# Cevoted entirely to Ameteur Radio



∡ Happy Holidays, - readers! ::

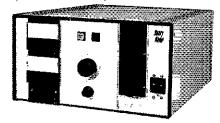




Now a veritable cornucopia of superb amplifiers Just make your choice!

**2K Classic...** the culmination of more than fifteen years of developing the 2K series into the world famous line that sets the standards for top quality HF linears. A true "workhorse"; built to loaf along at full legal power, trouble free, for years of hard service. Operates on all amateur bands, 80 through 15 meters (export models include 10 meter).

**2K Classic "X"...**We can't think of any way to make this magnificent 2000 watt amplifier better. Rugged...durable...the last amplifier you may ever need to buy.



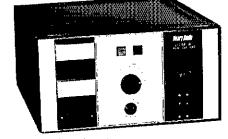
2KD Classic...a desk model designed to operate at 2000 watts effortlessly, using two Eimac 3-500Z glass envelope triodes, a Pi-L plate circuit and a rotary silver plated tank coil. We challenge

you to find a better desk model for even a thousand dollars more.

**3K Classic MkII...**uses the superb Eimac 3CX1200A7 tube. More than 13db gain. We believe the 3K to be the finest amateur linear available anywhere...the amplifier of every amateur's dreams.

Henry amateur amplifiers are available from select dealers throughout the U.S. and are being exported to amateurs all over the world. Henry Radio also offers a broad line of commercial FCC type accepted amplifiers for two way FM communications to 500 MHz, as well as special RF power generators for industrial and scientific users. Call or write Ted Shannon or Mary Silva for full information.

2002-A...a bright new rework of our popular 2002 2 meter amplifier. Uses the new Eimac 3CX800A7. The RF chassis uses a '4 wave length strip line design for extremely reliable approach. It provides 2000 watts input for SSB and 1000 watts input for CW. Because



this tube is rated at an unheard of 15dB gain, only about 25 watts drive is required for full output.

2004-A The 400 MHz version of 2002-A. Write for full specifications. 3002-A A superb new 2 meter full power amplifier using the 8877 for 1500 watts output. You can't buy a better VHF amplifier.

**3004-A** Identical to the 3002-A except re-designed for UHF 1000 watts output...430-450 MHz.

We stock these plus many other fine names:
AEA • ARCO • ARRL • ASTRON • B & K • B & W • BIRD • CDE • CONNECTSYSTEMS • CUSHCRAFT • EIMAC • HAL • HUSTLER • HY-GAIN • ICOM
• KENWOOD • LARSEN • NYE • TEMPO • VIBROPLEX • YAESU



2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 Butler, Missouri 64730 (213) 820-1234 (816) 679-3127

# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateut radio

# Matching Pai

TS-711A/811A VHF/UHF all-mode base stations

The TS-711A 2 meter and the TS-811A 70 centimeter all mode transceivers are the perfect rigs for your VHF and UHF operations. Both rigs feature Kenwood's new Digital Code Squelch (DCS) signaling system. Together, they form the perfect "matching pair" for satellite operation.

#### Highly stable dual digital VFOs. The 10 Hz step, dual digital VFOs offer

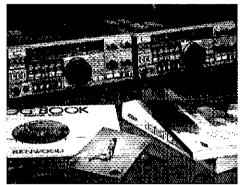
excellent stability through the use of a TCXO (Temperature Compensated) Crystal Oscillator).

#### Large fluorescent multi-function display.

Shows frequency, RIT shift, VFO A/B, SPLIT, ALERT, repeater offset, digital code, and memory channel.

#### 40 multi-function memories.

Stores frequency, mode, repeater offset, and CTCSS tone. Memories are backed up with a built-in lithium battery.



#### Versatile scanning functions.

Programmable band and memory scan (with channel lock-out), "Center-stop" tuning on FM. An "alert" function lets you listen for activity on your priority channel while listening on another frequency. A Kenwood exclusive!

#### • RF power output control.

Continuously adjustable from 2 to 25 watts.

#### Automatic mode selection

You may select the mode manually using the front panel mode keys. Manual mode selection is verified in International Morse Code.

- All-mode saueich.
- e High performance noise blanker.
- Speech processor.

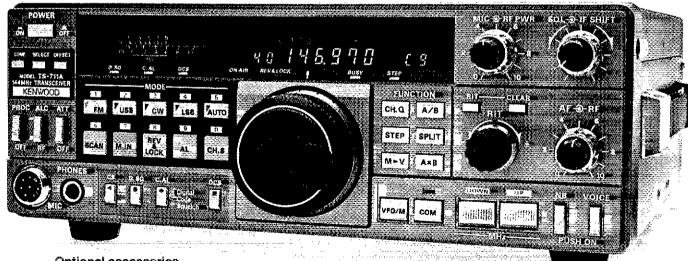
For maximum efficiency on SSB and FM.

- e (F shift.
- "Quick-Step" tuning.

Vary the tuning characteristics from "conventional VFO feel" to a stepping

- · Built-in AC power supply. Operation on 12 volts DC is also possible.
- Semi break-in CW, with side tone.
- VS-1 voice synthesizer (optional)

More TS-711A/811A information is available from authorized Kenwood dealers.



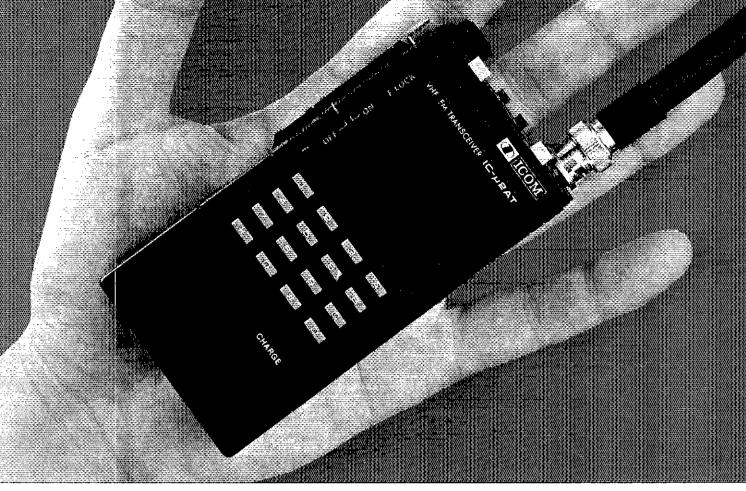
#### Optional accessories.

- IF-10A computer interface
- IF-232C level translator CD-10 call sign display
- SP-430 external speaker
- VS-1 voice synthesizer
- # TU-5 CTCSS tone unit
- MB-430 mobile mount
- MC-60A. MC-80, MC-85 deluxe desk top microphones
- MC-48B 16-key DTMF, MC-43S UP/ DOWN mobile hand microphones
- SW-200A/B SWR/power meters: SW-200A 1.8-150 MHz SW-200B 140-450 MHz
- SWT-1 2-m antenna tuner
- SWT-2 70-cm antenna tuner PG-2U DC power cable

## KENWOC

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

Complete service manuals are available for all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories



# ICOM MICRO ONLY ICOM COULD BUILD IT!

A new micro-sized 2-meter handheld with all the performance and reliability you've come to expect from an ICOM!

The ICOM Micro. A breakthrough that ends every amateur radio operator's quest for that one true, do-anything, go-anywhere 2-meter handheld.

Miniaturization. The Micro gives you all the advantages and performance of a larger handheld, in a package so small, so refined, so well built that only ICOM could build it like this.

Measuring only 4.6" high by 2.3" wide, by 1.1" deep, the Micro fits in your pocket or purse as easily as a cassette tape. This miniaturization doesn't compromise ICOM quality. It's exactly what you'd expect from ICOM: high performance in a micro package.

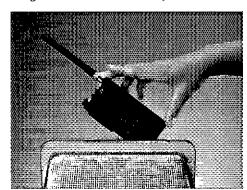
Full Featured. And ICOM hasn't compromised features for size. The IC-µ2AT DTMF version includes ten

programmable memories with odd offset capability, an LCD readout on the



top panel for easy readability, up to three watts of output (optional), 32 built-in subaudible tones AND wideband receive coverage from 138 to 166.995MHz in 5kHz steps for MARS/CAP operation and weather broadcasts. There's also a simple to use digital TouchStep Tuning System for fast shirt-pocket frequency adjustments. An IC-µ2A version is also available without DTMF.

Accessories. The Micro utilizes existing ICOM handheld accessories plus it hosts a new line of battery packs, long life to alkaline battery cases.





ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071-#5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 214 Canada

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. #2AT1088-2



December 1986

Volume LXX Number 12

QS7 (ISSN: 0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Fladic Relay League, Newington, CT USA. Official organ of the Canadian Fladic Flelay League.

David Sumner, K1ZZ -Publisher Paul L. Rinaldo, W4RI Editor

E. Laird Campbell, W1CUT Managing Editor Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE Assistant Managing Editor Andrew Tripp, KA1JGG Editorial Supervisor, Up Front in QST

Paula McKnight, N1DNB Editorial Assistant, Strays Charles L. Hutchinson, K8CH Technical Editor

Gerald L. Hall, K1TD Associate Technical Editor

Paul Pagel, N1FB, Mark J. Wilson, AA2Z Senior Assistant Technical Editors

Larry D. Wolfgang, WA3VIL, Robert Schetgen, KU7G, Bruce O. Williams, WA6IVC, David Newkirk, AK7M Assistant Technical Editors

Maureen Thompson, KA1DYZ
Technical Editorial Assistant
Phillip M. Sager, WB4FDT
Happenings, League Lines
John C. Hennessee, KJ4KB
Correspondence, Washington Malibox
Michael R. Riley, KX1B
Public Service
Michael B. Kaczynski, W1OD
Contests

Donald B. Search, W3AZD DXCC Lee Hayford, AH2W Affiliated Clubs in Action

John Foss, W7KQW In Training

Robert J. Halprin, K1XA, Richard K. Palm, K1CE Editorial Associates

Edition, W1HDQ, John Troster, W6ISQ, William A. Tynan, W3XO, Stan Horzepa, WA1LOU, Harry MacLean, VE3GRO, Bob Atkins, KA1GT, Ellon Wnite, W1L4, Richard L. Baldwin, W1RU, John Humtoon, W1RW, Doug DeMaw, W1FB/8, Scott Springate, N7DDM, Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ, Joan Gibson, KG1F Contributing Editors

Contributing Educate

Michelle Chrisjohn, WB1ENT, Production Supervisor
D. J. Strzeszkowski, Assistant Production Supervisor
Sue Fagan, Graphic Design Supervisor
David Pingree, Technica Illustrator
Jodi Morin, KA1JPA, Layout Artist
Rose Cyr, Typesetter
Lesille K. Bartoloth, KA1MJP, Production Assistant
Production Staff

Steffie Nelson, KA1IFB Proofreader

Lee Aurick, W1SE Advertising Manager Sandy Gerli, AC1Y Deputy Advertising Manager Debra Chapor, Circulation Manager

#### Offices

225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111 USA Telephone: 203-666-1541 Telex: 650215-5052 MCI

Subscription rate: \$25 per year postpaid in the US and Possessions and \$33 elsewhere. All payments must be in US funds. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds, individuals may apply for membership at the rates shown. Canadians apply to CRRIL Headquarters, address on page 9. Licensed Amateur Radio operators over 65—\$20 US, \$28 elsewhere, plus proof of age, Persona age 17 or under may quality for special rates. Write for application. Membership and QS7 cannot be separated. Fifty per cent of dues is allocated to QST, the balance for membership. Single copies \$3,00.

Second-class postage paid at Hartford, CT and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Form 3579 requested.

Copyright © 1986 by the American Radio Relay League, Inc. Title registered at US Patent Office, International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservedos roches for derechos. Printed in USA

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals on flexible discs from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind & Physically Handicapped, Washington, DC 20542.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

#### **OUR COVER**

it's been a quarter of a century since Amateur Radio entered the space age via a tiny, oddshaped box called OSCAR I. A two-part article beginning on page 15 of this issue explores the OSCAR program and the vital decisions that must be made soon about a new generation of amateur spacecraft. (cover art by Jim Massara, N2EST//4)



#### **CONTENTS**

TECHNICAL

# 19 Three Fine Mice—MOuSeFET CW Transmitters Michael J. Masterson, KA2HZA 25 Under Construction—Part 14: A Ham-Shack AC-Outlet Strip with Filtering Doug DeMaw, W1FB

- 28 The Flasher George Murphy, VE3ERP
- 30 A Universal Grid-Locator Program for Your Personal Computer Wayne Overbeck, N6NB
- 32 Digital Signal Processing—A Modern Audio Filter Fred Williams
- 41 Product Review: Trio-Kenwood TS-440S HF Transceiver
- 46 Technical Correspondence

#### **NEWS AND FEATURES**

- 9 It Seems to Us: A Quarter Century in Space
- 11 Up Front in QST
- 15 OSCAR at 25: The Amateur Space Program Comes of Age Jan King, W3GEY, Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ and Ralph Wallio, W@RPK
- 48 ARRL Museum and Visitors' Center Andrew Tripp, KA1JGG
- 50 The "Slipup" Bruce Vaughan, NR5Q
- 51 Happenings: ARRL to FCC: Reconsider Question Pools
- 69 Washington Mailbox: What's in a Name? Call Signs—Part 2
- 71 IARU News: ARDF
- 76 Public Service: The UNICEF "Round the World" Torch Relay

#### OPERATING

- 79 Rules, 40th January VHF Sweepstakes
- 80 1987 ARRL International DX Contest
- 81 Results, 1986 ARRL UHF Contest Michael B. Kaczynski, W1OD

#### DEPARTMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Affiliated Clubs in Action	75	In Training 73
Canadian NewsFronts	70	League Lines 14
Coming Conventions	63	Mini Directory 84
Contest Corral	83	The New Frontier 67
Correspondence	54	Next Month in QST 40
DX Century Club Honor Roll	58	QSL Corner 57
Exam Information	75	Section News 85
FM/RPT	68	Silent Keys 74
Ham Ads	155	Special Events 84
Hamfest Calendar	63	VHF/UHF Century Club 66
Hints and Kinks	44	The World Above 50 MHz 64
How's DX?	55	W1AW Schedule (see last month)
Index of Advertisers	172	YL News and View 72
Index to Volume LXX	175	50 and 25 Years Ago 74

#### Or This Inexpensive

# It Really Shouldn't Be This Easy

Remember just a few years ago, how it took a roomful of equipment just to work RTTY. And if you wanted more than one mode it took a dedicated computer system costing thousands of dollars. The new AEA Pakratts are proving it doesn't take lots of equipment or money to enjoy working all bands in five different modes.

#### First, A Good Idea

The idea behind the Pakratt is very simple. One controller that does Morse, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, and Packet, and works both HF and VHF bands. Of course the decoding, protocol, and signal processing software must be included in the unit, and connection to the computer and transceiver have to be easy. The unit also has to be small and require only 12 volts, so it will work both in the shack and on the road.

#### Second, Computer Compatible

It doesn't matter what kind of computer you have, we have a Pakratt for you. The PK-64 works with the popular Commodore 64 or 128, and the PK-232 works with any other computer or terminal that has an RS-232 serial port. The PK-64 doesn't require any additional programs. Simply connect to the computer and transceiver and you're on the air. The PK-232 needs a terminal or modem program for your computer. The one you're using with your telephone modem will work iust fine.

#### Fourth, AEA Quality and Price

Not many manufacturers like to discuss quality and price at the same time. AEA thinks you want high quality and low price in any product you buy, so that's what you get with the Pakratts. Ask any friend who owns AEA gear about our quality. The people who buy our products are our best salespeople. As for price, the PK-64 costs \$219.95, or \$319.95 with the HF option. The PK-64A, an enhanced software unit with a longer flexible computer cable, costs \$269.95 or \$369.95 with the HF option. The PK-232 costs \$319.95 with the HF modem included. All prices are Amateur Net and available from your favorite amateur radio dealer. For more information contact your local dealer or AEA.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.



#### PAKRATT<sup>tm</sup> Model PK-64



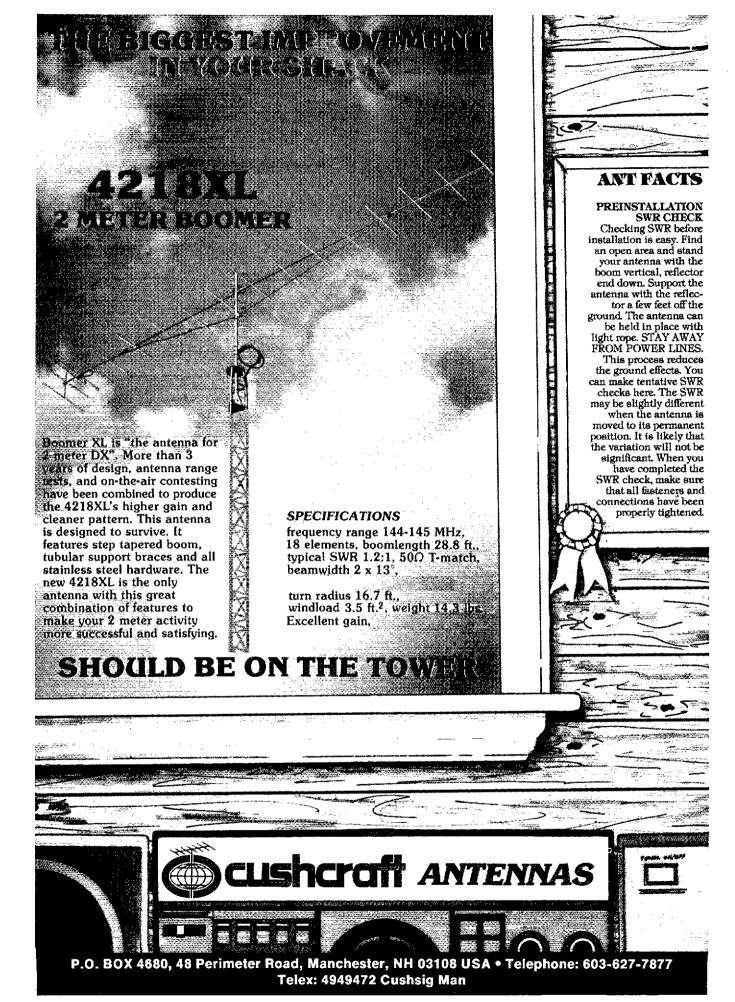
#### PAKRATT \*\* Model PK-232

#### Third, Performance and Features

The real measure of any data controller is what kind of on-air performance it gives. While the PK-64 and PK-232 use different types of modems, both give excellent performance on VHF. The optional HF modem of the PK-64 uses independent four-pole Chebyshev filters for both Mark and Space tones, and A.M. detection. The HF option can be factory or field installed.

The PK-232 uses an eight-pole bandpass filter followed by a limiter discriminator with automatic threshold correction. The internal modem automatically selects the filter parameters, CW Fc = 800 Hz, BW = 200 Hz; HF Fc = 2210 Hz, BW = 450 Hz; VHF Fc = 1700 Hz, BW = 2600 Hz.

The PK-64 uses on screen indicators to show status, mode, and DCD (Data Carrier Detect) while the PK-232 uses front panel indicators. Both units use discriminator style tuning for HF operation. And that's just the tip of the iceberg. Features like multiple connects on packet, hardware HDLC, CW speed tracking, and other standard AEA software features are included in both the PK-64 and PK-232.



# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio



TS-4405 Compact high performance HF transceiver with general coverage receiver

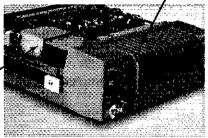
Kenwood's advanced digital know-how brings Amateurs world-wide "big-rig" performance in a compact package. We call it "Digital DX-citement"-that special feeling you get every time you turn the power on!

- Covers All Amateur bands General coverage receiver tunes from 100 kHz-30 MHz. Easily modified for HF MARS operation.
- Direct keyboard entry of frequency
- All modes buift-in USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM. and AFSK, Mode selection is verified in Morse Code.
- Built-in automatic antenna tuner (optional) Covers 80-10 meters.
- VS-1 voice synthesizer (optional)

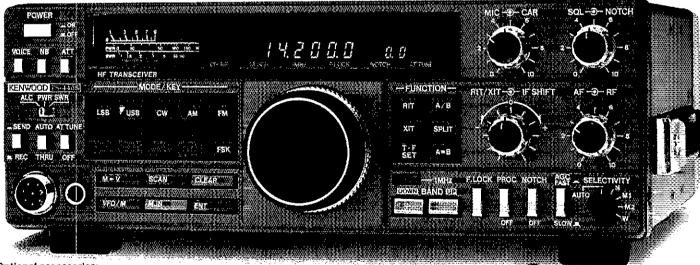
 Superior receiver dynamic range Kenwood DynaMix" high sensitivity direct mixing system ensures true 102 dB receiver dynamic range, (500 Hz bandwidth on 20 m)

e 100% duty cycle transmitter Super efficient cooling permits continuous key-down for periods exceeding one hour. RF input power is rated at 200 W PEP on SSB, 200 W DC on CW, AFSK, FM, and 110 W DC AM. (The PS-50 power supply is needed for continuous duty.)

- Adjustable dial torque 100 memory channels
- Frequency and mode may be stored in 10 groups of 10 channels each. Split frequencies may be stored in 10 channels for repeater operation.
- e TU-8 CTCSS unit (optional) Subtone is memorized when TU-8 is installed.
- Superb interference reduction IF shift, tuneable notch filter, noise blanker, all-mode squeich, RF attenuator, RIT/XIT, and optional filters fight QRM.
- MC-43S UP/DOWN mic, included
- Computer interface port
  - 5 IF filter functions
  - e Duai SSB IF filtering A built-in SSB filter is standard. When an optional SSB filter (YK-88S or YK-88SN) is installed, dual filtering is provided.
  - VÖX. full or semi break-in CW
  - AMTOR compatible







#### Optional accessories:

 AT-440 internal auto, antenna tuner (80 m-10 m) AT-250 external auto, tuner (160 m − 10 m) • A1-130 compact mobile antenna tuner (160 m-10 m) •IF-232C/IC-10 level translator and modem IC kit • PS-50 heavy duty power supply • PS-430/ PS-30 DC power supply • SP-430 external speaker • MB-430 mobile mounting bracket YK-88C/88CN 500 Hz/270 Hz CW filters • YK-88S/ 88SN 2.4 kHz/1.8 kHz \$\$B filters • MC-60A/80/85 desk microphones • MC-55 (8P) mobile microphone • HS-5/6/7 headphones • SP-40/50B mobile speakers • MA-5/VP-1 HF 5 band mobile helical antenna and bumper mount • TL-922A 2 kw PEP linear amplifier • SM-220 station monitor VS-1 voice synthesizer • SW-100A/200A/2000

SWR/power meters • TU-8 CTCSS tone unit

Complete service manuals are available for all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Kenwood takes you

from HF to OSCAR!

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio



# "DX-cellence!

The new TS-940S is a serious radio for the serious operator. Superb interference reduction circuits and high dynamic range receiver combine with superior transmitter design to give you no-nonsense, no compromise performance that gets your signals through! The exclusive multi-function LCD sub display graphically illustrates VBT, SSB slope, and other features.

• 100% duty cycle transmitter.

Super efficient cooling system using special air ducting works with the internal heavy-duty power supply to allow continuous transmission at full power output for periods exceeding one hour.

- High stability, dual digital VFOs. An optical encoder and the flywheel VFO knob give the TS-940S a positive tuning "feel."
- Graphic display of operating features.

Exclusive multi-function LCD sub-

display panel shows CW VBT, SSB slope tuning, as well as frequency. time, and AT- 940 antenna tuner status.

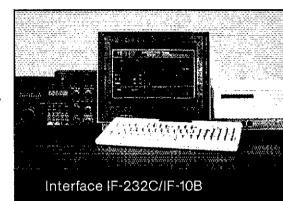
- Low distortion transmitter.
- Kenwood's unique transmitter design. delivers top "quality Kenwood" sound.
- « Keyboard entry frequency selection. Operating frequencies may be directly entered into the TS-940S without using the VFO knob.
- QRM-fighting features.

Remove "rotten QRM" with the SSB slope tuning, CW VBT, notch filter, AF tune, and CW pitch controls.

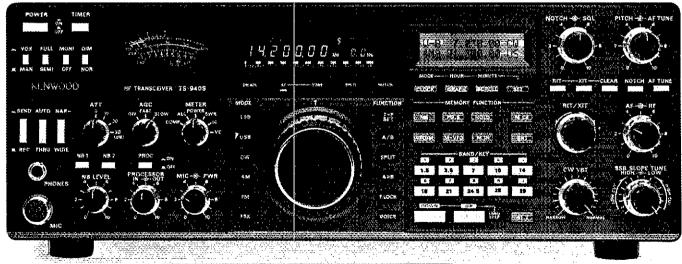
- Built-in FM, plus SSB, CW, AM, FSK.
- Semi or full break-in (QSK) CW.
- 40 memory channels. Mode and frequency may be stored in 4 groups of 10 channels each.
- Programmable scanning.
- General coverage receiver. Tunes from 150 kHz to 30 MHz.
- 1 vr. limited warrantv. Another Kenwood First!

#### Optional accessories:

 AT-940 full range (160-10m) automatic antenna tuner • SP-940 external



speaker with audio filtering • YG-455C-1 (500 Hz), YG-455CN-1 (250 Hz), YK-88C-1 (500 Hz) CW filters; YK-88A-1 (6 kHz) AM filter • VS-1 voice synthesizer SO-1 temperature compensated crystal oscillator • MC-43S UP/DOWN hand mic. . MC-60A, MC-80, MC-85 defuxe base station mics. # PC-1A phone patch • TL- 922A linear amplifier SM-220 station monitor ●BS-8 pan display • SW-200A and SW-2000 SWR and power meters.



Complete service manuals are available tor all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories

Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.



More TS-940S information is available from authorized Kenwood dealers.

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

#### **Directors**

#### Canada

THOMAS B, J. ATKINS, VE3CDM. 55 Havenbrook Blvd, Willowdale, ON M2J 1A7 (416-494-8721)

Vice Director: Harry MacLean, VE3GAO, 500 Riverside Dr. London, ON N6H 2R7 (519-473-1668)

Atlantic Division
HUGH A, TURNBULL,\* W3ABC, 6903 Rhode Island
Ave, College Park, MD 20740 (301-927-1797)
Vice Director: James M. Mozley, W2BCH, 126
Windcrest Dr, Camillus, NY 13031 (315-488-9051)

#### Central Division

EDMOND A. METZGER, W9PRN, 1520 South Fourth St, Springfield, IL 62703 (217-523-5861) Vice Director: Howard S. Huntington, K9KM, 65 South Burr Oak Dr., Lake Zurich, IL 60047

#### **Dakota Division**

HOWARD MARK, WØOZC, 11702 River Hills Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612-890-9114) Vice Director: Richard Whiting, WØTN, 4749 Diane Dr. Minnetonka, MN 55343 (612-870-2071)

#### Delta Division

CLYDE O. HURLBERT, W5CH, PO Box 502, Biloxi, MS 39533-0502 (601-435-5544)

Wice Director: Lionel A. "Al" Oubre, K5DPG, Star Route A, Box 185-E, New Iberia, LA 70560 (318-367-3901)

#### Great Lakes Division

GEORGE S. WILSON, III.\* W40YI, 1649 Griffith Ave, Owensboro, KY 42301

Vice Oirector: Allan L. Severson, AB8P, 1275 Ethel Ave, Lakewood, OH 44107 (216-521-1565)

#### **Hudson Division**

LINDA S. FERDINAND, N2YL, Sunset Trail, Clinton Corners, NY 12514 (914-266-5398)

Vice Director: Stephen A. Mendelsohn, WA2DHF, 318 New Milford Ave, Dumont, NJ 07628 (201-384-0570/0680)

#### Midwest Division

PAUL GRAUER,\* WØFIR, Box 190, Wilson, K8 67490 (913-658-2155)

Vice Director: Richard Ridenour, KB0ZL, 9 Lake Pembroke Dr. Ferguson, MO 63135 (314-521-2520)

New England Division TOM FRENAYE, K1KI, 23 Pinehurst Rd, Box 62, Unionville, CT 06085 (203-673-5429) Vice Director: Richard P. Beebe, K1PAD, 6 Tracy Circle, Billerica, MA 01821

#### Northwestern Division

MARY E. LEWIS, W7QGP, 10352 Sandpoint Way, NE, Seattle, WA 98125 (206-523-9117)

Vice Ofrector: Rush S. Drake, W7RM, 41385 Foul Weather Bluff Rd, NE, Hansville, WA 98340 (206-638-2330)

#### Pacific Division

RODNEY J. STAFFORD, KR6ZV, 5155 Shadow Estates, San Jose, CA 95135 (408-274-0492) Vice Director: James Knochenhauer, K6ITL, 133 Sylvan Ave, San Mateo, CA 94403 (415-345-9511)

#### Roanoke Division

GAY E. MILIUS, JR, W4UG, 1416 Rutland Dr, Virginia Beach, VA 23454 (804-481-5095)

Vice Director: John C. Kanode, N4MM, RFD 1, Box 73-A, Boyce, VA 22620 (703-837-1340)

#### Rocky Mountain Division

LYS J. CAREY, KØPGM, 13495 West Center Dr. Lakewood, CO 80228 (303-986-5420)

Vice Director: Marshall Quiat, AGØX, 1660 Wynkoop, Suite 850, Denver, CO 80202 (303-333-0819)

Southeastern Division
FRANK M. BUTLER JR,\* W4RH,
323 Elliott Rd, SE, Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
(904-244-5425)

Vice Director: Mrs. Evelyn Gauzens, W4WYR, 2780 NW 3rd St, Miami, FL 33125 (305-642-4139)

#### Southwestern Division

FRIED HEYN, WA6WZO, 962 Chevenne St., Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714-549-8516) Vice Director: Wayne Overbeck, N6NB, 900 Avenida Salvador, San Clemente, CA 92672 (714-492-8025)

#### West Gulf Division

RAYMOND B. WANGLER, W5EDZ, 642 Beryl Dr, San Antonio, TX 78213 (512-733-9632 home, 512-522-2221 business)

Vice Director: Thomas W. Comstock, N5TC, 1700 Dominik, College Station, TX 77840 (409-693-1181)

\*Executive Committee Member

#### Section Managers of the ARRL

Reports Invited: The ARRL Board of Directors (see list at left) determines the policies of ARRL. The 16 divisions of the League are further arranged into 73 administrative "sections," each headed by an elected Section Manager. Your SM welcomes reports of club and individual activity. ARRL Field Organization appointments are available covering a wide range of Amateur Radio volunteer interests. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Check with your SM (below) for further information.

#### Canada

Alberta British Columbia Manitoba Maritime-Nfld Ontario Quebec Şaskatçhewan

#### Atlantic Division

Delaware Eastern Pennsylvania Maryland-DC Southern New Jersey Western New York Western Pennsylvania

#### Central Division

Illinois Indiana Wisconsin

#### **Dakota Division**

North Dakota South Dakota

#### Delta Division

Louisiana Mississippi Tennessee

#### **Great Lakes Division**

Kentucky Michigan Ohio

#### **Hudson Division** Eastern New York

NYC-Long Island Northern New Jersey

#### Midwest Division

iowa Kansas Missouri

#### Nebraska

#### New England Division

Connecticut Comecucut Eastern Massachusetts Maine New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont Western Massachusetts

#### Northwestern Division

Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington

#### Pacific Division East Bay Neverte

Pacific Sacramento Valley San Francisco

San Joaquin Valley Santa Clara Valley

Roanoke Division North Carolina South Carolina Virginia West Virginia

#### Rocky Mountain Division

New Mexico Wyomina

#### Southeastern Division Alabama

Georgia Northern Florida Southern Florida West Indies

#### Southwestern Division

Arizona Los Angeles Orange San Diego Santa Barbara

#### West Gulf Division Northern Texas

Oklahoma Southern Texas Bill Gillespie, VE6ABC, 10932 68 Ave, Edmonton, T6H 2C1 (403-438-2510)
H. E. Savage, VE7FB, 4553 West 12th Ave, Vancouver V6R 2R4 (604-224-5226)
Jack Adams, VE4AJE, 227 Davidson Ave E, Dauphin R7N 2Z4 (204-638-9270)
Leigh Hawkes, VE1GA, Box 864, Armdale, NS B3L 4K5 (902-443-6301)
L.P. Thivlerge, VE3GT, 34 Bruce St W, Renfrew K7V 3W1 (613-432-5967)
Harold Moreau, VE2BP, 80 Principale, St Simon Co, Bagot JØH 1YØ (514-798-2173)
W. C. "Bill" Munday, VE5WM, 132 Shannon Rd, Regina 848 5B1 (306-586-4963)

Harold K. Low, WA3WIY, Rte 6, Box 66, Millsboro 19966 (302-945-2871) Kay C. Craigie, KC3LM, 128 Berkeley Rd, Devon 19333 (215-688-5045) John A. Barolet, KJ3E, 108 Elliott Ct, California, MD 20619 (301-862-3201) Richard Baier, WA2HEB, 1226 Audubon Dr, Toms River 08753 (201-270-9292) William Thompson, W2MTA, RD 1—Rock Rd, Newark Valley 13811 (607-642-8930) Otto Schuler, K3SMB, 3732 Colby St, Pittsburgh 15214 (412-231-6890)

David E. Lattan, WD9EBQ, RR 1, Box 234, Makanda 62958 (618-529-1578) Ronald J. Koczor, K9TUS, 2512 Glenwood Ave, Fort Wayne 46805 (219-483-1365) Richard R. Regent, K9GDF, 5003 South 26th St, Milwaukee 53221 (414-282-0312)

George E. Frederickson, KCØT, RR #2—Box 352, South Haven 55382 (612-558-6312) Lois Jorgensen, WAØRWM, Box 55, Abercrombie 58001 Roland Cory, WØYMB, 1010 7th St, W, Mobridge 57601 (605-845-2400)

Joel M. Harrison, Sr., WBSIGF, Star Rte 3—Box 306, Judsonia 72081 (501-729-3301) John M. Wondergem, K5KR, 600 Smith Dr, Metairie 70005 (504-837-1485) Paul Kemp, KWST, 3581 Beaumont Dr, Pearl 39208 (601-393-7612) John C. Brown, NO40, PO Box 37, Eva 38333 (901-584-7531)

Dale Bennett, WA4JTE, 320 Loy St, Columbia 42728 (502-384-2639) James R. Seeley, WB8MTD, 21615-291/2 Mile Rd, Springport 49284 (517-857-2013) Jettrey A. Maass, K8ND, 9256 Concord Rd, Powell 43065 (614-873-3234)

Paul S. Vydareny, WB2VUK, 259 N Washington, North Tarrytown 10591 (914-631-7424) John H. Smale, K2lZ, 315 Kensington Ct, Copiague 11726 (516-226-4835) Robert R. Anderson, K2BJG, 69 Page Dr, Oakland 07436 (201-337-9644)

Rollin J. Sievers, WBØAVW, Rte 3-Box 62, Storm Lake 50588 (712-732-2085)
Robert M. Summers, KØBXF, 3045 North 72nd, Kansas City 66109 (913-299-1128)
Benton C. Smith, KØPCK, 3301 Sinclair, Rte 3, Box 196-A, Columbia 65203
(314-443-5168)
Vern J. William WB@COM, 438-17 Vern J. Wirka, WBØGQM, 3106 Vinton, Omaha 68105 (402-341-4572)

John T. Ronan, K3ZJJ, 114 Old Reddling Rd, Weston 06883 (203-226-3388) Luck Hurder, KY1T, PO Box LL, North Eastham 02651 (617-255-2029) Clevis O. Laverty, W1RWG, 17 Fair St, Norway 04268 (207-743-2353) William Burden, WB1BRE, 11 Briand, Nashua 03063 (603-882-0021) John Vota, WB1FDY, 41 Brookside Ave, Centerdale 02911 (401-231-1934) Frank I. Suitor, W1CTM, 727 North Ave, Burlington 05401 (802-863-5907) R. Donald Haney, KA1T, RD 1—Box 237, Myrlck La, Harvard 01451 (617-772-4126)

James L. Moody, Jr., NL7C, PO Box 102841, Anchorage 99510 (907-694-4077) Don Clower, KA7T, 5103 W. Cherry Ln, Meridian 83642 (208-888-7020) L. C. "Les" Belyea, N7AIK, PO Box 327, Belgrade 59714 (406-384253) William R. Shrader, W7QMU, 2042 Jasmine Ave, Mediord 97501 (503-773-8524) Brad Wells, KR7L, 1290 Puget Dr, E, Port Orchard 98366 (206-871-6546)

Bob Vallio, W6RGG, 18655 Sheffield Rd, Castro Valley, CA 94546 (415-537-6704) Joseph D. Lambert, W8IXD, PO Box 1201, Boulder City 89005 (702-294-0505) Army Curtis, AH6P, PO Box 4271, Hilo, HI 96720 (808-935-8893) Robert H. Watson, W6IEW, 10994 Clinton Bar Rd, Pine Grove, CA 95665 (209-223-0101) Robert Odell Smith, NA6T, 320 Park St—PO Box 1425, Fort Bragg, CA 95437

(707-964-4931)
Charles P. McConnell, W6DPD, 1658 W Mesa Ave, Fresno, CA 93711 (209-431-2038)
Glenn Thomas, WB6W, 554 Simas Dr. Milpitas, CA 95035 (408-263-9450)

Rae Everhart, K4SWN, PO Box 41, Lexington 27293-0041 (704-249-8734) James G. Walker, WD4HLZ, Rte 1, Box 5395, Marion 29571 (803-423-3645) Claude E. Feigley, W3ATQ, 135 The Main—RR #1, Williamsburg 23185 (804-253-0658) Karl S. Thompson, K8KT, 5303 Pioneer Dr, Charleston 25312 (304-776-4352)

William "Bill" Sheffield, KQ&J, 1444 Roslyn St, Denver 80220 (303-355-2488) Joe Knight, WSPDY, 10408 Snow Heights Blvd, NE, Albuquerque 87112 (505-299-4581) James R. Brown, NA7G, 865 Manchester Rd, Kaysville 84037 (801-544-0056) Richard G. Wunder, WA7WFC, Box 2807, Cheyenne 82003 (307-634-7385)

Joseph E. Smith, Jr., WA4RNP, 1211 13th St, N, Bessemer 35020 (205-424-4866) Edmund J, Kosobucki, K4JNL, 5525 Perry Ave, Columbus 31909 (404-322-2856) Royal V. Mackey, N4ADI, 161 Shell Point W, Matitand 32751 (305-644-5905) Richard D. Hill, WA4PFK, 3800 SW 11th St, Ft. Lauderdale 33312 (305-583-6932) Alberto L. Valldejuli, WP4CSG, V-11 19 St, Berwind Estates, Rio Piedras, PR 00924

James E. Swafford, W7FF, 5906 W Miramar Dr, Tucson 85715 (602-298-7793) Eugene R. "Bob" Poole, AJ6F, 2059 Reynosa Dr, Torrance, CA 90501 (213-326-2801) Joe H. Brown, W6UBQ, 5444 La Sierra, Riverside, CA 92505 (714-667-8394) Arthur R. Smith, W6INI, 4515 Melisa Way, San Diego, CA 92117 (619-273-1120) Byron W. Looney, K6FI, 6540 Buckley Dr, Cambria, CA 93428 (805-927-8733)

Phil Clements, K5PC, 1313 Applegate La, Lewisville 75067 (214-221-8873) William E. Goswick, K5WG, 12717 S. 124th E. Ave, Broken Arrow 74011 (918-369-2115) Arthur R. Ross, W5KR, 132 Sally La, Brownsville 78521 (512-831-4458)

#### THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC

The American Radio Relay League, Inc. is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, organized for the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio communication and experimentation, for the teur natio communication and experimentation, for the establishment of networks to provide communications in the event of disasters or other emergencies, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of traternalism and a

high standard of conduct.

ARRL is an incorporated association without capital stock charlered under the laws of the State of Connecstock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors, The League is noncommercial, and no one who could gain financially from the shaping of its affairs is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur." ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A bona fide interest in Amateur Radio is the only essen-

standard-bearer in amateur arrairs.

A bona fide interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio ficense is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US and Canada. Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters at

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111 USA Telephone: 203-666-1541 Telex: 650215-5052 MCL

Telephone: 203-006-1941 (elextrobuz) 15-3052 MCI. MCI MAIL (electronic mail system) ID: 215-5052 Canadian membership inquiries and correspondence should be directed to CRRL Headquarters, Box 7009, Station E, London, ON NSY 4J9, tel 519-225-2188.

#### Founding President

Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

#### Officers

President: LARRY E, PRICE,\* W4RA PO Box 2067, Statesboro, GA 30458

First Vice President: JAY A. HOLLADAY, " W6EJJ, 5128 Jessen Dr, La Canada, CA 91011 (818-790-1725)

Vice President: LEONARD M. NATHANSON, W8RC, 20833 Southfield Rd, Suite 240, Southfield, MI 48075 (313-569-3191)

Vice President: WILLIAM J. STEVENS: W6ZM, 2074 Foxworthy Ave, San Jose, CA 95124 (408-371-3819)

International Affairs Vice President: TOD OLSON, KØTO, 292 Heather Ln, Long Lake, MN 55356 (612-931-8629)

Executive Vice President: DAVID SUMNER.\* K1ZZ Secretary: PERRY F. WILLIAMS, W1UED Treasurer: JAMES E. McCOBB JR, K1LLU

#### Staff

Washington Area Coordinator Perry F. Williams, W1UED

#### **Publications** Manager: Paul L. Rinaldo. W4RI

Deputy Manager: John Nelson, W1GNC Advertising Department: Lee Aurick, W1SE, Manager; Sandy Gerli, AC1Y, Deputy Manager Circulation Department: Debra Chapor, Manager Production/Editorial Department Laird Campbell, W1CUT, Manager Joel Kleinman, N1BKE, Deputy Manager Technical Department

Charles L. Hutchinson, K8CH, Manager Gerald L. Hall, K1TD, Deputy Manager Membership Communications Services

Manager: John F. Lindholm, WIXX Deputy Manager: Robert J. Halprin, K1XA

#### Volunteer Resources

Manager: Stephen C. Place, WB1EYI Volunteer Examiner Department Jim Clary, WB9IHH, Manager Club Services Department Curtis R. Holsopple, K9CH, Manager Field Services Department Richard K. Palm, K1CE, Manager

Administrative Services

Controller: Purchasing/Office Services Department Kathy McGrath, Manager

#### Counsel

Christopher D. Imlay, N3AKD

\*Executive Committee Member

## "It Seems to Us ...

#### A Quarter-Century in Space

One of the many astounding facts about radiocommunication is that its entire history, from the transmission of the first message to the present day, spans but a single human lifetime. Measured against all of man's time on this planet, people have been using radio for barely the blink of an eye.

But, as new as radiocommunication is to the human experience, it is old and familiar compared to our use of space. Most League members had already graduated from school when the first manmade object achieved earth orbit, in 1957. Those of us who were in school at the time found our educations profoundly affected because the object was Russian, not American, in origin. Space launches hold a special magic for us because we can remember when space travel was the stuff of dreams and science fiction.

The story of the "space race" that closed out the decade of the Fifties is a story of high technology, concerns about national defense and big budgets. But it is also the story of a small group of California dreamers without a big budget-in fact, without any budget at all-who thought Amateur Radio deserved a place in space, and who set about to make it happen. Recognizing that a project is only as good as its acronym, they formed the Project OSCAR Association-for "Orbital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio." The launch of OSCAR 1 on December 12, 1961, was the climax of more than two years of effort, not only to design and build the satellite, but to subject it to rigorous testing and navigate the uncharted waters of hitching a ride into space for the world's first nongovernmental communications satellite. On the 25th anniversary of this memorable day, we salute the pioneers whose vision and energy made it possible.

Would even the founders of Project OSCAR have dared to imagine that on the silver anniversary of their achievement, the score card would show launch of twenty-two amateur satellites from sites in four countries? Could they have envisioned the global cooperation that has so indelibly marked our amateur space effort? The leaders to whom the torch has been passed, particularly within AMSAT, deserve our thanks as

And what of the future? Even as we become familiar with Japan's new Fuji-OSCAR 12, mourn the passing of OSCAR 10, and get ready for next year's launch of Phase 3C, our thoughts leap ahead to the Nineties.

AMSAT, ARRL and others in the amateur community already are studying two possible space projects for the coming decade. Elsewhere in this issue you will read about the Phase 4 satellite. which is envisioned as a geosynchronous spacecraft carrying several transponders with a variety of missions. Phase 4 is the logical next step in amateur-satellite development, eliminating the problems of antenna tracking and everchanging coverage and providing a full-time communications tool. Phase 4 is an ambitious concept that will require more financial support and other resources than previous efforts, particularly in light of the launch uncertainties that plague the space program today.

The second project, equally ambitious in its own way, is to place a permanent Amateur Radio station on board the Space Station when it is commissioned in 1994-95. The Space Shuttle operations by Owen Garriott, W5LFL, and Tony England, WØORE, have demonstrated the feasibility of direct communication between small earth stations and manned stations in orbit. What better link with earth could there be for Space Station crews in their off-duty hours? When not being used for two-way communication by the crew members, the equipment could provide store-and-forward and other capabilities for earthbound hams.

The Amateur-Satellite Service exists today because a handful of people dared to dream-and more, because they worked to make the dream come true. The record of what we build on the foundations they laid has only begun to be written. Therein lies the challenge, and the opportunity, for the dreamers among us today.—David Sumner, K1ZZ

# Announcing the HF/VHF/UHF base station you'll hear about on the air.



Listen for Yaesu's FT-767GX everywhere you might hear it: HF, 6 meters, 2 meters and 70 cm.

You'll hear operators calling it the ideal HF/VHF/UHF base station for small ham shacks and apartments.

And they'll rave about its fullfeatured performance and highly attractive price.

You see, the FT-767GX continues the price/performance tradition of our popular FT-757GX. But with even more features.

When you're ready to expand beyond HF coverage, just plug in optional modules for 6-meter, 2-meter, and 70-cm operation.

As standard equipment, you get a built-in HF automatic antenna tuner, AC power supply, digital SWR meter, digital power output meter, electronic keyer, and CW filter.

And operation is smooth and intuitive with keyboard frequency entry. Dual VFOs that tune in 10-Hz steps. A digital display in 10-Hz steps. And ten memories that store mode, frequency, and CTCSS tone information.

The FT-767GX is ready to operate full duty cycle at full rated power

output for up to 30 minutes. And it listens from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.

Plus your station is really complete with full CW break-in, our patented Audio Peak Filter for CW operation, a CW TX offset variable 500/600/700 Hz, IF shift, an IF notch filter, a Woodpecker noise blanker, a VFO tracking system for slaved A/B VFO tuning, and optional CTCSS unit for repeater operation. And that's just a partial list!

But the best way to discover its full-featured performance is to visit your Yaesu dealer today.

Yaesu's FT-767GX. The affordable way to be heard on HF, VHF and UHF.

## YAESU

Our 30th Anniversary.

Yaesu USA

17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701 (213) 404-2700

Customer Service: (213) 404-4884

Parts: (213) 404-4847

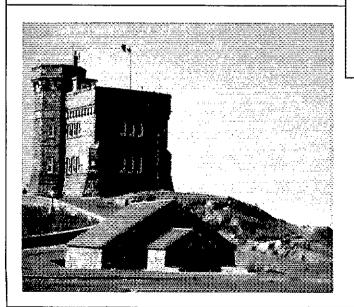
Yaesu Cincinnati Service Center 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 (513) 874-3100

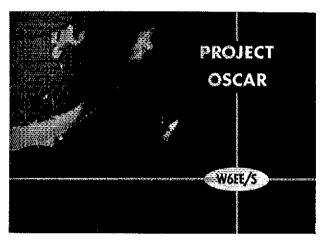
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

# UP FRONT in USTE-



Shine On: When the Mions of Islip Terrace, Long Island, New York prepared for their Christmas party last year, they decorated not only their house, but the tower as well. Roger, WA2UMD, and Marie, KA2JKW, had good reason for their abundant good spirits: Their tower is one of but a few 100-foot towers in a highly regulated suburb that have won approval for a permit. It took them nearly 12 years of haggling with local zoning officials, but the Mions persevered. The colored lights at the top of the tower were the brain-child and handiwork of Marie's son, Bruce Noll (no call). You can bet the tower will be decorated again this Christmas season! (tnx WB2HJD)





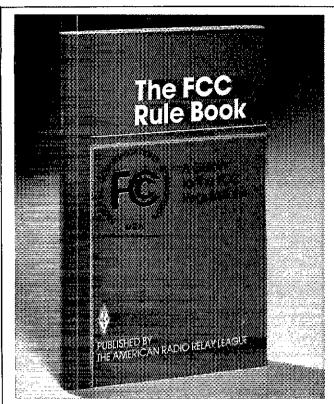
Happy 25th, OSCAR! It was on December 12, 1961 that the successful launch of this nation's first non-governmental satellite, OSCAR I, inspired amateurs worldwide to take their first steps into a vast, new frontier—space. QSLs like this one were issued to countless amateurs who copied OSCAR I's Morse code signal, "HI." Now, 25 years after that historic event, the Amateur Satellite Program is looking to take another big step in space communications, this time with the development of a new generation of satellites, Phase 4. This month and next, in celebration of OSCAR's Silver Anniversary, we'll be looking at the past and future of the Amateur Satellite Program with a two-part article. Won't you join us?

#### **ARRL to FCC: Keep Question Pools**

The only way to ensure standardization of volunteer exams is for the FCC to maintain the question pools. So argues the ARRL in its petition requesting that the Commission

reverse its decision to turn over question-pool maintenance to Volunteer Examiner Coordinators. See this month's Happenings for details.

Marconi Remembered: The 12th of this month marks 85 years since Marconi received the first transatlantic signal, a major communications breakthrough. To commemorate the event, members of the Society of Newfoundland Radio Amateurs will return to the original site, Cabot Tower on Signal Hill in St John's, Newfoundland, to operate special-event station VO1AA/1. It was on December 12, 1901 that Marconi received the letter "S," transmitted from a station in Polhdu, England. In true amateur fashion, Marconi copied the signal using a primitive receiver fed by a long-wire antenna suspended from a kite. Watch for VO1AA/1 on 3.785, 7.085, 14.025, 14.140 and 21.250 MHz, beginning at 1200Z. (photo courtesy VO1HO)



Ham's Best Friend: Having difficulty keeping track of the myriad changes in Part 97? Then, the latest edition of *The FCC Rule Book* is just what you need to keep your knowledge of the rules and regs state of the art. Not just a rehash of the FCC Rules, this book contains the latest answers to hundreds of commonly asked questions, in an easy-to-understand style. No ham shack should be without a copy. See page 166, this issue, for ordering information.



Author, Author: E. R. "Chip" Angle, N6CA (center), of Lomita, California, has the write stuff: He's the winner of the Technical Excellence Award for 1985. The coveted Pewter Cup is awarded annually by the Board of Directors to the author of the best *QST* article for that year. Chip's winning article, "A Quarter-Kilowatt 23-cm Amplifier," appears in March and April 1985. *QST* Editor Paul Rinaldo, W4RI (left), and Southwestern Division Director Fried Heyn, WA6WZO, are shown making the presentation at the ARRL National Convention in San Diego in September. (N6EGY photo)



What a View! Walt Stoll, KA8CLP (right), of Clinton, Ohio, got quite an eyeful as well as an earful during this amateur operation. Walt had been invited by Ralph Schoener, K8ZBY (partially shown, lower right), to tag along on a guest ride aboard the Goodyear blimp America when it made a stop in Akron. What would any amateur do in a similar situation? Bring along a hand-held, of course! The two hams got permission to operate, and drew an instant pileup when they signed "aeronautical mobile from the Goodyear blimp" after the first QSO, with Ralph's father, W8TPS. Although the half-hour flight "ended all too quickly," Ralph and Walt enjoyed about 25 two-ways on 2 meters. (Nancy Baker photo)



W4KFC Honored: The 1985 ARRL International Humanitarian Award has been awarded posthumously to Victor C. Clark, W4KFC. In making the choice, the ARRL Board cited Vic's lifelong commitment to the furtherance of international brotherhood and peace through Amateur Radio. Vic, who became a Silent Key in 1983 while in office as ARRL President, was a respected friend to thousands of radio amateurs throughout the world. From his youth, he was an active participant in the ARRL, serving in many capacities, including Section Communications Manager, Director and President. In 1936, already a renowned radio amateur as W6KFC at the age of 19, Vic was selected as the first recipient of the Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Award.

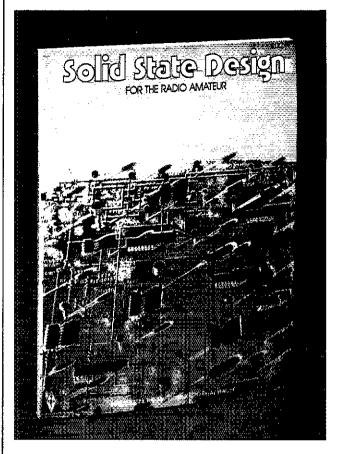


Ham Radio Takes to the Screen: The Fairfield Amateur Radio Association found a great way to get publicity for their club and for Amateur Radio in general. FARA teamed up with Connecticut Public Television to produce a program on what they do best-ham radio. Featured in the half-hour program are scenes of amateurs in action during the 1985 Mexico City earthquake, an emergency-preparedness drill, the Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment (SAREX), the Mayor of Fairfield explaining how amateurs helped state officials during Hurricane Gloria, and information on how to get started in Amateur Radio. The scene above shows FARA member John Ronan, K3ZJJ (who is also an ARRL Section Manager), operating FARA club station WB1CQQ. The program can be seen by Connecticut viewers on December 7 at 1 PM on CPTV.

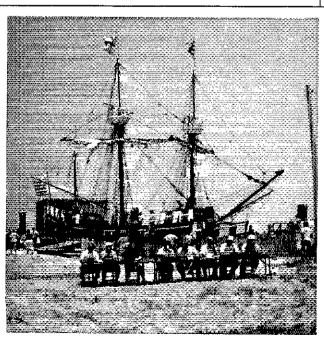
#### Trivia Quiz Answer

Last month, we asked you who were (1) the founding Secretary and (2) the first full-time paid manager of the ARRL. The answer to the first part is Clarence Tuska (1WD, 1ZT), co-

founder of the ARRL with Hiram Percy Maxim. The second answer is Kenneth Bryant Warner, W1EH. K. B. Warner was hired as Editor and Managing Secretary in May 1919.



**Solid Advice:** Success in building solid-state devices need not be out of the reach of radio amateurs. Through the pages of ARRL's *Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur*, you can have at your fingertips the basics of circuit designs and their practical applications for a multitude of projects, including transmitter and receiver design, power amplifiers, transistor modeling and test equipment. See page 124, this issue, for ordering information.



A Royal Response: Some special events are more special than others. That's the conclusion members of the Raleigh Amateur Radio Society came to after their special-event operation to commemorate the 400th anniversary of English explorer Sir Francis Drake's arrival on the North Carolina coast June 10, 1585. Although W4DW operators netted many enjoyable QSOs and provided great exposure for Amateur Radio during the operation, the highlight was a "two-way" via Amateur Radio with Princess Anne, England's official representative to the 400th anniversary celebration. With help from many, including the State of North Carolina, the British Consulate and members of the Radio Society of Great Britain and the IBM Radio Club in London, third-party regulations were waived and a message was duly delivered and a reply from Princess Anne received. Here, RARS members operate the three stations used during the W4DW operation on Hatteras Island, North Carolina. In the background is the Elizabeth II, a composite of 16th Century English ships. (tnx Bob Dean and N4IQA; N4IZE photo)

## League Lines

The Ninth General Assembly of IARU Region 2, the regional organization for IARU member-societies in North and South America, was held in Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 20-24. Such regional conferences are held every three years, and permit coordination and the development of closer ties between the national Amateur Radio organizations of the hemisphere. ARRL and CRRL were among 17 member-societies that sent delegations to Buenos Aires. Cuba was among the countries represented for the first time at a Region 2 conference. The next Region 2 conference will be held in the US during 1989, the 75th anniversary year of ARRL. A report on conference actions taken in Buenos Aires is in preparation for an early issue of QST.

Repeater owners/trustees: To make sure your information is correct in the 1987-88 Repeater Directory, you must be sure that your Frequency Coordinator has been kept up to date. All information for the next edition of the Repeater Directory will now be coming through your Coordinator. Registration forms and a list of Coordinators can be found in the 1986-87 Repeater Directory. Registration forms may also be obtained by sending an SASE to ARRL HO to the attention of the Repeater Directory Editor.

Is your club holding a Novice or upgrade course this winter? Register the course with the ARRL Club Services Department now, and we'll be sure to put you in our computerized listing of classes. This will help us direct prospective hams to your club!

HQ is developing a list of clubs that have solid connections in college or graduate school video production facilities. If you can help us with some video production projects, contact Curt Holsopple, CSD Manager, at Headquarters.

The US Environmental Protection Agency has extended the time for filing comments in its proposal to limit public exposure to RF radiation. The new date is December 15, 1986. See the Happenings column in August QST for more details concerning the various guidelines proposed by the EPA. These guidelines would directly affect only government entities. Separate action by the FCC would still be necessary to impose the standard on FCC licensees after it is adopted.

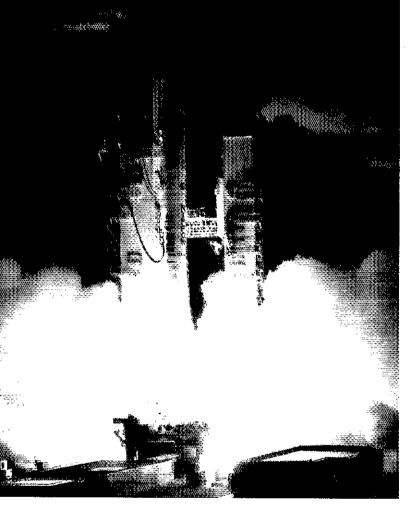
As the 1986 tax year draws to a close, consider the good works that your tax deductible contribution to the ARRL Foundation will support. You can even earmark your gift to any of the Foundation's scholarships (Goldwater, Hadlock, Grauer, "You Have a Friend in Pennsylvania"), the "Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program," the Amateur Radio Satellite Program or the ARRL Foundation General Fund, depending on your interests. Contributions made before December 31, 1986 can be deducted on your 1986 tax return. For further information, write or call the ARRL Foundation office at League Headquarters.

Attention educators! Here's your chance to view a live satellite closed-circuit conference about Amateur Radio. If your home or school is equipped with a satellite TV reception dish, you can tune in on Saturday, December 6, 1986, from 2 to 3:30 PM Eastern Standard Time. This ARRL production is one installment in a series entitled "The Shoulders of Giants," an in-service training course produced by the Talcott Mountain Science Center (Avon, Connecticut) under contract with the University of Hartford. Live phone-in audience participation is a part of the special satellite hookup. If you just want to watch, the program will be on Westar IV, transponder 10 direct, channel 19. Contact ARRL HQ, Club Services Department, for more information.

The Amateur Satellite Communications column will not appear this month or next, but will resume its usual schedule in February. In its place we're pleased to run an extensive article on "OSCAR at 25."

Attention Field appointees: Seven new Participating Badge Engravers have signed up to supply you with your official ARRL Field Organization Badge (see July 1986 QST for information on the ARRL Official Call Sign Badge Program). They are: House of Eades, 1989 Harrodsburg Rd, Lexington, KY 40503 \$5.75; Florida Custom Plastics, 9900 Ulmerton Rd, Lot -56, Largo, FL 33541 \$7; Omaha Rubber Stamp Co, 8104 Maple St, Omaha, NE 68134 \$5.95; Accurate Engraving Service, 1816 SE 20th Ave, Portland, OR 97214 \$5.50; Curley's Engraving, 1223 SE 32nd Pl, Portland, OR 97214 \$5.50; The Sign Man III, 1146 Cross Creek Dr, Franklin, TN 37064 \$5.80 (TN residents add 7%); and The Badgemakers, 613 W Yakima Ave, Yakima, WA 98902 \$4.50. These join the three firms listed in October League Lines.

# OSCAR at 25: The Amateur Space Program Comes of Age



Twenty-five years ago this month, OSCAR I successfully achieved orbit around earth—and amateurs took their first steps into an exciting, new frontier, space communications.

By Jan King, W3GEY, AMSAT VP, Engineering Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ, AMSAT President Ralph Wallio, WØRPK, AMSAT VP, Operations AMSAT, PO Box 27, Washington, DC 20044

n many fields, there are watershed events that mark transitions from one era to another. In aviation, Lindbergh's 1927 solo flight from New York to Paris was such an event. Suddenly, the continents were days closer. Similarly, the 1957 launch of Sputnik partitions history to the pre-Space Age and the Space Age.

In Amateur Radio, the watershed date is December 12, 1961. On that day, OSCAR I was launched. (OSCAR is an acronym for Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio.) We predict that in the last decade of this millennium, the significance of that date will come more clearly into focus. It was then, historians of Amateur Radio will note, that the hobby took a sharp turn toward its future: space communications. It was then that ham radio got on track for its major theme in the 21st Century: proliferated networks of hams communicating via multiple media with satellites carrying the bulk of the mostly digital traffic (digitized voice, data and video as a minimum over the amateur equivalent of the Integrated Services Digital Network, ISDN).

On the eve of a quarter century of OSCARs, then, we thought it an appropriate juncture to step back and take the long view. How did we get here? Where are we? Where are we going? And how fast are we getting there?

One way to see where we are going is to chart trends. Mark a few points along a path and soon enough a trend can be discerned. For example, we can classify OSCAR mission complexity and operating environment into three, soon to be four, phases:

Phase I—Short-lived beacon and/or transponder-equipped spacecraft, from OSCAR I through OSCAR 5, and the recent Russian ISKRA series, which were manually deployed from the Salyut space station.

Phase 2—Longer-lived, multitransponder

or scientific spacecraft in low earth orbits, including OSCARs 6, 7 and 8, UoSAT-OSCARs 9 and 11, Fuji-OSCAR 12 and RS-1 through RS-8. (Many new satellites will be added in this class in the future since the low altitude often means strong signals.)

Phase 3—Longer-lived, multitransponder spacecraft in elliptical orbits, including OSCAR 10, Phase 3C (to be launched in 1987) and perhaps Phase 3D in 1990. Benefits of long duration of visibility are offset by complex tracking task.

Phase 4—Very-long-lived multitransponder, multimission geosynchronous spacecraft serving large regions of the earth. Currently undergoing serious study aimed at commencing general use in less than five years.

However, these coarse classifications don't speak to advancements in many engineering and operational areas that have gradually built on the past to produce the capabilities we enjoy today and will enjoy tomorrow. Improvements in power systems, function control, attitude control, telemetry systems and transponder operating frequencies and bandwidth all point toward an astonishing capacity in tomorrow's Phase 4 program. (Refer to Table 1.)

OSCARs I-IV were built by Project OSCAR of California. Australis-OSCAR 5 was built by students in Australia and was launched by NASA on a "ride" arranged

Table 1
Capabilities Growth Comparison of OSCAR

Power_ Mercury battery	Function Control None	Attitude Control	Telemetry	Beacon Transponder
	None			
		None	1-channel CW rate	2-m beacon
Mercury battery	None	None	1-channel CW rate	2-m beacon
Silver-zinc battery (transponder) solar cells 2.5 W & battery (beacon)	None	None	3-channel CW rate and pulse width	2-m/2-m transponder (50 kHz) 2-m beacon
Solar cells 10 W & battery	None	Spin	None	2-m/70-cm transponder (10 kHz) 70-cm beacon
Manganese alkaline battery	1 ground command: beacon on-off	Spin & passive magnets	7-channels pulse width modulation	10-m, 2-m beacons
Solar cells 5.5-W NiCd battery	21 ground commands	Spin & passive magnets	24-channel CW	2-m/10-m transponder (100 kHz) 10-m beacon
Solar cells 15-W NiCd battery	70 ground commands	Spin & passive magnets	24-channel CW, 60- channel Baudot	2-m/10-m transponder 70-cm/2-m transponder (150 kHz) 10-m, 2-m, 70-cm, 13-cm beacons
Solar cells 15-W NiCd battery	5 ground commands	Spin & passive magnets	6-channel CW	2-m/10-m transponder 2-m/70-cm transponder (200 kHz) 10-m, 2-m beacons
Solar cells 17-W NiCd battery	Onboard computer & ground command	Gravity- gradient boom		2-m, 70-cm, 13-cm, 10-GHz, 7, 14, 21, 28-MHz beacons
Solar cells 50-W dual NiCd batteries	Onboard computer & ground command	Spin & active magnets	64-channel ASCII Baudot	70-cm/2-m transponder 24 cm-70 cm (950 kHz) 2-m, 70-cm beacons
Solar cells 25-W NiCd battery	Onboard computer & ground command	Gravity- gradient boom & active magnets	156-channel ASCII Baudot synth-voice digital video CW	2-m, 70-cm, 13-cm beacons
Solar cells 8.5-W NiCd battery	Onboard computer & ground command	Spin & passive magnets	52-channel 66-channel CW PSK	2-m/70-cm transponders analog and digital (100 kHz) 70-m beacon
Solar cells 50-W dual NiCd batteries [Watts TBS]	Onboard computer & ground command	Spin & active magnets	64-channel ASCII Baudot	70-cm/2-m transponder 24-cm/70-cm transponder 2-m/70-cm transponder 70-cm/13-cm transponder digital transponder (500 kHz) 2-m, 70-cm, 13-cm beacons
	Silver-zinc battery (transponder) solar cells 2.5 W & battery (beacon) Solar cells 10 W & battery Manganese alkaline battery Solar cells 5.5-W NiCd battery Solar cells 15-W NiCd battery Solar cells 17-W NiCd battery Solar cells 17-W NiCd battery Solar cells 25-W NiCd battery Solar cells 50-W dual NiCd battery Solar cells 25-W NiCd battery Solar cells 25-W NiCd battery Solar cells 50-W dual NiCd battery Solar cells 50-W dual NiCd batteries	Silver-zinc battery (transponder) solar cells 2.5 W & battery (beacon) Solar cells 10 W & battery  Manganese 1 ground command: beacon on-off Solar cells 21 ground commands battery Solar cells 70 ground 15-W NiCd commands battery  Solar cells 70 ground commands battery  Solar cells 5 ground commands battery  Solar cells 0nboard computer & ground command Solar cells Onboard computer & ground command Solar cells 0nboard computer & ground command	Silver-zinc battery (transponder) solar cells 2.5 W & battery (beacon)  Solar cells 10 W & battery (beacon)  Manganese 1 ground command: beacon on-off  Solar cells 21 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 70 ground solar cells 70 ground solattery magnets  Solar cells 5 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 5 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 70 ground solar commands passive magnets  Solar cells 70 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 70 ground solar commands passive magnets  Solar cells 70 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 5 ground commands passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard computer & ground command  Solar cells 0nboard computer & active magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Gravity-gradient boom & active magnets  Solar cells 0nboard computer boom & ground command  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & active magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard computer passive passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground command  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground command  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer passive passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer active magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer active magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard Spin & ground computer passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard computer passive magnets  Solar cells 0nboard computer passive magnets	Silver-zinc battery (transponder) solar cells 2.5 W & battery (beacon)  Solar cells 10 W & battery  Manganese alkaline beacon on-off  Solar cells 2.5-W NiCd commands battery  Solar cells 5.5-W NiCd commands battery  Solar cells 15-W NiCd computer & gradient boom command  Solar cells 17-W NiCd batteries  Solar cells 17-W NiCd computer & gradient boom command  Solar cells S

by AMSAT. AMSAT built AMSAT-OSCARs 6, 7, 8 and 10 with its affiliated organizations and help from the ARRL (on OSCAR 8). UoSAT-OSCARs 9 and 11 are the products of the University of Surrey, England. Fuji-OSCAR 12 was a joint project of the Japan Amateur Radio Satellite Corporation (JAMSAT), the Japan Amateur Radio League (JARL), the

Nippon Electric Company (NEC) and Japan's National Space Agency (NASDA). More on the history of the Amateur Satellite Program can be found in *The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook* (available from ARRL). Additional reading on FO-12 appears in the Oct and Nov 1986 installments of the Amateur Satellite Communications column and in the June,

Aug and Oct 1986 issues of QEX (available from ARRL).

#### **Power Systems**

The application of solar-cell-driven battery recharging has been the single greatest improvement in OSCAR powersystem design. Early projects predated usable solar-cell technology in terms of output, cost and reliability. While OSCAR III's solar cells and associated secondary battery powered the totally separate 2-m beacon for several months, the primary battery powering the transponder was depleted in 16 days. The first application of solar-cell technology that resulted in an extended working life was aboard OSCAR 6, whose Mode A transponder provided service to the Amateur Radio community for 41/2 years, beginning October 1972.

The ultimate demise of every OSCAR project until AO-10 has been battery failure. Consequently, the baseline Phase 3 design includes an auxiliary battery, battery-charge regulator and a reliable means of switching between the two. This redundancy has not as yet been required aboard OSCAR 10, but continues as a vital insurance measure in Phase 3C, which is scheduled to fly in 1987.

#### **Functional Control**

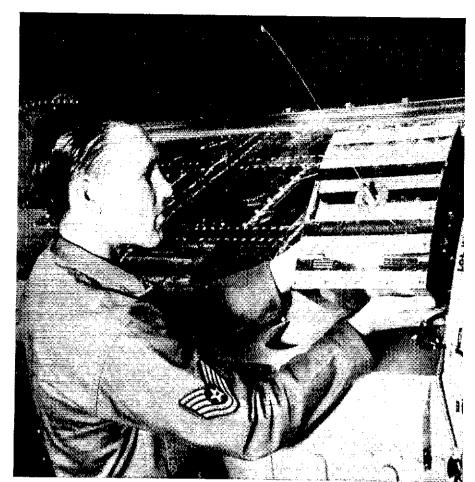
The first application of ground-command capabilities for tuning the beacon transmitters on and off, flew aboard OSCAR 5. From this beginning, necessary to demonstrate remote-control capabilities to the FCC, hardwired functional control systems grew to accept as many as 70 different ground commands aboard OSCAR 7.

However, the big breakthrough was the successful application of software-driven onboard controllers, which have come to be known as Internal Housekeeping Units (IHU), beginning with OSCAR 9 and as flown on all OSCAR missions since. The IHU concept allows for at least two long-term benefits:

- 1) The ability to make decisions aboard the spacecraft, independent of ground control; and
- 2) The ability to upload new software representing better ideas designed after the bird is in orbit.

#### Attitude Control

The attitude of the spacecraft relative to the earth is important to ensure the best use of onboard antenna patterns and for thermal dynamics. Although spin stabilization was to be a feature of the ill-fated OSCAR IV mission, the OSCAR 5 project was the first to use both spin stabilization and passive magnets successfully. These attitude-control methods were entirely adequate for all transponder-equipped missions until the Phase 3 design. The scientific-studies payloads aboard OSCARs 9 and 11 require a completely different



An Air Force Technical Sergeant admires the handiwork that went into designing and building the world's first nongovernmental communications satellite, OSCAR I. While circling earth, the 10-pound satellite transmitted the word "HI" in Morse code.



OSCAR I was the brainchild of Project OSCAR, a group of California hams. The members shown here are (I-r) Gail Gangwisch, Nick Marshall, W6OLO, Don Stoner, W6TNS, Chuck Towns, K6LFH, and Fred Hicks, W6EJU. Project OSCAR also was involved in later amateur satellites.

stabilization technique. A gravity-gradient boom is used for UoSATs.

The tri-star Phase 3 design requires active attitude control to respond to changing sun angles. This control is provided in the form of IHU-controlled electromagnets that are pulsed by navigational software as necessary to maneuver spacecraft attitude. Attitude is determined by sun and earth sensors and is processed by the IHU.

#### Telemetry

The encoding and transmitting of vital spacecraft operating parameters and conditions has evolved from methods undecipherable by anyone but the primary engineering team (as with OSCARS I, II and III) to transmission of telemetry units in CW, Baudot and ASCII codes with conversion tables available to anyone. In the future, we can look forward to transmission of actual engineering values in plain language, which will be especially useful for elementary and secondary educational purposes.

The quantities of parameters has evolved from just one, the internal temperature of OSCARs I and II, to as many as 156, as transmitted by OSCAR 11.

#### Beacons and Transponders

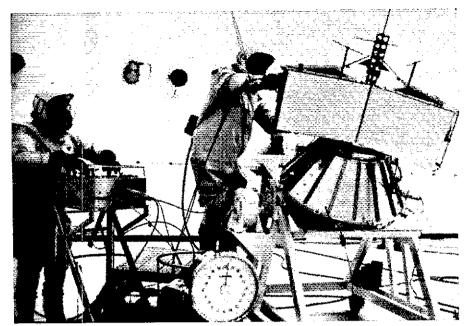
Amateur bands used for OSCAR missions have moved steadily higher in frequency as allowed by advances in technology and as the lower frequencies became more crowded with terrestrial operations. Through the years, both transponder efficiency and available bandwidth increased dramatically. OSCAR 10's 950 kHz of transponder bandwidth is more than equal to all preceding OSCAR missions combined.

#### Transition to the Next-Generation Satellites

Development and mastery of all of these areas has been necessary to bring us to the brink of the Phase 4 era. Without the successes achieved in power systems, functional control, attitude control, telemetry systems and transponders, we would not now be in the position to bring the advantages of satellite-borne transponder communications from the domain of the experimenter to the routine use by amateurs in many other facets of ham radio.

As is apparent, growth in OSCAR complexity and capability has been impressive since the humble beginnings in 1961. Despite the often-dramatic performance improvements between satellites within a generation, and even more so between satellite generations, working OSCAR has remained more or less an esoteric art; only about 3% of active US amateurs consider themselves "OSCAR-active."

A surprisingly high number of active US hams have tried OSCAR at least a couple of times. For one reason or another, they found it did not retain their interest; at least not in terms of the effort required to effect



Building today's amateur satellites requires an outstanding range of skills. Here, Dick Daniels, W4PUJ (right), and Wolfgang Mueller (from the German rocket manufacturer, MBB) wear special suits while loading potentially explosive, highly toxic propellant into AMSAT-OSCAR 10 prior to its launch in 1983.

a QSO. And that seems to be a major theme with persons we've interviewed regarding their experiences with OSCARs. We've found that about 15% of all current hams have had at least one OSCAR QSO in their ham career. Why this group should outnumber the "regulars" by about 5 to 1 has been the source of protracted soul searching among our future-system architects. "Why," they justifiably ask, "is something so inherently interesting (space communication) such a disappointment in terms of obtaining and maintaining the interest of a large proportion of the amateur population?"

The question is significant in light of plans for our next generation of satellites, Phase 4. For, although the trend lines of past evolutionary growth in satellite capacity and functionality point to several potential growth areas, the consensus among AMSAT long-range planners is that it may be time for revolutionary growth instead of evolutionary growth in satellite-system architecture. It may be time for a change in the way we look at satellite systems and how they interact with the general Amateur Radio community.

Moreover, there is a special sense of urgency associated with this introspection. While technology advances have made more OSCAR capacity available to amateurs, it has also sharpened the appetite of commercial interests for the very heart of our hobby: our precious spectrum. The same technology that is making it possible to enhance present and future OSCARs ironically is placing our hold on the VHF/UHF spectrum at risk. Spectrum that was thought useless for commercial

purposes years ago is now deeply coveted and eagerly sought by entrepreneurial interests.

The popularity of all prior OSCARs has been throttled by two main factors: access and functionality.

"Access" really means "ease of access" or, alternatively, "convenience." In order to be convenient, an OSCAR needs to appear regularly (at a given time of day), and it needs to be enduring (stick around for long enough for a few QSOs, at least). While AMSAT-OSCAR 10, in its high, elliptical orbit, has improved access in meaningful ways, the major drawback has been that it is not sun-synchronous. That is, its appearance tracked neither with the sun nor human activities (such as work/play schedules), which are synchronized with the sun. Nevertheless, AO-10 did provide endurance. It could be in view often for eight- or nine-hour periods, during which thousands of QSOs could transpire.

"Functionality" means, essentially, "What can I do with it?" The conventional wisdom holds that satellites will be truly popular when they can do more than 20 meters can do most of the time. If satellites could do what 20 meters does for less money, that would probably accelerate the popularization process. Well, AO-10 has done some of the things 20 meters does and some of the things it does not. Like 20 meters, AO-10 has provided international coverage. Unlike 20 meters, it has not been choked with QRM. Neither has AO-10 been tied to the sun in terms of when it's on and when it's off. Neither has AO-10 been notably affected by geomagnetic

storms or sunspot cycles. But, whereas when 20 meters is very good, signals can be 40 dB over the noise, signals on AO-10 have rarely exceeded 12 dB above the noise. And, spin modulation (QSB) is an effect associated with satellites, not 20 meters.

The point is this: Given the traditional equipment and experience base of the active amateur community, there has been insufficient motivation to become satellite regulars. "What can I do with satellites that I can't do on HF?"

Given this reasonable question, then, let's look at revolutionary ways to provide communications which can't be accomplished using available HF techniques. For example, let's provide a way for linking the minimum Amateur Radio station, say a 2-meter hand-held radio, with another hand-held 10,000 miles away through a gateway or teleport in the vicinity of the hand-helds. Let's look at ways of trunking terrestrial packet networks into a global network. Let's consider how we might address emergency voice bulletins to a large portion of the Amateur community through thousands of repeaters across the country using an alert broadcast code and selective addressing from the next-generation OSCARs. Let's see what we can achieve with the latest in digital TV and compression techniques in a new amateur context. Most important, however, let's look at ways of making the next generation of OSCARs truly justify not only themselves in terms of intrinsic merit, but rather in terms of service they can provide to the public. That spells revolution, not evolution!

Next month, we'll take a look at the transponders and communications possibilities of the next-generation satellite, Phase 4.

### Strays



#### I would like to get in touch with ...

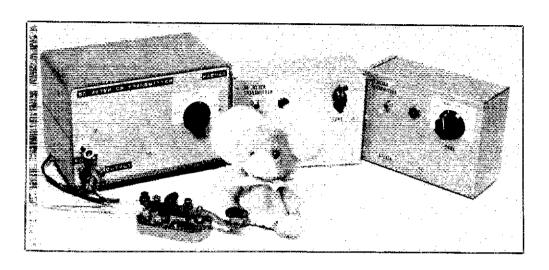
☐ anyone with information on converting a Cobra 148GTL SSB CB set for amateur use on 10 meters. Dave McGee, N3AFH, RD 1, Box 79A, Hopewell, NJ 08525.

☐ anyone with a manual/schematic for a Conar VTVM, Model-211. John Gercken, KA9EPO, RR 1, Box 27, Bellflower, IL 61724.

☐ any hams interested in railroads and locomotives, from HO to O27 to LGB. Ed Lamb, Jr., WB6JBJ, 2111 Orange St, Highland, CA 92346.

☐ anyone with information on the origin of the Farnsworth method of sending slow-speed CW. Bill Fisher, W2OC, 2 Barnard Rd, Armonk, NY 10504.

# Three Fine Mice—MOuSeFET CW Transmitters



Got a hankerin' to build a simple CW transmitter that's a real performer? Take your pick—one or all—for 80, 40 and 30 meters. They're VFO controlled, too!

By Michael J. Masterson, KA2HZA 7 Hudson Rd Budd Lake, NJ 07828

he availability of low-cost power MOSFETS (they're not really MOuSeFETs!) creates new possibilities for "homebrew" transmitter design. For several years, I have used various RF bipolar transistors, all priced in the \$12 to \$16 range, in homebrewed CW transmitters. They performed well, but when I found inexpensive switching MOSFETS priced at \$1 to \$2, I thought: "Why not give them a try?" The low-cost devices seemed to be a painless (to the pocketbook) way to determine the MOSFET's potential and how to tame it for use at RF. Since I'd lost a few RF bipolar transistors while learning how to use them, I knew certainly that a few MOSFETS would be "cooked" before I found the right circuit. I selected 80 meters as the test band, and eventually built transmitters for 30 and 40 meters.

#### Technical Approach

From articles I reviewed, it was apparent that the majority of MOSFET transmitter circuits use a 24-V, or greater, drain potential and most use RF-characterized device types. Because RF power MOSFETs are priced too high for this learning effort, my objective was to obtain at least

10 W output from a switching MOSFET operating from a 12-V supply.

Different circuits
employing heavy gate
swamping, RF feedback,
drain loading and even
the common-drain
configuration were tried.

So, I did a lot of computer modeling, experimentation and article review. Different circuits employing heavy gate swamping, RF feedback, drain loading and even the common-drain configuration were tried. Some of these circuits looked promising—for a while. But, just as a circuit seemed to provide sufficient gain, the device would be destroyed by gate breakdown, not excessive dissipation or thermal runaway. I discovered that some form of gate protection is required, along

with capacitive drain loading. Apart from the final amplifier, the remainder of the transmitter uses a proven transistor lineup from a previous design.

#### Circuit Description

Fig 1 is the schematic diagram of the transmitter. Frequency dependent parts information is given in Tables 1 and 2. The transmitter power chain is straightforward and is divided between two boards. (All transmitters use the same PC boards.) The VFO board contains Q1, an FET VFO. buffer Q2 and the balanced doubler composed of Q3 and Q4. D4 provides power-supply regulation for Q1. The 80-meter transmitter uses a Hartley VFO; it's a simple circuit and keeps the inductance of L1 at a reasonable value. A series-tuned Clapp oscillator with the inductor wound on an air-core ceramic form (for stability) is used in the 30- and 40-meter transmitters. Balanced doubler Q3-Q4 gets its drive from the bifilar winding on T1. The transistor collectors are tapped down on T2 for optimal output. T2 is tuned to the operating frequency, twice the VFO frequency.

The VFO runs continuously. When

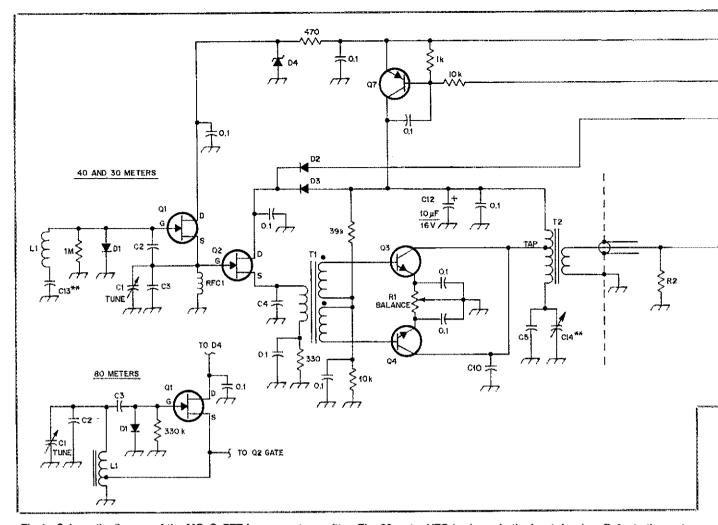


Fig 1—Schematic diagram of the MOuSeFET low-power transmitter. The 80-meter VFO is shown in the inset drawing. Refer to the parts list and Tables 1 and 2 for parts values not shown on the diagram. All 0.1-μF capacitors are 25-V X7R or Z5U ceramic types. All resistors are ¼- or ½-W, 10% tolerance acceptable.

C11— 47- $\mu$ F, 16-V electrolytic or tantalum. C12— 10- $\mu$ F, 16-V electrolytic or tantalum. D1-D3, incl— 1N4148.

D4—8.2-V, 400-mW Zener diode (1N959 or equiv).

D5—13-V, 400-mW Zener diode (1N964 or equiv).

FB—2t no. 28 enameled wire on FB-43-101 ferrite bead.

J1-Amphenol 126-011 jack (or equiv).

J2-Phone lack.

P1—Amphenol 126-010 plug (or equiv) for power cable.

Q1, Q2-MPF102 (see text).

Q3, Q4-2N3904 (see text).

Q5—2N3053 (see text).

Q6-80M, IRF 523; 40 m and 30 m,

IRF510.

Q7-2N3906 or 2N2907A.

R1-500-Ω, 1-turn trimmer potentiometer.

RFC1—100-μH RF choke on phenolic form (Miller 4642 or equiv).

spotting, the buffer and doubler stages are keyed. The driver and final amplifier stages are on only during transmit when +12 Vis applied at J1-E through an external TR switch. C12 provides some keyed waveshaping, and R1 is an adjustment for doubler balance. C10 ensures stability at this stage, but it may not always be necessary. Measured VFO-board output is in the order of 60 mW. Improved keyedwave shaping using a time-delay circuit was devised by Zachary Lau, KH6CP, of the ARRL Lab. That circuit employs a generalpurpose PNP transistor, Q7, to moderate the otherwise fast rise time of the keyed wave. This addition also allows one side of the key to be grounded.

Q5, a 2N3053 operating class C, and Q6, an International Rectifier IRF type MOSFET also operating class C, comprise

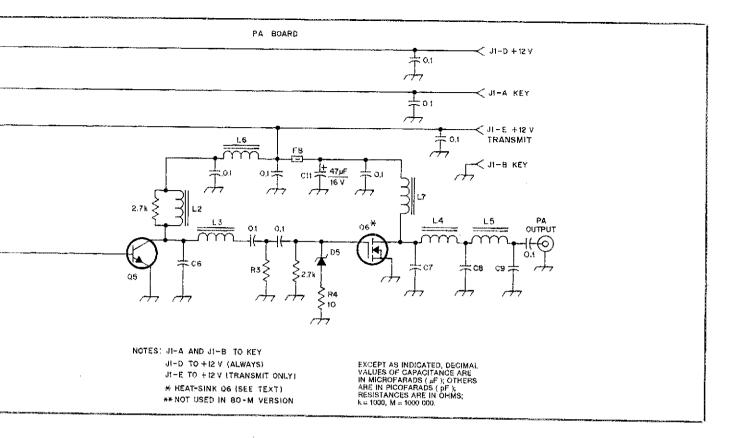
the power-amplifier chain. Q5 delivers about 1 W through an L network to Q6's gate circuit.

A power MOSFET's gate circuit is quite different from a bipolar power amplifier's base circuit. D5 provides two functions: It protects Q6 from excessive gate voltages and acts with C11 to provide a 'grid-leak" action. During the negative half-cycle, D5 conducts and charges C15; during the positive half-cycle, C15's charge is added to the RF drive to supply a maximum of 15 V gate potential. Power MOSFETS have a high input resistance, but do require drive during switching. This is because of gate-source and gatedrain (Miller) capacitances. Gate-loading resistor R3, and drain-loading capacitor C7, augment stability as verified on a computer-aided design program. R4 limits the power dissipated in D5.

L4, C8, L5 and C9 form an L-pi output network (a pi-L in reverse). The L section matches the 5-ohm drain impedance of Q6 to a 100-ohm image impedance with a QL of 4.35. A pi network with a Q<sub>L</sub> of approximately 2 then takes the 100-ohm image impedance down to 50 ohms. This type of network is less critical to tune than a T network for a given amount of harmonic suppression. At a nominal power output of 16 W, the second harmonic is 45 dB down; other harmonics are at least 60 dB down. (This performance was verified in the ARRL Lab.) The power level you obtain may be somewhat greater on 80 meters and less on 30 meters.

#### Component Notes

Most components used in this project are



widely available from radio component stores, hamfests or mail-order distributors. A & A Engineering is a one-stop source for boards and parts for this project.1 The devices recommended for use at Q1 and Q2 are not difficult to find, and a 2N4416 or 2N3823 may also be used. Q3 and Q4 should be matched for current gain, or at least originate from the same production lot. A match of 50% or better (at  $I_c =$ 10 mA) will suffice. A 2N2222A can be used at Q3 and Q4, and candidates for Q5 include the 2N2102 or D42C4; good results were obtained with the D42C4 at 80 meters. I purchased the MOSFET (Q6) from Frank, K2AW, at a hamfest table.2 Motorola, RCA, GE, GI and other manufacturers make IR equivalents.

The toroidal inductors are available from Amidon or Radiokit.3,4 All coils are wound with no. 28 enameled wire. After the VFO is built and tested (see tune-up and operation), hold the L1 windings in place with a thin layer of glue. L4 and L5 are wound with two paralleled wires to effectively increase the wire size and reduce copper losses. (These are not bifilar windings! You may optionally use a larger wire size instead.) Except where noted, capacitors are X7R or Z5U ceramic types. These are used for bypassing and decoupling functions, but not in tuned circuits. C2 and C3 are specified as NP0 ceramic units for excellent temperature

stability. C4 through C10, inclusive, can be polystyrene, silver-mica or NP0 ceramics. Do not use X7R or Z5U ceramic capacitors here—degraded performance can result. Polystyrene capacitors work well in this circuit, and are compact compared to mica

or NPO ceramic types. Use caution when soldering polystyrene capacitors because excessive heat will melt the plastic.

#### Construction

The transmitter may be housed in any

Table 1
Frequency Dependent Capacitor and Resistor Values

-		. with independent language	
Capacitor Number	80 M	40 M	30 M
	25-pF air var 450 pF (9 × 50 pF N) 50 pF N 200 pF (2 × 100 pF N/P) 200 pF (2 × 100 pF N/P) 1000 pF P 3300 pF P 2700 pF P	35-pF air var 1000 pF P 470 pF P 100 pF N/P 100 pF N/P 470 pF P 1000 pF P 1410 pF	35-pF air var 940 pF (2 × 470 pF P) 600 pF (6 × 100 pF N/P) 100 pF N/P 50 pF N/P 330 pF P 400 pF (4 × 100 pF N/P) 1000 pF
_	1100 pF P 50 pF N/P Not used Not used	(3 × 470 pF P) 700 pF (7 × 100 pF N/P) 50 pF N/P 250 pF (5 × 50 pF N) 60-pF trimmer	(10 × 100 pF N/P) 400 pF (4 × 100 pF N/P)

N = NP0 ceramic; P = polystyrene; N/P = NP0 ceramic or polystyrene. Silver-mica capacitors can be substituted for the polystyrene types.

Resistor Number	80 M	40 M	30 M
R2	47	68	68
R3	22	33	33
R4	10	10	10

sturdy, shielded enclosure. An  $8 \times 5 \times$ 5-inch (LWD) cabinet provides more than enough room; even a  $7 \times 5 \times 3$ -inch box, such as the LMB 782, is of ample size. The two circuit boards measure about 2 × 3 inches each, the VFO board being slightly larger than the PA board. A single-sided PC board (or perfboard and flea clips, if desired) is used for the VFO. This board can be installed in a box to shield it from the PA board, but no ill effects were found without the shield. If you elect to shield the VFO, C1 should be installed in the VFO box, and the larger transmitter cabinet used. Short, stiff leads from C1 to the VFO board are important for mechanical stability. Figs 2 through 5, inclusive, show the exterior and interior views of two of the three prototype transmitters. The 80-m transmitter (Figs 2 and 4) was the first unit built. Figs 3 and 5 are views of the 40-m unit.

The power amplifier PC board is doublesided, with one side left unetched. Copper foil or braid is used to provide lowinductance wraparounds to ground. Solder the foil to both sides of the board. Alternately, plated-through holes can be used in place of wraparounds. Solder all other components to this board prior to installing Q6. Cut the leads of Q6 to a length of 0.3 inch, and mount the transistor at the board edge. Insulating hardware for Q6 consists of a kapton or mica insulator, nvlon washer and spaghetti sleeving for the metal bolt. Heat-sink grease is thinly applied to both sides of the insulator. (Too much grease impairs heat transfer.) The PA board and O6 are bolted to the front panel, which acts as a heat sink. The leads of Q6 must not be stressed, so shim the PA board with metal washers if necessary. A small, clip-on heat sink will help Q5 dissipate heat.

#### Tune-Up and Check-Out

With the exceptions of C1 and C14 (if

Table 2 Frequency Dependent Inductance Values

Inductor Number	80 M	40 M	30 M
L.1	14.5 μH	14.1 μH	7 μH
	60t on T50-6,	40t on 3/8-in-dia	35t on 3/8-in-dia
	tap at 14t	ceramic form	ceramic form
L2	13t on FT-37-61	9t on FT-37-61	9t on FT-37-61
L3	19t on T50-2	12t on T50-6	9t on T50-6
	(1.8 μH)	(0.5 μH)	(0.33 μH)
L41.	15t on T50-6	10t on T50-6	8t on T50-6
	(0.9 μH)	(0.43 μH)	(0.3 μH)
L51	22t on T50-2	15t on T50-2	13t on T50-6
	(2.8 μH)	(1.2 μH)	(0.9 μH)
L6	11t on FT-37-61	10t on FT-37-61	9t on FT-37-61
L7	11t on FT-37-61	9t on FT-37-61	6t on FT-37-61
T1	pri: 18t on FT-50-61	pri: 16t on FT-50-61	pri: 12t on FT-50-4
	sec: 9 bifilar turns	sec: 8 bifilar turns	sec: 10 bifilar turns
T2	pri: 40t, tap at 20t² sec: 7t on T50-2	pri: 26t, tap at 11t <sup>2</sup> sec: 5t on T50-2	pri: 22t, tap at 10t <sup>2</sup> sec: 4t on T50-2

All inductors wound with no. 28 enameled wire.

1L4 and L5 are wound with two parallel lengths of no. 28 enameled wire; this is done to increase the effective wire size. These are not bifilar windings.

\*Tap measured from C12 side of primary.

Powdered-iron toroids (T50-6 and T50-2) and ferrite toroids (FT-37-61 and FT-50-61) are available from A & A Engineering, Amidon Associates or Radiokit (see notes 1,3,4). Ferroxcube 3/8-in 4C4 and 1/2-in 4C4 ferrite toroids may be substituted.

used), there are no other variable capacitors in the transmitters. All tune-up is done by adding or removing turns on the toroidal inductors, and by compressing or expanding the windings. This may take some time and patience, but it results in compact construction without the need for large trimmer capacitors. Start with one or two extra turns on L1, the primary of T2, L3,

L4 and L5, and remove turns as required during tune-up.

First, adjust the VFO tuning range by listening to its output with a calibrated receiver or coupling a frequency counter to the VFO output. (If your frequency counter is not sensitive enough, you'll have to use a receiver initially.) Set RI at midrange and apply +12 V to J1-D, with a key across

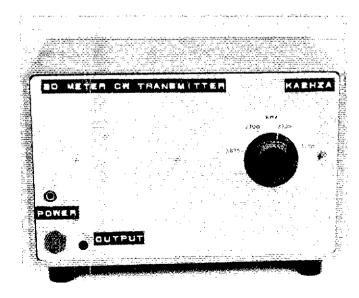


Fig 2-An 80-m transmitter was the first unit built. The enclosure was salvaged from a piece of defunct test equipment.

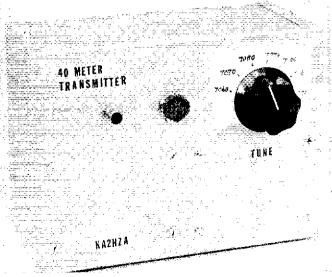


Fig 3—This 40-m unit is constructed in a readily available aluminum box. The 5-pin connector serves as a key and power-input jack.

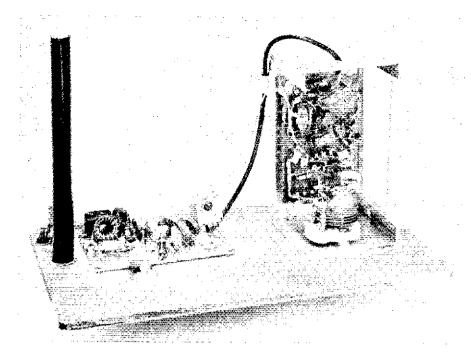


Fig 4—A close look at this inside view of the 80-m transmitter reveals the VFO is built on perf board. Note the shielded VFO enclosure (cover removed). To the left is the driver/out-put board. Q6 may be seen in the foreground attached to the heavy front panel.

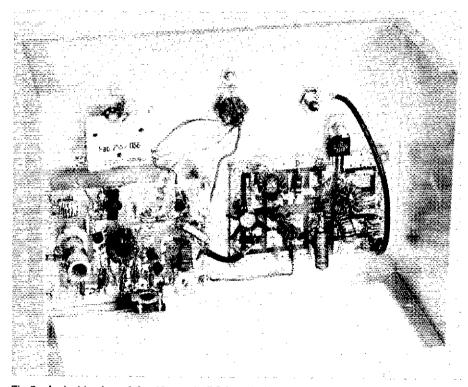


Fig 5—An inside view of the 40-m unit. PC boards from A & A Engineering were used in this model.

J1-A and J1-B. Adjust L1 for the desired band coverage, as you vary C1. Next, set C1 to mid-band and adjust the primary of T2 (80 meters) or C14 (30 and 40 meters) for maximum output as indicated on a sensitive power meter connected to VFO output. If C14 does not allow you to tune

through a maximum output point within its range, adjust the primary of T2 until it does. Using a wave or dip meter, sense around T2, and set R1 for minimum fundamental feedthrough (that is, 1.8 MHz on 80 meters, 3.5 MHz on 40 meters and 5 MHz at 30 meters). You should notice a

setting of R1 where the fundamental nulls out. Then, disconnect the power meter and connect the VFO output to the PA input using a short length of coaxial cable.

Next, connect an RF power meter to J2 and apply + 12 V to J1-D and J1-E. Keying the transmitter briefly, adjust L3, L4 and L5 for maximum output. Go back and

## ... you should have 12 to 20 W of RF output

adjust the primary of T2 (80 m) or C14 (30 and 40 meters) to peak the output reading. Again, adjust L3, L4 and L5 if necessary to maximize output power. At this point, you should have 12 to 20 W of RF output. (With or without parts substitutions, your results may vary from mine because of construction or other differences. Prior RFcircuit building experience should help you correct any problems.) Finally, adjust R1 for minimum fundamental feedthrough as heard on a receiver. Again, a null should be found. Set the receiver to the transmitter's output frequency and reduce the receiver RF gain. Key the transmitter. The transmitted note should sound clean, with no chirp or clicks. Check the heat dissipation of Q6; if it is too hot to touch. it may not be heat-sinked properly. No stability problems were noted in my units; however, a check-up on a spectrum analyzer would help determine if any excessive spurious signals exist. I performed the tune-up as described here without the use of a spectrum analyzer, but if you have access to one, use it!

#### On the Air

Operation is simple. Use a Transmatch and a resonant antenna. I recommend that you use a 12-V regulated power supply capable of delivering 2.5 A. In my receiver, provision is made for off-the-air monitoring. During receive, key the VFO to spot your operating frequency. External TR switching should remove the voltage from J1-E during receive. While trans-

No hint of thermal runaway has been noted, and the transmitter sustained no damage with high SWR loads.

mitting, monitor your off-the-air signal instead of using a sidetone. No hint of thermal runaway has been noted, and the transmitter sustained no damage with high SWR loads. With the values of C1 given,

frequency coverage is about 100 kHz on 80 m. 60 kHz on 40 m, and all of 30 m.

Summary

The on-the-air performance of these little rigs is quite satisfactory. Using a folded dipole on 30 meters, TK5, IV3, G, F, FG and North America have been worked. Results on 80 m (using a random-length wire antenna) are good from Southeast to Midwest states and Canada. I have been too busy (and having fun) building these rigs to get on 40 m, so it is up to you to find out how one of these MOuSeFET transmitters will perform on that band! Though they're small, they pack quite a bite!

#### Acknowledgments

I offer my sincere thanks to Herb Englemann, W2VIE, and Mike Kucks, KA2ZAM, of KDI Electronics for use of lab facilities; the use of the KDI Electronics facilities was invaluable to the design effort. My thanks also to my wife, Dawn, for her encouragement during this project.

1A & A Engineering, 2521 W LaPalma Ave, Unit K. Anaheim, CA 92801, tel 714-952-2114.

2K2AW's "Silicon Alley," 175 Friends La, Westbury, NY 11590.

3Amidn Associates 19332 Observe Challey Amidon Associates, 12033 Otsego St, North

Hollywood, CA 91607, tel 213-760-4429. 4Radiokit, PO Box 411, Greenville, NH 03048, tel 603-878-1033.

Michael Masterson first obtained his Technician icense in 1970 as WB2MQZ, upgrading to Advanced class in 1981. He is a Life member of the ARRL and secretary of the West Morris Wireless Society, where he also teaches theory classes. Mike society, where he also teaches theory classes. Mike holds a Bachelor of Engineering from Stevens Institute of Technology and an MS in Electrical Engineering from New Jersey Institute of Technology. Mike is employed by KDI Electronics as an RF/microwave engineer, developing ICs and other devices for use at microwave frequencies. He operates his homebrewed HF station on CW in the 80-15 meter bands, using folded-dipole antennas. Mike's other interests include hiking and sailing with

# 

Seasons Greetings

FROM THE ARRLIARU HQ STAFF

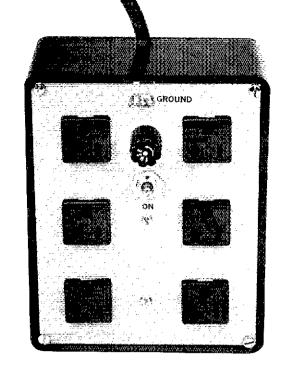
Nao Akiyama, N1CIX/JH1VRQ
Thomas Alagna
Chrissy Arel
Chris Arel
Chris Arel
Chrissy Arel
Chris Arel
Chris
Chris Are

#### Under Construction

# A Ham-Shack AC-Outlet Strip with Filtering

Part 14: Combine ac outlets, transient suppressors and an ac-line filter in one package to provide a handy radioroom accessory. This project is great for computer users, also.

By Doug DeMaw, W1FB ARRL Contributing Editor PO Box 250 Luther, MI 49656



ave you priced quality ac-outlet strips recently? Ouch! The prices range from \$15 to \$40, depending on the brand and features. I have needed an additional outlet strip for several months, but owing to my reluctance for spending dollars needlessly, I held back on buying a commercial unit. While browsing through the pages of a surplus catalog recently, I found most of the components I needed to build a nice outlet box, so I ordered the parts.! This article discusses some added features I elected to include in the box, along with the practical details of my homemade assembly. Perhaps this is the type of weekend project you have been looking for. If so, read on!

#### Why Include RF Filtering?

A well-equipped shack includes an RF ac-line filter. This circuit is commonly called a "brute-force line filter." What will it do for us? Well, the filter will help prevent RF energy (originating in the transmitter) from flowing in the ac service, where it can be piped into digital clocks, hi-fi gear and TV receivers. In other words, if we keep the RF currents out of the ac line we will minimize RFI and TVI at home and in the immediate neighborhood. There is a reverse benefit we may enjoy: A line filter will aid in keeping unwanted RF energy from entering our receivers via the ac line. Some TV-receiver energy may, for example, be prevented from migrating into

FL!  $f_{co} = 0.5 \text{ MHz}$ 117 V AC

117 V AC

(IN C) C1 C2 117 V AC

OUT

C3 C4  $Z = 50 \Omega$   $X_{L1}$   $X_{L1}$   $Z = 50 \Omega$   $X_{L1}$   $X_{L1}$   $X_{L2}$   $Z = 50 \Omega$   $X_{L1}$   $X_{L1}$   $X_{L2}$   $X_{L3}$   $X_{L3$ 

Fig 1—Circuit of a pi-network low-pass filter for use in 50-ohm lines.

the station receiver along the ac line.

If you own a computer, an ac-line filter will help to keep disruptive RF energy from entering the computer, and it will help to keep computer hash from entering your receiver through the power circuit. Here we have the same two-way street mentioned earlier in connection with TVI and RFI.

#### Simple Line Filters

In basic design terms, an ac-line filter consists of two pi-section low-pass filters. This is illustrated in Fig 1. A pi network is inserted in each side of the ac line, as shown. In bygone years we amateurs wound our filter coils on pieces of broomstick, varnished toilet-tissue rolls, or

whatever could be dredged up for the occasion. As a consequence, the coils were pretty large, and a substantial amount of wire was needed to provide sufficient inductance to ensure filtering well below the amateur bands. A typical approach was to use many turns of wire and randomly chosen capacitor values, such as 0.01 µF. The design was anything but scientific! The penalty was often a voltage drop through the large coils, coil heating (depending upon the current passing through the coils) and charred coils. Magnetic core material can be used to obtain high-inductance coils with only a few turns of wire. The filter in this month's project contains ferrite rods as cores for the inductors. Only 20 turns of no. 14 wire are required (1/2-inch ID) to satisfy the inductance requirements of

All filters should be terminated in their characteristic impedances, and these filters are designed for that terminal impedance. If this is not done the filters will not perform correctly. What is the ac-line impedance? In a sense this is a rather indefinite proposition. The impedance depends upon the gauge of the ac-line conductors and the center-to-center spacing between them, as is true of any two-wire transmission line. For the most part, house wiring ranges from 50 to 100 ohms if you calculate the impedance. I have chosen an arbitrary 50-ohm characteristic for the line when designing a filter. It seems to work fine for me.

The filter in Fig 1 is based on an impedance of 50 ohms. I chose a cutoff fre-

quency of 500 kHz and a loaded Q (Q1) of 1. The equations for finding the inductance and capacitance of this filter are included in Fig 1. Our filter calls for 15.9  $\mu$ H of inductance and 0.006  $\mu$ F of end capacitance for 500-kHz roll-off. These values are not critical, provided we use component values within plus or minus 10% of the target value. Disc-ceramic capacitors are suitable for C1-C4, inclusive. They should have a voltage rating of at least 1 kV to ensure leeway for line surges. I used some 0.0056-μF, 1-kV capacitors that were on hand. You may obtain 1-kV disc-ceramic capacitors from Mouser Electronics.<sup>2</sup> Suitable values may be placed in parallel to obtain a value that approximates  $0.006 \mu F$ .

Greater effective filtering would be possible by placing in series two of the filters of Fig 1. For most applications this elaboration is unnecessary. But for difficult interference problems, it will be helpful to use double-section filtering.

#### Spike Suppression

MOVs (metal-oxide varistors) are useful in the suppression of momentary spikes or voltage peaks on the ac line. Such unwanted voltage peaks may occur when an appliance motor is switched on and off.

The collapse of the electric field in the motor winding can cause a high-level spike of short duration. Devices external to our homes may also cause high peak voltages that follow the ac line into our houses.

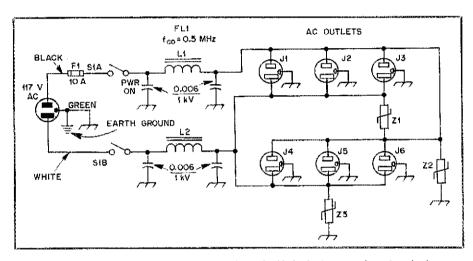


Fig 2—Schematic diagram of the filter/outlet box. J1-J6, inclusive, are three-terminal female ac sockets. Three standard, dual ac outlets for home use may be substituted. This will require a different layout than that of Fig 4. L1 and L2 are wound on Amidon Assoc ferrite rods, no. R61-050-200, 125  $\mu_l$ . See text for winding information. The 0.006- $\mu$ F capacitors are 1-kV disc ceramic (see text). MOV (Z1-Z3) information is provided in the text. S1 is a DPST toggle switch.

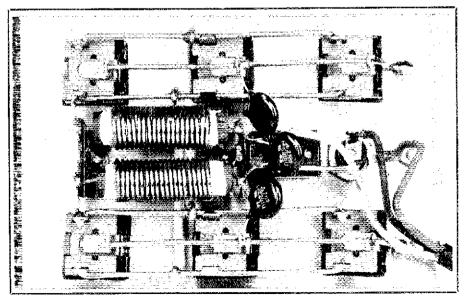


Fig 3—An inside view of the cover/chassis on which the circuit is built. No. 14 bus wire is used to join the like terminals of the ac sockets. The filter network is visible at the center of the assembly.

Computers are especially affected by line transients, which can erase the data in a computer memory or cause permanent damage to the ICs. The placement of MOVs across the 117-V ac line will level these momentary surges and protect the otherwise affected equipment.

MOVs are rated for a maximum safe sinusoidal RMS voltage, transient-energy capacity in joules, peak pulse current in amperes and average power dissipation in watts. If the line-voltage peak amplitude and the duration of the spike exceeds the MOV ratings, the MOV will be destroyed. In this project, I used Radio Shack 276-570B (ERZC14DK201U) MOVs. Similar MOVs are available from other sources. They are rated for an applied voltage of 130, 35 joules, 4500 A peak and 0.6 W. There are heftier, more expensive MOVs, such as the GE V130PA10A, also rated for 130 V RMS and 10 joules, but at 4000 A peak and 8 W. Equivalent MOVs from other manufacturers are suitable, should your GE dealer not have the specified unit in stock. Fig 2 shows the MOVs across the ac line. The internal element of the MOV is a resistor that changes value in accordance with the current through it, hence the name varistor. The higher the current through it (from a voltage peak), the lower the internal resistance. This action suppresses the momentary voltage peak.

#### This Month's Project

Fig 2 contains a schematic diagram of the outlet strip or box. There are six female receptacles for the station equipment. A three-wire ac-line cord (no. 18 conductors) is used to connect the box to a wall outlet. Note that the color coding of the line cord is given in order to ensure that the polarized female sockets (J1 through J6) are wired correctly. Safety first! The green wire is the ground connection.

F1 is a 10-A standard fuse. I prefer to use a push-to-reset circuit breaker in lieu of a fuse, but at the time I built this project I was unable to locate such a device. You may wish to use a circuit breaker in place of the fuse and fuse holder seen in Fig 3. Note that the fuse is placed in series with the hot (black) lead of the line cord.

Each side of the ac line is filtered by means of L1, L2 and the four bypass capacitors (Fig 2). The six ac sockets follow the filter, FL1. You may use additional sockets if your station requirements dictate the use of more outlets.

#### **Construction Details**

An inner view of the outlet box is shown in Fig 3. With the layout shown, straight runs of no. 14 solid copper wire may be used to join the female receptacles. I used standard vinyl-covered house wire after removing the insulation. The bus that joins the ground terminals of the sockets is soldered at one end to the PC-board face plate. I used double-sided PC-board

material for the box cover/chassis. There is no reason why an aluminum plate may not be used instead of the PC-board chassis.

FL1 of Fig 2 is nestled between the rows of ac sockets. L1 and L2 are supported by a pair of three-lug terminal strips. The end capacitors are soldered between the outer lugs and the grounded center lug of each terminal strip.

Be sure to observe the ac-socket polarity when wiring the two rows of outlets in parallel. Specifically, ensure that the wide socket slots are joined and that the smaller slots are common to one another. I used short pieces of insulated no. 14 house wire for joining the two rows of sockets (insulation not removed). One MOV is wired from each side of the ac line (hot and neutral) to ground, and another across the hot and neutral leads.

The female sockets I used were purchased for 50 cents each from the supplier in note 1. They are snap-in receptacles that require a 1-inch-square hole. I made the holes with a hand nibbling tool, but you may use a hobby saw for making the holes. Fair warning-you may develop a blister between your thumb and forefinger while cutting the six holes with a nibbling tool. I did!

A drilling-and-cutting template is provided in Fig 4. The no. 8 hole at the left center of the sketch is for the earth-ground connection post. I used a ½-inch, no. 8-32 screw for this purpose. A solder lug is held in place by this screw on each side of the chassis. The top (outer) lug is for the ground connection, and the inner lug is for the green wire of the ac-line cord. Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch holes are drilled to the right of the no. 8 hole. These accommodate the fuse holder and the power switch, S1. Farther to the right are two no. 6 holes. These are used to mount the three-lug terminal strips on the inner surface of the box cover/chassis.

My cover measures  $5 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches to permit its use with a surplus Bakelite® meter case I obtained from the supplier in note 1. The box height is 21/4 inches. A variety of different enclosures are suitable. In fact, you may construct a box from sections of PC board. The corners of the box cover in Fig 4 have no. 8 holes. The meter case requires no. 6 screws at the corners. I made the holes slightly larger than no. 6 in order to allow for misalignment of the corner holes: I am not a craftsman when it comes to accurate pattern layout!

The ac-line cord enters the box at one end of the enclosure, near the box bottom. A cable clamp is mounted just inside the box where the line cord enters. This clamp holds the line cord firmly in place. A plastic line-cord retainer may be used if you can find one that has the proper inside diameter for the cord you use. If this is done, the metal cable clamp may be omitted.

I used gray automotive primer paint on the outer surface of the chassis/cover. After the two press-on decals were applied, I sprayed the cover with clear Krylon® lacquer. Be sure to do this before mounting R. Richardson, W3IMG

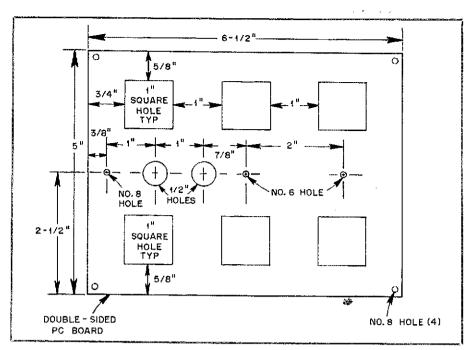


Fig 4-Hole template (not to scale) for the chassis of the outlet box. The square ac socket holes are for Hosfelt receptacles (see note 1).

the parts and wiring the circuit. Otherwise, you may get lacquer inside the ac outlets. and that would be bad news, indeed.

#### Winding the Filter Coils

The inductors of Fig 2 (L1 and L2) are wound on Amidon Assoc 1/2- x 2-inch ferrite rods. The cores are first wrapped with two layers of Teflon® plumber's tape to insulate the windings from the cores. No. 14 formvar-insulated wire is used for the coils. Center the coils on the rods, then run a strip of epoxy cement along the coils and rod to affix the coils in position. If you use 20 turns of wire, close wound, on each core, the inductance will be the required 15.9  $\mu$ H. The core permeability is 125.

#### Closing Comments

I neglected to include an on-off indicator light for the outlet box. Should you desire an indicator light, you may wire an LED

between the normally open switch contacts where L1 and L2 connect, A 15-k $\Omega$ , 2-W resistor must be wired in series with one side of the LED. Typical LED voltage is 1.5, and the LED current should not exceed 8-10 mA. Alternatively, you may use an NE-2 neon lamp with a 47-kΩ resistor in series with one side of the lamp.

A project of this type has almost universal use among amateurs, computer enthusiasts and hi-fi buffs. Perhaps it will provide you with a few hours of workshop pleasure. At least the cost should be modest-especially if you're a skilled surplus/flea market scrounger.

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>Hosfett Electronics Inc. 2610 Sunset Blvd. Steubenville, OH, tel 800-524-6464; a catalog is available

<sup>2</sup>Mouser Electronics, 11433 Woodside Ave, Santee, CA 92071, tel 619-449-2222; a catalog is available.



#### **OEX: THE EXPERIMENTER'S EXCHANGE**

☐ Name three methods for detecting and correcting computer errors. What is a YIG? If you have problems answering these questions, then you need QEX: The ARRL Experimenters' Exchange and AMSAT Satellite Journal.

The November issue includes articles on: YIG Filters and Oscillators by William

- Error Detection and Correction Codes by Sam Cowan, WOOAJ
- A 100-MHz Universal Frequency Counter by Dave Kunkee, KØDI

Other features include: noise signals and operating an automatic noise-figure meter, information on new 1200- to 1400-MHz transistors and new products.

QEX is edited by Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, and Maureen Thompson, KA1DYZ, and is published monthly. The special subscription rate for ARRL/AMSAT members is \$6 for 12 issues; for nonmembers, \$12. There are additional postage surcharges for mailing outside the US; write to Headquarters for details.

## The Flasher

Add some pizzazz to your didahs! Amaze and amuse your shack visitors with this very sophisticated technical-display project.

By George Murphy, VE3ERP

ARRL Contributing Editor
Box 759, 275 Victoria St E

Alliston, ON L0M 1A0, Canada

am bashing out CW and wearing my SuperSonic Lamb's-Wool-Lined head-set (so only I can hear my rotten fist on the monitor), my visitor cannot hear or see anything happening, so he generally heads for the refrigerator. This constant drain on my supply of suds LED me to develop some visual aids for my visitors. These are flashing LEDs that keep up with my keying. Even if you never have any visitors, no ham shack should be without flashing lights that look like they're doing something important.

#### The Flasher Concept

As you will see from the accompanying highly technical and complicated schematics, the Flasher is a device that can be hooked up easily to any key or keyer, as long as the key or keyer is designed to ground something, which most of them are. From there on, because the rest of the circuit doesn't really do anything, you can go "hawg wild." Further on in this article, I'll suggest some interesting places to mount the LEDs.

#### Circuit Description

In the circuits shown, V<sub>in</sub> is whatever do voltage your keyer runs on, or in the case of Fig 1, whatever you happen to have handy. The LEDs (except for the tricolor job in Fig 5) are any typical 2-V, 20-mA type from Radio Shack or your local junk

box. The values of the voltage-dropping resistors for the LEDs can be determined by the formula

$$R = \frac{V_{in} - 2}{0.02}$$

Using standard-value resistors, this works out to 470 or 560 ohms at  $V_{\rm in}=12$ , 330 or 390 ohms at 9 V, and 180 or 220 ohms at 6 V.

Fig 1 shows the Flasher wired to a hand key. This is for old-timers only. Who else uses a hand key? Figs 2 and 3 show how to hook up a Flasher to an electronic keyer.

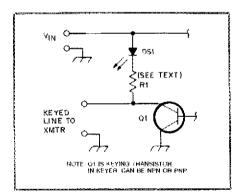


Fig 2—Single-color LED Flasher connected to an electronic keyer. Q1 is the keying transistor in the keyer.

Q1 is the keying transistor in the keyer, but you can ignore it. Connect your Flasher to the ungrounded terminal of the keyed line jack. By poking around a bit, you should also be able to locate the terminals of the keyer paddle—that's where you connect the other Flasher wires. Probably the best place to hook into V<sub>in</sub> is at the ON/OFF switch in your keyer.

In Figs 1 and 2, the LED blinks along with your keying, giving off short and long flashes. In Fig 3 we get *flashier*, using two LEDs, with one flashing dots only and the other dashes only. In this case you add Q2, which is keyed along with the rig, turning on whichever LED is grounded by the keyer paddle at the time.

If you want to go hi-tech, try an XC-5491 tricolor LED (Radio Shack 276-035). While I have never been able to get inside one of these to find out for sure, I suspect it is nothing more than one red LED and one green LED in a single package as shown in Fig 4. It glows red on dc in one direction, and green on dc in the other direction. With ac, it glows both colors alternately and rapidly (60 Hz). As any artist or color photographer will tell you, this rapid mixture of red and green comes up a yellowish orange.

Fig 5 shows the Super Deluxe Version of the Flasher, with a single XC-5491 LED that flashes red on dots and green on dashes. If your fist is fast enough (oh, say about 500 WPM), you may even see the

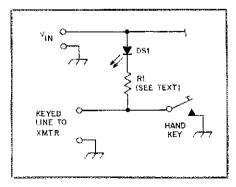


Fig 1—Simple LED Flasher connected to a hand key.

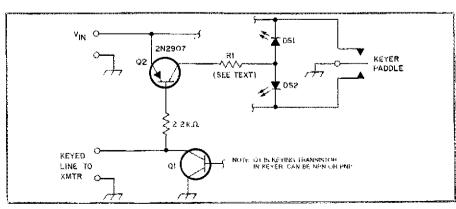


Fig 3—Flashier version of the Flasher using two (dot and dash) LEDs.

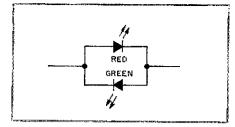


Fig 4—Suspected inner circuitry of the XC-5491 tricolor LED.

third color. DS3 is the tricolor LED. Q3-Q6 form a DPDT switch to reverse the polarity of the voltage to DS3. Either DS1 or DS2 lights up when you hold the paddle to one side or the other, and will remain lit as long as the paddle stays there. DS4 and DS5 light up when you turn your keyer on, and then don't do a thing except add to the confusion and profusion of color.

#### Mounting the LEDs

If your keyer is "homebrewed," and you are as careful a craftsman as I am, it probably already has a few holes drilled in the wrong places. These will provide readymade mounting holes for your Flasher LEDs. Or, you can get a hollow plastic doll or figurine (such as a troll or gnome) that can sit on top of your keyer. Lop off its head and mount the LEDs in its eyes, then glue the head back on. If you use the circuit of Fig 3, mount one LED in each eye. If you use Fig 1 or 2, mount the Flasher in one eye, and another LED, wired in parallel to the ON LED in your keyer, in the other eye. If you opt for the circuit of Fig 5, you will need a figurine with a bellybutton for DS3, and you might stick DS4 and DS5 out the ears. Or, you can build a plastic model automobile, paint it to look like a police car, and mount all the LEDs across the top (Fig 6).

If all of these ideas are above your capability or beneath your dignity, then by all means drill holes in a neat little row on the front panel of your keyer. Mount the LEDs and label them "Baud Rate," or something equally dry and incomprehensible.

#### Construction Notes

There are so many possible physical configurations for the Flasher that I have not attempted to design any printed circuit boards for any of them. Unless you are a whiz at designing PC boards, I would suggest that you use a small perf board with solder-ringed holes (Radio Shack 276-148) and solder all the components, except the LEDs, onto it. Connect the projecting leads using point-to-point wiring or the wirewrap method, or just a bunch of jumpers. You can then tuck the board into your keyer and run wires from it to the LEDs, wherever they are.

#### Conclusion

Dedicated, dyed-in-the-wool, deadserious hams will not have read past the

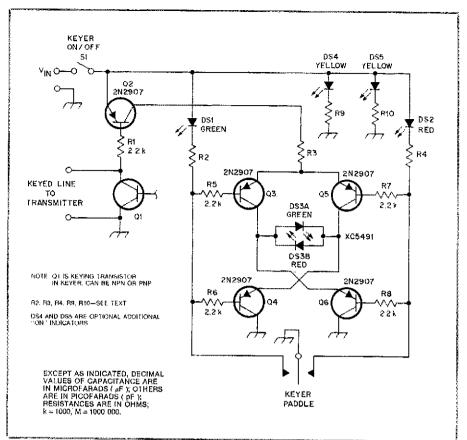


Fig 5—Super flashy Flasher containing five transistors and five LEDs (seven if you count DS3 as three colors).

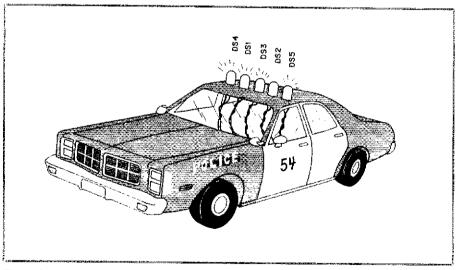
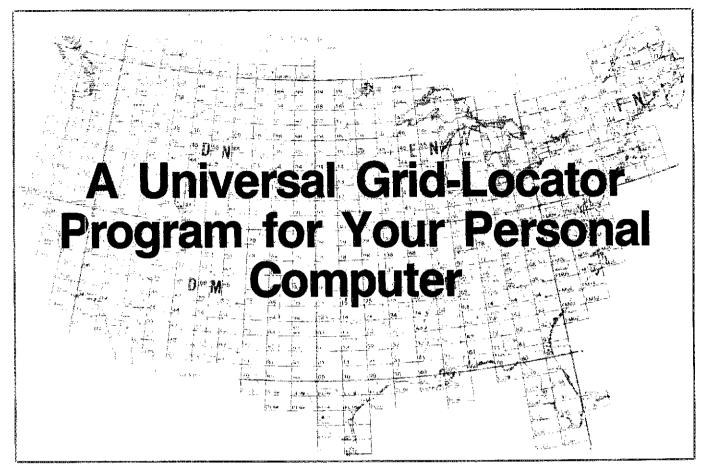


Fig 6-Possible police car configuration for the Flasher.

opening paragraph of this article! That leaves only us gals and guys who have a shack full of store-bought gear we don't really understand, and an urge to home-brew something simple without performing major surgery on anything still under warranty. If you are one of us, build a Flasher. It will add some class to your shack, save

wear and tear on your refrigerator door, and give you confidence to tackle something bigger, such as the All-Band Computerized Automatic Orbiting Universal Remote-Controlled Digital Packet Radio Repeater that I will describe in a future issue of QST—as soon as I figure out how to build it for \$9.95 or less.



With this user-friendly program, your home computer can perform a variety of functions involving grid locators.

By Wayne Overbeck, N6NB ARRL Southwestern Division Vice Director 900 Avenida Salvador San Clemente, CA 92672

he worldwide locator system, also known as the "Maidenhead Locator System," divides the earth's surface into grid fields, squares and subsquares, and is rapidly gaining in popularity. The "QTH Locator," not a worldwide system, has been familiar to European VHF operators for years, and forms the basis for the now universally accepted locator system. Grid squares are exchanged for the ARRL VHF/UHF Century Club (VUCC) award, as well as being used as multipliers in all ARRL VHF/UHF contests.

The entire six-character locator can be used for beam heading and distance calculations, and is used in the ARRL 10-GHz contest to calculate point values for each contact: The greater the distance, the more points the contact is worth. The locator system provides a quick and easy way to determine the distance between any two stations, even if they are half a world apart. If you know your own locator and the other station's locator, your computer can tell you in an instant the distance between the two stations, as well as the beam heading.

How do these locators (or "grid-locators," as they are sometimes called) work? The system was described in a QST article a few years ago. Briefly, the world is divided into grid fields that are 20° of longitude wide and 10° of latitude high. Each field has a two-letter identifier. Each grid field is then divided into squares that are 2° wide by 1° high. Each square has a two-number identifier. Therefore, there is a total of 32,400 of these grid squares in the world, each having a unique two-letter plus two-number identifier. The first two letters identify the grid field, the two numbers identify a square within the field.

Each 2° × 1° grid square is then further divided into 576 smaller units, called subsquares, each 5 minutes of longitude wide and 2.5 minutes of latitude high. The last two letters of the six-character locator identify the subsquare within the square. There are more than 18 million of these smaller geographic units on the globe, but

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 31.

the six-character locator is sufficient to pinpoint any one of them. For example, I live at 117°16′ W longitude and 33°26′ N latitude, which is designated as DM13EK.

This sounds complicated, but when you use a personal computer and a suitable program, the complexity vanishes. This article describes a BASIC program named Universal Gridlocator—universal because it will run on almost any personal computer. It has been fully tested on a Commodore® 64, Apple® II, IBM® PC, TRS-80® Model III and several computers that use the CP/M® operating system and Microsoft® BASIC. A program listing is available from ARRL.2 If your computer has at least 32 kbytes of RAM and you type the program as it appears, you should be up and running. If typing programs isn't your favorite pursuit, a ready-to-run program disk is available for the Apple II (DOS 3.3), IBM PC or Commodore 64.3

#### Program Features

The Universal Gridlocator program has several features not usually found in grid-

locator programs. For one thing, this is a menu-driven program—that is, a menu guides you through the various features and operating modes one step at a time. The program does the following:

- Converts geographic latitude-longitude coordinates to the appropriate six-character
- · Converts any four- or six-character locator to the appropriate coordinates:
- Determines the proper locator for any point on a map;
  - Pinpoints a known locator on a map;
- Computes the beam heading and distance between any two locators;
- Keeps running totals of distance and contest points as you enter the locators of the stations that you work;
- Allows you to modify the built-in contest scoring system to accommodate the rules of either ARRL or European contests (including both the British "radial ring" scoring system and the continental rawdistance system):4
- Allows you to delete, revise or add to running contest scores to correct for duplicate contacts and erroneous locators that are discovered later.

#### Using the Program

To use the system, you select one of two operating modes, each of which has its own menu. When the program is first run, the "startup" menu is displayed. It allows you to use all of the program functions—or to move to the contest mode.

At startup, you might want to determine your own locator from coordinates or measurements on a map. Or, you might choose to modify the built-in contest scoring rules before moving into the contest mode. Once in the contest mode, you may enter a succession of station locators and see the distance and beam heading to those stations displayed. The program also tallies the total contest points and the cumulative distance in miles and kilometers.

While in the contest mode you may call up a second menu by entering "?" instead of a locator. This menu gives you additional options such as modifying the running scores and deleting previous entries. Or, you may call up the map and coordinate conversion features.

What happens if you contact someone who doesn't know his locator or his latitude and longitude? This is where the map features become most useful. If you have a good map of your area that has one latitude and one longitude line marked as a reference, you can determine locators quickly. To use the map feature, you first enter the latitude and longitude of your reference lines and specify a map scale. Then you measure the vertical and horizontal distances (in inches) from the references to the QTH of the station whose locator is not known. The program will compute both the coordinates and the sixcharacter locator for that QTH. If you are careful with your measurements, the result will be quite accurate.

An aeronautical "sectional" map with a 1:1,000,000 scale (available at many airports) is good for use with the map features of the program. A sectional map covers a large enough area to include many of the stations you might work during a typical VHF contest, and yet sectional maps have reasonably good detail. Highway maps, however, often have latitude-longitude references too, so an ordinary highway map may also be used. A detailed topographic map will provide more accurate results, but many topographic maps may be needed to cover the area your signal covers during a contest.

The map program also pinpoints the location of a known locator on a map. When you enter the locator, the program displays the distance from the center of that grid square to the reference lines on your map. With four-character grid squares the center could easily be 30 or 40 miles from a station's actual location, because the  $2^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$  grid squares are more than 100 miles wide at typical North American latitudes. Using six-character locators, on the other hand, will produce results that are accurate within two or three miles.

The Universal Gridlocator program yields correct coordinate/locator conversions and beam-heading/distance calculations for any point on the globe except the exact North and South Poles (where 18 different grid squares converge). Any worldwide geographic program must distinguish between north and south latitude and between east and west longitude. This program uses positive and negative numbers to do that. To specify north latitude or west longitude, you enter the coordinates directly in degrees and minutes. To enter a south latitude or east longitude, you put a minus sign (-) in front of the degrees (or in front of the minutes if the location is at zero degrees east longitude or south latitude).

The map feature also employs minus signs to indicate south and east. A measurement north or west of a reference line is entered as a positive number in inches: a minus sign is included if the measurement is for a point south or east of the line.

#### **Notes for Programmers**

Experienced computer programmers may be interested in some of the technical aspects of this program. There are numerous error-trapping features to prevent computer crashes as well as operator data-entry errors.

It takes only a few lines of computer code to compute beam headings and distances between two points, but several times that many are needed to test for the various combinations of data that may cause a computer to crash. And, the gridlocators, themselves, can sometimes cause problems. Entering two locators that are at exact antipodes (exactly halfway around the world from each other) can send a program into a frenzy of "division-by-zero" errors. Entering the same locator for both stations may also cause computational problems. And, of course, an operator may enter an invalid locator. To prevent these difficulties, nearly half of the 250 lines of this program are devoted to detecting and correcting possible operator or mathematical errors.

Hardware-specific syntax was avoided to keep the program compatible with the maximum number of different computers. Even as simple a function as clearing the screen requires different syntax on Apple, Commodore and IBM-compatible computers. In fact, because many computers are capable of only a 40-column display. this program is written in a 40-column format. Those using 80-column formats may wish to revise the on-screen displays.

Similarly, the program syntax required to print a hard copy-much less store information in a data file on disk-varies so much between computers that such features, though desirable, cannot be included in a universal program such as this one. If data files could be included in this program, they would permit the addition of a very desirable feature: full contest logging and dupe-checking routines. However, it was not possible to include all of the code required for logging, dupechecking and data-file management on several different computers.

#### Conclusion

Considerable effort went into making this program as universal and as foolproof as possible. It works without modification on many different kinds of computers, performing numerous functions related to the worldwide locator system. As a publicdomain program, it is available for anyone to use, modify or adapt.

I wish to thank several people for their contributions to this program. Michael J. Wilhelm, W4RUU, devised the original version of the map routines for a program he uses to process FCC applications in his Washington, DC law practice. James Steffen, KC6A, reviewed the entire program and made many helpful suggestions, and Folke Rosvall, SM5AGM, developed the formula used to convert coordinates to locators.

<sup>1</sup>For a more complete description of the

worldwide locator system as it applies to North America, see J. Lindholm, "VHF/UHF Century Club Awards," QST, Jan 1983, p 49.

Acomplete program listing is available from the ARRL at a cost of \$3. Send your remittance and an SASE to: ARRL Technical Department, and the ARRL and the CT Control of the ARRL and the ARRL Technical Department. 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, and ask for "Overbeck Gridlocator.

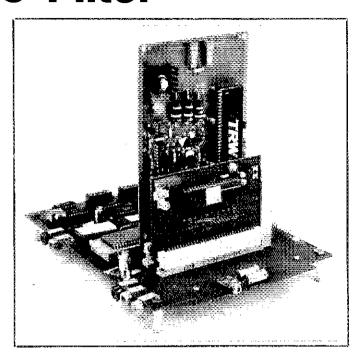
<sup>3</sup>A ready-to-run copy of the program for Apple II (DOS 3.3), IBM PC or Commodore 64 is available from the author at no charge. Send a formatted disk with a self-addressed, stamped disk mailer to the author. Indicate on the disk the type of computer for which the disk is to be made.

AThe Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) uses a "radial ring" system for VHF contest scoring. Typically, a contact spanning a distance of 0-50 km is worth one point, a 50-100 km contact is worth 3 points, 100-150 km is valued at 5 points, and so on. Most other European Amateur Radio societies use the actual distance for scoring: a 65-km contact is worth 65 points, while a 150-km contact is worth 150 points, and so on.

# Digital Signal Processing— A Modern Audio Filter

Digital electronics is invading more and more of our analog world. Accuracy and reproducibility of circuit responses make the use of digital integrated circuits very desirable. This article will move you to the forefront of the exciting field of digital signal processing.

By Fred Williams Staff Engineer TRW LSI Products La Jolla, CA 92038



igital signal processing (DSP) is a powerful way to get high performance wherever intermediate-and audio-frequency stages are concerned. With extra care, DSP can even be used at higher frequencies. Previous QST articles introduced some of the basics, and gave a specific application (a direct digital frequency synthesizer). 1-3 This article digs deeper into how and why various operations are performed to accomplish another basic circuit function, filtering.

#### A Short Introduction to DSP

A digital signal processing system handles a signal by converting it from its traditional analog form into a sequence of numbers, (the digital form) storing those numbers, and performing arithmetic operations on them to get a different sequence. The new sequence that results from the calculations is then converted into an analog signal. The block diagram shown in Fig 1 illustrates the entire process.

This conversion/calculation/reconversion may sound like a very strange thing to do. Why is DSP better than just processing the analog signal? Probably the most important advantage is that you can get performance better than that available from filters made with coils, capacitors, op amps and the like.

The first area of improved performance is selectivity: With a digital filter it's easy to get roll-off rates of 2000 dB/octave, while having a passband that is flat to within a small fraction of a decibel. That's a really sharp filter! (An octave is the frequency range from one frequency to its second harmonic. The higher the value of attenuation [in dB] per octave, the sharper the filter.)

A digital filter is much more stable than an analog one. Two times two is four, and will always be four, regardless of the temperature, humidity, age of the equipment or phase of the moon. If the filter performance comes from that sort of unchanging result, it stands to reason that the filter response doesn't change either.

No adjustments are necessary to get a desired response from a digital filter. The filter will work as designed without any tweaking. (Anyone who has tried to tune up a 10-pole elliptic-function filter by hand will appreciate that feature!)

Finally, if you build more than one filter,

they will all operate identically. Not just close: identically (at least if the analog-to-digital [A/D] and digital-to-analog [D/A] converters are the same). This kind of reproducibility is often necessary in such areas as radar and data transmission. You have to admit that it's a nice characteristic if you build some gear as a club project, too!

#### A Generic Digital Signal Processor

So what's inside that box in Fig 1 labeled "digital signal processor"? As a general rule, the filter will have to store some of the history of the incoming signal. Also, there are numbers that determine the response of the filter (some of those numbers determine where the cutoff frequencies are, for example). So, to store both kinds of numbers, there's a memory section. This may be nothing much more than two ICs: one for signal, one for coefficients.

Next, there have to be some circuits to perform the computer-like calculations on

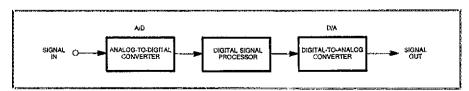


Fig 1—Three basic stages used in virtually all digital signal processing systems are the analog-to-digital converter, the digital signal processor and the digital-to-analog converter.

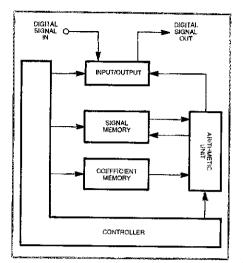


Fig 2—There are five separate functional blocks in a typical digital signal processor.

those numbers. The design of an "arithmetic unit" could be a real challenge, if it weren't for modern ICs. Today, the entire arithmetic unit may be nothing more than a multiplier-accumulator (MAC), such as the TRW TDC1009/TMC2009 used in the filter design presented in this article.

Finally, you need a controller to tie all the circuits together and make everything happen when it is supposed to. This controller tells the memory chips what numbers to send to the MAC, tells the MAC what to do with those numbers (and any previous results it may have), and tells the entire circuit what to do with the final result. These pieces are shown in Fig 2.

Digital filters are often embedded rather deeply in an entire digital signal processing system and that system itself is often dedicated to some special purpose. The result is that it seems like very little specific information about designing digital filters has been published. However, the decreasing cost of the components used in a digital signal processing system will bring about a trend toward stand-alone circuits, and away from embedded filters.

All filters, analog as well as digital, come in two "flavors." These are usually called finite impulse response (FIR) and infinite impulse response (IIR). Without going into a lot of detail, FIR filters are easier to understand and design, and can provide excellent performance. They also tend not to ring. IIR filters are similar to traditional LC filters and active filters that use op amps.

In this article, we'll talk about a hardware design for an FIR digital filter with particularly good qualities. It is an audio filter capable of eight different switchselectable responses. Table I gives the target specifications for two of these filter responses.

#### A Quick Overview of FIR Filter Theory

Finite impulse response filters work on the simple principle of wave interference. Don't worry if you aren't familiar with this

## Table 1 Filter Response Characteristics

	riller i	⊢iiter 2
Passband	0-3400 Hz	900-1100 Hz
Passband ripple	0.1 dB	0.1 dB
Stop band(s)	3800-8000 Hz	0-800 Hz, 1200-4000 Hz
Stop-band attenuation	60 dB	50 dB
Sampling rate	16 kHz	8 kHz

principle. We'll illustrate it with a simple example. Take a look at the block diagram for the simplest imaginable FIR filter (shown in Fig 3). A delayed version of an incoming signal is added to the undelayed signal. This filter will work whether it is

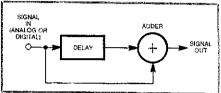


Fig 3—A block diagram of a simple finite impulse response filter. Depending on the type of delay used, the filter can be either an analog or a digital device.

built out of coaxial cable and hybrid couplers, or digital shift registers and adders.

Let's look at what happens when a sinewave signal is applied to the filter. At low frequencies, there is very little phase shift introduced by the delay, and the signals effectively add. As the input frequency increases, it reaches a point at which the delay is 180°. At this point, the delayed signal is the exact opposite of the original signal, and they cancel each other. This action is shown in Fig 4. As the input frequency continues to increase, the phase shift approaches 360°, and the signals will add again. This kind of filter is referred to as a "comb" filter, after the appearance of its frequency response on a decibel scale, as shown in Fig 5.

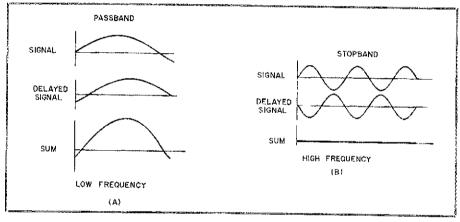


Fig 4—When the original signal and the delayed signal are combined in the adder section of the filter, the resulting signal can be very similar to the original, as shown at A (the filter passband), or there may be no output at all, as shown at B (the filter stopband).

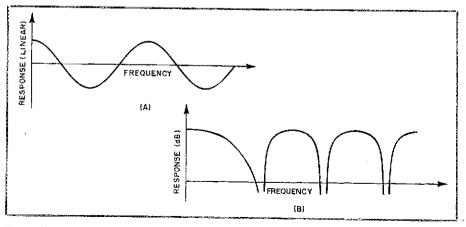


Fig 5—If the frequency response of a simple FIR filter is plotted on a linear scale, the curve resembles a cosine function, as shown at A. If the response is plotted on a decibel scale, it resembles the teeth on a comb, as shown at B. This explains why a filter of this type is often called a comb filter.

#### Analysis

In order to explain the design for this kind of filter, it will help to calculate its frequency response. That may sound like a lot of math, but only a little trigonometry is needed for this simple filter. All you need to do is to write down what the signals are, and then apply a simple formula (the "sum of cosines" identity, for those who are interested). If the signal delay is expressed by the Greek letter  $\tau$  (tau), then we can write:

undelayed signal = 
$$\cos (2 \pi f t)$$
 (Eq 1)

delayed signal = 
$$\cos (2 \pi f (t - \tau))$$
 (Eq 2)

The  $(t-\tau)$  term just indicates that whatever the delayed signal is doing at a given instant, the undelayed signal already did a time  $\tau$  earlier.

Adding these signal equations to obtain the output signal, we

$$\frac{X(t)}{\text{output}} = \frac{\cos (2 \pi f t)}{\text{undelayed signal}} + \frac{\cos (2 \pi f (t - \tau))}{\text{delayed signal}}$$
(Eq 3)

Plugging the values for the undelayed and delayed signals into the sum of cosines formula gives:

$$X(t) = 2 \cos(\frac{1}{2}(2 \pi f t + 2 \pi f (t - \tau))) \cos(\frac{1}{2}(2 \pi f t - 2 \pi f (t - \tau)))$$
(Eq 4)

After expanding the 2  $\pi$  f (t -  $\tau$ ) terms, we have:

$$X(t) = 2 \cos(\frac{1}{2}(2 \pi f t + 2 \pi f t - 2 \pi f \tau)) \cos(\frac{1}{2}(2 \pi f t - 2 \pi f t + 2 \pi f \tau))$$
(Eq 5)

This can be simplified by combining like terms within the parentheses:

$$X(t) = 2 \cos(\frac{1}{2}(4 \pi f t - 2 \pi f \tau)) \cos(\frac{1}{2}(2 \pi f \tau)) \quad (Eq 6)$$

$$X(t) = 2 \cos(2 \pi f t - \pi f \tau) \cos(\pi f \tau)$$
 (Eq 7)

$$X(t) = 2 \frac{\cos(2 \pi f t - \pi f \tau)}{\text{output}} \frac{\cos(\pi f \tau)}{\text{"carrier"}} \frac{\cos(\pi f \tau)}{\text{"amplitude"}}$$
(Eq 8)

"gain" (number of signals that are added)

This equation represents the filter response in the time domain.

When we transform the equation to represent the filter response in the frequency domain, the equation simplifies to:

$$H(f) = 2\cos(\pi f \tau)$$
 (Eq 9)

#### How to Get Other Responses

There are not many filter applications that require this combfilter frequency response. Let's look at the block diagram for the super-simple FIR filter in Fig 3 again to see what other types of response we may be able to obtain.

What are the obvious things that can be done to change the response? There is nothing that says we must have the same amplitude for each signal entering the adder. So the first option is to adjust the gain or weight independently for each signal coming from the delay to the adder. Secondly, there is nothing that restricts us to having only two signals. We could have three, four or any arbitrary number, N, of signals. Both of these changes are shown in Fig 6. The only drawback is that the system becomes more complex, and this can lead to construction difficulties. Filters used in industry usually have between 3 and 256 delay lines, with most having between 32 and 128.

Look at the frequency response shown in Fig 5 again—especially the linear scale. It has a very distinct form: It's the cosine of the *frequency*. Although it may not be obvious, adding more signals just adds more cosine terms. These cosine terms have different periods, and their amplitudes are just the gains or weights of the "taps" in the delay line. A sum of weighted cosines may suggest something to those who are familiar with some advanced mathematics: According to a century-old discovery by the French mathematician Fourier, any possible wave shape can be specified as a sum of weighted cosines with different periods and perhaps with different phases.

The task of designing the filter then reduces to answering two questions:

- 1) How many delayed signals (N) must be summed?
- 2) What weights or gains should be used for each delayed signal?

Computer programs are usually used to answer these questions. An application note containing a program written in Microsoft® BASIC is available from TRW LSI Products to answer the first question. If you want a copy of this program, write to TRW LSI Products, La Jolla, CA 92038, and request note TP-22. The IEEE has published a FORTRAN program to answer the second question. This program is found in the IEEE book, *Programs for Digital Signal Processing*.

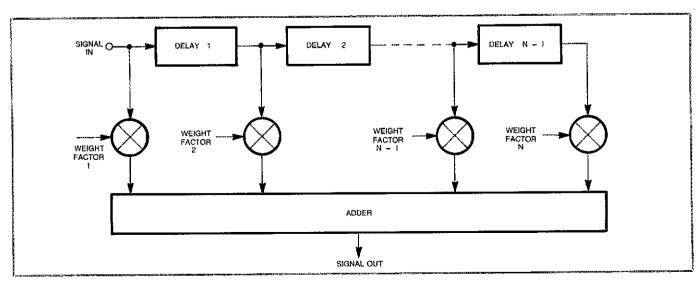


Fig 6—By adding more delay sections, and by multiplying each further delayed signal by an appropriate weighting factor, you can select a wide range of filter characteristics.

For the convenience of the DSP circuit designer, the delays are virtually always made to be multiples of the sampling interval. The weights are usually scaled to meet one of two goals: a given amplitude response (most commonly unity gain) at some frequency, or the best resolution for the coefficients.

#### FIR Filter Hardware

Instead of the simple filter shown in Fig 3, the filter block diagram will actually look more like Fig 6. When signals are processed digitally, however, the block diagram of the actual circuit may not look much like the signal-flow diagram, since it is sometimes possible to use some of the circuit elements in more than one section of the filter.

If you want to build one of these filters, one approach is simply to implement the block diagram in hardware. This means using a shift register that is a full word wide (usually a "word" is somewhere between 8 and 16 bits) and N stages long, with access to each stage. This might be done with a large quantity of 74LS374 register chips, for example. This will make up the chain of single-sample, time-delay stages in the block diagram above. Each stage of the shift register can then feed a separate multiplier, along with the weighting factor or coefficient required for that tap. For short filters, this approach may not be too bad. But if you want a very selective filter, you might need a value for N between 32 and 256 taps. That obviously takes a lot of hardware, so this approach can be very expensive! It will work at high sampling rates, though. (Remember that according to the Nyquist criterion, you have to sample at a rate that is at least twice the signal bandwidth.) This design is used mostly for processing TV signals.

Today, the cost per bit of read/write random-access memory (RAM) is significantly lower than the cost per bit of shift register memory. Since the specific filter responses that we want to design (given in Table 1) do not need the full speed of a multiplier or multiplier/accumulator (MAC), we can use the accumulation function of a single MAC by feeding it all N coefficients and all N data points per output sample that is desired. This means that the data can be processed only at around 1/N times the multiply/accumulate rate. That reduction in rate will allow us to simulate the action of a shift register by the proper use of reasonably high-speed RAM.

If the sampling is done by actually reading data from each location and writing it into the next location for each one of the data points, every time one new data point comes in, we will have to spend a lot of time just to shift data from one memory location to another. It's pretty obvious that if we keep track of what values are where in the memory, we might not have to

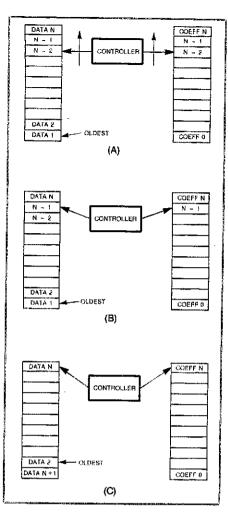


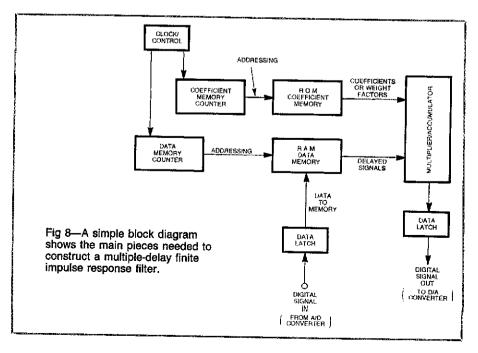
Fig 7—If the controller steps through the data memory and the coefficient memory in unison, it will be able to keep track of the order in which the data samples are written, and select the appropriate coefficient for each sample. All of the data information is replaced once for every complete sweep through the memory.

shuffle the information all around in the RAM.

Fortunately, that's pretty easy to do. Fig. 7 shows the basic idea. The obvious way to calculate the products is to start with either the oldest or the most recent input sample and work toward the other end. It doesn't matter which order you choose for calculation. Practically though, it makes life a lot easier if you start with the most recent signal data point and work toward the oldest. To do this, all you need is a counter. This counter's job is to count how many products have already been calculated. This number tells the read-only memory (ROM) which coefficient to send to the MAC for each calculation. When the product counter reaches the end of its range, we're ready for a new signal value. Now, what's needed is a way of identifying the oldest sample. For that, we need a second counter. This one is also incremented at each calculation, but is not reset or incremented at the last coefficient. This means that when the first counter is at its last count, the second counter will point to the oldest data location, which is the memory address that needs to store the new value, when it arrives.

The block diagram of Fig 8 is made up of two counters that perform the data and coefficient addressing, a RAM, an erasable programmable read-only memory (EPROM) for coefficient storage, and a MAC. Some "logic glue" is also needed: a clock pulse inhibitor, an output register, some RAM read/write timing circuitry, and a tri-state driver for allowing the digital input. The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig 9.

To use this circuit, you have to determine how many coefficients will be needed, and set the two dual in-line package (DIP) switches accordingly. Next, a set of



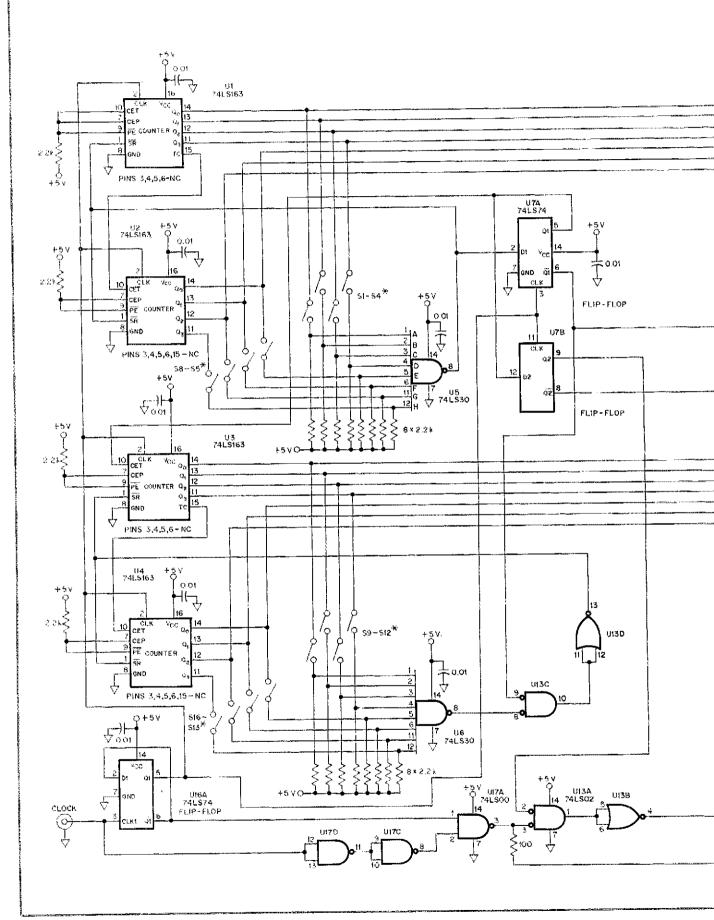
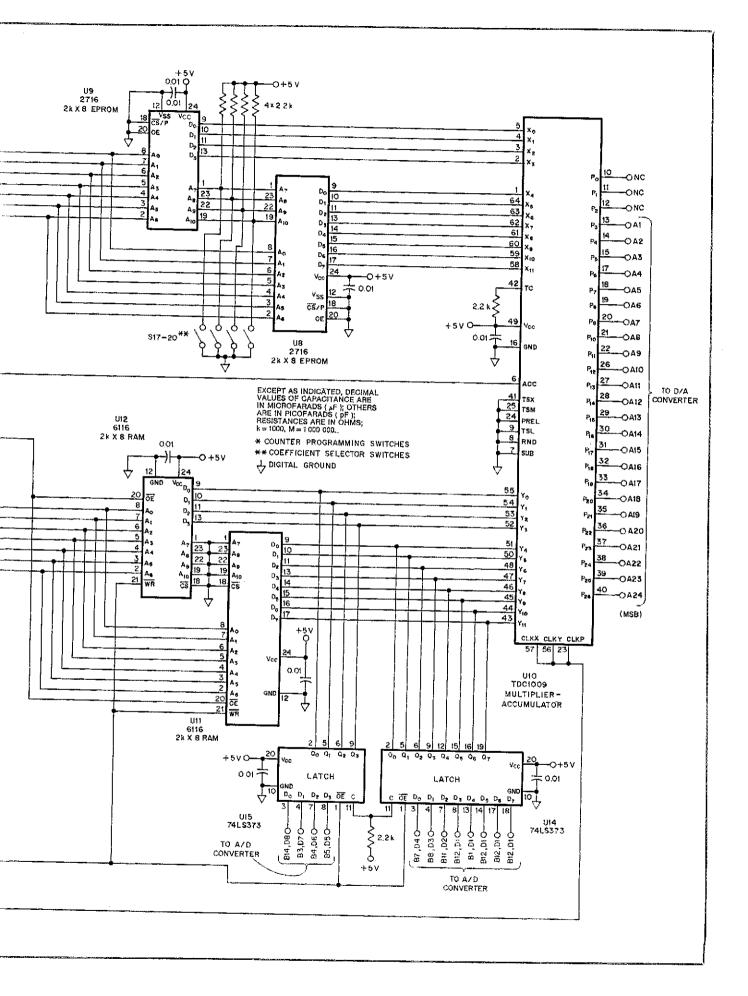


Fig 9—Complete schematic diagram of the low-pass/band-pass digital filter described in the article.



coefficients has to be calculated with the IEEE FORTRAN program mentioned earlier, using a personal or other computer. The calculated coefficients then have to be loaded into the EPROM with a programmer. If you don't have an EPROM programmer, many computer hobbyists do. If nobody you know has one, the major electronics distributors will program (usually for a nominal fee) the EPROMS that you buy from them. Please don't ask them to program devices that you have purchased elsewhere, though!

#### Real-World Interfacing

Most people don't just happen to have a source of signals that are already digitized, nor do they have a direct use for digital signals. As I mentioned in the introduction, most applications need an A/D converter before the input to the digital signal processor. They also need a D/A converter at the processor output.

Since I work for a manufacturer of these types of devices, I used parts that were available to me when I built the filter described in this article. The converters that I used are more widely applicable than many other available devices, because of their high speed and ease of use. This wide applicability is expensive in amateur terms, so if you want to try building a filter similar to the one I built, you might want to try some other A/D and D/A converters.

The filter circuit is designed to control the operation of the A/D and D/A converters. A timing pulse from the filter to the A/D converter tells the converter to send a new value to the filter. Likewise, the filter sends a pulse to the D/A converter to alert it that a new value is ready to be sent. Any converters that can be controlled in this way should work fine in this filter circuit.

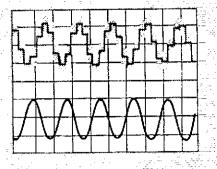
There are two other problems inherent with using digital processing with analog signals. The first is a phenomenon referred to as aliasing. Aliasing occurs because the filter has no way to determine that a particular input signal is at a frequency higher than the Nyquist sampling rate allows. As a result, the filter will do something that you might not expect if the input signal is above the Nyquist rate, even though the input signal is out of the desired passband. The way around this problem is to include an anti-aliasing filter at the analog input, to prevent signals much above the intended range of the digital filter from being accepted for processing. This anti-aliasing filter prevents unpleasant surprises, if there are high-frequency signals present.

The second problem with a digital filter is that the filter output (after going through the D/A converter) contains the desired signal, plus sidebands around every harmonic of the sampling frequency! These harmonics are added to the desired signal, giving it a "stair step" appearance. (The output appears to be a series of discrete

#### Testing the Filter

I had the opportunity to participate in some of the lab testing that was done on the author's filter when we were considering this article for publication. A couple of things about the tests were quite a revelation to me, concerning the realm of digital signal processing.

The first test involved connecting a signal generator to the filter input so that we could automatically sweep through the audio range. This input signal was also connected to one channel of a dual-trace oscilloscope. The filter output was then connected to the other scope channel. In



this way, we could view both the input and output signals. The most interesting aspect of this test was that while the input looked like a perfect sine wave, the output looked more like a stepped sine wave. The drawing in this sidebar shows what the scope display looked like. This stepped output is explained in the text, but actually seeing it on the oscilloscope sure helped me understand what was happening. This is why a simple analog filter on the output would be needed to make a complete filter package.

As the signal generator swept through the cutoff frequency of the low-pass filter, it was interesting to see the output signal disappear. Likewise, with the filter set up as a band-pass filter, we could watch the output signal appear and disappear as the input signal swept up in frequency. (The sweep rate of the signal generator had to be slowed way down to make these observations. With the generator sweeping at a high rate, the scope display did not seem to make as much sense.)

At this point, we connected a pair of stereo headphones to the filter. The main filter board conveniently included a headphone jack, with one side connected to the input and the other to the output. By using a sufficiently slow sweep rate on the input signal, I was able to hear the input signal start at a very low frequency, and then increase through the filter cutoff. The output signal would disappear quite suddenly, indicating a sharp roll-off. What was especially interesting about listening to the filter, however, was that as the signal generator was allowed to sweep up to a very high frequency (and even above my upper limit of hearing) it went through several frequencies that produced an aliasing response in the filter. So while hearing a very high tone (or no tone) in one ear, several short low-frequency bursts would come through in the other earl Again, the aliasing process is discussed briefly in the text (and was described in much more detail in the article referenced in the first footnote). Actually hearing the filter output as it produced an aliasing response really helped me understand what the theory meant. It's too bad we can't include a tape recording of this output so that every reader could hear it.—Larry Wolfgang, WA3VIL, ARRL HQ

steps, if viewed on an oscilloscope.) Here again, the solution is a simple analog filter, this time placed at the output of the entire system. This filter also corrects another side effect of the conversion process.

At first it seems very strange that a digital filter, which is supposed to have far superior performance to what could be obtained with an analog filter, must depend on two analog filters for its proper operation! What you have to keep in mind, though, is that the digital filter will provide exact filter specifications, without having to tweak each component in a complicated adjustment procedure. The anti-aliasing input filter and the output filter need not have exact cutoff frequencies nor steep skirts. Analog filters with such inexact characteristics are rather easy to design and build.

The filter described in this article does not include these two analog filters. If this filter were actually being designed into a piece of equipment (or as an add-on filter), they would have to be included.

#### Circuit Description

The main circuit of our digital filter

consists of timing and control circuits, digital-signal input circuitry, the RAM and ROM sections to store the data about the delayed signals, and the MAC. Let's look at each of these, to study how each one works, and how the pieces work together to form the complete filter system.

#### Timing and Control

The first part of the timing and control section consists of a memory-write-pulsetiming generator. This pulse generator uses half of U16 (a 74LS74 dual flip-flop) and three sections of U17 (a quad, 2-input NAND gate). The RAM chips used in this circuit require a specific timing sequence to work properly. First, the address must be correct, and then the read/write (WR) control is brought LOW, and then HIGH again. The data must be correct for a period that straddles the rising edge of the WR control. This timing is achieved by dividing the input clock signal by two in U16, (to get the main clock signal that all the rest of the circuitry will use), and combining the input clock signal with the (divided-by-two) main clock signal in U17A to get a properly timed pulse. This pulse is then combined with a delayed terminalcount signal from the first counter (U7) to enable the memory write function.

The second part of the timing and control unit is an address counter section, made up of two counters that count up from zero to the number programmed into them with the DIP switch, then reset to zero and start counting up again. (This kind of counter is called a "modulo-N" counter.) Each of these counters consists of two 4-bit counters (U1/U2 and U3/U4), an 8-position DIP switch (S1-S8 for the U1/U2 counter and S9-S16 for the U3/U4 counter), and an eight-input NAND gate (U5 for the U1/U2 counter, and U6 for the U3/U4 counter).

The output from a NAND gate is normally HIGH, and goes LOW only if all of the inputs are HIGH. In this circuit, each NAND gate input is connected to the +5-V supply through a 2.2-k $\Omega$  pull-up resistor. An 8-position DIP switch is used to wire a switch between each resistor (on the NAND-gate side of the resistor) and the respective counter output. When a switch is open, a HIGH is presented to the NAND gate. If the switch is closed, a signal from the counter is applied. The first time that

all inputs to the NAND gate are HIGH is when the counter reaches the number (N) that is set by the DIP switch.

If the counter were not reset to zero, all . the inputs to the gate would also be HIGH at several other times; but since the counter is reset the first time, these states are never reached. (In this circuit both DIP switches must be programmed to the same value.) The second counter will not increment when the first counter is at its maximum value, because flip-flop U7A disables counter U3 when the first counter is at its final count. U13C disables the terminal count reset of the second counter when that reset happens at the same time that the first counter resets, because the reset function of the 74LS163 is not inhibited by the count-enable (CET) input.

#### Filter Input Circuit

The input circuit for the multiplier/accumulator consists simply of two 74LS373 latches, used as three-state buffers. The A/D converter I used has the input latch built in. With other converters, the latching function may be necessary. The outputs are enabled when a new input needs to be written into the RAM and the

MAC. This happens once per clock cycle.

#### Memory Section

The memory systems (RAM and ROM) for this circuit are entirely contained on the 6116 and 2716 chips. Two of each chip are used to get a 12-bit-wide word. The 2716 ROMs, which store the coefficients used in the filter, have their outputs permanently enabled, because they are the only chips that are connected to the MAC X inputs. The RAM chips, however, use the same pins as input and output connections. For this to work correctly, the output has to be disabled before input data is placed on the input/output lines, and then the read/write line (WR) has to be brought LOW while the data is held; finally, the wR line has to go HIGH. The data must be correct until about 15 nanoseconds after the WR line goes HIGH. The proper waveforms are generated in the timing generator.

#### Multiplier/Accumulator

The part that does all of the computations is a TRW 12-bit MAC, the TDC1009 (or its CMOS version, the TMC2009). These chips are quite expensive at this time (over \$100 each), and tend to

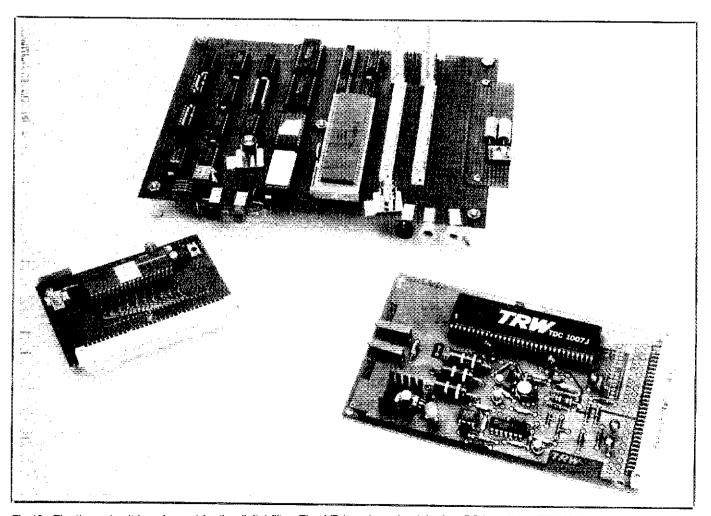


Fig 10—The three circuit boards used for the digital filter. The A/D board, on the right, is a PC board that TRW designed for commercial applications. The D/A board and the main filter board were wire-wrapped for this project.

make this type of filter less attractive for amateurs.

ISince this project was completed, TRW has produced an even faster 16-bit MAC, the TMC2210N3C, which sells for under \$40! With a few changes to the pin connections for the MAC, the author believes his filter could be made to work with the new chip.-Ed.1

In this filter, a good deal of the flexibility of the MAC is not used. For example, all the clock leads are connected together, and many of the control leads are permanently set. The only control that is actively used is the ACCumulate control. This is pulsed Low once per cycle, which has the same effect as clearing out the accumulator section.

#### Construction

This article is not intended to be a construction project, and complete construction details are not included here. There are a few thoughts about building a digital filter like this that I would like to share with the readers, however.

The way a digital system is built is often a shock for people more used to analog design. Prototypes and one-time-only projects are often built with wire-wrapping tools, IC sockets and connectors. This provides rapid design and construction. and ease of modification if changes are desired. Only minimal care is needed to prevent coupling between signal leads, and shielded wire is only used for external connections, if it is used at all. If there are any analog signals involved with the circuit, there will generally be two separate grounds, connected only at the power supplies.

The lead photo shows the completed filter project, with the A/D and D/A converters plugged into the main board. Fig 10 is another picture of the project, showing the A/D, D/A and main processor boards separately. The D/A board is an evaluation board that I had available. Other, less expensive, converters are available, and their performance would be fine for this application.

#### Troubleshooting a Digital Circuit

After building the filter, debugging may be necessary. This is mostly to detect errors in wire-wrapping. In debugging digital circuits, you need a way to feed signals in, and a way of looking at the resulting signals. For this, a logic probe and pulser are good tools. While a triggered oscilloscope can speed up the process dramatically, it isn't really necessary. When you build a new circuit, I recommend building one functional section and testing it before continuing construction. That way, you know that almost everything is correctly wired and working by the time you are done. A good sequence to follow for building this filter is to first build the timing and control circuits, then the input circuitry, the RAM and ROM sections and finally the MAC.

Should anyone choose to build a similar filter, a good final test (before applying digitized audio signals) is to provide an input sequence that has a value of 1 for a single cycle, then a long series of zeros. The filter output should then just be the numbers stored in the PROM for the coefficients, followed by all zeros until another 1 is input.

#### Conclusion

Digital signal processing is still a moderately expensive technology, but one that gives very high performance. As production volumes increase, the prices will decrease to the point that this kind of filter will be attractive in amateur equipment. This article has given an introduction to one kind of digital filter, as well as a circuit that can be used directly as it stands, to perform digital filtering in the audiofrequency range. This might be used as a high-selectivity CW filter, or perhaps as the filters in an RTTY demodulator, for example. Good luck in your experimentation!

I would like to thank Barbara Jung for building the prototype for me, and also Bonnie Hayman and Rick Olsen, N6NR, for constructive criticism of my writing. (The responsibility for any mistakes is mine, however!)

Please note that some or all of the circuits described in this article may be protected by patents. No representation, express or implied, is made as to the existence or nonexistence of patent rights covering these circuits.

#### Notes

1R. Olsen, "Digital Signal Processing for the Experimenter," QST, Nov 1984, pp 22-27.
2F. Williams, "A Digital Frequency Synthesizer," QST, Apr 1984, pp 24-30.
3F. Williams, "A Microprocessor Controller for the Digital Frequency Counter," QST, Feb 1985, pp. 14-20.

pp 14-20.

First licensed as a Novice (KN3FNH) in 1964, Fred Williams quickly moved up to Technician in 1965, and was active for about eight years as K3FNH and WAØZXP. During college, though, he let his license lapse (he thought he had no time for ham radio!) while he was earning a BA in Physics (1973). After graduation, he joined the Satellite Ground Systems Laboratory of the Hughes Aircraft Company, where he worked for six years, developing analog and digital circuitry for satellite communications. While at Hughes, he obtained an MSEE degree from the University of Southern California in 1978. In 1980, he joined the LSI Products Division of TRW as an applications engineer. Presently, he is a Staff Engineer in the Advanced Marketing and Technology group, concentrating on the specification of new products. Fred is also presently studying for an amateur license again. We hope to hear him on the air soon!

### Strays



#### STRAY HINTS

"Strays" are those interesting fillers used when space allows in QST. Think you have an item with Stray potential? Here are some hints to help your submission become one. (1) Be sure the information will be of interest to most QST readers. (2) Any photographs you send should be good-quality black-and-white glossy prints.

Items submitted are normally acknowledged, but that doesn't necessarily mean that your item will be appearing in QST. Strays are used on a space-available basis, and usually we receive far more material than we can find room for in each issue. Photos become the property of ARRL and can't be returned.

Follow the above hints and maybe your Stray will find a home in QST:-Paula McKnight, NIDNB

### Next Month in *QST*

- The Mid-Michigan Skyhook—what is it? Nope, not a Magic Johnson basketball shot. The answer is in January QST.
  - Some Power-Supply Design Basics prescribes a cure for the common-mode hum.
- A new year, a new look for QST's club column with the debut of Club Spectrum. This month, a Washington State high-school radio club goes mountaineering with
- Novices and Technicians—it's your turn to rule the air waves in the Novice Roundup. Brush up on the contest rules in January QST and prepare to sizzle that straight key.

 Attention contesters and hamfesters: Don't miss the list of major ARRL operating events and conventions for 1987

Please note: Part 1 of the article on Amplitude-Compandored Single Sideband, scheduled to appear in December, has been postponed. The publication date is unknown at this time.

### Trio-Kenwood TS-440S HF Transceiver

Trio-Kenwood's latest entry into the full-featured, compact HF transceiver market is here—the TS-440S. Comparable with ICOM's IC-735 (see Product Review, QST, Jan 1986), the '440 is the next step in the development of the TS-430S transceiver. Feature for feature, the '440 falls somewhere in between the '430 and the '940 (Product Review, QST, Dec 1985), incorporating traits of both rigs.

#### Receiver Features

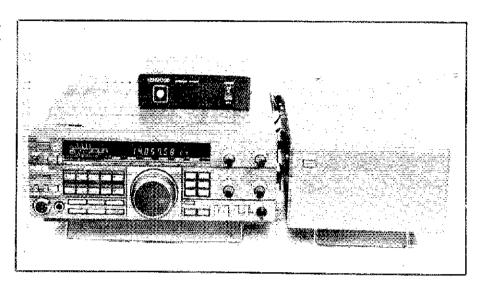
The TS-440S receiver uses a state-of-theart triple-conversion scheme with IFs of 45.05 MHz, 8.83 MHz and 455 kHz. Its wide dynamic range can be attributed to the use of 3SK73 dual-gate MOSFETs, 2SK125 JFETs and a number of multipole band-pass filters (selected by the microprocessor) for maximum rejection of unwanted signals without sacrificing performance. There are two VFOs using a common shaft encoder and a PLL containing five loops. Either VFO covers the frequency range of 100 kHz through 30 MHz.

#### Transmitter Features

Because I've used rigs with vacuum tube finals most of the time I've been a ham, I found the user friendliness of solid-state finals a pleasant change. The only transmitter adjustments are the MIC (microphone gain) and CAR (carrier level) controls.

The transmitter also uses the triple-conversion scheme. The double-sideband first IF is generated at 455 kHz, then mixed with a local oscillator (8.375 MHz) to produce the second IF at 8.83 MHz. This signal is filtered and then fed to the RF unit where it is mixed with a heterodyne oscillator output to result in a 45.05-MHz third IF that is mixed again with the VFO output to develop the desired output frequency. This output is fed to the power amplifier, the low-pass filter, and then to the antenna connector on the rear panel, or to the (optional) internal automatic antenna tuner.

In the TUNE mode, the transmitter output is limited to approximately 10 W to protect the final transistors from any high SWR conditions. In the event that the antenna tuner cannot match the antenna impedance, a current foldback circuit protects the finals. Kenwood specifies that a range of 20 to 150 ohms can be matched. I used it to match both a tribander antenna and an 80/40-meter dipole to work all bands, 10 through 80 meters. I then tried matching a 40-meter antenna on 80 meters and was successful except at the very low end of the 80-meter band. The antenna tuner's threshold is an SWR of about 1.5:1, and it is satisfied if it sees that, or less. I am rather impressed with the antenna tuner, as it apparently will match about anything you present it with. The one



drawback is that it does not function on 160 meters.

#### Front-Panel Controls

I was intimidated when I first saw the transceiver's front panel, but after spending a few minutes with the operating manual, it all came together. In the extreme-upper-left corner of the panel is the push-button ON/OFF switch (see Fig 1). Immediately beneath the ON/OFF switch are three additional push buttons. The VOICE push button causes the optional voice synthesizer to announce the operating frequency (in English or Japanese). The noise blanker, NB, can reduce a pulsating noise signal by as much as 40 dB. The ATTenuator introduces 20 dB of attenuation to incoming signals. The ATTenuator is useful if operating under extremely strong signal conditions, as it reduces front-end overload.

The front-panel meter functions as an S meter in all receive modes. A three-position slide switch allows selection of three different meter functions in transmit mode; PWR (power output), ALClevel, or SWR. In the PWR position, the meter indicates the output power. It is a peak-reading meter, not an average-reading meter. In the ALC position, the meter monitors the drive level in USB, LSB and AFSK modes. The SWR meter shows the condition of the antenna only when the AUTO/THRU switch is in THRU position. Immediately below the meter switch are the SEND/RECeive push button, and the AUTO/THRU and AT TUNE/OFF switches to control the antenna tuner.

Using the automatic antenna tuner is easy—first push the AUTO button to enable the system. Then (if the frequency is clear) press the AT TUNE to put the rig in the transmit mode and cause the tuner to look for

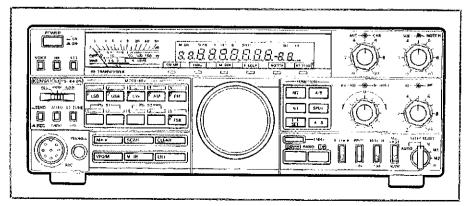


Fig 1-Front panel layout of the Trio-Kenwood TS-440S HF transceiver.

the best match. When you press AT TUNE, an LED indicator to the right of the status display at the top of the panel illuminates to indicate that the tuner is operating. When the tuner has found an acceptable match, which it accomplishes through microprocessor control, the LED goes off. This is the only indication that the tuner has found the optimum match. If the tuner is unable to obtain a satisfactory match (about 1.5:1 SWR), it continues to run until the AT TUNE is pressed to OFF. The operating manual notes that the tuner should not be allowed to operate more than 30 seconds. If it does, then press AT TUNE to OFF, and then back to on again. If the tuner fails to stop after several tries, the antenna impedance is unmatchable. It is also necessary, after completion of the tuning process, to again press (release) the AT TUNE push button before operating the transmitter. The MIC connector, an 8-pin male type, is located in the lower left of the front panel, next to the 1/4-in, single-circuit PHONES jack.

The operating mode is selected by six buttons on a membrane MODE/KBY numeric keypad located in the middle left of the front panel. When one of the mode switches (LSB. USB, CW, AM, FM or FSK) is pressed, a green LED lights in the key pressed, and an audible Morse code indication of the selected mode is heard from the speaker (L for LSB, U for USB, C for CW, A for AM, F for FM and R for FSK). The mode-selection switches also double as part of the 10-key numeric keypad used for direct entry of VFO frequency. This feature allows rapid frequency changes without the delays encountered in other tuning methods. Below this keypad are six push buttons used for selection of the memory mode and direct frequency entry.

The '440 contains 100 (numbered 00 through 99) memories that contain frequency, VFO mode (VFO A, VFO B, Split VFO and so on) and XIT/RIT information. Memory entry and recall can be accomplished in several different ways. Selection of the memory to be used can be made through the VFO dial, the numeric keypad, or the UP/DOWN switches on the panel or microphone. Memory information can be transferred from one memory channel to another or from memory channel to VFO. Split-frequency information can be stored in memory channels 90 through 99.

The VFO tuning knob incorporates adjustable drag control, and frequency rate of change is faster if the knob is turned faster. VFO mode is controlled through a FUNCTION pad with six push buttons, just to the right of the knob. This pad allows VFO A/B selection, VFO A=B, SPLIT VFO operation, T-F SET (allows you to check or set the transmitter frequency during SPLIT operation) and RIT/XIT. BAND selection is accomplished through three switches; DOWN, UP and I MHz. The 1 MHz switch toggles on and off. When on, it lights up an LED on the top front panel display, and allows frequency changes in 1-MHz steps with the DOWN/UP buttons (for general coverage). If it is off, DOWN and UP select the next higher or lower amateur band.

There are four dual-function potentiometer controls on the upper right panel: MIC gain/CARrier level; SQuelch gain/NOTCH frequency; RIT/XIT offset/IF SHIFT and AF/RF gain. Below these controls, at the bottom right of the panel are: Frequency LOCK (locks all

VFO functions); PROC/OFF (enables or disables the speech processor); NOTCH/OFF (controls the notch filter); AGC FAST/SLOW (the AGC cannot be turned off) and SELECTIVITY. The '440 will select the appropriate filter AUTOMATICALLY, if desired, or the operator can choose Narrow, MI, M2 or wide. The radio comes equipped with an SSB filter installed (2.2 kHz at -6 dB), and optional SSB, FSK and CW filters are available (250 Hz and 500 Hz for CW, and 1.8 kHz for SSB).

#### Rear and Top Panel Controls and Connectors

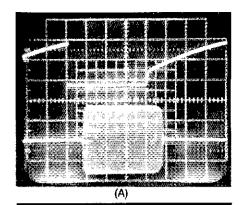
Three DIN connectors on the rear panel provide most of the necessary interfacing to the '440. ACC I provides an RS-232-C interface (more on this later). ACC 2 provides user access to TR relay control and RX/TX lines. REMOTE accesses the TR relay contacts, ALC input, PTT control, speaker output and 12 V dc at 10 mA during transmit. Other connections include a 14-in phone jack for the key (short to ground for transmit, open voltage approximately 5.5 V dc), a 1/8-in external speaker jack, a 6-pin Molex-type connector for the external 12 V dc power supply, an SO-239 antenna connector, a stud with a wing nut for grounding, and three phono jacks for FSK audio in, FSK audio out, and a spare. Three recessed potentiometers provide VOX GAIN, VOX DELAY and ANTI VOX gain.

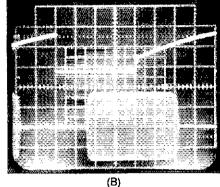
The TS-440S is capable of full or semi break-in, or manual PTT control. The control switch is recessed in the front left top cover. This switch also functions as the VOX enable.

#### Operation

As mentioned previously, the '440's 100 memory channels provide tremendous flexibility. Memory entry and recall are two-step processes. This enables you to save the present frequency, hop to another frequency for a quick QSO, and come back to the original frequency without having to write anything down or even remember anything except the channel number. To enter a frequency and VFO mode into memory, first select the frequency on the VFO and the mode. Press the M.IN switch to enter the memory scroll mode (the M.SCR LED lights on the top display panel) and current memory channel number (M.CH)—frequency and mode will be displayed. Then find a memory channel that is free (no information) or that can be reprogrammed, by turning the VFO dial, with the numeric keypad or with the UP/DOWN buttons. When M.IN is pressed again, the frequency and mode is saved into the selected memory channel. You can check the frequencies in memory by pressing the VFO/M key and tuning across the memory channels. Recalling a frequency from memory is even easier—press VFO/M, find the memory location with the VFO dial and press M>V. Presto! All the information is recalled to the VFO. However, all information in that memory channel is erased—it must be reentered.

The scan function allows you to scan between two frequencies entered into memory. Memory scan operates from channel 00 to channel 99, with stops at each channel where data is stored at approximately 3-4 second intervals. Program scan is provided in two programmable scan ranges. PGS-1 utilizes





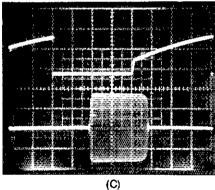
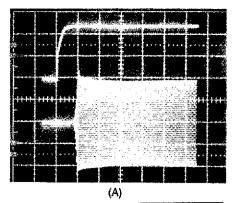


Fig 2—Keying waveforms for the '440. The transmitter was operating at a power output of 123 W on 14.100 MHz. Each horizontal division is 5 ms. The top trace is the input key closure; the bottom trace is the RF output. At A, a normal manually keyed signal is shown. B shows a semi-QSK signal—some delay is evident in the keying waveform. Additional delay as well as shortening of the signal is evident in the full-QSK signal at C. At speeds above about 30 WPM, this signal could sound choppy.

memory channels 06 and 07 to specify the upper and lower scan limits. PG.S-2 uses memory channels 08 and 09 to define upper and lower scan limits. Once programmed (similar to memory channel entry), scanning is initiated by pressing the SCAN button. This function can also be used in any segment of the general coverage receiver.

Remote computer control capability is another impressive feature of the '440. (There were rumors floating around after Field Day that one entrant was a CW robot consisting of a computer with exchange and duping capabilities and automatic control of a TS-440S. He, she or it supposedly did very well!) Installation of the IC-10 and IF-232



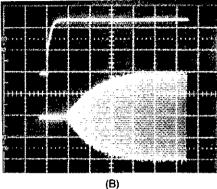


Fig 3—Receiver turnaround-time waveforms for the TS-440S transceiver. Each horizontal division is 20 ms. The top trace shows the key closure. The lower trace shows audio output. Upon key opening, the delay from opening to 90% audio output is measured. Receiver turnaround time with an S9 signal input is shown at A. The turnaround time is 20 ms, suitable for AMTOR. At B, receiver turnaround time with an S1 signal is shown. The turnaround time is approximately 45 ms, which may be marginal for weak-signal AMTOR operation.

interface units requires about half an hour. With these options and a suitable computer, the following functions can be remotely controlled: frequency, RIT/XIT mode, VFO selection, memory usage and scanning. This requires a computer with a communications program capable of sending and receiving 4800-baud ASCII with eight data bits, one stop bit and no parity. I used a Radio Shack® TRS-80 microcomputer, Model 4P, with a terminal program to test this capability. I then wrote a BASIC program to control the '440 through the RS-232-C port. It is possible to control the transceiver completely from the computer during normal QSOs.

The TS-440S QSK feature has two speed options, fast and slow. Slow QSK works something like VOX keying (the delay is internally fixed), and the fast mode allows break-in between each dot and dash. There are some problems, however, with how this is accomplished. Fig 2 shows the '440's keying waveshape in manual, semi-QSK and full-QSK modes. In all three cases, the input keying waveform is the same-about 20 ms. The upper trace shows the key closure; the lower trace is the RF output. Fig 2A shows a normal manually keyed output waveform. In Fig 2B, the semi-OSK keying causes some additional delay in the transmitted signal, while in full-QSK, Fig 2C, it is evident that considerable shortening of the waveform occurs. At speeds above about 30 WPM, this signal may sound choppy, but additional

#### Trio-Kenwood TS-440S Transceiver, Serial No. 7050095

Manufacturer's Claimed Specifications

Transmitter frequency range: 1.8- 2.0 MHz 3.5- 4.0 MHz 160 m 80 m 40 m 7.0- 7.3 MHz 30 m 10.1-10.15 MHz 17 m 18,068-18,168 MHz 21.0-21.45 MHz 15 m

12 m 24.89-24.99 MHz 10 m 28.0-29.7 MHz

Receiver frequency range: 100 kHz-30.0 MHz. Modes of operation: A3J (USB, LSB), A1 (CW), F1 (FSK), A3 (AM), F3 (FM).

Frequency display:

Large fluorescent-tube digital main display. Frequency resolution:  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-5}$ . Frequency stability:  $+1 \times 10^{-5}$ .

Power input: 200 W PEP (160-10 m bands, SSB, CW, FSK, FM) 110 W (AM).

Spurious signal and harmonic suppression: Less than - 40 dB (in CW). Third-order intermodulation distortion: More than 26 dB below one of two tones. CW keying waveform: Not specified.

Receiver

Not specified.

Receiver sensitivity: LSB, USB, CW, FSK (at 10 dB S/N) 100-150 kHz: less than 2.5 uV. 150-500 kHz: less than 1.0  $\mu$ V. 500-1600 kHz: less than 4.0  $\mu$ V. 1.6-30 MHz: less than 0.25 μV. AM (at 10 dB S/N) 100-150 kHz: less than 25 μV. 150-500 kHz: less than 13  $\mu$ V. 500-1600 kHz: less 40 μV 1.6-30 MHz; less than 2.5 μV. FM (at 12-dB SINAD) 1.6-30 MHz: less than 0.7 µV. Receiver dynamic range:

Receiver recovery time: Not specified. Squetch sensitivity: FM, 1.6-30 MHz. Receiver audio output at 10% total harmonic distortion: 1.5 W. RIT/XIT variable range: more than  $\pm 1$  kHz. Color: Gray.

Size (height  $\times$  width  $\times$  depth): 4.5  $\times$  12.0  $\times$  13.0 in.

Weight: 13.9 lb (16.1 lb with AT-440).

As specified. As specified.

Measured in ARRL Lab

As specified.

As specified. As specified. As specified.

Transmitter Dynamic Testing Power output (CW): 160 m, 118 W; 80 m, 123 W; 40 m, 123 W; 30 m, 125 W; 20 m; 127 W; 17 m, 126 W; 15 m, 126 W; 12 m, 124 W; 10 m, 123 W.

-43 dB. See Fig 4.

-28 dB. See Fig 5. See Fig 2,

Receiver Dynamic Testing Minimum discernible signal (Noise floor) (dBm) 80 m 20 m - 140 - 139

Blocking dynamic range (dB):

80 m 20 m 112 111 Two-tone, 3rd-order intermodulation distortion dynamic range (dB): 80 m 20 m 89 Third-order input intercept (dBm): 80 m 20 m - 6.5 Receiver quieting (µV for 12 dB signal + noise + distortion/signal + distortion):  $0.65 \mu V$  at 29.0 MHz.

See Fig 3. Min  $0.12 \mu V$ , max  $0.33 \mu V$ .

2.0 W ±1.3 kHz.

keying weight may improve the signal.

Although Kenwood states that FSK data transmission is possible with the '440, the rig requires an external source of audio with the desired tones. The '440 has no built-in tone generator. The rig can be driven to full output with less than 100 mV of audio. With the SELECTIVITY switch in AUTO position, and the optional YK-88C filter installed, the receiver exhibits a 500-Hz bandwidth.

We measured the receiver turnaround time, (the time it takes for the receiver to reach 90% audio output after the TR relay opens)

to determine if the '440 is suitable for AMTOR. For an S9 signal, the delay was 20 ms (Fig 3), and for an S1 signal it was approximately 45 ms. Although the transceiver is capable of good performance on medium-to-strong signals, it may be marginal for weak-signal AMTOR, depending on the type of modem used, AMTOR normally requires receiver turnaround in about 30 ms, or less.

(continued on page 47)

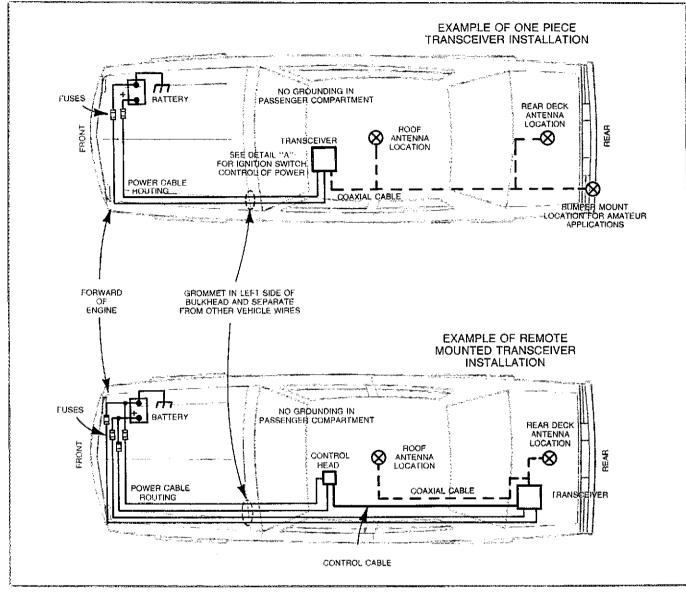


Fig 1-Details of typical mobile radio installations showing both remote-control and one-piece transceivers.

#### GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION RADIO TELEPHONE/MOBILE RADIO INSTALLATION GUIDELINES

[Editor's Note: The following is a reprint of "Radio Telephone/Mobile Radio installation Guidelines" from the General Motors (GM) Electrical Engineering Center. GM makes these recommendations for their products only. The address shown at the end of the guidelines is for current GM products only. Contact that address only after consultation with your local GM representative, and do not write with questions about other manufacturers' products. 1 My thanks to Doug Constance, Don Hibbard, WD8NFX, and Bill Sperber at GM for their help.]

Certain radio telephones, land-mobile radios or the way they are installed may adversely affect engine performance or operation of driver-information, entertainment and electrical-charging systems. Expenses incurred to protect vehicle systems from adverse effects of any such installations are not the responsibility of General Motors Corporation. The following are general guidelines for radiotelephone or land-mobile-radio installations in GM vehicles. These guidelines are intended to supplement, but not to be used in place of, detailed instructions for such installations, which are the sole reponsibility of the involved radio-telephone or land-mobile-radio manufacturer.

#### Transmitter Location

A) Place the transceiver portion of twopiece radios in the driver's side of the trunk

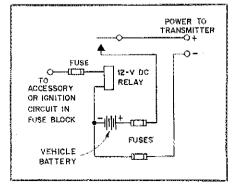


Fig 2—A schematic of contactor wiring for ignition-switch control of a transceiver.

as near to the vehicle-body side as possible.

B) Mount one-piece transceivers under the dash or on the transmission hump, where they do not interfere with vehicle controls or passenger movement.

#### Antenna Installation

- A) Use a permanently mounted antenna located in the center of the roof or rear-deck lid. Keep glass-mounted antennas as high as possible in the center of the rear window or windshield. If a magnetic-mount antenna must be used, carefully place it in a location recommended for a permanently mounted antenna. If a disguise-mount antenna is used, shield the matching network from vehicle electronics and wiring or mount the matching network in an area completely clear of vehicle electronics and wiring.
- B) Radio-frequency energy affects each vehicle model and body style differently. When dealing with an unfamiliar vehicle, use a magnetic-mount antenna to check proposed antenna locations for unwanted effects. (Antenna location is a major factor in these effects.)

#### Antenna-Cable Routing

- A) Always use high-quality coaxial cable (at least 95% shield coverage), and route it away from the Engine Control Module and other electronics modules
- B) Do not route feed line next to any vehicle wiring.

#### Antenna Tuning

A) It is important to properly match the antenna so that reflected power is kept to a minimum (keep SWR less than 2:1).

#### Radio Wiring and Connection Locations

A) Transceiver power leads:

Power connections, including the ground, should be made directly to the battery (or to the jump-start block on vehicles so equipped). Transceiver power leads should be no. 10 AWG or larger, installed as a twisted pair if possible. The ground lead should not be attached to the body at any point. Place appropriate fuses, as near the battery as possible, in both positive and ground leads. (A fuse in the transceiver ground lead prevents possible transceiver damage should the battery-to-engine-block ground be disconnected.)

Where ignition-switch control of dc power is desired for one-piece transceivers, install a 12-V power contactor in the transceiver positive lead. Install the contactor near the vehicle battery, and drive the contactor coil through an appropriate fuse from an available accessory or ignition circuit that is not powered during cranking. The contactor-coil ground should return directly to the negative battery terminal.

B) Handset or Control-Unit Battery and

Any ground lead from a handset or control unit should return directly to the negative battery terminal. The positive lead of a handset or control unit should be connected directly to the positive battery terminal. Fuse the handset or control unit power leads separately from the transceiver power leads. If the radio dc power must be controlled with the ignition switch, the handset or control-unit positive lead may be connected, through an appropriate fuse, to an available accessory or

ignition circuit not powered during cranking.

C) Connections for multiple transceivers and receivers:

If multiple transceivers or receivers are installed in the vehicle, install heavy power conductors to the trunk or dash and terminate them in covered, insulated bus bars. Connect all radio power leads to the bus bars. (This makes a neater installation and reduces the number of wires running under the hood.)

#### Wire Routing

- A) Bring radio power leads into the passenger compartment through a grommet in the driver's side of the firewall. For trunkmounted transceivers, continue the cables along the driver's-side door sill(s), under the rear seat, and into the trunk through the rear bulkhead. If the battery is located on the passenger side, power leads should cross the vehicle in front of the engine. Maintain as much distance as possible between radio power leads and vehicle electronic modules and wiring.
- B) For police vehicles, route radio power leads in the conduit provided with the option package.

#### **Troubleshooting**

- A) Should vehicle problems develop following installation, the source of the problem should be determined prior to further vehicle operation.
- B) Possible causes of vehicle problems include:
- 1) Power connections to points other than the battery.
  - 2) Antenna location.
- 3) Transceiver wiring located too close to vehicle electronic modules or wiring.
- 4) Poor shielding or poor connections in the antenna feed line.

#### Contact and Feedback

A) GM vehicles have been designed and extensively tested for immunity to known sources of RF energy. It is impossible, however, to test every combination of RF source and installation. If you encounter a persistent condition in a GM vehicle, contact your local GM representative. If no solution is found locally, write to: EMC Dept—Mr, Bldg 40, General Motors Proving Ground, Milford, Michigan 48042-2001.

Surprisingly little information is available about proper installation of two-way radios in vehicles containing microprocessors. The GM recommendations are all that I have seen to aid those who wish to make competent, interference-free installations of amateur gear in today's electronically sophisticated automobiles.

Conversations with technicians who install police radios in Chrysler products have yielded some unofficial information. The microprocessor is usually in the passenger-side kick panel. Police cruisers come equipped with a steel cable housing welded to the frame on the driver's side from the firewall to the rear bumper. Br cables are routed inside the housing to the antenna at the rear of the vehicle. Power cables are kept as far as possible from the computer.

I would appreciate copies of any additional official information. Send them to Bob Schetgen, KU7G, Hints and Kinks Editor, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

#### FLASH! VCR CURES TVI!

☐ Here is a tip on the use of a VHS videotape recorder. I live in the weak-reception area of several Los Angeles televisions stations. When the signals from those stations are very weak, my 7-MHz amateur transmissions produce a light cross-hatch pattern on Channel 5. I have found that the interference is eliminated when the received TV signal is passed through my operating VCR. I do not know the gain of the VCR front end, but it seems significant. —K. C. Jones, W6OB, Hemet, California

#### LIVING WITH TVI

I live in a small apartment building at a summer resort area. During the colder half of the year, I am the only occupant and have no TVI worries. As warm weather approaches, however, the other apartments start filling up. Three tenants have hand-me-down TV sets with poor antennas that are particularly susceptible to TVI. (My own set is free of TVI even when I use my amplifier. Thus, my station emissions are clean. That doesn't cut any ice with the neighbors. however, who want to see their programs.) For my part, it is good practice to keep my neighbors happy. So, do I go QRT during all TV-viewing hours? Not on your life! I have set up a TV detector to determine when the neighbors are watching TV.

If you live in an apartment building, perhaps you have noticed that your AM broadcast receiver is little better than useless when your (or your neighbor's) TV is on. This is the result of interference from the TV horizontal-sweep oscillator, and it is especially prevalent near the low end of the AM-broadcast dial. Such interference is much worse on longwave frequencies (150-300 kHz). All I do is tune my receiver near 150 kHz (the 10th harmonic of the sweep frequency) and a loud roaring noise can be heard when a neighboring TV is on.

My discovery does not cure TVI, but it does allow me to operate many hours when I would otherwise have to stay off the air.—Robert J. Panknen, K4SYP/EA5CHT, Murcia, Spain

### MORE ON THE BALANCED GRID CIRCUIT FOR THE SB-200

[In Mark Tyler, K5GQ's hint (Aug 1986 QST) about the SB-200, he replaced C29, a fixed capacitor, with an 8- to 50-pF variable capacitor. Here is Mark's adjustment procedure for the new capacitor.—Ed.]

- ☐ The variable capacitor determines the amount of ALC sent to the exciter. To determine the variable capacitor setting:
- 1) Set the new component for maximum capacitance.
- 2) Momentarily increase the exciter to maximum RF output. (ALC through the new capacitor should limit the exciter output.)
- 3) Decrease the capacitance until maximum amplifier output is reached. (Decreasing the capacitance should increase amplifier drive and output by reducing the ALC signal.)
- I installed a 20-pF fixed capacitor in NM51's SB-200 because he does not use the ALC line.—Mark Tyler, K5GQ, Katy, Texas

The publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

#### HF WEFAX ON THE IBM PC

Keith Sueker's (W3VF) article on HF WEFAX for the Apple II computers is a popular one.' Those of you who own an IBM® PC can join the fun with WXFAX.BAS. This program copies HF WEFAX and is written for use with the IBM graphics printer, WXFAX.BAS is run from within BASIC.COM, not BASICA.COM.

The interface used with WXFAX.BAS is basically the same one described in Sueker's article except for one resistor value: Change R12 to 2.2 kΩ. Connect the output of demodulator to pin 14 of the PC's game port,

and ground to pin 12.

Fig 1 contains the WXFAX.BAS program listing. I use DOS 2.1. If you use a larger DOS than mine, move the subroutine higher in memory by changing line 210 to: DEF SEG &h1F00, and the last term in line 340 to &h1F. Provisions are made to allow for the adjustment of three timing constants used in the program: TD3, TD6 and TD9. Experience obtained from running the program on a few PCs has shown that program timing adjustments are sometimes required to accommodate\_variations in the PC's clock frequency. Hopefully, you won't have to make the adjustment because it takes some patience, but if you need to correct some picture distortion, it is well worth doing. The correction is made by simply changing the constant values in three program lines (180, 190 and 200), Record the original values, though, in case you have to start over. [Placing the original values in a REM statement within the program (see lines 150 and 160) is one approach.--Ed.]

Always get TD3 right before you adjust TD6, and get TD6 right before you adjust TD9. TD3 varies the timing between a pair of adjacent lines. Adjust TD3 so that the picture information in the line pair matches up. That is, the picture content from one of the pair to the other of the pair is not moved to the right or left. At first, there is some ambiguity here because it is not obvious whether a given line is paired with the one above it, or the one below it, until you have begun to make small changes in TD3.

TD6, when properly adjusted, will bring four adjacent pairs of lines together so that the picture made by 8 lines will match. Proper TD9 adjustment brings groups of four pairs

(8 lines per group) together.

The best place on the picture to check the adjustment of these timing constants is at the beginning of the transmission when only sync pulses are being sent. The sync pulses form a vertical bar when all the timing has been properly set. A magnifying glass will help because each line of the picture is only 1/72 inch from the next. Make changes of only 50 to 100 in the values so you don't get lost in the process.

A program disk is available from me for

<sup>1</sup>K. Sueker, "Real-Time HF WEFAX Maps on a Dot-Matrix Printer," QST, Mar 1986, pp 15-20; Feedback, QST, Jul 1986, p 43.

\$15. The disk contains somewhat more detailed instructions on the timing adjustment.—Elmer W. Schwittek, K2LAF, 429 N Country Club Dr, Atlantis, FL 33462

#### ALC FOR TRIODE AMPLIFIERS

☐ After I wrote "ALC for Class AB1 Amplifiers," I realized that it should be easy to adapt the circuit to grounded-grid triodes.2 Unfortunately, I haven't been able to try such a circuit. Although I think little of untested ideas, someone else may want to give the circuit in Fig 2 a try.

The referenced article contains the hints for this adaptation. For a zero-bias tube, Q1 has no voltage at its emitter, and thus Q2 requires only about -20 V; anything more than the ALC control voltage required by the exciter will suffice. A small auxiliary supply may have to be built into the amplifier to provide

2M. Mandelkern, "ALC for Class AB, Amplifiers," QST, Jul 1986, pp 38-39 and 47.

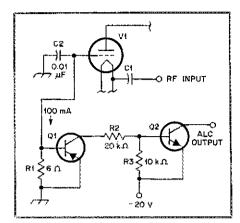


Fig 2—This shows how the ALC circuit presented in the July article (see note 2) might be adapted for use with groundedgrid triodes; it is an untested circuit. For automatic grid current control at a different level, the value of R1 may be changed (see text).

```
10
2Ø
                                  WXFAX.BAS
30
                      By Elmer W. Schwittek, K2LAF
                          429 N. Country Club Dr. Atlantis, FL 33462
40
50
                             August 31, 1986
60
7Ø
80
90 CLEAR, &hFØØØ
100 KEY OFF:CLS
110 LOCATE 10,33:PRINT "Turn printer ON"
    LOCATE 14,28:PRINT "Press any key to continue .
13Ø IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 13Ø
14ø
      Timing constants follow. Original values in lines 18\beta, 19\beta and 2\beta\beta are: TD3% = 119\beta\beta TD6% = 4972 TD9% = 365\beta
15Ø
16,0
170
18Ø TD3%=119ØØ
190
    TD6%=4972
2ØØ TD9%=365Ø
21Ø DEF SEG=&hFØØ
22Ø FOR F=Ø TO 362
230
    READ G:POKE F.G
24Ø NEXT F
25Ø
    CLS
260 LOCATE 8,22:PRINT "To Start FAX copy, press 'g' or 'G'"
270 LOCATE 9,22:PRINT "(FAX audio signal must be present)
280 LOCATE 13,24:PRINT "To Stop FAX copy, press any key"
29Ø LOCATE 18,26:PRINT "To Begin Again, press 'RUN' [ F2 ]"
3ØØ K=Ø
31Ø CALL K (TD3%, TD6%, TD9%): END
320 DATA &h55,&h8B,&hEC,&h8B,&h76,&h0A,&h8B,&h04
33Ø DATA &h5Ø,&h8B,&h76,&hØ8,&h8B,&hØ4,&h5Ø,&h8B
34ø
    DATA &h76,&hØ6,&h8B,&hØ4,&h5Ø,&hB8,&h16,&hØF
35Ø DATA &h8E,&hD8,&h8F,&hØ6,&hØ9,&hØØ,&h8F,&hØ6
360 DATA &hØ7,&hØØ,&h8F,&hØ6,&hØ5,&hØØ,&hBA,&hØØ
37Ø
    DATA &h@Ø,&hB4,&h@Ø,&hBØ,&hlB,&hCD,&hl7,&hB4
38ø
    DATA &hØØ,&hBØ,&h41,&hCD,&h17,&hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ
39Ø DATA &hØ8,&hCD,&h17,&hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ,&hlB,&hCD
400 DATA &h17,&hB4,&h60,&hB0,&h32,&hCD,&h17,&hB4
```

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Fig 1-WXFAX.BAS program listing.

this voltage source; only a few milliamperes of current are required.

The value of Q1's base resistor, R1, is chosen to produce a nominal 100-mA gridcurrent limit, and can be selected as required for any particular amplifier. This selection need be made only once during the design of the amplifier; it is not an adjustment (this is still a "no adjustment" circuit). The advantage of this approach to that of RF voltage-detector ALC circuits is that the latter needs adjustment to compensate for the different RF drive voltages required on different bands, caused by differing tube and circuit losses. If the low value base resistor is inconvenient, a somewhat larger value may be used, followed by a voltage divider -perhaps a "set and forget" trimmer potentiometer. Any method that produces 0.6 V at the base of Q1 will do. The usual RF filtering, as shown in the July article, should be applied to all circuit leads,—Mark Mandelkern, KN5S, Department of Mathematics, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003

### Feedback

☐ Author Stephen Stuntz reports a good response to his article, "A CW Program Cartridge for the Atari Computer," QST, Aug 1986, p 34. Some who have modified the cartridge PC board, however, couldn't remember how to orient the board when reinstalling it in the cartridge. Author Stuntz advises that the circuit board should be oriented so the top of the EPROM faces the back of the cartridge.

□ From author Clay Abrams, we've received corrections to Figs 1 and 3 of "In Search of the Perfect Picture," *QST*, Jan 1986, pp 18-24. In Fig 1, p 20, there should be a connection between U5 pin I (not shown) and the common point of U8B, pin 4 and U9B, pin 3. In Fig 3, p 22, insert a 0.01-µF capacitor in the line between the arm of S1 and U3, pin 6. At U8, change the Q10 output pin number (labeled 14 on the diagram) to 12.

#### Product Review

(continued from page 43)

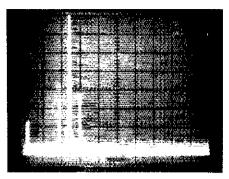


Fig 4—Worst-case spectral display of the TS-440S operating on the 20-m band. Vertical divisions are each 10 dB; horizontal divisions are each 10 MHz. Output power is approximately 123 W at a frequency of 14.1 MHz. All spurious emissions are at least 43 dB below peak fundamental output. The two taller pips on each side of the fundamental are mixing products, but are below the maximum level allowable under FCC regulations. The TS-440S complies with current FCC specifications for spectral purity.

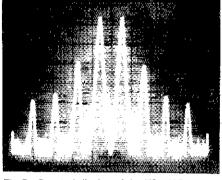


Fig 5—Spectral display of the TS-440S output during transmitter two-tone intermodulation distortion (IMD) testing. The transmitter was being operated at rated input power on the 20-m band. Third-order products are 28 dB below PEP, and fifth-order products are 46 dB down. Vertical divisions are each 10 dB; horizontal divisions are each 1 kHz.

#### Conclusion

The TS-440S is truly a pleasure to use, and I must say that I am impressed with its many features. It performed flawlessly through the review period. Because I tend not to operate from one location all of the time, its light weight and compact design enhanced my operations. Even though the controls are compactly arranged, I did not find them difficult to use. The only complaint I have is that the RIT and XIT controls are not separate—this caused some problems during contests because I use these two controls a lot in contesting. All things considered, however, I give Trio-Kenwood's TS-440S a "10."

Manufacturer: Trio-Kenwood Communications, 1111 West Walnut St, Compton, CA 90220. Price class: TS-440S with AT-440 antenna tuner, \$1200; YK-88C 500-Hz CW filter, \$65; YK-88CN 270-Hz CW filter, \$65; VS-1 voice synthesizer, \$45; PS-50 heavy-duty power supply, \$210; IF-232C level translator, \$55; IC-10 modem IC kit, \$23.—Thomas Miller, KAIJQW

410 DATA &hØØ,&hCD,&h16,&h3C,&h67,&h74,&hØ6,&h3C 42Ø DATA &h47,&h74,&hØ2,&h75,&hF2,&hB9,&hFF,&hØØ 430 DATA &hBA,&hØl,&hØ2,&hEC,&h3C,&h8Ø,&h73,&hF8 440 DATA &hE2,&hF6,&hBØ,&hØØ,&hA2,&hØØ,&hØØ,&hB9 45Ø DATA &hCØ,&hØ3,&h8B,&h3E,&hØ1,&hØØ,&hBA,&hØ1 460 DATA &hØ2, shEC, &hDØ, &hDØ, &hDØ, &h95, &hØB, &hØØ 470 DATA &h47,&h51,&hB9,&h63,&h00,&h90,&hE2,&hFD 480 49Ø DATA &h59, shE2, shEB, shB9, &hBC, shØ1, &h51, shB9 500 DATA &hAØ,&hØl,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hFD,&h59,&h9Ø,&hE2 510 DATA &hF5,&h8B,&hØE,&hØ5,&hØØ,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hFD 520 DATA &hB9,&hCØ,&hØ3,&h8B,&h3E,&hØ1,&hØØ,&hBA 530 DATA &hØl,&hØ2,&hEC,&hDØ,&hDØ,&hDØ,&h95,&hØB 540 DATA &h00,&h47,&h51,&hB9,&h63,&h00,&h90,&hE2 55Ø DATA &hfD,&h59,&hE2,&hEB,&hB8,&hØØ,&hØØ,&h8B 560 DATA &h3E,&h03,&h00,&hA0,&h00,&h00,&hB2,&hF0 57Ø DATA &hF6,&hE2,&hØ3,&hF8,&hBA,&hØØ,&hØØ,&hB9 580 DATA &hFØ,&hØØ,&hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ,&h1B,&hCD,&h17 590 DATA &hB4,&h00,&hB0,&h4C,&hCD,&h17,&hB4,&h00 600 DATA &hBØ,&hFØ,&hCD,&hl7,&hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ,&hØ8 610 DATA &hCD, &h17, &hB4, &hØØ, &h8A, &h85, &hØB, &hØØ 620 DATA &hCD, &h17, &h47, &hE2, &hF5, &hFE, &hØ6, &hØØ 63Ø DATA &hØØ,&h8Ø,&h3E,&hØØ,&hØØ,&hØ4,&h74,&h18 640 DATA &hB9,&hB2,&h01,&h51,&hB9,&hA6,&h01,&h90 65Ø 66Ø DATA &hE2,&hFD,&h59,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hF5,&h8B,&hØE 67Ø DATA &hØ7,&hØØ,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hFD,&hE9,&h57,&hFF 680 DATA &hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ,&hØD,&hCD,&h17,&hB4,&hØØ 690 DATA &hBØ,&hØA,&hCD,&h17,&hA1,&hØ1,&hØØ,&h8B 700 DATA &høE,&hø3,&høØ,&hA3,&hø3,&høø,&h89,&høE 710 DATA &hØl,&hØØ,&hB4,&hØl,&hCD,&h16,&h74,&hØF 720 DATA &hB4,&hØØ,&hBØ,&hØD,&hCD,&h17,&hB4,&hØØ 73Ø DATA &hBØ,&hØA,&hCD,&h17,&hEB,&h19,&h9Ø,&hB9 74Ø DATA &h7A,&hØl,&h5l,&hB9,&h7Ø,&hØl,&h9Ø,&hE2 75Ø DATA &hFD,&h59,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hF5,&h8B,&hØE,&hØ9 76Ø DATA &hØØ,&h9Ø,&hE2,&hFD,&hE9,&hØB,&hFF,&h8C 77Ø DATA &hDØ, &h8E, &hD8, &h5D, &hCA, &hØ6, &hØØ, &hØØ 780 DATA &høø,&høø,&høø,&hE8,&hø3,&høø,&høø,&høø 790 DATA &hØØ,&hØØ,&hØØ

# ARRL Museum and Visitors' Center

A tribute to 75 years of Amateur Radio, a gateway to the future

By Andrew Tripp, KA1JGG Editorial Supervisor, QST

t its July 1986 meeting, the ARRL Board of Directors approved, in principle, the idea of creating a Museum and Visitors' Center on the League's property in Newington. This is but the first of several steps that would have to be taken before the decision to proceed is made, and the Center can become a reality.

The Board, in effect, gave the okay for the ARRL staff to proceed to the next phase: determining if adequate funding is available from voluntary sources. The ARRL staff is gathering that information now for a report to the Board. Based on the project's feasibility and members' input, the Board will then vote on the project. For details on the Board action in July, see Minute 45 of the Meeting (Moved and Seconded, September 1986 QST).

In September QST, Executive Vice President Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, introduced the idea behing the Museum and Visitors' Center to the ARRL membership (It Seems to Us, page 9). Let's take a closer look now at some of the various aspects being considered.

Why build it? Certainly one good reason is to make sure that our roots—the people, the events, the traditions that have shaped Amateur Radio—are not lost forever, so future generations will have the opportunity to appreciate all that is Amateur Radio. Clearly, there is much to recognize and honor in our history, and the list of achievements and significant events is sure to continue to grow in the years to come (see accompanying sidebar).

A well-designed and -promoted museum display is much more than a well-deserved monument to past pioneers; it also will increase public awareness of Amateur Radio in general. This can only help to enhance the public's perception of the importance of Amateur Radio as a national resource. Initial building plans also include a multipurpose room for use as a command center to coordinate amateur communications during natural disasters. Head-

quarters space in the lobby that is used now as a museum could be converted to office space to help serve the members' growing needs.

### Proposed Features of the Museum and Visitors' Center

- a renovated W1AW with four guest operating positions
- permanent exhibits, including operating positions from each period of Amateur Radio history, antique equipment, historical events, distinguished amateurs
- space for artifacts on loan from other collections
- a members' library
- a multipurpose room for meetings, receptions and video presentations, and to serve as an emergencycommunications command center
- ample space for storage and restoration of artifacts

Recruitment is another important consideration. Studies of similar facilities show that a permanent museum exhibit will have a significant impact on the ability of Amateur Radio to attract newcomers. Presently about 2000 visitors, 62% from outside New England and the bulk of them amateurs, come to League Headquarters annually. We believe that with the Museum and Visitors' Center as a drawing card, that figure will jump to about 8000-10,000 visitors annually—a significant number of whom will be prospective amateurs.

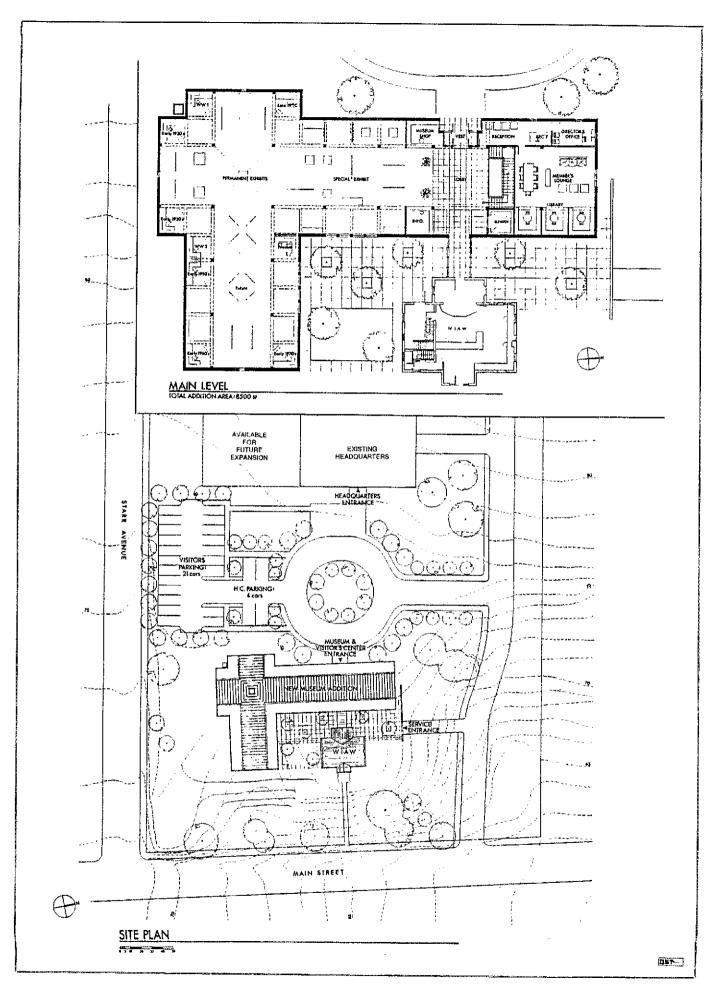
Already, the project has the support of the Connecticut State Department of Economic Development. Preliminary discussions with state officials indicate the possibility of a grant for restoring historic radios, components and other artifacts. Similarly, the Olde Towne Tourism Bureau, which promotes historic districts in neighboring towns, has expressed an interest in working with the ARRL should the Museum and Visitors' Center be approved. Through these promotional efforts alone, we would reach many prospective amateurs. State and other support earmarked for the Center could not be used directly for recruitment of new hams, of course.

The projected cost of the Center is about \$2.7 million. This includes the construction of the building and exhibit space, the renovation of W1AW and additional parking space. So, where will the money come from?

It is the Headquarters' view that the Center should be able to stand alone financially. Neither construction nor operating costs should be derived from League membership-subscriptions or existing resources. To that end, these and other sources of funding are being explored:

- grassroots contributions from League members and longtime amateurs and supporters
- 38 Connecticut Foundations whose stated purpose for giving grants fits ARRL and the museum part of the Center
  - gifts from the electronics industry
- a possible grant from the State Department of Economic Development
- large personal gifts
- a blue-ribbon committee to promote fund-raising.

The decision whether to build the center is an important one, indeed, but not without precedent. The project is, in many respects, similar to the construction of the present Headquarters building in the 1960s. You, the members, made that a reality with your input and ultimate support. We're looking for that same effort again. Before the Board votes on the Center next month, voice your opinion to your Director or to HQ. With your support, the ARRL Museum and Visitors' Center can become a reality—a project worthy of a great organization to be dedicated in its Diamond Jubilee year.



## The "Slipup"

By Bruce Vaughan, NR5Q PO Box 203 Springdale, AR 72765

ooking out of his window at the large parking lot, the old-timer watched people arriving for the evening visiting hours. A light snow had begun falling about mid-afternoon, and now at dusk the ground was almost covered. The large Christmas tree, with its hundreds of colored

lights and the large star on top, stood out in bright contrast to the

falling snow.

Carefully, the cars crossed the parking lot, pausing at the entrance only long enough to allow the passengers to step out onto the snow-free walk, then on to find a parking space. Many of those arriving were carrying flowers or gaily wrapped Christmas gifts.

What a wonderful time of year. but what a lousy place to spend Christmas, thought the OT. This hospital brought back a lot of memories-some good, some bad-but the past few days were not ones he would care to remember.

His three children had been born in this hospital, and even one grandchild had arrived here. There had been the usual annual checkups, some surgery and broken bones, which, while unpleasant, were at least temporary. He could even look back with a certain amount of amusement at the time

just before the DX contest when he had, after repairing his antenna, managed to lose his grip near the bottom of his tower, fracturing a leg. Not only did he miss the contest, but spent three weeks here right at the

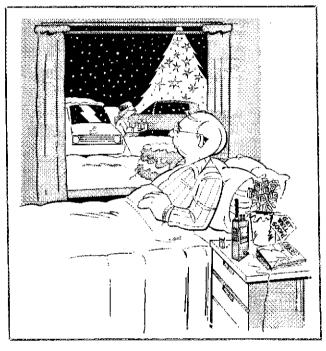
peak of the sunspot cycle.

With all these visits to the hospital, every day brought improvement and you could look forward to resuming your normal activities. This was different. The OT wondered if he would ever be able to enjoy the pleasures of everyday things we all take for granted. Or perhaps, and he preferred not to think about it, just maybe this was his last trip here.

The little 2-meter hand-held sitting on his bedside table broke his chain of thought. It was one of his fellow club members on the local repeater calling to wish him well and offer a few words of encouragement. With his right arm practically useless and partial paralysis of the left side, he clumsily operated the 2-meter rig with his left hand.

A cynical smile was on his face as he thought about an old CW man like himself now having difficulty operating 2-meter FM. He wondered, would he again know the pleasure of putting up his own antennas? Were his days of building equipment over at last? Most of all, he would miss the pure joy of a good, snappy CW QSO.

When he had retired last year, he was



looking forward to many more years of hamming, of being able to chase DX or ragchew any time he wished, of not having to leave a wide-open band with the DX rolling in to go to work.

His thoughts returned to 1938, when he was first licensed as W5HTX. He was in high school at the time, and money was scarce. Tape machines cost real money, so he learned code and theory by sitting in front of an old broadcast radio that would tune the 160-meter band, listening to W9BSP in Olathe, Kansas conduct his onehour lessons. After three months of study, he was ready for the exam. Working after school and on Saturdays he was able to save enough for a used Sky Buddy, and to build a 15-watt transmitter.

From the first OSO, CW was his love. Oh, he tried 10-meter phone and worked some 75-meter phone, but always returned to CW. His code speed increased quickly, and at the end of his first year on the CW bands, 25 WPM was his usual OSO speed.

He smiled as he remembered the day his

"Mac" bug arrived. It had cost him \$5.50, but it was worth every cent. Boy, what a thrill to work CW with that "Mac."

Now, at age 65, these CW days might be gone forever. The doctor had told him that his stroke had been a "light one," that he was sure he would soon regain most, if not

all, of the use of his arms and legs.

However, he could not help but wonder . . . was the doctor really telling him the truth. After all, it was Christmas. Perhaps the XYL and the doctor had decided not to give him the bad news. Maybe, they were waiting until later, thinking he would slowly realize the extent of his disability.

One thing he did know: Marge would get the truth from the doctor and even if she decided not to tell him, sooner or later she would "slip up." After all, he had lived with her for 41 years and knew her better than anyone. When she, by action or word, made the "slipup" he would know it. Bad news is one thing, but this waiting, worrying and not knowing was worse.

"Hi," said Marge, as she came through the door carrying a small package. "I know it's only Christmas Eve," she said, "but I want you to open your present tonight."

Does that mean that I may not be here tomorrow, thought the OT, or perhaps she is feeling sorrow or pity for

With his shaking left hand he unwrapped the box. Slowly lifting the flaps, he peeked inside, knowing the gift she had picked for him might very well be the "slipup" he had been waiting for. "Marge, please lift it out of the box for me. I'm afraid I might drop it."

Gently she lifted the "Presentation" Vibroplex from the box, placing it on the light-blue folded blanket at his side. The Vibroplex glistened like the Crown Jewels, its gold base, polished chrome parts contrasting beautifully with the red knob and paddle.

There was a smile of relief on his face and a tear in his eye as he read and reread the inscription engraved on the gold base. It said, "The best DX is yet to come."

His Christmas was truly a merry one when he noted the "bug" was a right handed model. Marge had indeed made the "slipup."

### **ARRL to FCC: Reconsider Question Pools**

The ARRL has filed a Petition for Reconsideration with FCC, requesting the Commission reverse its decision in PR Docket 85-196 to delegate to Volunteer Examiner Coordinators (VECs) the responsibility for maintaining the question pools for written-examination elements. The ARRL comments state that it was the intent of Congress that the FCC supervise the examination process through the maintenance of question pools, and that the FCC's maintenance of them is the only way to ensure standardization among the 25 VECs. A number of other petitions for reconsideration have also been filed.

In this Docket, the Commission has replaced the question pools with what the ARRL Petition calls a "vague, generalized algorithm" which specifies a list of nine topics and the percentage of questions on each topic

the VEC should include in its question pools for each examination element. The list of topics in the algorithm is so general and vague that it permits radically different question pools to be maintained by the various VECs. For example, it asks VECs to design questions for the Extra Class written examination on the topic of antennas and feedlines that relate to the extra privileges granted over those of an Advanced class licensee. There is just no practical way to comply with this. Said ARRL: "There is no guidance in the algorithm. The League is completely at a loss as to how to apply it."

The petition states that the FCC expectation that the 25 different VEC organizations will somehow band together and establish one question pool is unrealistic:

"The volunteer nature of the VEC program generally suggests the relative independence of VECs and a multitude of different question pools."

Should different question pools arise, candidates for the same class of license may be required to take examinations of widely different levels of difficulty and quality. For example, applicants with equal levels of understanding of the material may pass exams by one VEC, and fail exams by another VEC solely because of different question pools. The League concludes that "there must be only one question pool per written element, approved by the Commission, so that candidates are uniformly qualified and that examinations are fair to each candidate."

Should the ARRL's Petition be denied, the ARRL may appeal to the US courts.

### ECPA PASSES CONGRESS, SENT TO PRESIDENT

Congress has finished its work on the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 and sent it on to the White House. It was signed by the President Oct 21, and is now known as Public Law 99-508. The Senate report number 541, which explains the bill, may be requested from the offices of your local Congressman or Senator.

In most cases, radio communications defined as not "readily accessible" will be illegal to monitor, unless one of the below exemptions applies. "Readily accessible to the general public" is defined to mean that the communication is not:

- · scrambled or encrypted;
- carried on a subcarrier or other signal subsidiary to a radio transmission;
- transmitted over a communication system provided by a common carrier (except for tone-only paging signals);
- transmitted on frequencies allocated under FCC rules Part 25 [communication-relay satellites]; Part 74(D) [remote pickup broadcast stations]; Part 74(E) [aural broadcast auxiliaries, including studio-to-transmitter links]; Part 74(F) [television broadcast auxiliaries & studio-to transmitter links]; or Part 94 [private fixed microwave].

As mentioned above, some exceptions override the general ban on reception of allegedly "inaccessible" signals. For example, the radio emissions of a cordless phone may be monitored, even though it relays common carrier communications.

#### What May Legally Be Monitored:

- any Amateur, CB or General Mobile Radio Service transmission.
- any marine or aeronautical radio communication.
- any communication transmitted "for the use of the general public, or that relates to ships, aircraft, vehicles, or persons in distress."

- the radio portion of cordless telephone communications linking the handset and base unit
  - · tone-only paging signals.
- certain types of audio subcarriers (to be specified in Senate report).
- signals causing harmful interference to "any lawfully operating station or consumer electronic equipment, to the extent necessary to identify the source of such interference."
- satellite transmissions of "network feeds," some audio subcarriers, and cable programming covered by Section 705(b) of the Communications Act.
- any governmental, law enforcement, civil defense, private land mobile, or public safety (including police and fire) radio communications system that is "readily accessible to the general public,"
- any other electronic communication made through a system "configured so that such electronic communication is readily accessible to the general public."

#### Penalties

For most unencrypted radio communications protected under the ECPA, intentional unauthorized interception carries a criminal penalty of up to one year in jail and/or a fine of up to \$100,000—for a first offense that is not for a "bad purpose"—ie, "not for a tortious or illegal purpose or for purposes of direct or indirect commercial advantage or private gain."

If it is a "public land mobile radio service" communication (ie, a cellular or a traditional IMTS radiotelephone call) or any type of paging except for tone-only, and the signal is not scrambled or encrypted, and if the interception is intentional, but not for a "bad purpose," the penalty for a first offense is a fine of up to \$500.

If the communication is scrambled or encrypted, or the interception is for a "bad purpose" or is a second or subsequent offense, the penalty is up to five years in jail and/or a fine of up to \$100,000.

Sections of the bill about which amateurs were most concerned at the outset have been modified, and it does not appear to inhibit any amateur operation as such.

#### FCC AUTHORIZES AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR PACKET STATIONS WHEN RETRANSMITTING THIRD-PARTY TRAFFIC

The Commission has acted in PR Docket 85-105 to make permanent the provisions of the tempory waiver issued earlier in the year permitting network amateur stations, transmitting digital communications on VHF and above, using the AX.25 packet protocol, to be operated under automatic control while retransmitting third-party traffic.

Although the FCC acknowledged assurances of safeguards by the ARRL for the AX.25 packet protocol, the FCC noted that control operators capable of monitoring such transmissions must alert the control operator of any intermediate retransmitting station, under automatic control, of any station misuse so that corrective action can be taken.

The Commission deferred action on requests for automatic control for digital communications on HF until its feasibility can be determined. HQ received the order just at press time; further details, including the exact rule changes, will appear next month.

#### FCC TO ALLOW WRITTEN-EXAMINATION CREDIT

Beginning December 1, the Commission will allow reexamination credit for written elements passed during an otherwise unsuccessful amateur examination, according to an October 9 FCC news release. Currently, the Commission allows credit only for code-examination elements. The FCC also clarified that examiners who administer a Novice examination are not required to issue a Certificate of Successful Completion of

Examination (CSCE). Instead, applicants may produce a photocopy of a pending application that indicates the applicant has qualified for a Novice license. These rule changes are contingent upon Office of Management and Budget approval of revisions to FCC Form 610.

#### FCC DENIES ARRL PETITION TO REQUIRE LABELING OF HOME ELECTRONIC DEVICES

The Commission has affirmed a May 20, 1986 order of the Chief Engineer dismissing the petition for rule making filed by the ARRL requesting that the FCC require that a label be attached to home electronic devices. The label would indicate whether the device incorporates shielding, filtering or circuitry designed to reduce the susceptibility of the device to radio-frequency interference (RFI).

The Chief Engineer said the petition failed to take into account the need to establish criteria or standards to permit a qualitative assessment of the RFI susceptibility of a home electronic device. He also said the petition was premature since the susceptibility of home electronic devices to RFI is being addressed by an Ad Hoc Committee instituted by the American National Standards Institute.

In upholding the Chief Engineer's action, the Commission noted that while ARRL said its aim was public education on the subject of RFI responsibility, the implications of labeling home electronic devices or systems as to their immunity feature went far beyond public education. Such a program could imply that a standard had been developed that would assure the proper functioning of a home electronic device in the proximity of a properly operating licensed transmitter. This implied assurance could complicate the resolution of RFI problems involving home electronic devices.

The Commission said it would continue to monitor the effectiveness of the efforts of the Ad Hoc Committee and, if it finds that voluntary efforts are not yielding an adequate degree of RFI susceptibility control within a reasonable time, it may then consider mandatory standards and a means of enforcing them.

### "VOLUNTEER EXAMINERS" IN THE COMMERCIAL SECTOR?

In General Docket 86-367, the FCC has asked for comments on legislation it may propose seeking authority to delegate responsibility for preparing and administering commercial radio operator examinations. According to the press release (we haven't seen the text of the actual proposal yet), examination authority might be delegated "to a private organization with the resources to better prepare and administer the tests" to be "selected through a competitive bidding process." The Commission requested comments on how a private examiner should be selected and funded.

#### HAM ISSUED \$1450 FORFEITURE

The San Juan FCC office issued a Notice of Apparent Liability to Monetary Forfeiture for \$1450 to David G. Ackley, W4UWH, of St Thomas, Virgin Islands. The forfeiture was assessed for violation of several sections under Part 97 of the Commission's Rules.

Ackley was allegedly found to be causing

willful and malicious interference to ongoing amateur communications on 7258 kHz, constituting a violation of Section 97.125. He also allegedly violated Sections 97.7(a), for transmitting on a frequency not authorized by his Technician class license, and Section 97.84, for failing to identify his transmissions.

### ANOTHER NEW COSMOS ON 2304 MHz

WB5LUA and W4HHK report reception of a new Cosmos satellite on 2304 MHz beginning October 2. This second satellite almost identically follows by 13 hours an earlier new Russian bird that was reported in the ARRL Letter of September 15 and last month's Happenings. The first satellite is being received for five hours beginning at sunrise. The second is heard in the evening with a maximum elevation of 16 degrees at the end of a pass. For more information, contact Paul Wilson, W4HHK, P.O. Box 73, Collierville, TN 38017.

### FCC CHAIRMAN TESTIFIES FOR SPECTRUM AUCTIONS

On October 1, FCC Chairman Fowler testified before the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications, Consumer Protection and Finance on the subject of "Spectrum Auctions: Proposals for FCC Management of the Airwaves." Chairman Fowler sought legislation giving FCC limited authority to use auctions to award spectrum to various commercial FCC licensees, arguing that this approach would generate revenue for the government and reduce administrative expenses and delays without altering the obligations or rights of licensees. This will not affect the Amateur Service. "Auction authority would not be granted for use in the amateur service or in any mass media or public safety service." The FCC estimates it could raise over \$2 billion by "auctioning off" some remaining portions of the UHF spectrum to potential licensees.

#### CQ NOVICE

CQ Novice is a magazine in development by CQ Publishing that will be made available free of charge for six mouths to all newly licensed amateurs. According to Publisher Richard Ross, K2MGA, the six issues of the magazine will be designed to aid newly ticketed hams in getting their feet wet in the real, day-to-day world of Amateur Radio. Writers such as Gordon West, WB6NOA, Robert Locher, W9KNI, and Peter R. O'Dell, KB1N, will present the various aspects of Amateur Radio to the new ham.

#### **GWEN**

Have you heard of an Air Force communications system named GWEN? GWEN stands for Ground Wave Emergency Network. Its purpose is to provide an EMP-immune communications network to carry "attack warning data" between the nation's military command authority and strategic military forces. Right now, a "Thin Line Connectivity Capability" is under construction which includes 56 unmanned VLF (150-175 kHz) relay nodes. The primary feature of one of these nodes is a 300-foot tower hooked to a 2-3 kW VLF transmitter; when GWEN reaches "Final Operation Capability" there will be approximately 70 such nodes scattered across

the nation. If one is planned for your area, you're likely to hear a wide variety of concerns expressed by the general public, such as aesthetic impact, RF radiation hazards, environmental impact, creation of a nuclear-strike target in your backyard, and so on. It's worth noting that the Air Force is not required to comply with local land use regulations.

### FCC ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS OF ILLEGAL CB RADIOS

Two Long Island, New York men were sentenced for importation and marketing of illegal CB radios by the US District Court in New York last week. Lawrence Wallach, President of L. W. Sales, Inc, of Lynbrook, pleaded guilty to two felony counts and received a \$10,000 fine and five year's probation. Gerard Purnhagen, of East Rockaway, pleaded guilty to one felony count and was sentenced to four year's probation and a \$2000 fine.

Both men were indicted in February 1986 for importing and marketing CB radios that were not authorized by the FCC for sale in the US. The radios operated on frequencies outside the CB band with excessive transmitter power. In a related case, the US Marshal's Service, with the assistance of the FCC's New York office, confiscated an estimated \$35,000 worth of illegal radio equipment from Suburban Electronics of Fairfield, New Jersey, on October 7. This action is part of a continuing enforcement program to make certain the FCC ban on manufacturing and selling CB linear amplifiers and other non-type-accepted transmitters is observed. Federal law prohibits the marketing and manufacture of such noncompliant equipment.

#### FCC LICENSING FIGURES

The FCC amateur licensing figures for fiscal year 1986 (October 1985 through September 1986) are out. They show an increase in licensees of 8495 over one year ago. This is a 2.1% rate of annual increase.

By license class, the figures (with comparison to a year ago) are:

	Sep 30, 1986	Sep 30, 1985	Change
Novice	79,107	76,337	up 2770
Technician	86,148	83,117	up 3031
General	116,864	117,340	down 476
Advanced	98,195	97,825	up 370
Extra	40,768	37,968	ир 2800
Total operators	421,082	412,587	up 8495

There were 20,979 new licensees entering the Amateur Radio Service during the fiscal year, compared to 17,373 during the previous year. During fiscal year 1985, 1460 of the newcomers went directly to a Technician or higher license, bypassing the Novice stage; during the fiscal year just ended, the figure was 1832. Thus, there is a slight trend toward entry at the Technician or higher level, but it still constitutes less than 9% of the newcomers.

#### FCC PROPOSES 7075-7100 kHz TO NOVICE AND TECHNICIANS OUTSIDE REGION

The FCC, in response to a petition filed by Dean Manley, KH6B, has issued a Notice of Proposed Rule Making that would authorize 7050-7075 kHz for Novice and Technician class operators in Alaska, Hawaii, the Region 2 Pacific insular areas and the Caribbean insular areas.

In his petition, Manley stated that international broadcasting in the 7100-7300 kHz band rendered the Novice and Technician band at 7100-7150 kHz virtually useless. Manley noted that approximately 4500 Novice and Technician class operators would be affected by the change, not enough to pose a significant problem to amateur operators in the 48 contiguous states in Region 2. Presently, 7050-7075 kHz is authorized for Novice and Technician control operators in Regions 1 and 3. The Commission has assigned the number RM-5361 to Manley's petition, and will accept comments on the proposal until December 22, 1986. In accordance with Commission rules, persons submitting comments should provide an original and five copies.

#### MICHAEL R. ZEIGLER. ARRL CONTROLLER

ARRL Controller Michael R. Zeigler, 66, passed away October 16, three weeks after suffering a heart attack and undergoing emergency surgery for replacement of a heart valve. As ARRL Controller, Mike was responsible for all financial reporting and analysis. He was also responsible for the administrative-services functions at Headquarters. Mike, who was not a licensed amateur, had worked at HQ for over nine years. He leaves his wife, Grace, two sons, two daughters and seven grandchildren. Mike was an easygoing, friendly individual, and the ARRL Headquarters staff mourns his passing.

#### CAP RULE CHANGES

At the request of the Civil Air Patrol (CAP). the FCC has issued an order providing for SSB operation on 26.620 MHz, a frequency assigned to CAP, with 150 watts output. The present rules only allow for AM operation with 5 watts output.

The CAP requested the changes because of its need to improve intermediate range communications support for their search-andrescue operations. The Commission said it approved the change since only the CAP was assigned this frequency, and that any resulting interference caused by the increased power and the new SSB emission would impact only upon CAP stations and would be within their capability to control.

#### COMMENT PERIOD EXTENDED FOR ATIS

The FCC has extended the comment deadline. for both the Notice of Inquiry (NOI) and the Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) sections of their Automatic Transmitter Identification System Docket No. 86-337. The comment period for the Notice of Inquiry, the section in which Amateur Radio is specifically mentioned, has been extended to January 19. 1987.

ATIS is a unique, unchangeable identifying number assigned to each transmitter at the time of manufacture. This signature is added automatically during transmissions providing positive identification of the signal.

Obviously, ATIS is not practical in the Amateur Service where equipment is frequently bought and sold, making it difficult

#### International Amateur Radio Arrangements

Countries with which the United States shares reciprocal-licensing/operating agreements:

- LU	Argentina	J3	Grenada	LA	Norway
VK	Australia	TG	Guatemala		Panama
OE	Austria		Guyana		Paraguay
C6	Bahamas		Haiti		Peru
8P	Barbados	HR	Honduras		Philippines
ON	Belgium	TF	Iceland		Portugal
.V3	Belize		India		St Lucia
CP	Bolívía		Indonesia		Sevenelles***
. A2	Botswana	El		9L	
PY	Brazil	4X	Israel	14	Solomon islands
VE-	Canada		Italy	ZS	South Africa
CE	Chile	6Y	Jamaica .		Spain
HK	Colombia	JA	Japan		Surfname
	Costa Rica	JΥ	Jordan		Sweden
QZ	Denmark	T3	Kiribati	HB	Switzerland
- HI	Dominican Rep	9K	Kuwait		Trinidad
HC	Ecuador	EL.	Liberia	T2	Tuvalu
YS	El Salvador	ĿX	Luxembourg	G	United Kingdom**
3D2	Fiji		Monaco	CX	Uruguay
OH.	Finland		Netherlands	YV	Venezuela
F					Yugoslavia
DL			New Zealand		
-SV	Greece	YN	Nicaragua	٠.	

\*Includes all its overseas departments/territories.

\*\*\*Cancellation claimed by Seychelles.

Countries with which the United States shares third-party-traffic agreements:

V2	Antigua	C5	Gambia	ZP	Paraguay
LU.	Argentina	9G	Ghana	OA	Peru
	Australia	.J3	Grenada	V4	St Christopher
	Belize	TG	Guatemala	J6	St Lucia
married - mad	Bolivia	8R .	Guyana	J8	St Vincent
	Brazil	HH	Haiti	9L	Sierra Leone
	Canada	HR	Honduras	3D6	Swaziland
CE_		4X	Israel	9Y	Trinidad
	Colombia	6Y	Jamaica	GB	United Kingdom**
	Costa Rica	JY	Jordan	CX	Uruguay
	Cuba	HL9	Korea*	YV	Venezuela
	Dominican Rep	EL.	Liberia	4U1ITU	ITU Geneva
	Comm Dominica	XE	Mexico	4U1VIC	VIC Vienna
	Ecuador	YN	Nicaragua	1	• *
YS -	El Salvador	HP	Panama	rankra (	

and expensive to keep track of who is using each transmitter. The ARRL will shortly file comments strongly opposing ATIS.

#### NARTE TO ISSUE COMMERCIAL TICKETS TO AMATEURS

The National Association of Radio and Telecommunications Engineers (NARTE) is one of the groups that stepped in to fill the void when the FCC decided to stop issuing broadcast radiotelephone licenses. NARTE offers examinations at over 100 colleges and universities to certify broadcast engineers. The Board of Directors of NARTE has determined that the technical complexity of the Amateur Advanced and Amateur Extra Class licenses is equivalent to the NARTE Technician 4th Class entry-level examination. Effective immediately, NARTE will grant its entry-level, 4th Class certificate without endorsement, to persons holding the Amateur Advanced class license, and to Amateur Extra Class licensees, the 4th Class certificate with one endorsement.

Before running to NARTE for your 4th Class Certification, you should note that NARTE charges a \$15 annual fee for Advanced class certification, and a \$20 annual fee for the Extra Class certification.

NARTE hopes that this certification program will provide for an easier transition for radio amateurs who are interested in a broadcasting/commercial profession.

#### NEW THIRD-PARTY AGREEMENT WITH SIERRA LEONE

The United States has entered into a thirdparty-traffic agreement with Sierra Leone (9L). As with other third-party agreements, FCC licensed amateur stations may exchange messages with third parties in Sierra Leone, effective July 18, 1986. Remember, messages must be in plain language, and the text must consist only of communications of a technical or personal nature. As always, business communications are prohibited. DST-

Includes the following territories: VP2A (V2 now), VP2D (J7 now), VP2M, VP2V, VP5, VP8, VP9 VS6, ZB2, ZD7 and ZF

<sup>\*</sup>Temporarily around Christmas in past years.
\*\*Limited to special-event stations with call-sign prefix GB (GB3 excluded) and to stations on Pitcairn Island (VR6).

All letters will be considered carefully. We reserve the right to shorten letters selected in order to have more members' views represented. The publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

#### HAM RADIO FOREVER!

☐I do a great deal of traveling and have had the opportunity to associate with hams from many parts of the country. Although there are differences, it seems the sense of trust and helpfulness between hams is universal and one of the stronger positive traits of our hobby. I will relate an incident worthy of recognition.

While temporarily assigned to Fulton, Missouri. I was involved in a training class at the Callaway Nuclear Plant when the need to demonstrate a certain method of teaching arose. As it happens, Morse code lends itself readily to this style of teaching, and I immediately volunteered. Shortly thereafter, it dawned on me that while living out of my suitcase I had no code oscillator or available means of producing quality code. I also knew no hams in the area. That evening I stopped at a house with a large ham antenna in back. I introduced myself, and I was invited into the home of Jerry Liley, KØGUG. After about an hour eyeball ragchew, I left his house with a keyer and an iambic paddle. I was all set for my lesson.

His trust of a fellow ham and dedication to our hobby is admirable. Through our "instant" friendship created by a common affection for Morse code I was able to introduce our hobby to several new individuals, many of whom may continue on to get their tickets. Qualities such as these make ham radio not just a fun hobby but a great one.-Robert L. Vandevender II, KR2K, Muncie, Indiana

#### EXPO EXPOSED

□ I am writing in commendation of the effort of the Canadian hams involved in VE7EXPO.

Never in my travels have I seen a more whole-hearted effort to portray Amateur Radio to both the government sponsors and the public who attended the EXPO. All of the exhibitors involved were eager to talk to both visiting hams and fully explain Amateur Radio to the thousands of passersby.

On the air, the hams "talked in" many incoming and on site operators, and I found myself giving reports as to the current crowd and pavillion status. To Ted, VE7CHE, I give a special thanks, as he was often on the air talking to anyone who had any questions. Ted talked me in on my first day at EXPO and was a great help through out my stay in Vancouver.—Scott P. Selby, KH2BU, Dandan, Guam

#### HAM RADIO CARTOONS RETURN!

The recent series of letters on ham radio featured in cartoons indicates to me that many amateurs have excellent memories and ever-active minds. For me, it was always easy to remember the activities of Disney characters, such as Donald Duck and Mickey Mouse, because so much of each story was accurate with regard to geography, electronics, chemistry and other areas of interest.

Each recent letter was enjoyable because of explanations on the subtle ways in which radio and code appeared in Disney movies. However, I have had a question in my mind since 1953.

Did you know that the April-May 1953 Mickey Mouse comic book shows Mickey on the air using the call W6OPU? In addition. the story has Mickey installing a four-element beam, telling a neighbor (symbolized by the character Goofy) about ham radio, handling emergency communications and leaving on a "DX-pedition" to "the island." I am not reading comic books any more, but much would be lost if those behind-the-scenes technical experts no longer had influence on the content of comic books.-Paul B. Williams, KISSO, Glastonbury, Connecticut

The use of Amateur Radio in cartoons is not a thing of the past. The ARRL, in conjunction with the Amateur Radio industry, has produced an Archie comic book featuring ham radio. This is a way of reaching young people. Teachers of school-aged children may request these comic books free of charge from HQ.—Ed.]

#### AHH THE MEMORIES...

I recently served as one of three Volunteer Examiners for the Michigan City (Indiana) ARC. As we administered the exams, I remembered the gray FCC examination rooms and the examiners back then. I'm sure some of you have those fond memories, too!

I wondered if our new applicants are getting off "easy" by not having to face the old federal "tyrants." Is it really worse facing three of your peers?—R. Perry Awe, AJ9H, Griffith, Indiana

#### **MANY YEARS AGO**

As a matter of interest, with the arrival of the September 1986 issue of OST, I have been a member of the ARRL for 60 years. 1 commenced my membership in October 1926.

I was licensed in 1921 with the call sign 2BMS and have maintained an amateur license ever since. The actual date of the original license is January 29, 1921.

I well remember going to the corner newsstand to obtain QST monthly at a cost of 25 cents per copy. A real bargain. I owe all my years of ham radio pleasure and knowledge to OST and the League. Now, at the age of 83, I am still active in ham radio on the 40, 20 and 2 meter bands. Keep up the good work and may the ARRL continue to grow and grow .- John J. Glauber, W4OB, Zellwood,

#### FLY CASTING THE NOVICE BANDS

Remember those contacts you made when you first got on the air? Who can forget the pressure of trying to keep your cool, and of receiving your first QSL cards? Those truly were great times for all of us.

A lot of new Novices are sitting back because they lack the nerve to make their first contact, so why not crank it down to 5 WPM and send out a few COs? Once you entice a new Novice out of his shell and help him break the ice, this will leave a good feeling in the pit of your stomach, not to mention the fact that you may have rescued a possible dropout.-Earl G. Jones, KA4VMU, Zephyr Hills, Florida

#### DX WITHOUT A kW

☐I noted with much interest the article in the July OST about W2DDN's mobile. He is to be commended for his DX achievements. However, I wonder why he went to this much trouble and expense to work DX on 20 meters?

Over the past 16 years, I have operated HF mobile with many different transceivers. All of them ran less than 100 watts fed to a Hustler antenna system. My 20-meter contacts have included Europe, South Africa and even VKs and ZLs.

My point is that you don't need a kW to work from your mobile. You do, however, need a good radio and good antenna system.

As for growing population of "kW alligators" that are all mouth and no ears, the HF bands could certainly do without them. If you want to have fun and be amazed, try 20 meters with a QRP (5 watt) transmitter. You'll be amazed by the long distance QSOs you will easily make.—Mack Avery, WA5ZKL, Canyon, Texas

#### OSL 100%

 $\square$ Some time ago *QST* had a letter addressing how poorly amateurs in the United States respond to QSL cards.

Patience is part of the rewards in receiving any QSL card and indeed one of the requirements for DX contacts. This does not even begin to mention that cards can be lost after they have been mailed.

Amateurs in the United States are not alone for a poor response rate. I have been waiting since 1983 for 32 cards from DX stations and have spent over \$25 postage and IRCs alone in the last few months, once again attempting to obtain the QSL. This amount cannot even come close to the total amount of money expended in the past three years. I've even been told on the telephone, "What's the emergency over one card?"

I'll admit that at least three attempts have been made to get the 32 cards, and some from stateside managers, who in like manner, have failed to respond even when an SASE was enclosed. Overall, the response rate has been about 60% for both stateside and DX OSL cards for my station.

Even registered letters with return receipts have been ignored, and now a matter has been turned over to the postal authorities. This really makes one think twice about mankind and the empty promises of a QSL card.I believe if you can't afford to send a QSL, don't request one.-Ronald J. Johnson, WA2PJC, Endwell, New York

[Correction: The call of Jim Kennedy, who wrote "Please QSL, Porky Pig" (September QST, p 86), was listed incorrectly. It should have been W7MID.]



YO6VZ.



Popular VU2GI (left) and VU2UGI with WA4ETN's XYL, Betty, and Bob, WA4ETN, at Bob and Betty's Georgia shack.

AZ1A, RTTY from the South Orkneys (Laurie Island), by LU8DTQ, Box 5, 1636 Olivos, Buenos Aires,

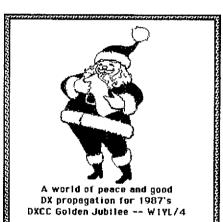
Argentina.



ZS6BWD/ZS6CAF at their operating position in Johannesburg. (tnx DK7PE)



WA5OYH, T3ØAT and KL7VZ.



ZP5JAL (XYL ZP5MJY), the only RTTY station in Paraguay. (ZP5XDW photo)



OZ5PF (ex-OX3PW) operating 4U1ITU. Ib is currently spending a year in Saudi Arabia, working on a Loran-C system.



Tim Chen, BV2A/BV2B (left), met with W1UF over Peking duck in Taiwan. (Tim was a communications officer in Rangoon during WW II, helping Allied aircraft fly the "hump" into China.)



9K2AH (tnx DK7PE).

#### YO6VZ

Sandu Chelement, YO6VZ (see photo), is secretary of the Brasov County Radio Club and an International Master of Sport in Romania. Sandu holds 5BDXCC no. 1902 and has 215 countries toward his DXCC, using a home-brew YO3NP-designed 5-band transceiver, Delta loop for 80 and 40, and 2-element quad for 20, 15, 10. Sandu wishes the USA hams special luck from his Brasov QTH, Bronzului Nr 7, 2200 Brasov 5, Romania.

#### ALASKA, THE CROSSROADS

The photo of WA5OYH, T3ØAT and KL7VZ shows them at a meeting in Anchorage earlier this year. George, KL7VZ, flew down from Fairbanks for the rendezvous, and Jim, WA5OYH (who is now QRV in Texas), provided ground transportation for Alan, who has given T3Ø and T31 to thousands. (tnx KL7VZ)

#### CAYMANS

ZF2 calls may be used only when an operator is in the Cayman Islands. An operator who signs /ZF2, portable ZF2 or ZF2 maritime mobile is operating illegally. During Nov 1985, a station using ZF1RC (operator "Ron") was operating illegally. Unfortunately, this was the call assigned to the now ZF1RC on Dec 21, 1985, so the resultant confusion can be imagined. The Caymans do have a reciprocal-licensing agreement with a number of countries, including the US. The Cayman Amateur Radio Society now operates an open repeater on 146.76/146.16. The simplex frequency most regularly used locally is 146.52. —Roger A. Corbin, ZF1RC, Secretary, CARS, Box 1549, Grand Cayman

#### PARIS

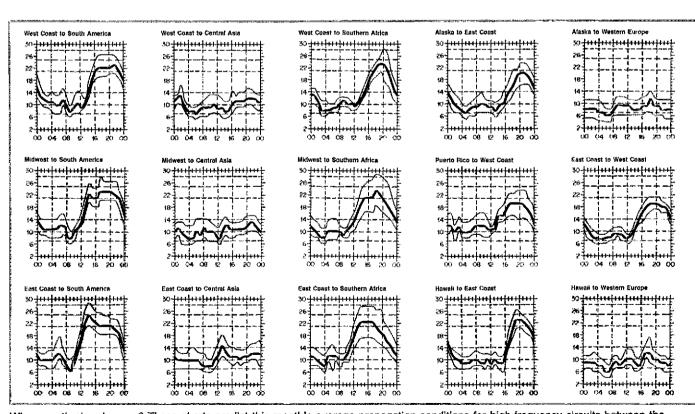
AB4Y, N4GPB, K5MG and others have organized an international Amateur Radio club

in Paris to support, promote and encourage Amateur Radio (with particular emphasis on the needs and special requirements of the foreign residents). Chuck, AB4Y, notes that Paris has one repeater, FT1THF, on 145.10/145.60 (requiring a single tone burst of 1750 Hz to activate) and that packet stations are active in France. Visiting Paris the next two years? Stop by and visit Chuck, 24 Quai du 4 Sept, Boulogne, tel 46 05 69 33.

#### THE CIRCUIT

- □ 3G9: The Chilean DXpedition to Antarctica should take place during the first 10 days of this month from the sub base Yelcho, located on Doumer Island. QSL via Box 2000, Punta Arenas, Chile, South America, or via the bureau (special tnx CESPD).
- ☐ K6AN: Northern California DX Club member Ed Peck (ex-W6LDD) became a Silent Key August 11. Active in contests and DXing, highly respected K6AN will be deeply missed by his many friends.
- QRV from Aruba Nov 25-Dec 1 in a multi-single CQWW CW effort, concentrating on the low bands prior to the contest. (This is a SEDXC expedition.)
- III P43GD: W2GD will be operating from Aruba Nov 24-Dec 1, with special contest attention to 160/10 meters, 160 on the hour during darkness, and 28,025 on the hour daylight hours. QSL Mgr N2MM, SASE appreciated. A successful effort in CQWW would fulfill John's all-time contest goals.
- ☐ 9M2PV: About a year ago, this call was pirated, giving VK2ZF as the QSL manager. All cards related to 80-meter contacts, but more recently the phony operation moved to 20. Noel has returned the cards, plus IRCs, to the various stations. He is retired and finds the financial

- drain a real problem. Take heed!
- ☐ Yasme: The Colvins took to the road October 1, dedicating this latest DXpedition to the memory of W6AM. Lloyd and Iris expect to operate principally in the Indian Ocean area. Cards go via the Yasme Foundation, Box 2025, Castro Valley, CA 94546. [A new Yasme Supreme Award is available. It is a beautiful Yasme boat trophy, requiring that QSLs for 60 different Yasme calls, operated by Yasme officials, be submitted to WØMLY; no fee.—Ed.]
- ☐ Mellish: K4ADN is interested in participating in an August 1987 DXpedition to Mellish Reef and is currently exploring the logistics. If interested, contact Ken Keenan, 8609 66th St N, Pinellas Park, FL 33565, tel 813-391-6547.
- ☐ KX6DS: Dave expected to operate from the Eastern Carolines (the shack of KC6JC) the last week in November. Calls might be either KC6TO, K4TO/KC6 or KX6DS/KC6. For this operation only, QSL via the Northern Alabama DX Club, PO Box 4563, Huntsville, AL 35815-4563. (SASE or SAE/2 IRCs appreciated. Others returned by the bureau.) Kwajalein is beginning to feel like home to Dave after 3 years and 51,000 QSOs in 240 countries. He has now worked over 1500 contacts in 62 countries on 160.
- ☐ HL9: If you're going to Korea and think you qualify for an HL9 call, drop a line to KD5YG for the proper forms: TSGT Jeff K. Steinkamp, HL9YG/KD5YF, PSC 456, APO San Francisco, CA 96461-0006. (In order to become licensed in the ROK, you must be assigned to Korea under the Status of Air Forces Agreement or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.) There are no repeaters in the ROK and hand-held mobile operation is not permitted unless expressly permitted for special events (such as the Asian Games).
- ☐ Golden Jubilee DXCC: Don't forget January



When are the bands open? These charts predict this month's average propagation conditions for high-frequency circuits between the U.S. and various overseas points. One chart for East Coast to West Coast is also included. On 10 percent of the days of the month, the highest frequency propagated will be at least as high as the uppermost curve (highest possible frequency, or HPF). On 50 percent of the days of the month, it will be at least as high as the middle curve (maximum usable frequency, or MUF). On 90 percent of the days of the

1 to start working and logging your claim for this commemorative award!

C RSB Splatter: John, VP9CP, is now sporting a new single-letter call, VP9J. VP9CP is very well known on HF, and it will take some getting used for the faithful to recognize John's new "name."

Greater Milwaukee DX Association: New officers include Pres W9RN, VP KJ9I, Secy-Treas N4TZ. Their most recent "needs list" shows the following as being most desired by their membership: 3Y XZ ZA 4W 7O XV VU7 XW YA 5A.

### QSL Corner

Administered By Joanna Hushin, KA1IFO

### The ARRL DX QSL Bureau System (Incoming)

Within the US and Canada, the ARRL DX QSL Bureau System is made up of call area bureaus that act as central clearinghouses for QSLs arriving from foreign countries. These "incoming" bureaus are staffed by volunteer workers. The service is free, and ARRL membership is not required.

#### How It Works

Most countries have "outgoing" QSL bureaus that operate in much the same manner as the ARRL-Membership Overseas QSL Service. Members send cards to their outgoing bureau, where they are packaged and shipped to the appropriate countries.

A majority of the DX QSLs are shipped directly to the individual incoming bureaus, where volun-

teer workers sort the incoming QSLs by the first letter of the call-sign suffix. One individual may be assigned the responsibility of handling from one to three letters of the alphabet.

For detailed information on the operation of the bureau serving your district, please send an SASE for a prompt reply.

#### Claiming Your QSLs

- 1) Send a 5- × 7½-in SASE to the bureau serving your district.
- 2) Neatly print your call sign in the upper lefthand corner of the envelope.
- 3) A preferred way to send envelopes is to affix a First Class stamp. If you expect to receive more than 1 oz of cards, please affix postage accordingly.
- 4) When requesting any information from the bureau serving your district, always include an SASE for a prompt reply.

Some incoming bureaus sell envelopes or postage credits in addition to the normal handling of SASEs. They provide the proper envelope and postage upon prepayment of a certain fee. The different stages of presorting and sorting cards take time. It may be six to eight months, or longer, before you receive your cards.

#### **Helpful Hints**

Good cooperation between the DXer and the bureau is important to ensure a smooth flow of cards. Remember that the people who work in the area bureaus are volunteers. They are providing you a valuable service. With that thought in mind, please pay close attention to the following DOs and DON'Ts.

#### DOS

Do keep self-addressed  $5- \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ -in envelopes on file at your bureau, with your call in the upper-left corner, and affix at least one unit of

First Class postage,

Do send the bureau enough postage to cover envelopes on file and enough to take care of possible postage-rate increases.

Do respond quickly to any bureau request for envelopes, stamps or money. Unclaimed card backlogs is the bureau's biggest problem.

Do notify the bureau of your new call as you upgrade. Please send envelopes with old call. Please put only one call on an envelope.

Do include an SASE with any information request to the bureau.

Do notify the bureau in writing if you don't want your cards,

Do be appreciative of the fine efforts of these volunteers.

#### DON'Ts

Don't expect DX cards to arrive for several months after the QSO. Overseas delivery is very slow. Many cards coming from overseas bureaus are over a year old.

Don't send your outgoing DX cards to this bureau (see "ARRL Membership Overseas QSL Service" in this column in September 1986 QST).

Don't send envelopes to your "portable" bureau. For example, K9CH/1 sends envelopes to the W9 bureau, not the W1 bureau.

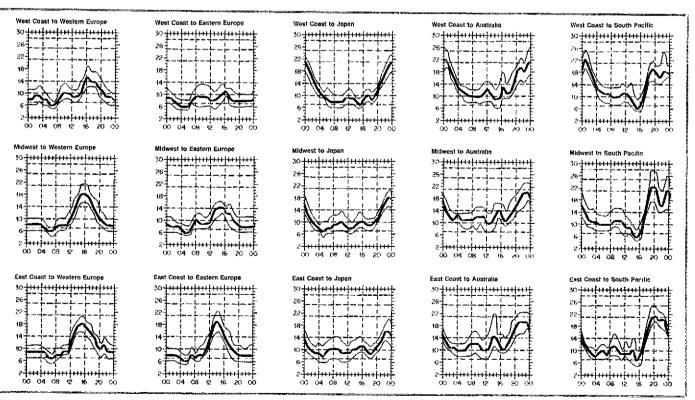
#### ARRL DX QSL BUREAU SYSTEM

First Call Area: all calls\*—WI QSL Bureau, Mt Tom Repeater Assn, Box 216, Forest Park Station, Springfield, MA 01108.

Second Call Area: all calls\*—NJDXA, PO Box 599, Morris Plains, NJ 07950.

Third Call Area: all calls—C-CARS, PO Box 448, New Kingstown, PA 17072-0448.

(Continued on page 71)



month, it will be at least as high as the lowest curve (optimum traffic frequency, or FOT). See April 1983 QST, page 63, January 1977 QST, page 58, September 1977 QST, page 35, and January 1979 QST, page 11, for a complete explanation. The horizontal axis shows Coordinated Universal Time (UTC); the vertical axis, frequency in MHz. Data are provided by the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences, Boulder, Colorado. These predictions, for December 16, 1986 to January 15, 1987, assume a sunspot number of 9, which corresponds to a 2800-MHz solar flux of 71.

### **DX Century Club Awards**

The DX Century Club certificate is awarded to amateurs who submit written confirmations for contacts with 100 or more countries on the official ARRL Countries List. There are now 316 current countries on the list. The DXCC Honor Roll includes those who are within 9 countries of that figure. The following annual Listing of the DXCC membership contains the call signs and exact country totals by endorsement during the two-year period from October 1, 1984, through September 30, 1986. Honor Roll members are indicated in bold face print.

IIIVER	(Erors # 11)	diam'r.		6-MB	scoreren.	Manne	D468	I MANUTU	VARUII	INVESTOR A	WAVIE	K4FCT	Webot	KIUO	JAIVDJ	
MIXED	WSDAW WSEWS	Wallch	W4QM W4SSU	K4ID LA1K	K2MUB K2UR	W4BRE W4GT\$	KBKA KBIFF	Wary	KARWL Karl	ITPAUA	W4YKH W5QKR	KARZ	WSDV	K2UO	JASAQC	310
368 W1GKK	Wagil Wasyk	ZL3IS	W6GMF W6ISQ	N5AH OH2BH	K3KP KSYY	W4NL W4OEL	KBIP KBKA	Wari Wasdug	KE4I KM2P	JASEN JASVA	W70EV W7UZA	K6RK Kaud	Wego Werfx	KSEH KSEN	JASYBA JASCAK	AA4KT AI5B
TI SUICK	358	353	WECUT	ON4QJ	KEQH	W6BYH	KSRA	331	KR2Q	JA7EHU	Waltu	K7RLS	Wags	K.SVN.J	K1SA	AJ9D
366	DL1BO	DL9OH F3AT	Wall Wach	SM5CZY SM5AOU	KSEJ KSCJK	wegr Weknh	KV4FZ N1GL	AA4S	N2MU N3ED	JATHZ K1Kl	W9NGA W9RXJ	KRKAE Kann	wbienj wbiomu	KBAC KBANP	K3KA K4LR	CAJ2MN DK6NP
KBZO 1.UeDJX	HM9TLT K2BZT	ITAT. KERQ	WONA WOSTD	UA9VB WIQJR	K9SM N1XX	W6KPC W6TPJ	N2LM N5RR	AB4D DJ6TK	N4XX N6HR	K2AGJ K4LSP	Wegke Weslay	KW8A LA7JO	YU2TW	N200 N3US	KYNO KWLD	DŁ7MQ i2MQP
W2AGW	K2FL	Wade	WAZV	W2GKZ	N4XO	W7NCO	QH2VB	EIBH	NEXXA	KAUTE	WISR	N4DW	318	NAHH	KP4AM	JA1CE
W2BXA W4EX	K4YR ON4DM	N7EB UBSWF	348	W3EYF W4UQ	N6DX OZ3PO	W7RV W8KR	OZ <b>SMI</b> PY2DFA	G3DOG G3LQP	OE3WWB ON5KD	K4ZYU K5GH	WASPYL WB4QNP	144JJ 1844VJ	ADSZ AESB	N4OM N6OC	N2KW N4CQT	JH1EBF JE3LWB
W/MB WeJIN	WIAXA	VESHD	DL3ZI DL7BK	W5GC W6KTE	OZ4RT SM6AEK	WYOA	SMSRX SM6CVX	ISFLN JATJAN	PY2BW SM7BIP	KSLM KBXJ	323	NSVR DESMKG	DL1RB DL2AW	NGOJ NE4R	N9RS NE4A	Ja4FWM K1SF
Trociit	W1JR W2BOK	VESAU WIHH	JA7AD	WEYMY	VESMJ	224JS	VESGMT	JA2ADH	8P9PT	Kext	AEST	QH2KI	DJ3NW	SM4CTT	UBSUAT	KIVKO
365	M3CMC M528C	W2BMK W2IBY	K4EZ K6EV	WSPR WSAZP	VE3WT VE78V	336	VE3XN W1JBW	JASAQ JA7MA	W1BR W1EOA	KSLJG KSST	OL1KS DL4FF	OZSEV OZSPP	DL <b>ZAW</b> G3VIE	SPSEWY UP1BZZ	VE3HO W1ESN	KIWJ KZNJ
WIBIH WAAIT	W4DR	Wacgs	NASY	WWW	WIFJ	AA4MM	WIKCH	<b>ZMBAL</b>	W2SY	KOFN	ANEA:3	AMBAS	12ZGC	UWIMF	W2QXA W3NV	K4OCE K7EG
W7KH	W4EEE W6B\$	W3GRS W4IF	ON4PA W1AFF	343	W1MM W2LNB	DJ4AX DJ6RX	W1YRG W2SUA	K1BV K4CEF	W3ZN W4OTX	KGWWX KGSV	G3ZAY I2LLD	PPSYC SM6CMU	JA1NRH JA1VN	VE3IR VE7DF	M3.LAB	KSFD
WEGT	Wekzl W7CG	WSAQ WSFFW	WIIAS WIRLQ	DJ7ZG DL7FT	₩2MZV W4JVU	F2IU F5II	W2VYX W4ORT	K4LTA K6JR	W4XQ W4YA	KK8J N2AP	IZVGU JA1FNA	SM7BBV VE3FRA	JH1HLO JA2APA	WIENE	W4OHZ	K9IW K9MFI
WYZM WAELA	W7GN	WSGO	WISP	IIRB	W4XJ	FBRU	W4XR	K6LAE	WSUCQ	N4KE	JATGO	WIRED	JA2DJH	WIRO	W5ZPA	KASV
ZLIHY	W7LDC W8AH	WSQK WSHYQ	W1UU W3DJZ	JA4ZA K2BS	W4YN W6SC	F91E G3JEC	W5IR W5JW	K7AA K9IUF	W6BJH W6QC	N4PN N4WB	JF1PJK JH10ZE	W1RR W1VV	JA5GXP JA7ARD	W2FR W2QL	W6TXL W7LR	KA7AUH KH6G\$
354	WaKPL Wøpgi	W6KG W6KH	WSHDS WSREH	K2JMY K2UVU	W6YB W7DY	JABJL JABZO	W?EDA W?OM	Køes Køgve	Wezyc Wyksg	NSAU NGAR	JH1QOJ JK1OPL	W2CC W2PD	JATIL JABGZZ	Walu Walu	Wamon	KV4F KW8T
KBOJ	Wead	WEONZ	W7BGH	N4JF	WWWW	KIRM	WAGKM	KJ8V	WIGW	NF4À	JA3BXF	W3VRT	K2MFY	Wageg	W92WH	KW9K
OE1ER VE7Gi	357	Watj Y810	W7JYZ WBDA	N6AV QH2BZ	WA4WIP WA6GFE	K2CL K4CEB	WeOOK WeSD	KN8Z N2SS	Wakie Wakie	OE1HGW OH8SR	JAARF JA7FS	W4PTH W5ZF	K3GYD K3NZ	Wakcz Wakczy	W9IT Wajimz	N2JV N4TX
VK4QM W3MP	DL6EH DL7EN	ZSERM	WFBE YVSAIP	PY2PA PY2PE	WWW	K4II K4KC	WASOAH YOSJU	N6AW NSDX	WA4DRU XE1KS	OZ7BG RTSUN	JASBIO K1CC	Woffi Wolw	K5KR K5NW	wowp www.	WASAZI. WAMDK	N7KA N7MC
W4BQY	ITSTAL	352	4X4FQ	WtFTX	339	KYKG	YV5AHP	OK1TA	328	W2GQF	KITN	WICAW	K5OR	YU4TU	WB4EDD	NIDE
WINDA	K5DX W1JNY	AE4X DL1DC	347	W2AZX W2GK	DJ7CY GI3OGR	KMMFO KMBUR	YV5BBU ZL1AMO	OKSEA ONSKL	G3RUX	W2YD W4RIM	K2UFM K3KG	WA4JTI YU2GBM	KSAG KSCMO	YU7BPQ	WEGHAD	OE1CF OK1DH
363	W2CR W2HTI	G3HCT HB9MX	DLSCM EA1BC	W2LL W3TV	ISAA JA1IEX	NAMM NSDX	333	OZ7JZ PY2ELV	JA1CJF JA1GTF	WATK WSSP	K3WS K5YCP	YU1DZ 9H4G	K9BQ K9HMB	315 DK4BW	J12 AAGAA	OK2QR PT7WA
N4SU W1AX	W2QM	NGEA	F9GL	WECF	JASADQ	NSAF	AD5N	SM4EAC	JASBQE	WETC	KSAAW	320	KA48	Fans	AA4AR	UQ2MU
WZJVU W6ZO	W2UE W3GH	PT7YS SM7ANB	JA1BN K4JC	W6EHS W8ARH	K1YZH K4DJ	PPSUG SM3CXS	DL1LD DL3ZA	SM6EOC . SM7EXE	JA6BSM K2OF	W6UY W7CNL	K <b>SZR</b> KSCT	AE4Q	KF2O KJ8G	F6BWJ IT9JLA	AA7A DF1DB	VE7DX W1ACB
WEBF	W5KGX W5MMD	SMMKV W1CKA	KIST	WSRSW W9FID	K4IKR K4MPE	SM5API SM5AQB	EA3NC 12LAG	VE1KG WSAP	K2VV K4EEK	W7TE W7M!	KSFOG	DJ510 EA4MY	PY2TM NSFG	JA1QXY JE1MGE	DKSAD DK5QK	W1TSP W3SOH
WEDMD	Websy	W1PM	OH2QV	WOPN	K4XL	SM5BBC	IYWL	W3LB	K4TO	Wøl.Yi	KBALL.	GSTOE	OH2FS	JAITNE	DLSUP	M3M1
WINDU	W6F\$J W6ID	W1WY W2GLF	OK1ADM OK1MP	342	K&LU K7ABY	SMBAFH SMBCAK	JA1RP JA1UQP	W4AUH W4FDA	KSGO KSIR	WAGAPX WB6APX	KD6PY N3II	ITTGT JATWSK	PYSWD VE3II	JASCWZ K7RDG	HB9BGN I4USC	W4HY W4RNP
	W6SQP W7AD\$	W4HR W4WV	ON4IZ OZRSS	DJSDA DJBKQ	K9RJ LA1KI	SM6VR SM7ASN	JA2AAQ JA2AIR	W4JD W5LVD	KAPZ Kalea	W89EBO W84K	N7NR N8TN	JA7GLB K2HVN	W2LW W2LW	KARD K9NB	ITBULA JASAUC	WHICKE WOSC
362	ODNEW	W42D	PYIDH	HB9IK	OKIMG	VE7IG	K2KER	WeXII	KOYRX	4X4FU	NØEL	KSUA	W2LZX	KOKTP	K1VJH	WOYT
DLYAA DLIKB	WePHZ Wasfr	WSGEL W6FF	UR2AR VE2WA	I2KMG. I2SM	PANTAU SM5AZU	W1GQ W2GZZ	JABAAW JABAPL	W8DX W8YA	N4CC N4RA	325	OY7ML WtQL	K4GJD K4PI	W2TA W4DXI	N4CC N8CR	K2YGM K3LWM	WASDVO
G4CP N4SU	48410	W6ZM W8OK	W1DGJ W1 <b>M</b> M	ISARS K4FJ	SP7HT W10HA	W2YUF W5SJ	K2CM K4BBF	W9TKR WA2JEV	N4SA N5TP	AF3E DJ2TI	WIYY	KSJM KSIL	W4LVM W5VJP	NSBM NF4U	KEGWN KETWU	WD4RCO YU3QI
OH2NB	356	Walsx	W488P	K4KG	W4NKI	W6BFW	K4HJE	WAJIKK	<b>OH2BCV</b>	<b>HB9AMO</b>	W2MP	KSUWA	W6CMM	SM5BFC	KYSEN	Z52EM
UN4NC WIHX	GI31YJ IT9ZGY	Welwa	W4CV W4NNH	K4YYL K6JG	WSTO W6KZS	W6FET W6KYJ	KSAQ K&VUR	W82YQH W88EUN	OH2LU OKIACT	HB9AQW JA1ELY	W3HNK W5CPI	K <b>ec</b> l Kevük	W7FP WOJMZ	SM6DYK VE6WQ	K9GX K9MK	309
W2AG W2GHH	K2BK K2LWR	351 DL1HH	W5RDA W6EL	KSLEB KSMA	WSPHF WSMI	WEMUM	N4WF NBUC	330	OZ7OP PYSATL	JH1CJQ JH1IFB	W6JRY W7IYW	KR4M N4AH	WØGBI WA4TLI	W1JJ W1JJ	KBCS	AA4KA ACOM
WaEVW	K3B	DL7HU	WOYA	KEPU	WEGL	WORCM	NTI	DK3Gl	SM2EKM	JASEMU	W7KSA	N4SR	WASFIT	Wafch	KB2ZP	AIRS
W4UM W4YJ	K4LNM K6CH	F9RM G3BOZ	WARLY	KSYRA KSFL	W7JYX W8CT	WEPAH WEUD	NDAB OE1UZ	DL8FL FSLQ	SM3RL SM6CBT	JA3GM JA3MNP	Wexci	NSOK NBJV	WASWZO WA7FIG	WZIQB W3NF	KF#H KM1D	FBOZU HB9NU
W6EE WBAX	KHAIJ LU4DMG	G3FSP HB9KB	WSKNI	LASLF OH2BC	W9DH W9KQD	WB2HXD WB7ABK	SMSFC WIJZ	F9YZ I1APQ	UB5WE VE4SK	JASAYN JASEAT	322 DJ8FW	NSUD NSMM	YU2YM ZL2UW	<b>W4MWT</b> Wekfy	N2DT N4PB	12XIP 14EAT
361	1.U5DO	HB9PL	ZL1AJU	VE3LGO	#LIARY	335	WIOT	12DEX	W4CPZ	KZUU	DJ9RQ	NSSC	SYVU	WYGXO	NBDE	JA1SYY
DL1XB	OK3MM OZ3Y	KSECE OF 1FT	ZS8YQ	W2NC W2PN	335	AJØX	W1WLW W2FP	ITHH JH1EKG	W4FLA W5RA	K4YT K5BZU	DK1FW DK3SF	ON4FQ SM5BRW	317	W8NJC WØFF	OH3TQ OK1ZL	JA4DND JABAWH
G3AAE GW3AHN	W1NU W4BAA	PY4OD SM7QY	346 DJ2AA	W4EEU W4KN	DJ1XF DLENU	DJSJH DJ8CA	W2ZZ W3LPL	JA2HNP JA2JKV	Wedn Wejzu	KSDA KSRJ	DILEUI G38JH	SMINEFJ VESOCK	DK8NG DL8XL	WASGEY WASHEN	ONGHE VETAHA	K1FI K8ON
KH6CD	W4ML	VETAAG	DL7HX	W4QQN	G3GIQ	DL3OH	W4UKA	JASAQ	WEXP	Квјв	HKARKX	W2HAZ	FBBKI	WB4RUA	W4DZZ	K4CXY
W2LV W3VT	W5NW W6RKP	WABYU WAFX	K2PXX K6ZM	WSHE WSYXL	JA4BJQ GJUML	OL7CS G3HTA	W7LFA W8BE	KSTUP KSZR	WSYNT	К7В <b>Я</b> К <b>7ОХВ</b>	i2PJA J <b>A2J</b> SF	W5IRG W7DQ	G3RCA JA1RLV	WB4TDH ZLEACP	W6RDL	K4IBP K4KUZ
W4GD W5MMK	WARKP Weath	W400 W5LCI	KSCHG Nozn	W7KR W8JQ	K1NA K4MZU	G3JAG GM3BQA	WSCNL WSZR	K4EWG K4IR	WOZ WA4FFW	KSRA KSXJ	JA4CQS JA4FHE	WBNPF WWEOP	JH1EDB JR1AIB	314	WITFO	KASE KUMNO
W68ZE	355	WSOB	QEILO	WAGRE	K6XW	HBSAAA	WOZHX	KSJW	WB2NYM	N4QL	JA7ZF	W9ZA	JA3FYC	ABOX	WOTY	KART
WSTZD W7IR	JA1DM	W6MUA W6QNM	W1ELR W1SD	W9HZ W <b>9</b> BN	K6BLT N6CW	itRBJ JA1CAR	Wecd Wasatp	K7NN K8TL	YU1AM	N6RJ CK1VK	JASBNK JASCXA	WA1AER YO3JW	JA3JOR JH3TKM	AEBK OL79Y	WOXX WONS	KB2RV KB5FU
WOLKH	Kamo Kaab	WEUGG	W2CP W4DRK	WePT YU1HA	KSAB N4TO	JA1CRR JA1GV	WB40SS YG3AC	K9JF KDSRP	327 DJ6KH	OZTYY PY7ZZ	K3NN K4RD	YU1DD ZL4AW	KIEFI KI <b>JA</b>	G4DYO HZ1AB	WA4VDE WB4HQK	KV2S KZBY
360	PASFX	WSBM	W4VQ	YU7BCD	NING	JA122	YUSEY	NANO	DJBNKA	SM7DMN	K4XI	319	K1MM	IZJA IZPNB	WB40SN WB8JEY	N4AVB N4AXR
Kagl	PY1HQ PY1HX	WOOU	WSDL WSUR	ZL1AV 341	OZ1LO PY2CO	K1DFC K2LGJ	4X4NJ 332	N5AN N7RO	DK9FB	SP6BZ SP9AI	KBKLA KBAXC	DK3FD	K1ST K4GFI	ICOUD	WB9YXY	NSJR .
K4KQ K5UC	ZS6LW W1AA	WASDIG	WGQNA W7CSM	Al9J	PY2SO SM5BHW	K4AUL K4XO	DK3PO	OH2BR	F5VU  2222	WIAM WIBFA	KSBB KSJAD	DL1DA DL1YD	K4TEA K6SMF	JA1JWP JA1SVP	WAEUY	OZICTK TG9AL
W1FZ W1HZ	W2AX W28HM	350	W7LLC W#ZD	DJ7CX DL1PM	AE38X	KSLIL K9MM	DL6KG DL6QW	OZSDX OZSBZ	JA1HQY JA1HYF	W1GDQ W1KG	K7UH K9AJ	F2GL F8CKH	K7LAY K7SP	JH1APK JH1OJU	\$11 CT48D	V£3BHZ VE3DGX
W2AYJ	W2FZY	<b>GM3ITN</b>	YV5BX	DL6MX	W2FQ	KSOTE	DL7CW	F136M	JA2KLT	WIODY	KSBWQ	12VDX	KSIA	JAZKVD	FEEXV	WIHSB
W2GT W2OKM	W2TQC W2XN	JA2JW K2SHZ	YV5BZ ZL4BO	Q5RP JA1BWA	W2HI W2HZ	N4KG N4UH	G2DMR I4MKN	SMSDQC WIDOH	JASKB K1NJE	W2BAI W2JB	KB9EZ	JA10YY JA1PCY	KD9E KH6CF	Jachug Jachae	G2FFO HIBLO	W1TPK W#JGR
WSKUT WSKUT	W5NUT W7QK	K <b>ARIM</b> KARPK	345	JA2XW JA9AA	W3OP W3XM	OE2EGL OE8FIT	JA1DFQ JA1EOD	W1HGA W3SO	K1ZSI K2SB	W2PSU W2REH	KZ21 N6MG	JA1WTI JH1VRQ	KN4B N3UN	K4WMB K5BLV	ISOBO IGAND	W2MPI WSEFA
WAPHO	WEGY	KRGA	G3IOR	K21.E	WSCKT	OH3SR	JA10CA	W4OMO	K4BAI	W3CDG	Nemm	JASKWJ	NANX	KSJG	ITBAF	W7AHX W7BCT
W&JBI W&MPW	Wazco Wadwo	K6RF K6RN	G3KMA IYZPB	K2YLM K4CIA	WEYO	ONSXA SMEDHU	JA2BHG JA4AFY	W4PZV W4WG	K4SNIX K5KX	WSXJ W6US	NSQR NA4M	JAALXY JASIU	N8ZA NSFW	KSWD	JAIOND K7ZA	WYLGG
WART WAFKC	Watky	KBONY NYSE	JA1BRK K20EA	KSAAD KSDT	Wazck Wadc	SPERT WIGX	K3HPG K3NL	WSDJ WSZWX	K6SVL K7ZB	W6YBI W7KS	SMCTO TF3SV	JA6EYD JA6BYU	NGND VESYA	KSNW KSQYB	KBGG KBWW	WAZVEE
MATRA	364 DJ1JW	SMECCE	K3AV	KBDYZ	DUMBAW	W2PPG	K50\$ K60ZL	W6AE W6EYR	KBCW K9RF	W7XA W9RY	UD6JD W2BXC	JA7BJS JA7PL	W1GKJ W2HN	K9ZO KBIN	K9fiN KV/AL	WA3WIP W81DQC
4X4DK	DL3BK	VESAAZ VESBWY	K4BVQ K4MQG	OH4NS OHEUQ	Z\$4MG 337	W3EKN W3PVZ	K6XP	WELQC	KM2V	W9S\$	W2MIG	JASDNZ	W2KE	KYBA	KGAW	WB9HIP
359	DL7AP 18KDB	₩2MJ W2TP	KSFF NGAR	PY2BKQ SM1CXE	337 G3JEC	W5LZZ W5MUG	KSCH	WISOR WISOMR	OH28GD VE78D	WB6DXU YS1RRD	Warm	JASIXM JASXJF	W3NB W4CZU	onsfu Sm7Byp	KW2P KX4R	WD9NHD
DJ2BW DL3RK	K.SF.J	W2YY	NGCM	VE40X	HEGAHA	ABABW	K9PPY NGET	WIETZ	WIDA WIER	YVSCWO	W3YX	K1HZ K1VR	W7FR	SMOUZ	LASQV Name	308
G3FKM G3FXB	K8EC K8KII	W4BFR W4LMX	UA1CK W1AB	W1NHJ W100	JATMCU	W7JFO W8ILC	AABN	W7ORH W8AD	W2GA	324	WSIJW W6BJI	K2LQ	W8UVZ WA1EOT	177C	NIRL	DJ6BN
G5VT	KBLGF KA1QY	W4MGN W7DX	W1GME W2VJN	W3AC W4OWJ	JATMIN JATMJ	W8QFR W8QWI	OH2V2 OK2RZ	WSCFG WA4QBX	W4VZB W5LFK	ACBK DJ3GG	WAHT WA4CXZ	K4PVZ K4XP	WASOGW WASTLA	W5JLU W6AN	N4LX N4XR	DK2XX DK5W\$
HB9MQ K4PDV	OHZQQ	W9FD	WADHZ	WSJC WSQOU	JA3BG	W9LNQ	VE3GS	WA7BEV	WSYT	HBOLL	WASTVM YU7BB	KECBL K7UT	WA9VOL WB4NDX	WENPY	N6ST N6AT	EAZHW HB9AQA
K4SM KEDC	Parlou Smraju	WSTKD XE1AE	WSGJ	WeEUF	K4DY K4ISV	WA2CBB WA3HUP	VK6HD WILOO	YU1EXY 329	W7EKM W8ELE	K2DSV K2XA	424DX	Kana	W86ZUC	W7ZR	QE2VEL	WRFD
KD8VM	W2FXA W2GC	349	W5NO W6FW	wspn Wspgg	KSCA K6EXQ	WASIEV YU2DX	W1NG W1OR	AB4H	WOAMM WOVNE	K4UEE K4XH	321	KESOC KELUZ	YU2OB ZPSCE	Wanne	PASLEG SM7CRW	ugoril Jateal
8M3BIZ VE3SR	W2SAW	G2FYT HB9DX	WeHIFL	WaHN	K9AWK KY2Q	334	W3GG W4FPW	DJSAI G3ALI	WARKUL YVSDFI	KSVT KSUFT	AA4Y DK1YK	KM6B LASCJ	315	WANE WAVX	TG9NX VESDB	JH3CXL JASPOJ
WSRT WIDK	W3AFM W4AXR	HB9MO	W6RJ W6TWZ	WOEB	I.A9CE	CT2AK_	W4WD	G3KDB	751QU	NSEA	FEBRH	N4GG	AASG	WB4ZNH	VE3GJH	KIAP
W2AO	W4EO W4GXB	ISUA JA1BK	W&YGR W&ZET	W9GB W#HZ	N4EA N4WW	DJ4PI I3EVK	W4YV W5EDX	HB9AIJ JA2AH	326	LA3XI ONSNT	HB9AHL JA1PNA	N4IA N4VZ	ABSK DJ5MC	313	VO1AW W?GUR	Kajla Kajla
W2GW W2LPE	W4VPD W5UN	JABDY	Walk	WASCET	N42C NSNW	IBJX JA1AAT	WSMQ WSRO	JA9BJ K1BW	AA4CJ DJ1CG	SM4DHF SM7DMN	JA2MGE JA3CMD	N5UR N7US	DK3KD FY7AN	AAIK AA4M	W8CY WAZJUN	KJAT KAJUC
WSAL WSPQA	WSBVM	K2FB K2TQC	YVSANF	24.1AH 340	OHSRA	JA 1JRK	WEYV	K1JD	DJ4XA	VE3CVZ	JASHZT	OH2BDP	11880	AB9E	WASHAT	KARE
WEBA	W6ET W6GPB	KOCD KP 4RK	298IW	DJ2YA	ON4UN PY1APS	JA2AN K2AGZ	W6EJJ W7NCO	K2KBG K3SGE	DKSPR DL1BS	VE7HP W1UN	JASCNL JASCDT	SM3EVR VE1YX	JR1MOK JR1FYS	ALTEL DLUE	MUIBAW URBBW	Kepca: Kecoo
WECHY	W7AQB W7AQ	LASHE NGFX	344 DL1CF	DJSLA DJ9VQ	SM6CKS SM6CWK	K2BT K3KV	WSTA WESEY	KARA KELQA	DL7NB F2VX	W2R\$ W2SM	K1MEM K2TV	WIKB	JASPUL JR7TEQ	F6BEE F6DCQ	WB8IGU KE1G8M	KAST KB8KW
WGPT W6YK	WBEKP	VK3YL	JA1ADN	F28\$	VE3NE	K4XG	WHAG	K6OJO	G3MCS	W3BTX	KSND	WILME	JASFKO	F¢DHB	YUZAKI.	KBBU
W70F	WOHB	W4AVY	JA1AG	K1DRN	VK5WO	KSUA	WORF	KBPYD	HBSRX	W3VQ	K4AEB	W4ZMC	KITK	HESHT	Z1,41,Z	KESA

REACH CONTROL OF THE
WELVIKYON TO A A ASA SECONDER OF THE SECONDER
MSHFYON WISHING WISHIN
KSOLAS WAS AS A SAS A SA
WSDOWS WATCH WAS ASSAULT ON THE
KGSDB KKOCK KGST KA KGST KA KGST KG KGST KGST KGST KGST KGST KGST K
NEW LC C PROPERTY NEW LC C PRO
271 DT FOR THE STATE OF THE STA
ABSO DUSHAY DE SAN PER
WEKWIKN WASCAK WASCAC WASCAK W
N9CHN
KM4KWC   KM4KWC   VESWC   VE
KCBDW KSEM KSEM KSEM KSEM KSEM KSEM KSEM KSEM
GALYP KYOZ NAENX 195 MENX NEGGE 194 CEMMO NEGGE 195 MENT 195 DACCO NAME NEGGE 195 MENT 195 NEGGE 196 MENT 197
JAMERA JA
KC3PX

KIADHO AATIKKA AATIKA A	141  JPITRI JSBN 140  JPITRI JSBN 140  JARANS  JARANS	UF-6GI UF	W44VYX W09FEN 122 OL268M DL268S FPSOF K8DTO K8DT	CLGLIA  CAGENO  CAGENO	WDS.CX VEETY VOSTUEK  108 CALCAL VEETY VOSTUEK  108 CALCAL VEETY VOSTUEK  108 CALCAL VEETY VOSTUEK  108 CALCAL VOSTUEK  108 CA	NDBD NF7E NF9E OK1MUL OZBJYL T89AC T69AB UASYAT VE3MOV WSGIS W4TZC W6FRM	KIMZE KIHGA KEBIK KEPAN KEBIK	SSO  GSVT KAHEFS WAYJ WSOM SSO GSVT KAHEFS WAYJ WSOM SSO GSVAHN WSOM SSS GWSAHN WACCA WSCA WSCA WSCA WSCA WSCA WSCA WSC	WERFERF WERMEN W	W4EEPZ W44YPE W54NAW W64CA W54CA W54	DL-9DY EAS-JJ FRAGIA GRINA GRINA GRINA GRINA GRINA GRINA GRINA GRINA JA-10DP JA-2AADH JA-2ADH	ZSSFG  2844X DJSYQ AASANC 11YG AASBOEM JAATMCUL JAABBOEM JAATMCUL JAABBOEM JAATMCUL JAABBOEM JAATMC KOKJ JAABBOEM JAATMC KOKJ JAABBOEM JAATMC KOKJ JAABBOEM JAATMC KOKJ KOKJ KOKJ KOKJ KOKJ KOKJ KOKJ KOK	221  DJ2VL FPWX FSBH I28-IA ISSAFC IS	WSHJ I WALDING	WATUVO  211  CHICAN  C	
145	WA/GVB WBOTFJ WI4E	WAZYUM WA4HVL WA5KBH	LATOW OK3KGW	SNEZHN  107  AKIV CE48QO DUBEI DL7AET GAUWY GMSRFG GU4WTN HS11G KA1CSL KA5HZD KA1CSL KA5HZD KM6Q OH88C QK3TTIL WYULE W6QLZP W6QLZP	YUBNE ZS6AE	VEBMQV WBGIS W4TZC	WJ48 WL7AME WP40 YB4FNN 1 YUA: DD YU4ELI PHONE 365 WAGZ 364 TIZHP WZBXA WAEX ZZ,1HY	W7GN W7JYZ W6PGI	G3NLY G3UML JA2JW	DJ2YA OK2BL MLCK JA1AAT JA1DM JA1JRK K2YLM K4BVQ K9KA N4MM SMBAEK VE3GS VE3UX VE7AAQ VK5WO W1FDD W2SUA	DJ3QX DJ3QX DJ8NKA	AI9J DJ9RQ	WEKYJ W7FP W9RY W8CD W86WZO 317 DJ7CX DK9KD DL9NX F8CKH IBACB IBSSW JASGM	9Y4VU 312	KV2S KZBY N2KW	

KAURE RESIDENT RESIDE	299 ATTADE CATERIAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	KLEHLAND KARISTON WINNESS AND CANADA WAS CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF	NO 56 AKA ASKA KITAL WINDOWS AND A SECOND STATES OF SECOND STATES OF SECOND SEC	WATER STATES AND STATE	WSWY HYWWAY AWW WATANA WASWAY HYWWAY AWWAY AWW WATANA WASWAY AWWAY	DKAKKERNA GERMAN	JATHES JOTAHPA JOTAHPA KTOLIK KACHKIN JOTAHPA JOTAHPA KTOLIK KACHKIN JOTAHPA JOTAH	R2AC S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	225 SYPP (PADA) PARIFF (PADA) PADA) PARIFF (PADA) PADA) PARIFF (PADA) PADA) PADA	KAMEN NADA ZONA NA N	KRADI SMALL	NESHWA WASKE  181  DLIMIN NEOKE  181  DLIMIN NEOKE  180  ARMAGE  RESERVE  NEOKE  180  ARMAGE  RESERVE  RESERVE	KGIF NDSF KGIF N	ND5H NO WALSH NO WALSH WASKIN NO WALSH WASKIN NO WALSH WASKIN WASKIN NO WASKIN WASKIN WASKIN NO WASKIN NO WASKIN	WD4LIY 143 PY48A PY48B  141 PY171 PY	11! DL JE/ JA/ KB KA KA N4 TG
SV1JG VE7AHA W4RNZ W5LOH W5WJQ W6DN W6DPD W7EDA W9OKL W9TEI	WDØAWL 293 AA2A AA4M AF2O G4FEU I1JQJ I4YNO JA1CHN JH1QFA	WA4ECA WBZTKY WBBWZS WW4E 287 OL7MAE DK2XZ G3XTT IZWNO ISIGQ	DK1YP G3KLL JA8HUG JH7MGD K6TMB KØHQW KB6V KB6VHJ KC4BX N1AKX N2CGB	HKØEHM K1ER K1YHM K4KO K9MGF KA6KKN KC7JO KV6E LU2CC W4JZ	ZL1SZ 263 CX9BH CX4AAU DJ6KH DF2AL !2TZK KØHSC KB2XL N6VO	FBGPG IZEOW JF19EK JH1WJR JA7OP KBOMX K7RDH KAZCDE KC8KE KT1J	KE4VU KM1R 243 JE1VPC N9CHN 242 K1RB WB1BVQ WB9UKK	AK1E CE3TZ DJ4ZD I1WZT ISKO IBULX K48FJ K5GKC KBWWA KB5FA	KC8PX NN4K ZL2UW 210 F8BO JI1WLL JK1PTF JA9GPG K20VS	WG8P YU1AST YU6ZA 200 CP5AI G4UCB HC1OT HISAMF IKBONT IKBEPC	183 DL4NN F68DG I8ZUT JE78EX KD6WD KP8P SM7NJJ W3MQF W6TTK	172 JE1ZSK JN1KEJ OH2BMC 171 JUJI JN1FJV K7ORK KM7U	N4ERN N4XM W4DDP WB4PZM WB6TJW ZS9MS 155 A17M CT1AVR 12KVI	WA4TJW YV5ENJ W6GS 146 KCSMK VP2AZE W2DW W6UXR	W7TLK 128 EA7GW G3NOB G4MTC HE9BIN JH2KCE JH4GNE KB0ZZ KC8AF	YOU THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

CH2EE JA1KHW O278PX JF2MVI	NSIBM W20FZ NSBGE W2RK	OZICTK	***	KO9W N9KW	WB4MAI 259	241 G4GIR	KSZUF K6TS	KARM KUTY	WSLW 184	KD7P	LU4FDM NA1G	127 AA4DO	JARKVB JERKSM	WC5M WF4I XE1MDX
JG2CLS JI2KAR DJ2BA JA3BBG	NEØV W3RLF NG7K W8EHX LA2EG W8VJV	X W1FZ	AB4H	PY2FR W8DA W6PT	W6HO W9RW	K1VKO K7NO	KBUD KBPXG KL7AF	LA7SI ON7FK WA4RRB	KSMC WIZW	DJ3BE	NF9V PABTO W4NZB	DL9HC K1YHM	JHSHSW JAZEDZ KASDYB	YUZLOF 6W1CK
DJ7MD KA1HME EASCHT KG6FG	OESRLM WA2O' PA2HJH WB3H	YK WD9AHJ NK	Jaspxh Kelm	274	258	240 I3BLF	KSØM NA2M	WM4Z 203	183	JA7AZJ KB2CB	W9NO WP4F	KAOST KA2BZS LA1VL	KD8WP KG6S	103 F5Zi
HLZAMO KI4LP JARODS LASKBA JEZVDG LASBX	TIZANL WD8RI W1EII WN4R W4JZA WT4Z	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	SMODUZ	JA1VN KJØU KV4F	DL1KB K2PZ K6WD	K4AEB KF9E W5ASP	NN6W OH5OZ PYZEK	CT1YH F6CZŁ	DJ2XP JA1JKG JA1LKJ	W4MGX WB4FOT	XE1XF 149	NAIHT NECCA	KN3P I4YCE JE70DM	G3RDU HL4XM
JRATET LZZAB KAILR ONAJT	WA2KDC WY4P WA4GRZ XE2NN	K9A5 NZ N4VZ	288	W5OG W5SJ	K9VAL W1GNR	239	PY2FNB VE3CWE	∏9GU IT9ZGY	VDOORW VDOORW	164 PY4ZU	AK1E OLSMO	ÖK1FIW PA3BWQ WEMND	.149FT (_234B N9BMS	(2HJD KA4CHQ KA5GHR
KC3DJ OZIHAS NBADA P77ZO WB2ODH PYBKW	WASEED YBAFY WD8BKT YCSTG WNSJ YV3XE	MARKET 1		273 JH10JU	WØVX	aksb KDBVM KG9J	W1ENE W1WAI W2HN	JA1WTI K6ZUR KB9RM	182 AK1L	163 JASANW	KIBJ KKSK W2KVA	WK6E 128	NEGV OZ4RS	KF4AV N4CRI
WD9DZV W6MEF Y83BJT W8OOQ	XE1HTT 6Y5KG XE1JRY 8P#QI	301	SM7FDO SP5EWY	JRITNE KISA	SM3YOR	OH2VD VO1AW	WBSTTL WT4T	W60B	KSTMB N9ER	SM&KRN TI4BGA	148 AK2L	JJ1EEA LA4IAA	SPSAA VERJEH VPRMM	N4IBF N7DVN N9BN
112 WW4Q YU4WRS	YVSIMF 9H1GC	) JH7BRG K4HTY N4JF	257	OK110 272	HK3YH JF1SEK JH4UVU	SL#ZG 238	224 JASOBO	AK2H JA8DJY	VE6CHW WB2ABD	162 KB1H3	G3LPS QE1TKW	N4GVT DE2KGM VE4ADG	WaTI W7LHO	OH2BMC OK1DAU
DL6YAU 106 EA2QC CT2CM	A22TE CE4ETZ 320	W1GL W3EVW	JA6VA JRYTEQ	AD1C G3WPF	K3LWM K8CX NO6H	JA6IU 237	K49WU 223	KSMNG N6VO PYZRO	181 DK6UR JA8KSF	SM4FZC SMØLJF W6SIY	147 W3EE	W4ABI 125	109 G4LKM	WAZVJD WAZVJD
EA4CPK CXSCC EASDIT DLSHBL EISFE DLSYH	DL4OK W9KN OL5FD EASERT 318	Wazoo -	N2MF 027OP	HB9WZ JA3CMD W4JTL	W2BS W6SN	JG1TSF K2LS	WEAUG	SM5DAC W4QYI	LA7JO W9FU	161	WB9PAV 146	AG2C G3YBH	HOOK JESTAE	WB6AFJ WD5DRR
F8HB/EAS EASBMK JI.1EBL G4GIZ KD6LV G4VOE	G4HLC K8GA G4VBT N4WW HB9CFV	300 7 JR1E8E K5AO	285 484M	WAJD WATE	WD5DBV 256	KB7HH NSFG OY7ML	KSPQG - W5OB	W9CA	YU1AST 180	4A4H JA1JYZ KZ3B	KKOM	HWNB JH4IFF KZHPV	KB4CTX KGRI KS5M	WS4G WU4E YU7FN
9K#HS 16GKI WD4ALW INVJB	H890AX <sup>316</sup> HK3HMA K9MM	K9IW N4NO	DF3\$V DJ4XA	271 DL3RK	DL1ES JR3GWZ	OZZE VK9NS	221	201 AK2O	AKTA HB9BMW	Pa3DKX W89UKK	145 DF1OF DLSYBU	KSKBB KSKBB	LZ1XX N4DDK NB9C	102 AJ3K
JA1UTN JL1IHE IKZDZN KABCUU	K4KST N4RJ K5RSI K9AYK 218	N4OI N6JV OX1MP	JH1VRQ JH2GJW JA8DNV	JA1DUH JA7HMZ KSJU	KSFNQ W1TSP W8DCH	236 HB9CND	DK1RV DK9MB EA3CTI	HB9AJY HB9CSA ISUNA	(SJRR IBYRK JL1IEO	160 Kemir	JA1CHN KB3J	KA4CIZJ KD8WW	nnsg Warjab	DF1PN DK7JI
K4YT/DU KB1JZ KA4EQW KG3TG	KA2ESO DLBEI KA7KZS K2TQ	N OZ3Y C PY5WD	K1VHS PANLVB	W1RR W4LVM	255 KA1CB	KCOT HYONO MUW	NY4H Ox3WW	JATAAT KENN KCTV	Kadi Kavar Nach	SM7NJJ W1RED W2FV	N4E9M 144	N9EJL VE1VX	WDSDECI 108	DL1KH G2FFO HASJP
VR6TC KEBY W6SIY LU4DM YC2BGZ N7FTL	KANCOE WAAH KSIAY KSIRM 314	i PY772 W3AP W9TY	VE7AAQ WA8SXQ	270 DL6QW	KB4/S KK6X	235	220 DJ3XD	KF2F KJ <b>O</b> H	W1LY W9LT	W5VGX 159	JN1GOK K1YH	WYON WOULU	DF4XG (M9IW	JR2MKQ KBACD
110 WADSH WATFJR EASBMT SDEAL	KBBKY KAFN KCBYE K4FI KD5ZD W6PT	299 15XIM	285 JA1HGY JA4LXY	JA1SVP KROWE	N7US ON4SW SM7HCW	DF3EK (4EAT K1IT\$	Wean	KY7M Laskg Wane	WB4\$TU 179	KASA KO1R	LZZDF SLBZZI WE6V	WB4WRM ZP5XXW	GSGRF GSSWO (K2CIH	K98QL KCSPX KD8KY
EASBRE 5V7NG EASCED 9J2JI	KOZJI KŒ6KT 318	KSKA K4KUZ	JEBLWB K4CXY	KBNA KDBV	W9AG 254	234	JRITOS	WASYTM 4X6AG	DL7AFV I4YNO	NF5Y 156	143	124 HA1YG	IKMFWI JA1HKP	KV1A NSGNE N6BLN
F6EUG G4VZQ 105 HK4AHX A92EB	KJ4CQ DJ2B\ N4DDW JA1JF N5AWE K2FL		K4NV K9ZO N6MU	KR4F W1LQQ W4CZU	DJ5DA JH1OXV	WASLO FABEE XAEGW	W1AX 1	200 120MU	IK6CGO JJ1UJK KBHRF	DL2HBX N1QY	FSHLB KO2Q N9NB	JR78TI KA7AUH NU4B	jrswxa Jaslfb Kareeg	N&IBP N&OPL
I6KYL CP1PR IKBOOI CT1TH	NÉGAP KSVT NSHRX SMSB	WIJR HW WSZPA	WIAB W3TVB W4BFR	W4MPY W6TMD W9DH	KASDJZ NSDEE WA4QBX	YU1NZW 233	N4CC W9DE YU2NW	IBJOV JA4ESR K2QIL	KALUZ Welno Wang	SM6CNX SM6BSB W1AIO	W82N 142	123	NSCVO PASAXU PYIQN	OH2BQG OK1QH W2DJH
JA1NGM EA4CTU JA5SLM HK6BER JH1CAO HK8ACN	NF9E W1DA OK1AFZ OK1OBA 312	298	284	269	WB8RJX 253	LASLT PY4OD	217	K4MF K7W₽	WBSEEE ZS2U	WADUHO 157	AG1C KD9O	G3SGQ JA4CZM N4KMY	PY2GCW W1YB	WØGQN WA6VGI
JN1WOZ IK2AEQ JR7RHR JA1SDH JR7XBN JE1RXJ	ONSEV KSUR WIGMX WING WEIYV	EA4MY JA1FNA JA1JWP	DJ\$VO DL7WL JF1KKV	DL1VJ JA1NQI K4II	AI3Q JABCAQ	232 DJ2GW	JA4FHE K6VL	KASI KASIYE OE2VEL	178 AB1U	CL8M9S F5DE	KA18 141	SM6MNH 122	WBIRT WBRLG 107	W85TKO 101
KZQXS/HH JAZQCX K9LA JHSWGF	WIWYP 311 WAZAUO DLBA	N W9KQD	JH1EIG K5YY	Kakaug Nacid	K4JLD K6BDX	FBGXB HK3DDD ITBWI	216 WD8XE	NBADI VOTCA WIGKJ	KIVJH K9KA KA3CRU	F6HWM PA3DBG	HB8NL 139	AIBM K2OVS	AJ3N AJ6F	A22ME AA3O DESKU
KA3GMP K10VF KABQHI K2ZFW K0BMD KBBLB	WA4APM JA1EI WA7PMS JA3F WB1FOW K8MF	YC 297	N4IR ON5KD O27GI	VE31 W3GG W5HEZ	NGZA SMBCVX W5SVZ	JA1OND JA4GXS	215  2 WM	M4MCI M4MCI	KA6OXY N4AJZ	156 12MOV	KECH SMOHEP	OK1KAQ 121	AL781 DL9IE	DK3GÓ DL\$XM
KF4ZP KG6OU N9CWQ KN5A QZ1AUW N5FNW	WB6ZRD ON5N YCGLD OZ1L YBBQD PY2T	D JASZO	263 JA1GV	268 JAIPNA	W7QMU	K8MW KCaX KN4B	JA7IL OZ1ABA VE3HO	W7YS WA6PES XE1VV	W10GZ 177	JA1SJC K2JLA KD9M	WZ4Z 138	K4YT 6 <b>M4DDS</b>	FE2VV 12YWR JA1UPO	EISDP FEENU FELIA
PASDEY N5GGO VESNUP N5HBQ	ZSBAXC SM3E EWILL SMBA	VR K6KR JU SM6CST	JA1QXY K9GX	K1St K4CEF	252 0F3FJ	W2DW W2YC	WB3GPR 214	199	KW7N	Nedaz NGSS SM4JCE	JH1NRV JA2QCX JA7AZY	120 FESACV	JA2CXK JH8NQV KA4BIJ	GW3SB HB9BOK I2EAY
VK2DEJ NBBRQ WAZAKO NB2Q WAZAKO NB2Q	8WING W9DY 9K2SA 310	WiVU	KD6MD N4DW	N4FKZ VE6WQ WB3JRU	JA1CZI K2MFY K7DOR	WSCD WSTX WF4G	JE1HKW	gofxa Jaskwj Ja <i>t</i> pl	kyzw Weswm Wepke	WOPEL WOSZOP	OHSBU WAURM	K2SD VE1BLG W2XS	KA9OKH KC3O	ISFFL) JATWJU
WA4OBR PA3BVU WB4MHR PR7SM WB7VQN TF5BW	101 JABJI A4XYO K4XO C53BI NORR	JA1MDK	282 DEGET KBEJ	YU120 267	K6SW KC8PG KN8Z	231 G2GM	WMANZ 213	K4MG KJ2O SM4EMO	WA7NXL WARGUD XE2AQ	XE1X YV5GRV	7U2QW 232WV	W7KT 119	N4HHZ NEFIO NF9S	K2HVM K2KPC K7KH
WB9LAL V44KQ YV5VN VE3FOL	DESCT OZYB EIREM WOZN	KWY KBUA W KAJO	KA3R KA6W	DE8ZH KAME	NøDE WBSTRW WBSZRL	GMOLYY JAISFL K2NJ	AESY K5WG VK9NL	W4NUS 198	176 OL1HBT	155 CESEAT JATEMO	137 F988 H89NL	CT4CP GM4LHA	OH2EE PY4WS SM7NOX	KA2GGB KA1T KCBUR
SNBHEM WOVMN SNBKBM WOHHS WA4ETA		TLA LA3XI ƏH2BN	KTSA WULNG 281	KE4E SM5BRW VE3CVZ	251	230	W3PU W8YGA	AA2A KBFU	EA4AXW JM1MGP	JETERP JASBAG	Necy Necy	JA1SDV W8DN	WINTO YVSIWT	KO7S KW8Q
109 WD9CIR DL2BAR Y81ZN EASDWG 256TB	K2KAB 309 KSTDO AASA KA2IVS JA1N		JASPUL JH78DS	Waqi Weyq Wegkm	acsw DF2PW DJ2AA	HB9CDZ HB9QM JA8KSD	WA2CDD 212	SM6DEC W5AS	JASHII K1TG K2LFL	jh70ng KaseXX Ki2P	VB2BNJ	118 OL2SAD DJ5NT	tos Disebe	LARGV N1CPC N2EAW
EABAFS YPSCI G4KDV	K94MD JA6E KC4SB JE1P.	AT JK 295	K9IL N7UT SLBAS	266 DLSFF	DJØGO I1YRL JR2BZA	K7SP SM3LGO W7XN	KOSO PTYWA SMSAQB	197 AlsJ	KAPH KB2FS KB6WI	NZ4Y PY2KP WD\$T	136 OLIMAJ JA4VAD	JASEPI KASKPH	DL7KBU JA7BE JR7COO	NAIHT NI2N NQ7B
IK4DSM 104 JA1VYO AKIV JM1KNT DJ7AE	KOSLP KSQ\ KF4CR W9B\	/B AA4CM N DJ1XP	SM6DYK WA2HZR	!A7FS K1!K	JASAUC KZENT	WB4CSK 4Z4OL	211	195 IK1CJT	KE1K OZZJI	154	KQ3E 135	117 DLSTX	K40SK K70Z	OK3TAY
JH2AZP DL2AAE JH2QUZ DL8LT k2BYI FIREW	KJ4UJ KW3X 308 N2BOW F3A1	JASMNP K2IJ K7ZR	280 OL38K	K2PK K5KV KL7H	K7UR NF4A W9ARK	229 DKØZR	DK2UA IT9TQH K1AP	P29J\$ PY2ARG VE1AXT	WSSL VE4AEX 21.1AMO	akst Jaokhd Kspo	W4FRU WA3VPL	JG2CLS K7DV N7NR	KARHOK KTTO KZSH	PAJCXC WANM WEMFC
KONNY FSVX KONNO HKSHFO		A WIWLW	KASBG K1EFI K7ZA	KZRY 265	WBCAW 250	JA2DC KN2N SM5CAK	K6EID KC5M W6ENZ	194 DFGLK	175 AAGEE	KALYF KA 1X LABIBA	134 DLBRE	OH2LQ PA3BUD	laisv Nydha NN2G	W7MME WBPCS WBUAB
N9BRV HL1AGE NK2J IV3AAC NN2C K3NEE	N7BJT K#AJ N8BDX TG9N	) W3EKN O( W4DJJ	KBUCF KBKES	DL7CW KASO	ABIM KSQXB	SV1IW 228	210	JA1PS JA2FXV	JASGRA K1HDO	LASUL N1AFC	WSKYN 133	PY3CJI 11 <b>6</b>	OK1AXB WASIMY YCZBOJ	W9XD WB4YZC
NXSC KC7LP SM6KRN KC7QE YUQDVP KESZW	NOCHE W2FI NOERO W4VI NJSL W4SI	Q WSOWI	PARLOU SM7BYP W1KSZ	NSTC OK1VK SM6CVX	KJBG N2AC N4RI	DLIEV	DF6ZK HB9CMZ MZUT	JASCWJ KMSG WB2IVO	KROS LA7SP NN4B	ONSCW PA3BFH W8KJP	NOSF NOSN	JAZHME LAZEG W?QAX	105	WQ41 100
wztjo kf6z wjemv kz2x	OK1ABP W9ZI OK1HP PYZCRN 307	R 294 DL1HH	W2HAZ W2SR W2TQC	SMØCCM WØNB	N7RO NR7F OK3EA	HB98FQ 13ZFIL K5XE	KCBO KRBG ON7CS	193 224JB	NF5Z WAZCNF WC4B	153 JAIJAT	nseb Pajcbu Smenjk	115	DK2DE DL1NR DL5 <b>OA</b> I	DL6MAW G4AFU G4LON
YOMOPZ LUSOW YOMEMJ NAENX	R YPSAQA DL1F YU7WCY JA19	PM HB9ALO ITF KBDT	W4JD 279	264 AA4KA	OZ1FAO VESST	K8888 KI6O	UA6JD 209	191	174	JASRRN KSCON	W1AEL 132	EL4SBD K9LA KSBX	DL7AET EA8Z\$	gassh Itogxe
YO4PX N4FZH ZP5FGS N8LTN N7AXW	WIGEZ JASB WATLA KIMI WEJRK KSW	M NSFW	GaKDB K6RK	DL4FF K4UEE K9BIL	W2FXA W4BAA W7TS	NBOZ NG6W SM6EOC	DENHE ISHED	JA1KNS JH1PEZ JH9AUS	AK5Q G3GHY 256BCR	naka Naka Naka	DL9DY EASIR	OKSTKA OZSPA	()3NOB HABXX HABXX	K4GFH K4ZIN K6MBV
AA7A NHM	WA1GPI WA7MGF 306 W82SRL JA36	W9RY W8IZ	K9TI 278	KE9A KF9D KI3L	WeNPF Wesey WePR	227 AA4V	KOWGR NOFT NODJ	KAHLIT KA4EQW NBAKD	173 JA18JV	Pajckó W9KE	G4ISK NE4R	114 FO8FW	JEZMOE JRZKHX JGJNKP	K7BUY KA3LUE KABOMX
CX2AAL TF5EP DLSSBA WBYLJ	WBSTGL N2KI WBSHOX KSJS	J 293	DK6NP DJ7CX	N3ED WSAL	YOSAC 249	DESPI DESNC	206	W3KV WB4VKW	KA9LTR 172	152 AF3E	131 EASBEH KVSQ	ikzegl Iytyk Ksaf	KAZW KAZNNJ NG1B	KJQY KL7UR KN7L
EATEMR W91H '348ZD WB9SA G4WIA WD9INF		M JH1EDB	DL1KS DL7MAE F2IU	263 NGAN	ITBVDÓ JA18GS	gabwp Jhatpi Katk	AF9R KA2HMJ	4X4KX 190	EAIJO I1QGZ	G4IJW JH1IZR JK1 <b>SA</b> I	WA1WTP WD5ELJ	SMØGDB 113	NG2U NRSQ	KP4GJ K92C
HBBAQA WE4F HK7BEI WW4Z	A92NH N5JF DL7ABZ W8U G4TLZ W86	VZ NYMW	ON4SH SM6CTO W8LU	N6VR SMOBZH W8CY	JA8AAJ 247	K9LV KK2I N3KA	207 DJ1ND JA4TF	JH6SOR K7ÇU K85EK	K07J 171	Jasjgv Kega Kyba	130 DL9EY	DK7HP FD6IDZ	OKIDIL OKZBYK OKZBYL	KUSC Kysp Lasex
J73LC YC2AF) JM1LPN JK3DGX 103	64VKV 64XHA 305	OZ1FRR W1YY	4Z4DX 277	252	WP4D 246	OH2FS VE7DX	KG9N WA4LOF	NASC SM6IMO	NBAQQ N4XM LASDW	NICYA NIBG NBOA	F6HMJ ISOQV WATZIG	KAZAOT KC4DY KD7P/KH2	OKSYDM OKSYDM	N4FVE N9IXX NA7R
JRBAMO AA4NK K70Z IJJBAF K9HEK DKBUU	GI4NKF AB98 HA4ZZ JA38 K1NIT K4C8	OE WIGW	AG4S KSEE	AESH KBBKW KE2S	OK2AU OK3MB	226 Alge	WL7E 208	W1ZT 189	OKZPO N4LS	WOLYI	WASDXU	KESCT KM9W NBEK	OZIJEX SMGČEL	NOBU OKSTYL
KRYXU FRINJ KARTNZ FRZO LUSOWN GZORT	K2KJJ/PJ7 ON71 KA1GIP OZ11 KASQXH VES0	EJ VY 292	KD9E N4JJ SM6CMD	9Y4VU 261	245 K2TW1	JA1BFF JH1BZJ JP18JR	DF9FM DF3EP F6HBI	ak9y K7GM W7YCK	170 JH1OVY	151 DK1GF DL2G98	6Y5NH 1 <b>29</b>	LASCM 112	WBALQ W9FF WA2ABN	PA3CNI VETORI WIHJF
N7ACK G4LEA N8EKS G4OUT	Kastof W2M Kaign was	tig jh7l.mz R SMSAKT	SMACCE WOEYF	DL1BS DL7NB	OZ1EUO 244	K1(U K4X)	KR8Y NEsi	158	169	IIHIJ JASARM	JA1DSI KA2DYB K6PZ	DJ3SU DL3KAG	WJ4\$ YO4CBT	WACEI WACHZ WAWNB
NESI GW4LP NIBY HB9AVI PJBDFS HB9AW	KC3AW 304	Y\$9RVE 4 291	W3ODJ W9WAQ 4X4FU	G3XTT K7ZBV W9NUF	DL2HD JA1RWI	K9LJN KF8O KF8N	205 Dlahah	ISONZA WIKEE	AF2C JATYAF KINTR	JII MNT KC4HN LASPCA	K7BLU N3BNA	I1SOP JA1SYY JABOWZ	104 DK7PS	WASCYG WALYM
SMOETO HIGSAA SVQUA JP1AO	P KØ7HH DK8I	NG JA3CSZ SO KZAGJ	276 AISS	WA7HMZ 260	JAZJYP KSOTI OZBAE	KR9O LA4YW OH3RF	IKSDEY KADD KZ4V	187 SM4IKL VE3MWX	N9AW SM6AHS	NAZG SM5CCT WSRFN	WA7HCE 128	K3SEW YV7PF	DL4NN DL6NU G3VQO	Wazaog Wazaro Wazaxk
W7GYX KAKEW WALBR KBOOM	KF4CM W25 KG8AQ W6T	M NSEC C W2LZX	JG1NBD K2UFM	DK5PA I4AND	N2AIF	WZZZ WZZZ WZMCG	N2US PT2ACZ	W7KZK 188	168 AG9S KEWGO	WENLG WENEH	F6UV HB9CEY JOIEMV	111 AA4LI	G4GBG HAUZF K7RIE	WARVYB WE6IYS WI4E
YCEXE KOZGC ZDSCC KOSYQ KD7UN	KJ6V WSR KJ6V W8B KU9T	W WD9IIC	KENU NGRL	JASJOR K2BK K2SX	JAZIVK WITN	WBMCY WB5ZKR	204 AA4NA	KF8K LASCE	K5WGQ KJ4KB OH2BVI	150 CT1AJW	JA2KPV JA7DQ\$	G3DJJ (K69OB JN1GIV	KB2MX KB2OR	WT4G YU2RZF
107 KF4UB ADBS KF5MP DA2TH KG6IP	LATXDA 303 LUTCLA AA11 N2DNO AA41		275 AIBO DU7SY	HOMBL N7CM ON5WQ	242 JA29P	YU208 YU3VQ Z868SZ	Hescgo HJCJ JJ3AFV	N4GG SMSCSS W2A()	XE10X 167	DL&ZAJ F6HXD JG1RYQ	KN5A N7EPD SM3CBR	OH2BFV NEW VE3KYL	NGLHN NESI NN4K	YUBDV
easan luidki easaen nectj	H N3BCZ JE1. NBJS JH11	jkl ja1mRM FS ja3aq	IBWY JA1GO	VE7AHA W1BFT	JA2JRG JABCAK	225 AB6R	JH1NPX JABJFO K5WK	WD8PKF	W6CTL WC5N	Kana Katixo Kado	SM&LWH SM&NFK W3ZQN	110	FYIDEA SM4OTI SMEMILL	228 W3KV
G4VZU N3ARK GM4TOQ N4CXK HB9BEB N5CTK	NØEXW JIIQ OE7XMH JH3I OK1KPX K6C	CXL K4FJ	JA2TK K5TSQ K9BWQ	wezid Wyekm W9KB	VE7AVC	HA7RB K1XA	KØZTT KØGC	185 N7TT	166 EI9CZ	KD8WX KG4O	W4PBC W8CHJ	CXCZAQ DF1UQ F6HS1	Wagxk Wazuka	217
60 TE	-					K2JF								15FLN

204 JA1DSI 192 JA8ADQ 188 W3DJZ 182 W6HEZ 178 ISKGK 167 W1GKJ	165 KA6CQJ 158 F6HUJ OKIMP 154 WB2CJL 153 W6MI 151 W1DA W2FXA 150	Wehah Welhs Welym Waljby 146 Wajgr 135 Jasaug Wedoz 131 Feja 128 AESH	128 WD5ELJ 127 OE2SNL WA4WIP WA6PJR 125 K4AGC W5ZPA 123 12JR 106 CE3BBW EA2RE	WØIZ 105 CE3GN DL7WL 11JQJ JA3GM TG9VT 104 PT2BW NE4R W7KS YO4PX 103 JA1EOD LA7AJ	OH2TI 102 CE3CEW K5KR K5KR NJM PA8LUS VK5RY W8AH W84YYK YU2OH 101 N5DSK W4UG W66C W6WP W84U8D	AK2N KT1N WARWC 180 METERS 201 WALAL 185 W4DR 182 N4WW	AA1K 182 WRZV 158 NAJJ 152 DL9KR K1MEM 150 K1MM W2CKM W2SM W2TQC	148 W100 140 W2JB 138 4X4NJ 130 OJBFW JA1GTF W2FZY W8AH 129 W1JR	128 R2UU 127 G3XTT OZILO PASBFM W2BHM W4MGN W6CD 128 HBSAMO K9UWA OK1ATP 125 AA4V	KZRIH K3UA W1UZ W2EXA 124 KG4W 111 N4WJ 110 VE1ZZ 109 TG9NX UB5ZAL 107	G4AKY 106 F6BKI 12BBJ K1IU N4KG WA6TXT YU9EF 105 G3YUV KA1PE OK3CQD 104 F8VJ 12ZGC	K1IK LZ2DF UA2FF UA2FF 103 G4OBK HB9CIP JA2GQO K2TQC N4JF OH1XX OZ7JZ W3CV 4Z4DX 102 AA4MM	CT48D DL7AA F6BWO JA3ONB OE5KE OZ7YY UTSAB K1LPS K4AQQ K5NA N1ACH OK1DTN T77Y VEZPYR W2LW W2LW W4FX W09AHJ	ZLSGQ 101 GSZFC K1ZZ K2EK K4PI K5GO K9GX KM1H LA2GV N4RX N4RJ N6XA OK2BOB OK3EY UGSGAW W1AX	W3GG W3UM W5TO W8IIO W8IIV W8UV2 W9CM YU2TW 100 DL1RK GM3ZSP JA6DQH K1NA K2VV K3FN K4CNW K7VIC	KRCCV KRRL VKEHD WIWAI WIFER WIFER WILEX WACHH WIYOU WIGH WSAU WSCS WSCYH WB2CZB
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--

## Coming Conventions

### Strays



#### 1987

February 7-8 Florida State, Miami

-----

March 13-15

Southeastern Division, Orlando, Florida

March 20-21

Michigan State, Muskegon

March 28-29

Nebraska State, Kearney

ARRL NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

July 10-12, 1987—Atlanta, Georgia July 21-24, 1988—Portland, Oregon

1989-Las Vegas, Nevada

(164°

### Hamfest Calendar

Administered By Bernice Dunn, KA1KXQ Convention Program Manager

[Attention: The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the 5th of the second month preceding publication date. Hamfest information is accurate as of our deadline; contact sponsor for possible late changes. For those who send in items for Hamfest Calendar and Coming Conventions; Postal regulations prohibit mention in QST of prizes of any kind and games of chance such as bingo.]

Indiana (South Bend)—Jan 4: The Repeater Valley Hamfest is sponsoring their Swap & Shop at the Century Center downtown, on US 33, one-way north between St Joseph Bank Building and the river. Four-lane highways to door from all directions. Round tables \$5/5 ft; rectangular tables \$10/8 × 2½ ft; wall locations \$2/ft. Talk-in on 52 and area repeaters. For more info, contact Wayne Werts, K91XU, 1889 Riverside Dr., South Bend, IN 46616, tel 219-233-5307.

#### †ARRL Hamfest

Note: Sponsors of large gatherings should check with League HQ for an advisory on possible date conflicts before contracting for meeting space. Dates may be recorded at ARRL HQ for up to two years in advance.

### WHO IS THE "PROFESSIONAL" AMATEUR?

Have you ever wondered why people like Doug DeMaw spend so much time building ham gear and reporting on the results? One reason is that it is the basis of Amateur Radio over the past several decades. Most hams approach their hobby as they do their profession. Professionals always return something to the profession. To feel like a well-rounded ham, return something to our hobby. Construction projects are ideal avenues for this. You might save some other tinkerer all the heartbreak and frustration you experienced on a project by reporting the results of your efforts. Don't feel that nobody's interested! Even if it's only a oneevening fun project, be a pro. Report it! Send your information to Paul K. Pagel, N1FB, Senior Assistant Technical Editor, QST, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.

#### WOUFF HONG INITIATION

☐ What is the Royal Order of the Wouff Hong? When does it meet? How can I join?

The ROWH is a secret society of radio amateurs who are members of the ARRL. The Order of the Wouff Hong can be conferred only at a National, Division, State or Section ARRL Convention. Each inductee receives a certificate of membership to be displayed prominently in his or her shack.

The ceremony is not conducted at every League convention, so you'll have to watch the convention writeups in QST or publicity mailings to determine whether it is one of the scheduled events at a convention in your area. Then, with proof of League membership in hand, register to be one of the inductees into the great, secret fraternity of Amateur Radio, the Royal Order of the Wouff Hong.

### ATTENTION HAMFEST AND CONVENTION SPONSORS

☐ ARRL HQ maintains a register of scheduled events that may assist you in picking a suitable date for your event. You are encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. Note that the Hamfest and Convention approval procedures for ARRL sanction are separate and distinct from the date register: Registering dates with ARRL HQ does not constitute. League sanction, nor does it guarantee there will not be a conflict with another established event in the same area.

We at ARRL HQ are not able to approve dates for sanctioned Hamfests and Conventions. This

must be done by your Division Director for Sanctioned Hamfests and, additionally, by the Executive Committee for Conventions. Application forms can be obtained by writing to or calling the ARRL Convention Program Manager, tel 203-666-1541.

#### QST congratulates ...

- ☐ Roger Hedgpeth, N7EUQ, on being appointed as Manager for Sales and Services at Jackson County Airport in Medford, Oregon, by Pacific Southwest Airlines.
- ☐ Colonel (Dr) William Hess, W6CK, on being chosen Alumnus of the Year for the North Dakota State School of Science.
- ☐ West Gulf Division Director Ray Wangler, W5EDZ, on being awarded the Charles V. Culbertson Outstanding Service Award from the American Society of Safety Engineers.

#### I would like to get in touch with ...

- ☐ anyone with a manual/schematic for a Hy-Gain RB-550A rotator control unit. Louis Kocurek, Jr, W5VIV, 108 Thelma Dr, San Antonio, TX 78212.
- ☐ anyone with a schematic for an EMC VOM, Model 102. Harold Becker, KA1KRD, PO Box 515, Gales Ferry, CT 06335.



Not only are the calls similar (and in alphabetical order here), but the three gents shown here represent the three types of management in the League— Officer, Director and Staff member. From left, President Larry Price, W4RA, Southeastern Division Director Frank Butler, W4RH, and Editor Paul Rinaldo, W4RI.

Conducted By Bill Tynan, W3XO

Send reports to PO Box 117, Burtonsville, MD 20866, or call 301-384-6736 to record late-breaking information.

### Get Out and Have Some Fun

Hamstrung by a poor VHF location or antenna restrictions? Why not take a leaf from the Europeans' book? Saddled with crowded living conditions for hundreds of years, many Old World hams, be they VHF aficionados, microwave enthusiasts or inhabitants of the lower bands, have learned to contend with their cramped environment by getting out into the countryside to do their hamming. Perhaps because of our less congested surroundings, we have not been as prone to leave our comfortable shacks. True, Field Day represents a major exception. Also, the major VHF contests induce some of us into making treks to those super locations. However, these are usually group efforts. Less frequently do one or two individuals take to the road.

There have been some rather notable exceptions in recent years, and the trend does seem to be on the rise. As far back as the '30s, the favorite pastime of this column's originator, Ed Tilton W1HDQ, was to backpack portable UHF equipment to various New England hilltops. In those days, they called UHF anything over 30 MHz. Later, in '70s, Wayne Overbeck (ex-K6YNB), N6NB, became famous for his "cabover kilowatt EME DXpedition," including his most ambitious one to Alaska, which enabled KØMQS to complete the first 2-meter WAS. Since that time, the exploits of many VHFers who have taken to the road have been chronicled in these pages. There were the trips taken by WØSD and WBØTEM to various western state lines to bring a 11/4-meter WAS within closer reach for many operators of that band. Later, this time in the dead of winter, it was WØSD again, teamed up with WBØPJB (now NSØN), providing 114-meter moonbounce contacts for still more people chasing WAS on that underpopulated band. On 70 cm, many owe several of their states to K2UYH, who hauled a complete moonbounce station to several locations. Al was recently in Delaware at the QTH of KB3QM. Last spring, WA4MVI continued the tradition, journeying to a number of state lines in the West to help many in their quest for 70-cm WAS. These pages have chronicled the numerous foreign trips by W6JKV, who provided rare countries for many 6-meter logs and even a few 2-meter contacts. The several 2-meter EME operations to the Bahamas by WAIJXN and visits to such places as CEØ and KH6 by K6MYC are other examples of ambitious DXpeditioning. This list is by no means complete. To compile one would require more space than that allocated to The World Above 50 MHz each month, it does illustrate, however, how valuable to others some of these DXpeditions can be.

Less heralded are the many shorter trips staged by individuals or small groups to activate an unpopulated grid or a neighboring state with little or no activity on the band in question. This kind of mini-DXpedition is especially valuable on the microwave bands, but are worthwhile and fun on the lower VHF frequencies as well. A fine example of microwave mini-DXpeditioning are the many trips around Texas, Arkansas and Louisiana by WA5DBY, providing new states and many grid squares to a number of 13-cm stations. And there was the climb to the top of Pike's Peak last July by KXØO and WØMXY to work WB5LUA and others on 23 cm.

More and more people have been making short journeys to give the gang back home a shot at a new grid square. The Midwest VHF Report, put out by WBØDGF, often publishes examples of these. It also regularly lists active grid squares as well as those that could stand a visit, especially in the central part of the country.

This column often carries accounts of the West Coast to Hawaii tropo duct that sometimes lasts for days at a time. Except for last August's opening, contacts with Hawaii have required that someone, either KH6HME or KH6IAA, make the torturous journey up the side of Mauna Loa to a point where the duct can be accessed.

Whether your motives are to help others work something they need, free yourself from a poor location and/or antenna restrictions, or just get out and have some fun, taking to the countryside may be the answer. An example of what can be accomplished by this type of operation is furnished by W3EP, who, limited by apartment living while attending school in Bloomington, Indiana, regularly journeyed to a nearby hilltop and set up his 2-meter station. From that location, Emil ran up a total of 41 states and over 100 grid squares.

Although this may not be the best time of year in many parts of the country to even think about leaving the comfort of a warm shack and venturing forth, it isn't too soon to start planning for the more pleasant temperatures that are sure to follow. Next month, I will mention some of the preparations that you may wish to make and a few ideas to help make your coming year's DXpeditioning easier and more enjoyable.

#### ON THE BANDS

6 Meters-Will wonders never cease? Either the summer Es season continued into October, or the winter season started early. Whichever it is, as this is being written about the 10th of October, we are still experiencing E, openings. The ARRL September VHF QSO Party has never been noted for Sporadic E. Tropo is usually king during this event. But this year, tropospheric conditions, with a few exceptions, were only so-so throughout much of the country, but the E clouds helped fill the void, at least in a few areas. For stations across the southern tier of states, 6-meter totals were helped considerable by late season E<sub>s</sub>. Even 2 meters was affected for a short period between Texas and Florida. See the 2-meter section for specifics. But that was not the swan song for the E Clouds. September 24 brought a very strong opening between the Mid Atlantic states and the Southeast. Even W3XO managed to catch this one, working WA3BSZ/4 Charleston, SC and NA4I in Georgia on 6 meters and hearing two Florida stations on 2 meters. E, in mid-September is one thing, but in the last week of the month and into October is something else entirely. The next surprise came as the first full week of October got underway. W5UWB Kingsville, TX says that 6 meters was open October 6 to the south and that, in a OSO with YS1ECB, Edgardo told him of a contact he had made earlier in the day with Argentine station LU7DZ. It's encouraging to learn of continuing activity by these Central and South Americans that we haven't heard much from of late. John further reports that the band was open to the Mid Atlantic states from his south Texas location the evenings of October 8 and 9. WASIYX San Antonio adds that, from TV and FM broadcast listening, he determined that the opening began early in the day to Cuba and persisted late into the evening.

2 Meters-As promised last month, I am including some of the reports received on the Perseids meteor shower in mid-August. Opinions were mixed on how good this shower was. Those with schedules seemed to do quite well, but adherents to the 144.2 random club were not as well rewarded as in some previous years. W91P/2 has a theory to explain this phenomenon. Mike notes that the shower peaked on the 12th and 13th, which were work days for most. He surmises that those with skeds played hooky from their jobs, while the rest went dutifully to the salt mine and thus weren't around when conditions were at their best. One who reports doing very well is KB3PD Newark, DE. Rick made 18 skeds via the phone and 3818 and was successful on 13 of them for 9 new states and 11 grid squares. His total is now 34 states and 88 grid squares. In other 2-meter activity, he reports his first taste of EME by joining

the "Worked W5UN Club." Rick describes Dave's signal as "incredible." W5UN is on 144.008 MHz most weekends when the moon is on the horizon for the earth's major populated areas. For those who may need Delaware, KB3PD's phone number is 302-737-7966. The station consists of 300 W to stacked CushCraft 215WBs, and a GaAs preamp ahead of a FT-726R.

Making up for the lack of tropo, this has been a most unusual year for E skip. Who ever heard of a 2-meter E<sub>s</sub> opening in September? As noted above, we had at least two of them, not to mention one in October. W9AGH/5 Houston, TX reports that between 2345 September 14 and 0030Z on the 15th, he worked seven stations in Florida plus WB8EQJ/C6A in the Bahamas. Larry says that signals were very strong and that 6 meters was open to the same general area at the time. Coming as it did, during the Sunday evening of the September VHF QSO Party, this opening added considerable excitement to that event.

1¼ Meters—It is always nice to report successes with this band, especially when it involves some kind of ionospheric propagation—in this case, meteor scatter. W9IP/2 in northern New York was summoned home from work by a telephone call from WS4F telling him that the meteors were very good. The result was a 1¼-meter QSO in

about 15 minutes. Mike thinks that the belief that the Perseids peaks later than expected is accounted for by the larger meteors being a day or so later than the peak in the number of meteors. It is the meteor count that is the

measure the astronomers use for defining the peak of a shower. He notes that it is the larger meteors that do the most good for 2 meters and above, hence the apparent disparity. N3AHI/4

near Atlanta says that he tried 11/4 meters during a meteor shower for the first time and completed two of four skeds. The result was two new states to Jim's roster: KFØM Kansas and W3HQT/1 Maine.

#### 50-MHz DX Standings

DXCC countries based on information received as of Sep 2, 1986. Space limitations dictate that continental US and lower-tier Canadian stations with fewer than 15 countries (except those who claim WAC) not be listed. Crossband totals are those not duplicated by 6-meter two-ways. Countries are those listed in the latest ARRL Countries List, but credit has not been granted for contacts with stations known not to have been authorized 6-meter operation at the time of the contact. Unless noted, totals are those worked by individual or club stations operating from a single location or multiple locations within a radius of 150 miles. The next update will be published in the Nov 1987 column. In order to be included in that update, reports must arrive at the address listed at the head of each World Above 50 MHz column by Sep 1, 1987. Reports need not be on the special forms, available by an SASE to the column address, but their use is encouraged. They must, however, state the country, one station worked in that country, an indication as to whether the contact was twoway on 8 meters or crossband, the date of the contact and whether the contact has been confirmed by receipt of a QSL.

1-6-meter two-way claimed.

3-Crossband claimed.

2-6-meter two-way confirmed.

4—Crossband confirmed.

JA4MBM* VE1YX* W5VY* KHGIAA KBWKZ* KSFF* VE1BNN W5FF* W4CKD* JA1RJU* W84OSN* LU3X* KTTOL* W3XO* W2CAP/1* W3CAP/1* W4CAP/1* W3CAP/1* W4CAP/1* W4CAP/	75/72 74/72 73/71 72/71 70/68 70/68 70/68 70/68 69/67 69/66 69/67 68/67 68/67 68/66 65/65 65/65 65/65 65/65 65/65 65/63 64/63 64/63 64/63 64/63 64/63 64/63 64/63 64/63	3/4 0/0 18/15 18/15 18/15 10/9 0/0 15/15 3/3 5/6 5/6 2/2 15/14 0/0 12/5 11/10 4/- 15/15 0/0 12/5 11/11 10/8 8/3 0/0 13/8 0/0 13/8 13/8 0/0 12/11 16/8	K2QWD* K2YOF K8GJX K8UNV* WB4RUA W2MPK* JA6YBR* JF3KQA WA3DMF W3BWU WAPEV* W1EJ* WB2GEX* K2QIE* LU8BF K1ICM* JA9DUR* WD4FAB WB3GEW* WA4NVW/3 N4TL WB2WSV* XE1GE WA8ONQ* K4QXX K1MNS* JA2GHT AE3T* N9CEX* WB8KKY*	48/46 48/46 48/46 48/46 48/48 48/47 47/45 47/45 47/45 47/45 46/43	13/13 12/12 3/2 2/2 0/0 13/7 0/0 0/0 0/0 16/3 14/14 10/10 15/8 0/0 0/0 0/0 15/8 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0	WD2AKA CH2FG WAØSBZ* KØAYN* W6ABN* JH3WXB K3HCE VE3DSS* WA9ETW* WA5UFH* K8UDZ* KCZTX/5 N6AMG W2VO* K4GOK N7DB K1DAT N4VC W9JJZ* W6NZS* WA6CRA/4 K46CK W7DB K1SCR WA6CRA/4 K1SCR WA9CRA/4	36/34 36/34 36/33 36/32 36/32 36/32 35/34 35/34 35/32 35/26 35/26 35/26 34/34 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33 34/33	9/6 2/2 3/2 0/0 3/3 0/0 6/4 14/11 0/0 3/1 11/1 0/0 0/0 8/5 1/0 0/0 8/5 1/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 14/1 0/0 10/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 11/1 0/0 0/0	N2ASC WA9DYV* VE5LY WA9DYT K6SE* WA9DYT K6SE* NP2AE KA1CDZ WA2VWP K1LPS VK3CT N9AND* N7EIJ KA8CDN VK2OF WA5DLT JSTIDC W8RGU* VE5LQ NBAXA* XE1FE* WB4SLL WB4SL W	26/26 26/26 26/25 26/25 26/21 26/31 26/13 26/13 26/25 25/25	3/3 1/1 0/0 0/0 2/2 0/0 15/3 4/4 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0	KBTQ VK3NM VK7JG VK3AUI NZAVR VK4AYX KA4CRT/5 HK4EB† W9PVL K9CJ VK4ZSH GW3MHW K1.TGLL/4 W9PNM W10Z VK4ZSH QW3MHW W71DZ VK3AQR N5BQG 8P6CX NA4I VK4ZAL GW4LDH VZADX† KL7JAI EI2W WARLHK VP9WB W1QXX/KP4	17/16 17/16 17/16 17/16 17/15 17/14 17/13 16/16 16/15 16/15 16/14 16/12 16/11 16/14 16/11 16/14 16/11 16/14 16/11 16/14 16/11 16/14 16/11 16/14 16/11	0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 1/1 5/5 0/0 0/0 2/1 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0
W3JO NAEJW† W4WHK K4KUZ* W5HUC/4+† ZDBTC* JA2DDN* WA4DAS* WA5HUC/4+† ZDBTC* JA3EGE* WA4UAS* WA5HTP* W6XJ JA5HTP* W6XJ LU7DZ* K4CK8* W5DJE4* K1ZFE* LU3DCA K41BRD* W1JR* K1ZFE* LU3DCA K41BRD* W1JR* K1ZFE* LU3DCA K41BRD* W1JR* K5ZM* W1JR* W6AJ* LU7DZ* WA6BYA NØLL* W1JR* N6AJ* LU7DZ* WA6BYA NØLL* W1JR* W5ZFF* W7ZFF* W7ZFTO* W6CT* W7ZFTW*	64/63 64/63 64/58 63/62 63/62 63/62 62/61 62/62 62/61 61/59	8/3 0/0 13/8 0/0 13/8 0/0 13/8 0/0 13/8 0/0 12/11 18/8 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 13/12 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/	K4QXX K1MNS* JA2GHT AE3T* N9CEX* WB8KAY* K82T* WB8KAY* K82T* WB8ANMA K60X* WB8AYN* KA1DHO K96BB* WB8YFE* KA2AYN* KA6IDX W3WFM KG6IDX K1DHO CX8BE* KA2AYN* KA6IDX W3WFM KG6IDX W3WFM K6IDI CX8BE* WA1DHO W3AOD* W51CH W45VII W16AIM* W15AIM* W	44/43 44/43 44/42 43/43 43/42 43/42 43/42 43/41 42/40 42/40 42/40 42/40 42/40 42/40 42/40 41	1/1/0 0/0 14/146 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/0 0/	VP2MJ K8JYO* W2LT W2CNS* W8TGCS K8TGC W2RLV KA4AOK N6RY* W88PAT* K8G9S K2OV8 K	34/26 34/20 33/32 33/31 33/31 33/31 33/32 33/31 33/32 32/32 32/31 32/32 32/22 31/30 32/29 32/22 31/30 31/26	1/1 0/10 9/0 10/10 4/4 11/10 1	VKZVC KRSFH* W7HAH KD4HP W89OOI W9NAW W89NAW JM1LCW KJ3F W7ABX W7AXU HC8VHF* OA8V N4MM W7KNT W86AAG KA6ING VK3AKN W86FJH W86FJH W86FJH KA1YQ K7NV K8FNI PYZTTV* KA5FLE* KA1GIY JE3YIA HC1MD/HC5 KA6CDN KD6FY VK2BCH KA1GIY JE3YIA HC1MD/HC5 KA6CDN KD6FY VK2BCH KA1GIY JE3YIA KA5CDN KA1GIY JE3YIA KA5CDN KA9CTI KB8CTQ KA9CN WB6CTQ KA9CN KJ6F VK4ALM VK5LP WB4WXE VK1HTV/S VK4ALM ZB2BL VK4ALM ZB2BL VK4ALLM ZB2BL VK4ALLM ZB2BL VK4CCR VK4CR VK4CCR VK4CR VK4C	24/23 24/23 24/23 24/23 24/21 24/20 24/21 24/20 24/27 24/20 23/23 23/20 23/20 22/22 22/22 22/19 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/17 22/16 22/17 22/17 21/20	6/0 17/1 17/0 17/0 17/0 17/0 17/0 17/0 17	KL7JAI EI2W WA&LHK VP9WB WA&LHK VP9WB WAOLHK VP9WB WTOXX/KP4 GABPY AL7C JGLOV G3GOJ G3IMW JGSCOJ G3IMW JGSCOJ G3IMW JK6OX KL7WE KL7JJH KL7JJH KL7JJH KL7JJH KL7JJH KL7JJH KL7JH KGKLY/SP6 VP8VDL G5KKLY/SP6 VP8VDL	13/13 13***/- 12/12 12/11 12/10 11/11** 11/11 11	00 +11100000000000000000000000000000000
*some contact	is mada fro	m locatio	ns more than ds and 4-meter	150 miles : two-ways	apart.	KA5CAW K9SM* YV4UY	27/23 27/21 27/20	0/0 6/4 0/0	VK3AMK VK4TL WB9OPD	17/17 17/17 17/16	0/0 0/0 1/0	OZ718 G4IDE GM4WOJ	0/0 -/- -/-	2/- 18/- 9/-

some contacts made from locations more than 150 miles apart. \*includes 4- to 6-meter crossbands and 4-meter two-ways.

### VHF/UHF Century Club Awards

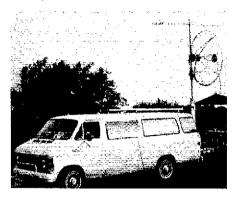
The ARRL VUCC numbered certificate is awarded to amateurs who submit written confirmations for contacts with the minimum number of Maidenhead grid-square locators as indicated in *italics* for each band listing. Numbers listed after calls refer to endorsements. The totals shown are current as of October 20, 1986. An SASE will bring you the rules and application forms.

0.0.0	6 m (50 MHz)		98 .	кован		11	N9AQ	150	110	N2WK		55	N5BHO	
_	100		99 100	K2OS N5DDT		12 13	SM4GVF WA6MGZ		111 112	W5NZS LA9FY		56 57	NSDJB WØRRY	90
2	K8WKZ KB4CRT	350 250	101 102	KF5DB K4LHB		14 15	KB5MR DELETED	125	113 114	WA4VCC GØCHE	125 125	58 59	N4AVV KØUS	
3 4	W1QXX N4MM	275 300	103	K5UR	225	16 17	K5WE KCØQR	125	115 116	KR9U G6XVV		60 61	KØJJA AA4FS	
5 6	WB8WXZ WB7OHF	200 275	104 105	WD8CTX K2OVS		18	WASHMK	(20	117	N2AHN		62	VE3LNX N4MW	
7 8	WB1FV8 WD4FAB	225	106 107	KD7IY W5NZ8		19 20	K7CW W5SUS	125	118 119	YO2IS WA5DBY		63		
9 10	WASDMF WASBYA	250 275	108 109	NB9L WA1WIF		21 22	W3EP/9 K8WKZ		120 121	KMØA W9JGV	125		33 cm (902 l 25	MHz)
11	W400	200	110 111	WD6BCN NC9F	125 150	23 24	N4AR NR5O	150	122 123	WA9JFM W7ID		1	AA2Z	
12 13	KA1DHO W3WFM	200 275	112	VE3FGU W9UD	.00	24A 25	K5YY WD4DGF	200 150	124 125	WOLZ WOJRP			23 cm (1296	MHz)
14 15	N3COG N2DXP	225 175	113 114	NN9K	150	26	K4CAW	125	126	KB4CSE K3JFL		1	25 WB8BKC	30
16 17	K1TOL WA1OUB	350 325	115 116	KI3L/5 N3BBI	125 225	27 28	WB8BKC K3MD		127 128	KU9L		2	K8WW	35
18 19	W3EP/9 N5DDB	175 250	11 <b>7</b> 118	K4RWP N7BUP	125	29 30	WB8KAY KA9LDS	150 150	129 130	W8QXO WB4TWX		3	N6CA WB5LUA	35 60
20	WIWHL	175	119 120	K9LCR WD9FFC	175	31 32	W1JR WA1OUB	125 125	131 132	W4CPZ W4ZD		5 6	W8YIO W1JR	35 30
21 22 23	WB4SLM N2CEI	150 175	121	K4CKS	150	33 34	NN9K N9BD	150	133 134	WØEMS K4JQU		7 8	W2VC W28Z/1	
23 24	W8MVE NØLL	125 300	122 123	N4VA WA9FYB	125	35	K2TXB		135	WA8MIL		9	W5HN	30
25 26	KI3L WB4NMA	125	124 125	AC3T K2GK	125	36 37	WBØYWW K3RX	125	136	WASNPX		10 11	WB0DRL WA5TKU	
27	KØTLM	275 250	126 127	KB3QM WB2MKN		38 39	WB8ART WD0FGY	175		1¼ m (220 MH 50	2)	12 13	WØRAP VE3BFM	35
26 29	KSTGC W1JR	225	128	W6RXQ KA9DZM	175	40 41	WBOTEM NGAJU	225	1	W1JR	70	14 15	WABTXT VE3LNX	
30 31	KC8PS WB4QOJ		129 130	KA9LDS	113	42	K2OS	470	2 3	WØSD WBØTEM	60	16	WB2NPE	30
32 33	KC7OY KA2BTD		131 132 133	KU8Y W7US		43 44	WAØTKJ W5RCI	150 150	4 5	WB8BKC VE3EMS		17 18	KOSRO KSYTL	30
34 35	WA4UAS NBEDL		133 134	WB8TGY W7HAH		45 46	WBØDGF WA2FXB	125	6 7	WD4DGF		19 20 21	G4PRJ W85AFY	35
36	W5JME	200	135 136	AA4FL KS4S	125 125	47 48	N8BJN KØTLM	125 150	8	N9HH W2SZ/1		22	WAØTKJ KESEP	30
37 38	WA6CRA/4 N9CEX	175	137	W4HJW	ILU .	49	KØUS	100	9 10	W9UD KC4EG		23 24	WA5DBY KØNG	
39 40	KØUS WB8BKC	125	138 139	WA4JNE WDØBQM		50 51	SM3AKW WAØVJF		11 12	WB3LJK W5RCI		25	WB9SNR	
41 42	NZ5W KAØJGH	150 250	140 141	NA4I WBØTEM		52 53	WB4NXY NIBO	125 150	16.			26 27	WB4NXY NOØY	
43	N9ANO	250	142 143	AIØO KA2GOJ	125	54 55	W3ZZ KAØABA	125		70 cm (432 Mł 50	lz)	28 29	W7CNK W5RCI	
44 45	WBØZKG K8YAH	150	144 145	WB9MSV KD9IV		56 57	KXØO W9HAD		1	W1JR	140		2.3 GHz	
48 47	KA9MGR KY9P	225 175	146	KA5EBL		58	AA5V		2	K8WW WB3ESS	110		10	
48 49	AK4T N2BMN		147 148	WA3CKA W5OZI	150	59 60	WBØZKG NBCKH		4 5	WB8BKC W4GJO	70 120	1 2	WB5LUA WA5DBY	20
50	KD9QU AA2Z/3	150	149 150	N2AHN KF5AL	150	61 62	W8LSC W5FYZ	125	6 7	W2VC WA9JFM	60 70	3 4	Wasaxv Wasjuf	
51 52	WOSICC	250	151 152	W8QXQ WB9VQE		63 64	KCØOG KSUR	225	8 9	KB5MR WB4NXY	70 80	5 6	WA5VJB W5HN	
52 53 54	WA1AYS KB2XJ		153	Maçoi		65	W5FF WØRT	125	10	K4CAW	70	7	W2SZ/1	
55 56	N2WK WB2EBS	200	154 155	KI6O AB9W		66 67	NØEKT		11 12	W2SZ/1 KD8SI	70 70	8 9	WB5AFY KD5RO	
57 58	K2YOF WBØPKN	275	156 157	W9UB KB4DZX		68 69	WBØYZN KD9QU	125	13 14	WBØTEM VE3CRU	120 75	10 11	W7CNK W5UC	
59	WB2NPE	LIG	158 159	W1GXT W5DXN		70 71	WB9OJR N5BHO		15 16	W9UD WB9MSV	70	12	W8YIO	
60 61	K5WE KX9N		160	N5HVJ K9RRS	175	72 73	WB2NPE WB9CAS		17	WB5AFY	130		3.4 GHz	:
62 63 64	N9DCA WA8LLY		161 162	W9XT		74	K8TL		18 19	W5RCI KØTLM	75	1	5 <b>W2SZ/1</b>	
64 65	WB8KAY K9HEK	150	163 164	KA9SPD K1ISW		75 76	WB4NJG AA4FS	150	20 21	SM3AKW K5YY	90	2 3	WA5DBY WB5LUA	10
66 67	W5FF WB4NJG	300 175	165 166	KA4CRT K6EJO	125	77 78	VE1UT KU8Y	125	22 23	WB8ART K1FO	80 150	4	W5UC	10
68	KE5EP	175	167 168	W5RCI N4MW	125	79 80	WB4GFO K4CKS		24 25	W3ZZ W0RAP	140	5 6	KD5RO WA5VJB	
69 70	KD5RO W3ZZ		169	WA6IJZ		81	KB7Q K2GK		26 27	KFØM		7 8	WB7UNU WA3RMX	
71 72	W2SZ/1 KE4PE	125	170 171	W3BWU WA2PDI	150	82 83	KB9QC		27 28	K8TL WBØDRL	60	9 10	KØRZ W7CNK	
72 73 74	WØJRP N2BJ		172 173	AA4FQ W7ABX		8 <del>4</del> 85	WB9UQE W2 <b>SZ</b> /1		28 29 30 31 32 33	NIBO KC4EG	100	,,,	5.7 GHz	
75	WBØYZN	150	174 175	K1RSA WØKEA	175	86 87	WB3LJK G6JNS		31	KCØQR VE3BFM			5	•
76 77	W3OTC WDØCKF	150	176	NW5E	150	88 89	G4UXC KBRZB		33	W8LSC	60	1 2	W2SZ/1 K5PJR	10
78 79	K5IS W9VNE	125	177 178	AA5C KF6ZB		90	AF9Y	150	34 35	KR9G AF9R		2 3 4	WASICW	,•
80 81	WADDYU K6EID		179 180	K1TMM/9 WB8YFE		91 92	G6DZH G4WAD	125	36 37	WB8KAY NZ5W		5	WD5AGO W5UGO	
82 83	KA5LVP		181 182	N2AVR K3YTL		93 94	G6HKM W9UD		38 39	NC9F WB2NPE		6 7	WB7UNU WA3RMX	
84	K8GQB K8IXU		183 184	K6CH WB5ROR	125	95 96	N4AVV DL6LAU	175	40	W1XX/2			10 GHz	:
85 86	KD6PY KS5M		104			97	W9YCV		41 42	W5NZS K2GK		_	5	_
87 88	KAØNVT W2CUK	125		2 m (144 M) 100	nz)	98 99	W7HAH K9VGE	125	43 44	K5UR WØRT	70	1 2	W28Z/1 K2DNR/7	
89 90	WB8KRY WB6KLL	125	1	K9MRI WB9MSV	250 175	100 101	G4XEK W2RS		45 46	GBJNS N9KC		3 4	KÇØW K2DNR/7	
91	KA3B	150	3	KD8SI	250	102 103	KE2N W8NJR		47 48	G6DZH G6HKM	70	5	WA7BBM WB7UNU	
92 93	KCØOG KA9JYZ		4 5	NØLL,	125 175	104	N8DEJ WBØSWD		49	KE5EP	60	6 7	XMREAW	
94 95	W2HRW N9FDS	175 150	6 7	WB4NMA WA4NJP	125 175	105 106	<b>WA3FYJ</b>		50 51 52	K3YTL WA5DBY		8 9	N6CA WAGEXV	
96 97	W9NO KA2LIM		8	K2LWR KFØM	175 125	107 108	KD4LT W3CWG	125	53	KB3GM WB3LJK		10	KB7CI/7	gw-
٧,	3 % Spalasists		10	W4GJO	175	109	KB4FQ		54	WB9SNR				

### New 3456-MHz Record

The following information was sent along by Kent Britain, WA5VJB.

On August 3, 1986, a new North American 3456-MHz record was established when WA5TNY, KA5JPD and N5MP traveled to a location south of Ft Worth, Texas and worked W7CNK at his home station in Oklahoma City. First contact was made at 7:15 AM, with WA5TNY and W7CNK exchanging 529 reports on CW. At 7:35 AM, both stations went to SSB, exchanging reports of 51 and 59. The distance was 228 miles, and represents the seventh attempt by members of the North Texas Microwave Society to break the 16-year-old 3456-MHz record. WA5TNY used a home-brewed transverter. upconverting 144 MHz to 1296 MHz and then to 3456 MHz, with a final (solid-state) power output of 1.5 W. A 6-ft-diameter TVRO dish was used along with a TVRO LNA (low-noise amplifier)—which goes to show there is a good use for satellite TV equipment! W7CNK also used a home-brewed transverter, mixing 1296 MHz with a 2160-MHz LO to produce output on 3456 MHz, which was amplified with a traveling wave tube to produce 1 W out. The antenna used was a 7-ft mesh dish.



KA5JPD's van set up for 3456 MHz.

and again a TVRO LNA was used as the receive preamp.

Kent also comments that the 3456-MHz exploits are not over yet, as 5- and 10-W solid-state amplifiers are now operational. In addition, in the October 1986 New Frontier column, I gave an old address for Kent in



WA5TNY at the rig during the setting of the 3456-MHz record.

connection with the North Texas Microwave Society. His current address is Kent Britain, WA5VJB, 1626 Vineyard, Grand Prairie, TX 75052.

#### MODULATING GUNN OSCILLATORS

Jim Veatch, WA2EUJ, recently wrote with a question concerning the modulation of a surplus Gunn oscillator assembly he picked up at a flea market. In contrast to commercially available Gunnplexers, which use a varactor diode mounted close to the Gunn diode to produce frequency modulation, surplus Gunn oscillators often contain no frequency modulating component since they are usually intended for fixed frequency use in motion sensors (burglar alarms). They can quite easily be frequency modulated, however, by modulating the voltage fed to the Gunn diode. The amount of frequency shift depends on the diode, its operating conditions and the "Q" of the oscillator cavity, but is of the order of several megahertz per volt at 10 GHz. For best modulation, the diode should not be operated at the voltage producing maximum RF out (since this point on the operational curve produces the lowest and most nonlinear frequency change with voltage), but at a lower voltage producing about 75% of maximum output. The RSGB VHF/UHF Manual, 4th edition (available from ARRL), p 9-57, contains a description of a power supply/modulator unit suitable for use with a Gunn oscillator of this

### 10-GHz CUMULATIVE CONTEST —PHASE 1

September 26-27 saw the first leg of the 10-GHz cumulative contest. At the time of writing

(October 2), I have not received many reports of activity and conditions, but I know that a lot of stations made the effort to get on the band. One report has come in from the San Bernardino Microwave Society, sent in by Chuck Swenblom, WA6EXV:

The first half of the 10-GHz contest is now history. To say the least, conditions were not great, but there was lots of activity in the So California area. At this writing (Sunday, 8th) I do not have a tally of the contacts made by all of the members that participated, but all six of us were out there. managed to make 13 contacts from the beacon site at Heaps Peak. The for was so thick most of the time that I was unable to see 50 feet away and it was very cold. Ed. W6OYJ, had planned to operate from Pt Loma, but at the last minute found that there was a test being run on 29.9 MHz with a high-power transmitter in the vicinity that was getting into the IF amplifiers of his receiver, so he had to move locations to Mt Soledad. Ed did a superb job of coordinating the activities of the San Diego group with the rest of us.

Conditions on Friday evening were good for the first two hours, then turned bad with very few long haul contacts being made by anyone. On Saturday, an inversion set in and did not break up until almost noon. Bill, WA6QYR, and I were unable to make our first schedule early in the morning but did make the rest of them. Bill was interrupted during one contact by the visit of the Kern County Sheriff wanting a lot of information about what was going on. I had a visit by the San Bernardino County Sheriff, but he didn't stay very long after he saw what I was doing. All in all it was a lot of fun and I am looking forward to the second half. (San Bernardino Microwave Society Newsletter, Sep 28, 1986)

Ed O'Connor, W2TTM, was active in New Jersey using both wideband Gunnplexers and a 10-GHz solid-state transverter system from SSB Electronic. Ed comments that his system puts out 200 mW + and has a noise figure spec of about 2.5 dB. Not bad at 10 GHz! I have no reports of his success on narrowband, other than an unsuccessful attempt with KA1GT due to antenna feed problems!

I would be interested to hear the experiences of those who participated in the contest first or (upcoming) second sessions.

#### MICROWAVE SOCIETIES

Keith Ericson, KØKE, has sent in information about a microwave society meeting in Denver. The Colorado Front Range Microwave Society held its first meeting on June 26 in the studios of KOSI in Denver, with 30 attendees. For more information, contact Keith Ericson, KØKE, 5195 E Missouri, Denver, CO 80222.

## United, We Stand: The Need for Strong Frequency-Coordination Organizations

The September installment of FM/RPT, "When the Frequency Coordinator Doesn't...," dealt with the problem of an appointed or elected frequency coordinator who doesn't do his job, thus leaving those who seek coordination in the lurch. In response to that column, I received letters that cited other problems.

#### Divided, We Fall

A reader from the Central US complained, "Several of us in the area have requested coordination of frequencies on 440-450 MHz. We have written letters and made phone calls to no avail. I have written and asked for frequencies on 2 meters and have been told there are none, when, in fact, there are several."

An uncoordinated repeater operator in the Northeast explained, "I was unable to obtain coordination for a 2-meter repeater because the repeater did not meet the frequency coordinator's 70-mile co-channel separation rule. I operated the repeater uncoordinated and because of the local topography, had absolutely no interference. In fact, the other group operating on the same frequency was not even aware that I was operating on the channel. Despite the fact that there was no interference, the frequency coordinator would not grant coordination because of their 70-mile rule."

A Midwestern ham, who tried to coordinate his 220-MHz repeater, exclaimed, "The frequency coordinator does not issue frequencies to individuals, only to groups or clubs (minimum of five people)."

A ham from the Southwest explained, "I now operate an uncoordinated repeater because I was unable to obtain coordination from the local coordination group. The state has recently adopted the 20-kHz channel plan and I operate on 146.96, which conforms to the new plan. The reason that I am denied coordination is that there are older repeaters in the state that are still on the old band plan and are operating on 146.97. These repeaters are in distant parts of the state and there is absolutely no interference; however, the frequency coordinator will not coordinate with 10-kHz spacing no matter what the geographical separation."

From the Midwest again, "The frequency coordinator does not honor frequency requests ... He assigns frequency pairs from the low end of the repeater subband upwards as they are available"... without regard to real or potential interference or intermod with other radio stations, Amateur or commercial.

One last complaint from the Central US, "I am a member of the frequency coordinator organization and attended their last meeting. Election of new officers was to take place. About 18 people showed up and the floor was never opened for nominations. One of the officers said that the same people that served last term would serve again. At this time, I had a friend interrupt and nominate me for

office. There were about 16 shocked looks on people's faces and a lot of confusion. They didn't even know how to hold an election! I later asked for a copy of their by-laws and still do not have a copy..."

Besides these examples, James Mills, NJ9F, cited the following example of potential abuse. "Suppose John Smith has a repeater on a VHF frequency that is uncoordinated, but it has been in existence for some time with no interference problems. In addition, John's repeater has lots of users and good, wide-area coverage. Now, suppose the Frequency Coordinator decides to coordinate someone on or near John's frequency, who complains about the interference, and, as a result, the frequency coordinator tells John Smith to get off the air. It may be partially deserved in that John didn't register his system with the coordinator. But what if the coordinator has a burning hatred for John Smith and refuses to allow him a pair?"

Finally, Mark Kolber, WB2WHC, opined, "The purpose of coordination, as defined by the FCC, is to reduce interference... Coordinators should be allowed to refuse coordination only on the basis of interference."

#### Strength in the Number of Active Participants

Each of these problems is different, but they are all the result of the same problem—the lack of a strong frequency-coordination organization. By strong, I mean strength in the number of active participants in the organization. When only one person provides frequency coordination, the potential for abuse is higher than if frequency coordination is a group effort, a truly representative group that allows many voices to be heard when the organization's rules are made and frequencies are coordinated.

Ideally, everyone who is affected should have a voice in the frequency-coordination process. When one man rules, it's his ball and everyone must play by his rules. However, when everyone has the ability to participate in the rule-making process, the system is fairer to everyone because each person is, in effect, ruling himself.

If one person is "volunteered" as frequency coordinator because nobody else wants to be involved ("Let George do it"), should there be any complaints when George does something that is disagreeable? A number of coordinators are in this situation. For example, some poor sap has had the job of coordinating 220 MHz in Podunk for 20 years. Until now, there have been no complaints because there are only three 220-MHz repeaters in all of Podunk. Suddenly, all of the 2-meter and 450-MHz repeater channels in Podunk are full and there is a big push for 220-MHz assignments. Our coordinator is overwhelmed with frequency requests. He tries to do the best job he can, but when he makes one mistake, there is a horde of disgruntled hams ready to tar and feather

him. Such a situation could have been avoided if there was a strong frequency coordination organization that did not leave one poor sap out in the cold to fend for himself while performing the 220-MHz coordination job.

Look at the successful frequency coordinators in the US and you will find that most of them are representative organizations, not one-man rule.

### MICHIGAN AREA REPEATER COUNCIL NEWS

The following is courtesy John L. Hackman, WB4VVA.

At a meeting of the Michigan Area Repeater Council September 14, the membership present overwhelmingly reaffirmed its commitment to the 20-kHz band plan for 2 meters by a vote of 26 to 6. The membership authorized immediate implementation of the plan, with those repeaters anticipating no problems to make the switch as soon as they can get their new crystals. A small number of repeaters still have coordinating problems to be worked out with the Council, and those are expected to be worked out soon enough to permit them to make the change during the Thanksgiving-December 7 period. No existing repeater has been left without a frequency as a result of the change, and it is expected that a number of long-standing interference problems will be improved or eliminated.

Also, the Council adopted on first consideration an allocation of the 20-kHz channels 144.91 to 145.09 MHz and 147.54, 147.56 and 147.58 MHz for packet.

#### REPEATER LOG

According to August 1986 reports received, repeaters were involved in the following public-service events: 223 vehicle emergencies, 25 fire emergencies, 18 weather emergencies, 21 drills/alerts, 16 medical emergencies, 3 public-safety events, and 2 power failures.

The following repeaters were involved (followed by the number of events): WAIDGW 19, KGIO 5, W2VL 33, WA2ZWP 11, WD4JWO 7, WA4KDB 1, WB4LAI 2, W4YJG 1, WV4Z 4, WD5KBZ 1, WA6BJY 8, W6CDR 2, W6FNO 182, N8ACV 2, WB8ART 2, W8BI 2, K8DDG 4, W8DYY 2, KD8GL 6, WA8KZR 2, W8OG 2, WB8SMC 2, K8TDN 2, WA8ULB 5, KCØPL 1.

### Strays



#### I would like to get in touch with ...

☐ anyone with a circuit diagram for a Ham Master HM-2020 2-m transceiver. Werner Stier, Kirchstrasse 43, 5249 Hoevels, Fed Rep of Germany.

### What's in a Name? Call Signs—Part 2

To an amateur, a call sign is like his or her name. Calls are of great interest to all hams for this reason. In the last Washington Mailbox, we began our discussion of call signs with a look at the present FCC system of issuing calls. This installment, we'll examine particular situations involving call signs we amateurs face. You may find it helpful to refer to the table of prefixes the FCC has allocated to amateur use (this table appears in October QST, page 66). And now, the continuing saga of call signs...

#### Special Call Signs

### Q. What is the difference between a primary call and a secondary call?

A. A primary call is issued to you as an individual. Since there is only one of you, you may possess only one primary call! A secondary call was issued to a station, not to an individual. Until 1978, if an individual owned a vacation home, he could obtain a secondary call sign for this location. The FCC no longer issues or renews secondary call signs, although those issued previously will be valid until they expire.

## Q. Fifteen years ago I held the call W4AAA, but I let my license lapse. Recently, I passed my Technician examination, and I received the call N4XXX. Is there any hope that I may get back my old call of W4AAA?

A. At the present time it is impossible to regain lost calls, but there is hope! There is a possibility—and it is only a possibility that the ARRL might become involved in the issuance of call signs. A special call-sign system is being studied jointly by the ARRL and by the FCC. If this possibility does become a reality, an amateur would apply to the ARRL where he could obtain a special call sign of his choice—if it is available. He would continue to keep his FCC-issued call sign. There would very likely be a special call sign fee. It is expected that the amateur could use either call sign interchangeably. No consideration is being given to the ARRL's issuing primary calls. If this special call sign program does evolve, it would likely be in the latter half of 1987. It must be stressed that this special call sign proposal is only a possibility, and it may never occur. (See November Happenings for more information.)

#### Call-Sign Modification and Renewal

#### Q. How do I apply for a change of call sign?

A. You must file FCC Form 610 with Item 2E marked. Use a 610 Form dated June 1984, or later, because the FCC will not accept forms with an earlier date. Important note: If you are completing an FCC Form 610 and you do not want a new call, do not check Item 2E. The FCC will give you a new call only if you specifically request it.

Q. What does it mean to be eligible for a new call?

A. To be eligible, you must have either upgraded or moved to a new station location. You are also eligible for a call-sign change when your current license class is not equivalent to the call group from which your call is issued. An example of this is if KB4HPD (an Advanced class operator with a Group D call) wants to obtain an Advanced class call. He does not need to upgrade or to move. This operator is simply obtaining a call that is equivalent to his license class.

On the other hand, an Extra Class operator who does not like his present call may not change it unless he moves to a new call-sign area. He would be eligible for a call-sign change in this case.

#### Q. I recently passed my Amateur Extra examination, and I received a call I find offensive. I am very unhappy with this call. May I obtain another call from the same group?

A. Under certain circumstances, a call sign you find verbally offensive might be changed upon request to the FCC. The request may not be granted. In most cases, you must keep your call unless you change your station location, or upgrade your license class.

## Q. I failed to renew my amateur license, which expired in 1983. I have since regained interest in Amateur Radio. Can I renew my license without retaking the examinations?

A. Yes, your license may be renewed under a grace period. Licenses issued before January 1, 1984 carry a five-year grace period after the expiration date. You will receive a new call sign after two years, and you will not need to retake any examinations. Licenses with a 10-year term carry a two-year grace period.

### Q. I am moving to a new call-sign area and I want a new call. From which group will it be issued?

A. You will receive a call that corresponds to your current operator class. Extra Class operators receive Group A calls, Advanced operators receive Group B calls, General/Technician operators receive Group C calls and Novices are issued calls from Group D. You may not want to change calls, especially if you hold one of the "preferred calls" under the old system. If old-timer W3AAA, who holds a General class license, moves to Cheraw, South Carolina, and applies for a new call, he will receive a call issued from Group C, such as N4XXX. He cannot request a 1 × 3 call beginning with the prefix W or K at the present time.

#### Call-Sign Situations

### Q. I was listening to the Extra Class subband and I was surprised to hear a Group D $2 \times 3$ call sign. Is this possible?

A. Yes, it is quite possible. Many licensees kept their orginal call signs even though they have upgraded. For example, KA4ABW is an

Advanced class licensee, and he has elected to keep his Group D call.

### Q. A local ham recently became a Silent Key. Will his call automatically be deleted from FCC records?

A. The FCC no longer deletes calls of Silent Keys unless cancellation is specifically requested. Since the term of an amateur license is now 10 years, the family of the deceased amateur could continue to receive correspondence for quite some time. To avoid this unwanted correspondence, families of deceased amateurs should return the license to the FCC, or send a letter to the FCC stating that the amateur is deceased in the event that the license cannot be found. The family of the deceased should write to the FCC at the following address: FCC, Consumer Assistance Office, Gettysburg, PA 17325, requesting cancellation of the license. The FCC is not reassigning the calls of Silent Keys at this time.

#### Station Calls

In 1978, the Commission decided that our special station calls were luxuries that the government could not afford to provide. Provisions for issuance of secondary repeater, RACES, auxiliary, military-recreation, special-event and club-station licenses were felled under the budget axe. These various types of special operations are still permitted, of course, but under the auspices of your primary call. The FCC will continue to renew and modify existing club, RACES and military-recreation licenses. There are currently 2226 club, 154 military recreation and 347 RACES station licenses. All others have expired.

#### Q. Our new club, the Thumb Twitlers Amateur Radio Club, wants to set up a club station at our clubhouse. Since no club licenses are being issued, what are we supposed to do for authorization?

A. You should designate an amateur licensee member of your group as the trustee of the station. Since no club-station license is involved, there is no need to submit an application to the FCC. The club station uses the trustee's primary station license for authorization and identification purposes. Technically, the trustee's station is in portable operation, which is perfectly permissible. The FCC no longer requires an amateur to specify when he or she is in portable operation. The trustee whose call is being used is responsible for proper station operation at all times. The control operator is also responsible for the proper station operation while on duty.

Note: Questions appearing in this column are typical of those frequently asked of the FCC and other agencies. Answers, prepared at ARRL HQ, have been reviwed by the FCC's Personal Radio Branch for agreement with current FCC interpretations and policy. Numbers in parentheses refer to specific sections of the FCC rules.

ÇV R ¥ ₩

**CRRL Officers and Directors** 

President: Thomas B. J. Atkins, VE3CDM Vice President and Secretary: Harry MacLean, VE3GRO Treasurer: William Loucks, VE3AR Honorary Vice President: Noel B. Eaton, VE3CJ

Directors: G. Andrew McLellan, VE1ASJ
Albert G. Daemen, VE2LI

Albert G. Daemen, VE2IJ Raymond W. Perrin, VE3FN William A. Gillespie, VE6ABC William Kremer, VE7CSD

Counsel: B. Robert Benson, QC, VE2VW Suite 1600, 2020 University Ave Montreal, PQ H3A 2A5 CRRL Headquarters Office: Box 7009, Station E London, ON N5Y 4J9, Tel 519-225-2188 General Manager: Raymond Staines, VE3ZJ CRRL Outgoing QSL Bureau: Box 113, Rothesay, NB E0G 2W0

Bureau Manager: Donald Welling, VE1WF

### "We Couldn't Have Done It without the Hams"

Supplying emergency communications can be an education. That's what New Brunswick amateurs discovered in the Gagetown forest fire last May. Several days of warm weather had left the forests tinder-dry. Fires did break out, but they were usually small and easily put out. The Gagetown fire was different.

Soldiers from the nearby Canadian Forces base started it. The fire was an accident and confined to the base and Canadian Forces personnel were sure they could handle it. Then, the wind shifted. The fire gained strength. It moved along Highway 102, threatening homes there and even in Gagetown itself.

On May 15, the evacuations began. EMO, the Emergency Measures Organization, established a command post in the safety of a gravel pit and asked if the amateurs could assist.

The amateurs came from the immediate area, from Fredericton and even from Saint

John. Many took time off work. They would probably lose their pay. Some took operating positions at EMO Headquarters in Fredericton, others at the command post or at the edges of the fire. Many went with the emergency vehicles, the RCMP patrol cars, the ambulances and the fire trucks. The vehicles had radios, but they had been brought in from all over and the radios were on different frequencies. The amateurs, using their 2-metre equipment would be providing the essential communications that would result in a coordinated effort.

Where was the fire moving? Where should fire fighters concentrate their efforts? Was a particular building in danger? Would that nursing home have to be evacuated? Amateurs relayed the information. There were a few tense moments. More than once, an amateur would find himself cut off by flames that had jumped a road and set a field on fire. But, three days had passed, and you

could see results. Then, the wind shifted again, and the fire came under control. The amateurs were able to sit back and reflect.

What had been learned? Another time, have mobile rigs mounted in such a way that they might be removed and used on another vehicle. Have a way of overriding the timeout feature on the local repeater. Have a portable repeater ready. Use two frequencies, one for essential communications, the other for ordering the inevitable sandwiches and coffee. Wear armbands for easy identification. Keep emergency kits in each car: A flashlight, road map, first-aid kit, foul-weather gear, water, snack foods and extra batteries for the hand-held transceiver can be lifesavers in an emergency.

Not that the amateurs hadn't done an outstanding job without all this. As one EMO official put it, "We couldn't have done it without the hams." (special tnx to Brent Taylor, VEIAPG)

#### SECTION MANAGER APPOINTMENT

Leigh Hawkes, VEIGA, of Armdale, Nova Scotia, has been appointed Section Manager, Maritimes-Newfoundland Section, to complete the term of office temporarily filled by Don Welling, VEIWF. Welcome aboard, Leigh!

#### DOC NEWS

☐ No word yet from DOC, but according to Japanese authorities, on September 17, Canada signed a reciprocal-operating agreement with Japan. The agreement went into effect on November 16. Canada follows the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany as the third country to sign such an agreement. While in Japan, Canadian amateurs will use 7J calls. DOC has authorized a new radio-navigation system operating from the west end of Lake Ontario on or about 432 MHz. The frequency assignment appears to be legal. Amateurs use 430-450 MHz on a secondary basis. However, the frequency assignment also appears to have been made without due regard for potential interference. The wideband nature of the system's signal threatens weak-signal terrestrial and EME communications near 432 MHz and even satellite communications near 435 MHz. There is also a possibility that amateur signals could interfere with the system, creating a danger for ships that rely on it. CRRL is watching the matter closely.

#### RABC NEWS

☐ As a result of the Jack Ravenscroft case, CRRL, CARF and commercial users of the radio spectrum have expressed some serious concerns

to the Electromagnetic Compatibility Committee of RABC, the Radio Advisory Board of Canada. As a result, that committee formed a subcommittee, chaired by a DOC engineer, to study the problem of RF susceptibility of nonradio electronic equipment. At its September meeting, the subcommittee unanimously supported an



The emphasis was on the Field Organization when Jean-Serge Labelle, VE2ED (left), and Quebec Section Manager Harold Moreau, VE2BP, set up this fine CRRL booth at the 1986 Quebec Hamfest. Jean made the signs and Harold made the banner that did CRRL proud. (VE2GMP photo)

approach suggested by CRRL Director Ray Perrin, VE3FN: Have DOC make a regulation that would require manufacturers of nonradio electronic equipment to modify their equipment without charge whenever it malfunctions in an RF field. The subcommittee also supported changing the Radio Act to allow the Minister of Communications to make such a regulation. If the Radio Advisory Board adopts the recommendations, they will be forwarded to the Minister. Early indications are that the Minister will be receptive.

#### NOTES FROM ALL OVER

☐ At an October meeting of Fredericton Amateur Radio Club, CRRL Director Andy McLellan, VE1ASJ, presented Certificates of Merit to amateurs who had provided communications in the Gagetown forest fire. Barlier, similar certificates were sent to amateurs who helped conduct an eight-day search for a child lost near Waverly, Nova Scotia in July.

☐ Jim DeZorzi, VE3ZK, is organizing a cross-Canada packet-radio network to distribute the CRRL bulletins. If you can help, please contact Jim by packet radio, VE3ZK via VE3GYQ, or write to him at 1047 Prince George Rd, London, ON N6H 4E2.

☐ Alberta Section Manager and CRRL Director Bill Gillespie, VE6ABC, has a new address and telephone number. Contact Bill at 10932 68 Ave, Edmonton, AB T6H 2C1, tel 403-438-2510.

☐ From everyone in and around the CRRL Headquarters office in London, Ontario, from all your CRRL reps and workers across Canada, best wishes for a happy holiday season. May 1987 be your best year ever.



President: Flichard L. Baldwin, W1RU
Vice President: Carl L. Smith, W6BWJ
Secretary: David Sumner, K1ZZ
Assistant to the Secretary: Naoki Akiyama,
M1CWJIH1VRO

Regional Secretaries: John Allaway, G3FKM Secretary, IARU Region 1 10 Knightlow Rd Birmingham B17 8QB England

Alberto Shalo, HK3DEU Secretary, IARU Region 2 9 Sidney Lanier La Greenwich, CT 06830 USA

Masayoshi Fujioka, JM1UXU Secretary, IARU Region 3 Association PO Box 73, Toshima Tokyo 170-91 Japan

The International Amateur Radio Union—since 1925 the federation of national Amateur Radio societies representing the Interests of two-way Amateur Radio communications.

## **ARDF**

A facet of Amateur Radio that is very popular in Europe, quite popular in the Far East and practically unheard of in the Americas—that's ARDF, Amateur Radio Direction Finding. The Third ARDF World Championships were held in Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, during the first week of September 1986, organized under the very capable leadership of SRJ (Savez Radio-Amatera Jugoslavije), our IARU society there. Over 150 contestants were present, representing 17 countries.

What is ARDF? In a nutshell, it's a contest in which the participants attempt to locate hidden transmitters, using hand-held receivers and traveling on foot over an area that is large enough to accommodate a total distance traveled of about three to four miles. Any championship involves two separate events, for 3.5 and 144 MHz, scheduled on separate days. Some of the equipment used is homenade, some commercially available. In addition to the hand-held DF unit, a contestant needs a map (provided by the organizing body), a compass, a sturdy pair of legs and stamina.

There are five hidden transmitters, and they operate for one minute each in sequence, repeating this sequence throughout the contest. Each transmitter uses a distinctive call sign (MOE, MOI, MOS, MOH, MO5) so that there is positive identification. Built-in timing circuits, synchronized at the beginning, are arranged so that only one transmitter is on

the air at a time. These transmitters are located no less than 400 meters (that's roughly a quarter of a mile) apart, and the first one must be at least 750 meters (roughly a half mile) from the start. As mentioned earlier, the total distance covered by the course should be 4-7 kilometers, or between 2.5 and 4 miles. There is a time limit of two hours to complete the course, but the real hotshots generally cover the distance in about one hour. Those are the ones who are not only radio amateurs but also well-conditioned athletes.

In Yugoslavia, the course was set up in the vicinity of the site of the 1984 Winter Olympics. It was a heavily wooded and hilly area (although the ARDF rules limit the upand-down excursions to 200 meters), through which there ran a number of trails and paths. It was a tough course, and most of the contestants arrived at the finish lines pretty well winded. In fact, the course was so tough that on the first day, for the 144-MHz competition, quite a number of contestants failed to finish within the required two hours. Two days later, the 3.5-MHz competition did not, that I recall, have any contestants coming in over the time limit. It appears that the 144-MHz competition may have been more difficult because of the hilly terrain causing confusing reflections of the 2-meter signals.

The countries represented in the Third ARDF World Championships included the Soviet Union, Bulgaria, Hungary, Norway,

China, Yugoslavia, Romania, Austria, North Korea, South Korea, Japan, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Poland, Czechoslovakia and West Germany. As you can see, quite a representation from Regions I and 3, but nobody from Region 2. This has caused quite a bit of comment from our overseas friends. and they'd like nothing better than to see a team from somewhere in the Americas taking part in this activity. ARDF seems to be gaining in popularity, as this was an all-time high in the number of contestants. It seems to be a great way to encourage young people to become interested in Amateur Radio, It fosters a great spirit of camaraderie during the events, both while the young men and women are charging around the puckerbrush, but also during the after-hours festivities. Did I say while the young people are DFing? There are several classes of competition, making it possible not only for the younger crowd but also for more senior citizens to compete on an equal basis. In fact, at Sarajevo there was one special group of competitors who had first competed with each other some 25 years ago.

We'd like to see a greater interest in ARDF, and to that end we hope to have some more articles that give a far more complete description of the sport and its equipment than has been possible this month. ARDF is growing in Regions 1 and 3—when will Region 2 take up the challenge?

## **OSL** Corner

(continued from page 57)

Fourth Call Area: single-letter prefixes—Mecklenburg ARS, PO Box DX, Charlotte, NC 28220.

Fourth Call Area: two-letter prefixes—Sterling Park Amateur Radio Club, Call Box 599, Sterling Park, VA 22170.

Fifth Call Area: all calls\*—ARRL W5 QSL Bureau, PO Box 44246, Oklahoma City, OK 73144.

Sixth Call Area: all calls\*—ARRL Sixth (6th) District DX QSL Bureau, PO Box 1460, Sun Valley, CA 91352.

Seventh Call Area: all calls—Willamette Valley DX Club, Inc, PO Box 555, Portland, OR 97207.

Eighth Call Area: all calls—Columbus Amateur Radio Assn, Radio Room, 280 E Broad St, Columbus, OH 43215.

Ninth Call Area: all calls\*-Northern Illinois

DX Assn, Box 519, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

Zero Call Area: all calls\*—WØ QSL Bureau, Ak-Sar-Ben Radio Club, PO Box 291, Omaha, NE 68101.

Puerto Rico: all calls\*—Radio Club de Puerto Rico, PO Box 1061, San Juan, PR 00902.

US Virgin Islands: all calls—Virgin Islands ARC, GPO Box 11360, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas, VI 00801.

Hawaiian Islands: all calls\*—John H. Oka, KH6DQ, PO Box 101, Aiea, Oahu, HI 96701.

Alaska: all calls\*—Alaska QSL Bureau, 4304 Garfield St, Anchorage, AK 99503.

Guam: AH2, KH2, WH2 and KG6 calls—MARC, Box 445, Agana, GU 96910.

SWL-Mike Witkowski, WDX9JFT, 4206 Nebel St. Stevens Point, WI 54481.

## CRRL DX QSL BUREAU SYSTEM

QSL Cards for Canada (VE, VO and VY) may be sent to CRRL Central Incoming QSL Bureau, Box 51, St John, NB E2L 3X1. Or, QSL cards may be sent to the individual CRRL Incoming OSL bureaus. VE1\*—L. J. Fader, VE1FQ, PO Box 663, Halifax, NS B3J 2T3.

VE2-A. G. Daemen, VE2IJ, 2960 Douglas Ave, Montreal, PQ H3R 2E3.

VE3—The Ontario Trilliums, PO Box 157, Downsview, ON M3M 3A3.

VE4\*—Larry R. Lazar, VE4SL, 30 Bathgate Bay, Winnipeg, MB R3T 0L2,

VE5-B. J. Madsen, VE5FX, 739 Washington Dr, Weyburn, SK S4H 3C7.

VE6\*—N. F. Waltho, VE6VW, General Delivery, 9714-94th St, Morinville, AB TOG 1P0. VE7\*—Alex Ivsic, VE7CNE, 1107-7434 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V3N 3B7.

VE8\*—Rolf Ziemann, VE8RZ, 2888 Lanky Ct, Yellowknife, NT XIA 2G4.

VO1, VO2—Roland Peddle, VO1BD, PO Box 6, St. John's, NF A1C 5H5.

VY1—QSL Bureau, W. L. Champagne, VY1AU, PO Box 4597, Whitehorse, YT Y1A

\*These bureaus sell envelopes or postage credits.

Send an SASE to the bureau for further information.

## 1986 DX-YL to NA-YL Contest Results



KM8E—June Branz's contesting expertise pays off (at long last!). Her 1st place SSB finish and 2nd place in CW brought her the coveted DX-NA YL plaque. A longtime contester, this was her first win.



WD4NKP—Martha King is a contest winner of many years as well as a hard-working YL in support of YLRL.

·					
Scores					
NA NA	SSB Winners	DX	NA	CW Winners	DX
WASHUP WD8MEV	Gold Cup Second Place Third Place	IT9JLA I2KYM EI7CW	WD8MEV KM8E WD4NKP	Gold Cup Second Place Third Place	IT9JLA VK3KS I5UNA
Combined-S	core Plaque Winn	ers			
NA-KM8E	DX—IT9JLA	<b>\</b>	DX SSB		
NA SSB			IT9JLA	1018*	
KM8E WA3HUP	1018* 940		I2KYM EI7CW	945* 925*	
WD8MEV WD4NKP	761* 659*		DJ1TE DL2SAP	493 390*	
VE7YL N2EVZ	330* 325*		CT1YH J87CD	368* 316*	
WA2NFY	250* 138*		HB9ACO ZL1ALF	300* 275*	
KA2ESQ WA8EBS	113*		DF6UI	158*	
K1IIF NA3H	104 56		GM4YMM VK3KS	140* 120*	
KU7F KAØOMX	53* 36		CP5LE OK2BBI	77 38*	
WZEEO	24		SMØHNV	15*	
NA CW			DX CW		
WD8MEV	158*		IT9JLA VK3KS	278* 220*	
KM8E WD4NKP	140* 130*		I5UNA	124*	
VE7YL KAØOMX	83* 77		DF6UI I2KYM	110* 100*	
N2EVZ KABTYM	68* 53*		CT1YH OK2BBI	96* 70*	
WA2NFY	44*		DL2SAP	68*	
			JA1AEQ	25*	
*denotes to Check logs VK2SU, \	w-power multiplie : F5RC, JA1AEQ WD8IKC	r (SSB), NY4H,			



I5UNA—Lina Ramella is a firstrate CW operator with a well-equipped station.



VK3KS—Mavis Stafford collects another contest accolade to add to her other accomplishments: a 1st CW in the DX-YL Contest in 1980 and 1981, and a 3rd CW in 1983, 1984 and 1985.



IT9JLA—Nina LaVecchia showed her skills as both an SSB and CW operator by taking top prize in both contests.



WA3HUP—Mary Ann Crider is known to the amateur community as a YL of DX accomplishments as well as a QSL manager for many DX stations.



i2KYM—Manuela R. Petrucci is an avid contester and a DX chaser with 250 countries to her credit.



EI7CW—Clare Dixon from County Cork was "pleased to come in 3rd in the CW portion, but it was hard work." Clare also finds time to sail.



WD8MEV—Shirley Hooper is a pediatric RN who is proof that the "little gun" (as she calls herself) can fare well in contests.

## Motivated Instructors Motivate Students—Part 2

In October, we began our discussion on motivation as the key ingredient in conducting a successful Amateur Radio course. This month, we wrap up that subject.

## Why Does a Student Enroll?

Consider the reasons why people sign up for ham courses, basic or upgrade. Granted that no two students have exactly the same reasons for enrolling. Nevertheless, certain reasons seem to appear more often than others. These are:

- 1) To learn ham radio (but for many students, this is far from the primary reason for enrolling).
- 2) To get a license or to upgrade (entirely apart from what one might learn).
  - 3) To begin or enhance a career in electronics.4) To get a raise on their present job.
- 5) They like the instructor (applies more to juniors than to adults).
  - 6) They want the challenge.
  - 7) They want to meet other people.
- 8) They're simply bored with life in general, and ham radio is, for them, at least, something new

Seldom does only one of these motivating influences apply. Usually, the student enrolls for some combination of two or more of these reasons. Furthermore, the student does not always know precisely what motivates him/her to enroll. And often one is afraid to reveal the real reasons if they are known. Those motivated by reasons 5-8 probably won't complete the course, unless you reinforce the motivation heavily. Usually, you can do so by giving the student other, considerably more specific, reasons for completing the course.

## **Providing Additional Motivation**

For instance, a student who enrolls primarily because he/she is bored and wants to meet other people often will drop out when the going gets rough. But that student will complete the course if he/she learns that the knowledge being acquired will help earn a promotion on the job. Or a retired person will learn that the knowledge will enliven his/her spare time by making possible an on-the-air discussion of a favorite subject with other hams worldwide who are knowledgeable in that subject.

In courses where learning the code or upgrading one's code speed is a prerequisite for completion, a different motivation might be involved. Many students will be dissuaded from dropping out by discovering that a knowledge of the code might save a life in an emergency situation (in which, for instance, code might be sent with a flashlight to alert the pilot of a passing airplane).

## The Importance of Instructor Awareness

For this reason, you as the instructor must be aware of the student's real motivation for enrolling—not necessarily the stated motivation. If the real motivation is unsubstantial, you must act from the outset to reinforce the motivation with something more substantial. The first class session, during which each student states why he is taking the course, provides a starting place—but only that—for reinforcement. As mentioned, personal conversation with the individual student

through the first month or so of the course usually provides good clues to the real motivation. More often than not, you will find the real motivation to be considerably other than the stated motivation, whether or not the student has tried to state honestly his reasons for enrolling. Remember, though, that your guess as to the true motivation might be wrong.

## **Emotion as a Motivating Force**

Most students have given little or no thought to the question of basic motivation. They have chosen to enroll primarily on emotional grounds: because ham radio appears to be fun, because a friend recommended the course, because they're lonely. Nothing is wrong with such motivation. It must be reinforced, however, if it is to be strong enough to keep the student in the course through difficult and sometimes tedious study.

Many of today's most successful hams entered ham radio primarily or entirely for emotional reasons. They never had analyzed just what was involved in becoming a ham, or how much commitment the effort might require. Nevertheless, they found new reasons for continuing the course, and they did stick it out to the end. Now, with 10 years or more of hamming behind them, they're more than glad that they did so.

## Growth Is the Goal

Your course should be a learning experience for all involved—your students and yourself. That, after all, is what instructing is all about. The entire project fails unless you and your students grow. All of you will grow if you adopt the proper attitude and spend the required amount of time in preparation. Seldom will time spent on anything produce such beneficial results lasting for so long a time to so many people as will time spent on this project!

## REGISTER YOUR COURSES: IT'S IMPORTANT!

During the past 11 months we've sent out several hundred blue course-registration sheets. Unfortunately, only slightly more than a hundred have been returned, duly filled out. Every week we receive a dozen or so inquiries from wouldbe hams who want to enroll in a ham course and get a license. Our referral system is being computerized and automated; still, we cannot refer potential students to courses we don't know exist!

Please be sure to register your courses with ARRL HQ as soon as you know the dates, time and location of the instruction. If you do so, we can match each applicant with the appropriate course nearest his location. No fee is charged for course registration. Also, we have operating aids and diploma forms for your graduates, but to send you these items we must know how many students will graduate and when the course will end. Course-registration sheets are available free from ARRL HO.

## NOVICE ROUNDUP'S COMING!

Don't forget the Novice Roundup, Jan 24-Feb 1. All licensed hams can participate, but only Novices and Technicians can win points. Instructors, this is the time for having fun on the bands with your former students—and cementing life-long friendships, to boot!

## WE'RE CHANGING THE NAME OF OUR COLUMN!

Beginning in 1987, our column will be entitled Exploring Ham Radio. It will continue to address instructors' problems, but will also open to beginners new horizons in Amateur Radio. It will show them how new modes can enhance their fun with radio and how they can begin having fun with these new modes. And it will show instructors how to introduce students to these new modes of operation. More training material will appear in the Field Forum newsletter during 1987, too. Be sure to write us and tell us what you would like our columns to discuss.

Merry Christmas, Happy Hanukkah, to all the instructors and other loyal readers of this column—from W7KQW and all the ARRI Headquarters staff. Have a great 1987!

# Strays



## TRAVELING ABROAD?

☐ ARRL HQ is equipped to assist members in obtaining operating permits for most places in the world. In addition, we can provide you with information on Amateur Radio societies and repeaters in foreign countries. Instructions and information are available from the Regulatory Information Branch. Please enclose a business-size SASE, and don't forget to indicate which country you plan on visiting.—NICIX/JHIVRQ

## COAX INVENTOR DIES

☐ Lloyd Espenschied, AT&T Bell Labs staffer credited with coinventing coaxial cable with Herman Affel in 1929, passed away on June 21. He was 97. He held more than 100 patents in wire and radio communications systems, and was awarded the Medal of Honor by the Institute of Radio Engineers in 1940.

## QST congratulates ...

- ☐ the following radio amateurs on 60 years as ARRL members:
- Donald Alexander, W8LK, of Dayton, Ohio
  Taylor Shreve, W0CXW, of Denver,
- Colorado
- Maynard Black, WØEDQ, of Neodesha, Kansas

## Silent Reps

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:

WIAOS, G. Roger Gladding, Chester, CT
WIELT, Sidney G. Gray, Northboro, MA
WAIHNN, Bernard E. Reade, Putney, VT
WIHUC, Wallace F. Howlett, Groton, CT
WIKYP, Royal M. Proulx, Providence, RI
WINVA, Richard T. Laffin, Ellsworth, ME
WIVHF, John H. Pattee, Marblehead, MA
W2AQJ, W. Manning Grim, Medford, NJ
W2DFF, Edward J. Moser, Hillside, NJ
W2FA, William E. Devereux, Ossining, NY
KA2GTT, Denis W. Blonde, Staten Island, NY
KA2JEC, Robert A. Harris, Ho-Ho-Kus, NJ
W2LSB, Wallace L. Colross, West Caldwell, NJ
W2PSD, George A. Emery, Rotonda West, FL
W2RD, Eric H. Palmer, Jr, Middletown, NY
W2S2SQ, Irwin A. Wolman, Oceanside, NY
W2YQQ, E. De Förest Burdick, Terre Haute, IN
W3CFD, Wilven J. Hagerty, Honesdale, PA
W3DKX, Roger E. Cole, New Castle, DE
KA3HXG, Albert Resneck, Baltimore, MD
K3KNJ, Stanley J. Ugolick, Tamaqua, PA
W3ULJ, John K. Young, Butler, PA
W3CL, Wade H. Kesselring, New Freeport, PA
W3CL, Wade H. Kesselring, New Freeport, PA
W3CM, Herwood N, Miller, Orwigsburg, PA
W3CA, Henry B. Cowan, Parkesburg, PA
W3CA, Hordina, David Hughes, Kingsport, TN
W4CFH, Robert E. Pendleton, Fort Lauderdale, FL
W4BM, Reynolds W. Collins, Fort Myers Beach, FL
K4BNA, Daryl Hughes, Kingsport, TN
W4CFH, Robert E. Pendleton, Fort Lauderdale, FL
W4DB, Winston J. Jackson, Sr, Ashville, NC
W4DB, Winston J. Jackson, Sr, Pashville, NC
W4DK, Benjamin L. Team, Camden, SC
K84FHQ, Stephanie S. Toller, Oakland, FL
W4DR, Wallam, William O. Lo

W4MAQ, Seymour "Cy" Harris, Sunrise, FL
\*W4OR, Russell C. N. Beck, Huntsville, AL
WD4PGG, Eldon F. Stanford, St Cloud, FL
WA4RMP, Will I. Hardy, Halls, TN
W4TOW, Adolph S. Sanchez, Eatonton, GA
WB4TRJ, Arnold Ustal, Orlando, FL
WA4TXS, James T. Heenan, Clarksville, TN
W4VL, William D. Pease, Windermere, FL
KA5EWG, Gordon M. Lambrecht, Jordan, AR
W5GHE, Leith E. Bodley, Claremore, OK
W5GRP. Augustus W. Peale, Jr. Natchez, MS
N5HVP, Fred H. Podrasky, Lake Charles, LA
W5IKW, Scott E. Mollenauer, Elsa, TX
N5ISW, John S. Amorin, Houston, TX
W5MAV, Jack Hover, Monroe, LA
KC5MV, Henry E. Zachmyc, Alexandria, LA
W5SBJ, Clementin Wottle, Albuquerque, NM
W5SJF, John H. Waller, Sr, Baton Rouge, LA
W5STF, Homer R. Wise, Washington, MS
W5TKV, Nathan C. Lafleur, Opelousas, LA
W5UHV, E. F. Aymond, Jr, Dallas, TX
W85UQI, Edwin Gjerstad, Ferriday, LA
WA5WKI, William R. Mc Gahan, Vernon, TX
W5WMQ, Anthony Velez, Natchez, MS
W6AC, J. West Little, Sr, San Francisco, CA
K6AOK, J. West Little, Sr, San Francisco, CA
K6AOK, William Temp Campbell, Felton, CA
K6COK, Cyril D. Robinson, Fesondido, CA
K6CQE, Robert L. Le Clert, Tracy, CA
K6QOK, Cyril D. Robinson, Fresno, CA
W7AIB, Herman F. Helgesen, Port Angeles, WA
W7LXF, Everett B. Cobb, Reno, NV
W7QYV, Evert L. Pipkin, Everett, WA
W7SQM, Todd D. Long, Kingman, AZ
W8BL, Earl M. Osborne, Grayling, MI
W8CIL, Roy E. Lockwood, Charlevoix, MI
N8DBL, Thomas Chaney, Brecksville, OH
W8DP, Wally A. Seaman, Findlay, OH
W8BYP, Wally A. Fercett, Canfield, OH
W8BKB, Marcel F. Cloutier, Dayton, OH
W8CYP, Marvin E. Wyatt, Mesa, AZ

N9ECB, Gerald F. Smith, Harker Heights, TX
W9HHB, Robert J. Mink, Dundee, IL
K9HG, Bern W. Ferrill, Dallas City, IL
W9JBI, Chester F. Tucholski, Brookfield, WI
W9JBI, Chester F. Tucholski, Brookfield, WI
W9RSZ, Fred K. Wilhelm, Belleville, II.
K9TBA, Eugene Palermo, Clintonville, WI
W9ZDG, Stanley J. Fic, Bensenville, II.
N9BN, Alan Lee Fleming, Blair, NE
N9EXP, Henry J. Luhrman, Jr, Bloomington, MN
W0GSW, James C. Evans, Joplin, MO
K9IEU, Harold O. Brent, Portis, KS
KXØJ, James L. Elms, Wichita, KS
WAØPCC, Harold F. Layher, Omaha, NE
WBØPEL, Robert A. Clark, Minneapolis, MN
W0RPR, Andrew C. Bohn, Fergus Falls, MN
W0ZUH, Frank Stefonek, Jamestown, ND
VOICM, Roy Moyles, Tor Bay, NF
VE3DK, Morley C. Patterson, Toronto, ON
VE3MOD, Robert C. Corbett, Sault Ste Marie, ON
VE3NS, Edgar Stephens, Hagersville, ON
VE3NS, Edgar Stephens, Hagersville, ON
VE3VJ, James Watt, Winnipeg, MB
VE7FX, Herbert A. Fowler, Langley, BC
VFTWD, Walt Daniel, Vancouver, BC
\*DLIVQ, Kurt Ladwig, Tegernsee, Fed Rep of
Germany

## \*Life Member, ARRL

In order to avoid unfortunate errors in the Silent Keys column, reports of Silent Keys are confirmed through acknowledgment only to the family of the deceased. Thus, those who report a Silent Key will not necessarily receive an acknowledgment from HQ.

Note: All Silent Key reports sent to HQ must include the name, address and call sign of the reporter as well as the name, address and call of the Silent Key in order to be listed in the column. Please allow several months for the listing to appear in QST.

# 50 Years Ago

## December 1936

- ☐ Proud that QST has "come of age" (21 years), the Editor reminisces on our journal's earlier days, with unpaid League officers wrapping copies on the kitchen table and then carting 'em to the post office in Hiram Percy Maxim's car.
- $\square$  Mailed vertically folded for many years, causing a near-permanent crease in the cover picture and numerous complaints from members who like to keep immaculate files, QST is now wrapped and mailed flat using some newer machinery.
- ☐ The Columbia Broadcasting System has announced the offer of a permanent award to that person who, through amateur radio, has contributed most usefully to the American people—whether in research, technical development or operating achievement. The annual award is named for CBS President William S. Paley.
- ☐ For a 20-watt basic low-power transmitter design, George Grammer chose receiving tubes (41s, 42s) as the most practical, considering performance and expense. Fourteen coils, some being modifications of commercial units, are needed to cover the five bands.
- [] VODAS? That's an acronym for "voice operated delayed amplification system" which W2ATQ has adapted from commercial practice for his 100-watt crystal controlled rig. The circuit protects the receiver by disabling it an instant before the transmitter comes on.
- □ W3BES had some difficulties with the much-touted 61.6 beam tube, but they disappeared when he switched to the glass version (61.6G) for his final amp. He added two more for the modulator.

- ☐ Some broadcast stations are updating their microphone equipment and disposing of earlier condenser mikes with preamps at rock-bottom prices. W1CBG describes how the units can be revamped easily for excellent service in ham gear.
- ☐ The new RCA 913 cathode ray tube has a one-inch screen and is low enough in price that most any ham can afford to build his own scope.
- □ The Spanish civil war has disrupted amateur radio in that portion of the world. Some EAs have mysteriously disappeared, and all sorts of rumors are rife. Portugal has shut down amateurs, simply to ensure complete neutrality. Better news from Colombia, where the congress adopted legislation recognizing amateur radio, after years of open hostility by bureaucrats in the government communications agency which refused to issue licenses.
- ☐ "DX Notes" in the operating news section is coming into its rightful place with a new title, "How's DX?" bylined by W1JPE.

# 25 Years Ago

## December 1961

- ☐ The Editor notes the 60th anniversary of Marconi's successful transmission of the letter "S" across the Atlantic, and how that news event sparked a lot of interest in radio experimentation and eventually amateur radio. The Society of Newfoundland Radio Amateurs and the Radio Society of Great Britain have installed stations at both original locations and will commemorate the event—but not on quite as long a wavelength.
- ☐ While we bite our fingernails waiting for the first

- OSCAR launch, K2QBW continues his treatise on principles of space communications, with such subjects as tracking, Faraday rotation, atmospheric absorption and Doppler shift.
- □ W6 amateurs who have been providing liaison for the 319-mile annual motorboat race on the Sacramento River switched this year to 2 meters and repeaters, finding it much superior to previous 75-meter circuits.
- ☐ Using a transistor in the cathode keying circuit of your rig is not without problems, George Grammer points out; the open-key voltage becomes a major consideration which can be remedied by his solutions.
- ☐ The little "IMP" exciter in May 1960 QST helped quite a few hams get on sideband with minimum expense. Now W4IMP has come up with a transistorized version which, admittedly experimental, has some interesting ideas for those who prefer semiconductors to tubes.
- (1) WA2RMA gets two voltages from the same basic power supply by switching from a full-wave centertap circuit to a full-wave bridge hookup.
- ☐ The 1959 Geneva world radio conference found allocations in 4 to 27.5 Mc, too difficult for agreement, and so appointed a Panel of Experts to study the problem. The first meeting has now been held, and we breathe a sigh of relief in that no amateur bands were discussed; we are left to solve our own ORM!
- ☐ There's no theory—just practical facts in W4GEB's collection of basic transistor circuits in multiple applications around the ham shack.
- ☐ A combination band checker, field-strength meter and "monimatch" feature WIICP's contribution this month to the progress of Novice amateurs.
- $\square$  Be sure to write your Senator seeking his favorable vote on the bill to provide reciprocal-licensing privileges. WIRW

## Affiliated Clubs in Action

## Be an Audience

Nothing seems harder than to really listen. While driving to work one morning I tuned in to WGAB, a local AM broadcast station with a talk-show format. The announcer was doing everything possible to get someone to call the station and express an opinion. "Look," she said, "I've called teenagers lazy, irresponsible, stuck-up little brats; what will it take to get someone to call?"

We like to be listened to, but have trouble listening to others. Some hams suffer the same fate. Take the hams you always hear calling CQ on the band—or worse, calling CQ DX. Their voice gets edgy; you feel the frustration. What keeps you from answering the CQ? The signal is S9 plus. After a few minutes you leave the frequency, embarrassed that no one answers the CQ and wondering why you didn't either.

## Where's the Audience?

Like the frustrated ham who always calls CQ and never takes the time to figure out why no one answers, Amateur Radio clubs sometime become bogged down in business meetings that lead to inactivity and, thus, apathy: the first step of decline. And yet many club members don't want their club to die. They frantically begin trying to recruit new members into the club hoping that "new blood" will halt the club's skid. Yet the club still falters. What's wrong?

## Too Much ORM

When a person becomes ill, it's easy to focus on the problem and not the solution. The same thing happens to an organization—whether a club or business. Seems like clubs reel from a QSB in purpose and a rising QRM of criticism. I found a club pulling together because they focused on a community need instead of a disinterested membership. True, many community needs deserve attention, but the first reaction is paralysis—to do nothing. A club, however, should act like a high-performance receiver: filter community needs with selectivity and sensitivity.

## A Club That Cares

The New River Valley ARC, cloaked beneath the long shadows of the Blue Ridge Mountains in Southwestern Virginia, is an example of one club that listens and therefore perceives community needs. Club members recently donated \$1300 to the Chance For Life Committee in response to the large medical bills



Bob Cecil, WA4LNT (right) and Bill Lineberry, WB4TGT (center) present the New River Valley ARC's \$1300 donation to a Chance For Life Committee representative. (photo courtesy WA4LNT)

accrued by one club member's daughter. Michelle "Petie" Lineberry underwent a heart transplant operation in June because of cardiomyopathy, a condition where the heart muscle deteriorates. Although the Commonwealth of Virginia paid for the heart transplant operation, Michelle will have monthly medical bills between \$750 and \$1200 perhaps for the rest of her life.

"The money just keeps coming in; I've received another \$40 from club members during tonight's meeting," said Bob Cecil, WA4LNT, New River Valley ARC club member. Bob also said that the Chance For Life Committee set a goal of \$75,000 for this year and has already raised \$25,000. "I think we'll make our goal," added Bob.

Bob has started a campaign through Amateur Radio to help with Michelle's huge medical expenses. "It's a long-term effort, not just a onetime donation," cautioned Bob. "Michelle will have large medical bills for a long time." For more information about the Chance For Life Committee, write to New River Valley ARC, Drawer 1127, Dublin, VA 24084.

## TELL US WHAT YOUR CLUB IS DOING

I know many other clubs are also involved with community service, but don't publicize their efforts. Starting with January 1987 QST, the club column will be renamed Club Spectrum. League HQ looks for different kinds of clubs and what they are doing in the community. If your club is involved with public service, please send us your story and photographs. Are you listening?

## Volunteer Examiner Information

from the ARRL/VEC, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111

Locating A Test Session: Sessions are advertised publicly via local Amateur Radio club newsletters and repeaters. A printout of sessions in any state and some overseas locations is available from ARRL HQ for an SASE. We list ARRL/VEC sessions plus those of other VECs who inform us of their testing schedules.

Registering to Take an ARRL-Coordinated Test: A completed FCC Form 610 application and a check or money order for the test fee, payable to the "ARRL/VEC," should be sent to the local

VE Team where you intend to be tested. "Walk-in" candidates may be allowed at some sessions, but registering in advance helps. If you write to a VE Team, send an SASE to cover postage and handling.

Test Fee: For ARRL-coordinated sessions held during calendar 1986, the test fee is \$4.25, payable to "ARRL/VEC." This fee is to cover expenses incurred by administering examinations. A check or money order is preferred.

What to Bring to the Session: Bring the original plus a photocopy of your current FCC-issued Amateur Radio license, and the original plus a copy of any temporary upgrade certificate issued by a VE Team less than 1 year prior to the test date. (Duplicates of lost licenses are available through the FCC's Gettysburg office.) Also bring two forms of positive identification (including a photo ID, if possible) and at least two pencils and a pen. Scratch paper and answer sheets are provided.

Calculators: Nonprogrammable and "scientific" calculators are welcome. Pocket computers that store words are not allowed. Programmable calculators will be allowed only at the discretion of the VE Teams; be prepared to demonstrate that the memories have been cleared.

Exam Format: Written-element exams are four-choice multiple-answer tests. A score of 74% or more is required to pass a written element exam. Most VECs assemble tests based on the ARRL-issued multiple-choice question pool. Code test transmissions are played from an audio tape prepared by the ARRL/VEC with message contents similar in format to an Amateur Radio QSO. The code test is "fill-in-the-blank" style and may be passed by answering at least 7 out of 10 comprehension questions correctly or by copying on paper at least one continuous minute of perfect copy from the code test transmission. The ARRL/VEC does not require a code sending test, based on the FCC's recommendation. Code tests may be copied on typewriters, but prior arrangement with the VE Team is required so that other candidates are not disturbed.

ARRL/VEC Retest Policy: A candidate who fails a written element and who has exhausted all code test possibilities at a session may not be retested during that same session. If a convention or hamfest test session schedules multiple sittings, a failed candidate may request that the VE Team retest him or her at a subsequent sitting. Retesting is allowed if the VE Team has a different test version available and the VE Team determines that it has the time and resources available to accommodate the retest. A candidate for retest is required to pay another test fee, and may be required to complete a fresh application Form 610 at the Team's request.

Special Tests: Candidates who require special assistance, materials or equipment because of physical disability must attach to the application a signed and dated physician's statement certifying the nature of the disability, plus a letter explaining what special assistance, materials and/or equipment must be used to conduct the examination. (See Section 97.26[g] of the FCC Rules.) Be sure to notify the VE Team well in advance so that special arrangements can be made. If Braille or tape-recorded written tests or special-pitch code tapes are needed, contact the ARRL/VEC at least one month in advance to ensure materials will be available. Further questions about testing persons with disabilities should be addressed to the ARRL Program for the Disabled at HQ.

# The UNICEF "Round the World" Torch Relay

"Fantastic! Absolutely fantastic! We could not have done it without ham radio!" Those were the words of Martin Bentz, the UNICEF organizer for the Round the World Torch Run for Peace, For 22 hours on September 16-17, 38 Amateur Radio operators from Connecticut had guided an enthusiastic but disorganized torch relay operation from the United Nations in New York City through Connecticut and on into Rhode Island. Amateur Radio might have been the glue that kept the event going through initial difficulties. Skeptical at first, the Torch Run organizers had grown to rely upon our highly flexible communications. More importantly, however, they also relied upon our organizational skills, without which the first leg of the "Around the World" torch run would have run aground.

The Amateur Radio communications network set up for the event was impressive, especially considering that UNICEF organizers had given us only six days' warning! The Torch Run network was organized in three phases and involved eight Connecticut Amateur Radio clubs, nine 2-meter repeaters and more than \$100,000 worth of volunteered Amateur Radio equipment.

The Torch Run operation involved three caravans, each with a motor home, two vans and a lead car. Each caravan had its cadre of runners drawn from 24 different countries. Most were United Nations employees who belonged to the UN Running Club. Several had been assigned to run by their country's embassies, and a handful were recognized world-class runners.

## Phase 1

Phase I encompassed the first day of the run from 10 AM to 6 PM. Torch runners started at the United Nations Building and progressed northeast through Connecticut's coastal towns and cities. Radio amateurs representing clubs in Stamford, Norwalk and Fairfield were with runners all the way on this first part of the trek. Amateur Radio clubs provided communications for celebrations in their respective communities as the Torch Run passed through.

Because the day's scheduled activities were physically spread out and depended upon the movement of the torch, communication between these points was essential. To cover all areas of action, net control WAIPDK would, at times, handle traffic on four repeaters at once during this initial phase of the run.

Problems quickly cropped up along the route. Although the motor homes were equipped with kitchen and sanitary facilities, no one had thought to fill the water tanks. Food was promised for the runners (and radio operators), but none was supplied. Commercial radios were provided to the caravan drivers, but they were inoperable. The frequencies were mismatched, antennas were not supplied and those radios that did



Bob Schetgen, KU7G, operates from his 1963 Corvette while watching for the Torch Run in Hartford's Bushnell Park. (*Rita Armour photos*)



Sharon Ramsharram (left) of the UNICEF Torch Run Relay discusses Torch Run operations in Hartford with Len Bourquin, KA1NVS, of the Newington Amateur Radio League.

work had insufficient range to be of use. Drivers were not provided, and the relay runners were expected to double as drivers between their runs. No provision was made to dispose of trash, which quickly filled the vehicles. Fortunately, the amateur operators had anticipated that the motor home roofs would be fiberglass and had brought metallic bases for mag-mount antennas.

Nevertheless there was a contagious

enthusiasm shared by this international group of young men and women. In their 20s and 30s, these young runners seemed to be even younger than their ages. They applauded each other as each ran their relay and shouted encouragement as teenagers to seniors from each community joined in the run. Each torch runner saw to it that everyone who joined in shared in carrying the Peace Torch.

One caravan of Torch Run officials branched off and proceeded to Hartford. Enroute, the officials realized no torch had been provided for the Hartford celebration and no one would be ready to run the relay around Bushnell Park.

WILUH, with the Hartford-bound group. made contact with WAIVUU in the main caravan near Stamford. Organizer Martin Bentz, however, was in the lead car behind the torch runner and out of reach by radio. K3ZJJ, with a mobile radio in his car, picked up Bentz from the lead vehicle and made contact with WILUH and the Torch Run officials waiting at Bushnell Park. After much conversation, a program was decided upon, a facility for the officials to change into running clothes was located and instructions were passed along for fabricating a torch from hardware supplies. All of this was accomplished literally "on the run" as Bentz dashed back and forth between K3ZJJ and the lead car to confer with his associates. The celebration in Hartford was ultimately delayed thirty minutes while an official searched for fuel to burn in a torch fashioned from a large funnel and a towel. Had State officials not been advised by the radio operators, they would have left the park.

The torch run continued steadily on through Stamford and Norwalk amid highspirited celebrations that included a band playing a new "Peace Anthem," a children's choir singing "We Are The World" and the release of hundreds of helium-filled bailoons. Confusion turned to chaos as the torch relay approached the 50-mile exchange point in Fairfield. Caravan B had been twice notified via radio of the location of the exchange point and was kept continually informed of the estimated time of arrival. Nevertheless, when the torch arrived at the exchange point—the Fairfield Town Green-Caravan B and its runners were two blocks away! As the torch runner approached, a Fairfield town official stepped proudly forward with a proclamation. The runner, not seeing his relief, paused not a step, but strode briskly past the astonished crowd that had gathered and disappeared down the wrong route with half of Caravan A trailing. Meanwhile a portion of Caravan B with its own torch runner was prompted to start down an entirely different route! Luck was with us. NIDTI was aboard the lead car following the second runner, and K3ZJJ took chase after the other splinter group. After 30 minutes of confusion, amid much waving of the arms in the air by run officials, NIDTI and K3ZJJ were able to

rejoin the splinter groups—after a wild chase through the streets of Bridgeport with the aid of a State Police escort. At that point, matters finally settled down.

#### Phase 2

As night fell, Phase 2 began with calm efficiency in contrast with the confused shake down of the day. Phase 2 spanned the 50-mile route from Fairfield to Wesleyan University gymnasium, the transfer point, and ran from 6 PM to midnight.

Amateur Radio operators from the West Haven Amateur Repeater Association worked through this phase with excellent net operation and discipline. Net control N1DCS carefully plotted the progress of both caravans on a detailed map. The estimated time of arrival of either caravan could be accurately determined for key points on the route.

Impromptu celebrations started along the route. Kids at a ball field playing "under the lights" broke up their game to greet the torch runner. And everywhere people of all ages joined in the run. Phase 2 continued smoothly until the very last runner began her relay. The runner, a tall blond from Norway, had just dismounted from the motor home to begin her run when the driver ran over her foot. Although in considerable pain, she ran the remaining five miles to the Phase 3 transfer point, averaging 71/2-minute miles! After she had passed her torch onward to the Phase 3 relief runner, K3ZJJ recognized that she was shivering with pain, and medical assistance from the EIM van was summoned.

#### Phase 3

Phase 3 began at 12:20 AM Wednesday and would take the Torch Run from Wesleyan University in Middletown to a check point near East Putnam where Rhode Island Section Manager WB1FDY and his group were scheduled to take over the communication reins.

By now, the caravan was deep into early morning on a clear moonlit night with the dancing flame from the torch lighting the way of a solitary runner down deserted country roads. But then, as one might expect, the motor home broke down. If KA1HTX had not been located at the end of the caravan in his car, the procession would have continued blithely onward, leaving the stricken vehicle stranded. As it was, KA1HTX arranged for a tow truck, repairs and the timely return of the motor home to the caravan.

Suddenly, at about 3 AM, a high school track team appeared out of the night followed by The Silk City Striders, an adult running group from Manchester, Connecticut. The enthusiasm of these groups in the dead of night was hard to believe, and each runner was rewarded with a turn to carry the torch.

As the Torch Run pulled into Putnam at 7:30 AM, it was greeted by an early morning celebration. It then moved onward to the transfer point where the tired Connecticut operators passed control of radio communication to the Rhode Islanders.

Almost everyone involved had positive comments on the Torch Run operation. Bob Namara, KR1J, president of the Pioneer Valley Radio Association, said, "We were privileged to be a part of it. We had the same feeling for our role in the Olympic torch run." Caesar Rondina, N1DCS, added, "This is an example of what can be accomplished through

multiple club cooperation. Much can be accomplished by working together."

Dick Pechie, KB1H, president of the Eastern Connecticut Amateur Radio Association, summed it up this way: "I had the opportunity to ride in the runner's motor van throughout the night. What an exciting ride! Being involved in an international effort was interesting to say the least. The ride, though eight hours long, was quick to pass. I was able to chat with runners from countries such as Kenya, USSR, Austria and Canada. There was as much interest by the runners in ham radio as there was interest by me in why each one had chosen to run or what their jobs were at the United Nations. Through 21 years of being associated in this hobby, the evening spent doing this public service ranks high in the all time thrills to me. I am not ashamed to say that I got goosebumps when I saw Connecticut residents meet the torch runner at 3 AM just to be able to run alongside the light of hope for world peace."

The enthusiasm of these young men and women Torch Run participants from different countries and cultures was appealing. They all seemed to share the confirmed belief that there are simple, happy solutions to the problems of a difficult, troubled and often brutal world, and simply by running a lighted torch around the world, somehow the world would be made better. As the torch left Connecticut in the hands of a small, young girl from Nigeria and slowly disappeared in the distance, it struck us that such simple faith could not be all that bad.—John T. Ronan, K3ZJJ, ARRL Section Manager, Connecticut

## SPOTLIGHT ON SERVICE

## Operation Sail 1986

Operation Sail orchestrated the Parade of Tall Ships and the International Naval Review July 3-4, 1986 in New York Harbor. This event was held in honor of the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty dedication.

A communications challenge was met by the Operation Sail 1986 organization. A complex network set up under the guidance of the Technical Service/Communications Committee provided all organizations involved in Operation Sail intergroup communication, press and public information and a message-delivery facility.

Several companies provided equipment and services for the communications network. Several layers of the network were developed to handle a variety of situations, and the Radio Communication Subcommittee was instrumental in pulling all the pieces together. Amateur Radio was an integral part.

The Amateur Radio Subcommittee, in addition to invaluable participation in overall Technical Service activities, engineered an Amateur Radio network on the 2-meter band to provide supplementary means of radio communication. Amateurs operated the base stations and controlled the entire network of eight UHF radio base stations, two VHF marine base stations, 40 UHF hand-held radios, 12 VHF marine hand-held radios and the ham radio stations.

Throughout the weekend, the team of nearly 60 Amateur Radio operators worked with other communications services. The skilled operating techniques of the amateurs proved to be a useful example to all participants in communications for Operation Sail 1986.—Michael F. Shapiro, Chairman, Technical Services/Communications Committee, with assistance from Richard Brooks, N2KO, Chairman, Amateur Radio Operations

#### IN SERVICE...

- ☐ Cape Cod, MA—Sep 19-21. "Autumn Escape Bike Trek" saw 200 cyclists pedaling from Plymouth to Provincetown over a three-day period. Cape Cod radio amateurs were set up at checkpoints along the route and handled safety-related messages.—Harry D. Azadian, WIODO, President and Director, Cape Cod and Islands Amateur Radio Association
- □ Rochester, MN—Sep 21. Heavy rain, starting late on Sep 20, caused a flood threat early Sunday morning. Radio amateurs were called to monitor flood gauges on the Zumbro River, which runs through Rochester. A few hours later, the threat was upgraded to a warning, and nearly 200 people were relocated to emergency shelters. Nineteen radio amateurs continued to help the Red Cross and county-wide emergency services through the weekend.—J. D. Fishburn, KØTS, EC, Olmsted County
- ☐ Bartlesville, OK.—Sep 20-21. The Bartlesville Amateur Radio Club supported the Bicycle Classic that included time trials, lap races and a road race. About 100 riders from a five-state area participated. Radio amateurs, set up along the course, reported accidents and minor incidents to the Red Cross and helped race officials keep track of riders' progress.—Michael S. Brannan, KA5OXA
- ☐ Wheeling, WV—Sep 24. N8GHQ witnessed a car accident as he was driving down a hill near Oblebay Park. The car just in front lost control and flipped on its roof, blocking the road. N8GHQ called for help on the KD8GL repeater and was answered by N8HRB who gave him the repeater autopatch emergency number for the police department. The police responded immediately. In the next few minutes, N8GHQ assisted the slightly injured and dazed driver of the flipped car.—Ralph A. McDonough, K8AN, DEC, District 10, Ohio
- ☐ Lake and Porter Counties, IN—Sep 26. Large storms, bringing damaging winds and heavy rain, prompted the ARES Severe Weather Net to activate at 1:30 PM. Stations checking in from around the area reported flooding streets, dangerous lightning and pea-sized hail. A large tree fell, blocking a main street into Griffith, and radio amateurs notified the state police promptly. Severe weather conditions cleared around 3 PM, and the weather net was secured .- Lucille Schendera, N9DTG, DEC, District 1, Indiana ☐ Indianapolis, IN—Sep 26. Human-powered vehicles raced on the 21/2-mile Indianapolis Motor Speedway. Members of the Indianapolis Red Cross Amateur Radio Club assisted throughout the event by tracking vehicle progress and reporting any trouble along the race track.-Bruce Woodward, W9UMH, Assistant Section Manager, Indiana
- □ Los Angeles, CA—Sep 27-28. The first Angeles Crest 100-Mile Endurance Run sent runners on a day-and-night trek that covered 15 miles of road and 85 miles of mountain trails in the Angeles National Forest. The route gained 19,100 feet and lost 24,230 feet before ending at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena.

Nearly 60 radio amateurs followed all runner positions throughout the race. Nineteen checkpoints had Amateur Radio stations, and liaison was maintained with the Sierra Madre Search and Rescue headquarters.—Ell Fullmer, WB6MKA, DEC NE District, Los Angeles

☐ Gainesville, FL—Oct 10. The annual University of Florida Homecoming parade was held on a rainy day, but that didn't stop the parade goers or the hams. Members of the Gainesville Amateur Radio Society and the Gator Amateur Radio Club provided parade officials with tactical communications.—Kenneth T. Merrill, KJ4PH, EC Alachua County

## **Field Organization Reports** September 1986

## **ARRL Section Emergency** Coordinator Reports

Twenty-eight SEC reports were received, denoting a total ARES membership of 14,148. Sections reporting were: AB, GA, IA, LAX, MDC, MI, MN, MO, NNJ, NH, NLI, NFL, NV, OH, ONT, PAC, SCV, SD, SDG, SFL, SK, UT, VA, WA, WMA, WPA, WNY, WV.

## **Transcontinental Corps**

Area Cycle Two	Successful Functions	% Suc- cassful	TCC Function Traffic	Total Traffic
TCC Eastern TCC Central TCC Pacific Summary	101 74 108 283	84.0 82.0 90.0 85.3	452 197 452 1101	946 418 835 2199
Cycle Four TCC Eastern* TCC Central TCC Pacific Summary	220 48 106 374	90.9 80.0 95.0 88.6	963 195 124 1282	1935 435 631 3001

\*TCC Eastern operates both cycles 3 and 4. TCC Certificates Issued: VE3GSQ

## **TCC Roster**

TCC Roster

NIBHH WICE NIDMU WIEFW KIEIC KIEIR WAIFCD
KIGRP WIISO KNIK WINJM KTIQ WIQYY KAIT KWIU
W2CS WB2EAG WA2FJJ W2FR NN2H N2IC W2GKZ NN2H
KB2HM W2LWB W2RQ N2XJ W3ATO N3COY N3DPF KK3F
WB3GZU W3PQ KQ3T KB3UD AAAAT WA4CCK N4EXQ
WA2FJJ WD4FTK N4GHI WB4HML WA4JDH W4JL WA4JTE
WN4KKN KA4MZY WB4PNY WB4UHC W4JO N5AMK N5BB
N5BT W5CITZ N5DPO K5GM AE5I W5JOY AJSK W5KLV
KD5KQ KD5RC K5OAF KA5SPT ND5T N5TC W5TFB K5TL
W5TNT W5VMP KB5W NC5W WB5YDD KV5X K4ZK
KA6APP KU6D N6EOT W6INH KBLL WF6O KBJYK W6VZT
KA7CPT N7DRP W7EP KB7FE W7GHT NN7H W7JMH KR7L
W7LG W7LYA KF7R W7TGU W7VSE WD8LDY W9PMJ
W8CHB N8XX WB8YDZ W8YP W9EHS W9FC W9JUJ
WA9RII W89LYY LKOJ KACEPY K6EZ KJØG ADA W6HI NØA
WA6OYI KSØU VE3AWE VE3DCX VE3FAS VE3GSQ
VE6CHK

## **National Traffic System**

Net	Sess	Tto	C	Data	%	% Rep
	0633	110	Avg	Rate	Rep	to Area
Cycle Two						
Area Nets						
EAN	30	800	28.10	.570	91.7	
CAN	30	634	21.10	493	100.0	
PAN*	60	557	9.94	441	92.7	
Region Nets						
1RN	60	750	12.50	.480	95.0	
2RN	56	261	4.70	327	72.3	
3RN	30	195	6.50	500	97.0	
4RN	60	417	6.95	.276	76.9	
RN5	60	641	10.68	.512	86.0	100.0
BN6	47	198	4.21	286	100.0	91.6
RN7	60	558	9.30	458	90.7	
8AN	59	223	3.78	230	88.0	
9RN	60	231	4.00	258		100.0
ECN			.,		• 1,4	
TEN	60	337	5.60	309	79.4	100.0
TWN	58	283	4.88	.380	71.4	
TCC						
TCC Eastern	101	946				
TCC Central	74	41B				
TCC Pacific	108	835				

Cycle Three Area Net EAN	e 30	420	14.0	.761	89.4	
Region Net			,			
1RN 2RN 3RN 4RN 8RN ECN Cycle Four Area Nets	30 29 20	116 222 12	3.87 7.70 0.60	.370 .453 .009	78.0 92.4 56.7	93.3 80.0 100.0 96.6 76.6 90.0
EAN	30	1557	51.90	1.520	98.3	
CAN	30	807	26.90	.842	99.4	
PAN	29	774	25.80	.628	95.4	
Region Nets						
1RN						100.0
2FIN	60	314	5.20	.459	87.0	96.6
38N 48N	59	182	3.08	.288	91,4	96.6
AHN RN5	60 60	574 647	9.57 10.78	.380	100.0 100.0	96.6 100.0
RN6	60	434	6.20	.600	94.0	91.6
BN7	58	343	6.00	.628	84.8	95.0
8FIN	54	299	5.54	.325	87.0	100.0
9AN	60	479	7.90	.500	93.3	100.0
TEN	60	274	4.60	.369	70.6	98.3
ECN						100.0
TWN	60	318	5.30	.415	95.4	90.0
TCC						
TCC Eastern	220	1935				
TCC Central	48	435				
TCC Pacific	106	631				

\*PAN operates both cycles one and two.
TCC functions not counted as net sessions.

ARRL Section Traffic Managers reporting: AL, AR, AZ, DE, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, MDC, ME, MI, MN, MO, NC, NE, NH, NLI, NNI, NTX, OH, OK, ONT, OH, ORG, SB, SC, SDG, SJV, SF, SFL, STX, SV, TN, UT, VA, VT, WA, WV, WI, WMA, WNY, WPA

## Public Service Honor Roll

Public Service Honor Roll

This listing is available to amateurs whose public-service performance during the month indicated qualifles for 60 or more total points in the following nine categories (as reported to their SM). Please note maximum points for each category: (1) Checking into the CW nets, 1 point each, max 30; (2) Checking into the point seach, max 12; (4) NCS phone/RTTY nets, 3 points each, max 12; (6) Performing assigned NTS liaison, 3 points each, max 12; (6) Performing assigned NTS liaison, 3 points each, max 12; (6) Delivering a formal message to a third party, 1 point each, no max; (7) Handling an emergency message, 5 points each, no max; (8) Serving as Emergency Coordinator or net manager for the entire month, 5 points max; (9) Participating in a public-service event, 5 points, no max. This listing is available to Novices and Technicians who achieve a total of 40 or more points. Stations that qualify for the Public Service Honor Roll 12 consecutive months, or 18 months out of a 24-month period, will be awarded a special PSHR certificate from HQ.

period, will be	e awarded a sp	ecial PSHR cer	tificate from H
period, will be 156 N4GHI 152 KB4WT 147 WB2OWO 146 N3EMD 140 KKGSF 136 KD7ME W7LRB 135 KA1GWE W82IDS 133 KANLK 132 KK1A 129 KK1A 121 135 KA9FFO 122 KK1A 121 123 KA9FFO 123 KA9FFO 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 12	8 awarded a sp 112 K42K WB2VUK VE4LB 111 W3FA N9BDL 110 N3EGF WB6DOB WA4PFK WB1HIH 109 N2XJ K71Q N7BHL 107 WB2EAG W9YCV N3DPF 108 KA2MYJ WAJUJ KØSI AG9G NC9T K4JST WAVIU 105 W2MTA KW1U 105 W2MTA KW1U 105 W2MTA KW1U 105 W2MTA KW1U 105 W2MTA KW1U 105 W2MTA KW1U 106 W2MTA KW1U 107 W4AJDH AA4MP	N1DMU 102 N4JRE NN2H WBBJGW 101 WDBRHU 100 WA1FCD NBEFB 99 KA1MDM W9CBE 98 KA1MDM WYOSE 98 KA2ERM W7VSE 97 W4ANK KZEN KZEN KZEN KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN WBSEP W4ANK KZEN WBSEP WA2SPL WBSEP WGA NJBR 93 KA2DQA NJBR	KJ9L  KJ9L  ND2S  AA4UO  90  WA6ZUD  W9DM  89  K3RXK  K9GP  WA2JBO  VE3BVV  VE3BVV  NTAKS  KB7FE  KA4MTX  WB4WII  NE2W  88  NTCPX  VE4AJE  KB1AF  87  W5CTZ  K4YV  WA4CCK  WB2RBA  WB8SIW  KA8KHS  KA1MKJ  88  W5VMP  NBEVC  NFBC  85  W4PIM  NK9B
117	WA4JDH	92	W4PIM
115	KA2UBD	KDØCL	NK8B NBAEH
WØIKT AA4AT	KN1K 103	WB8RFB 91	84 W6INH
113 WF6O	KSMXQ K4JHF	AC5Z KV5X	KT91 KA9RII

W9EHS W7GHT N8HBI 83 WA4EIC K50AF KA4HHE WD8KQC 82 W2RRX WB5EPA N6CVF KC2TF W2RRX WB5EPA KC2TF W2RRX WB5EPA KC2TF W2REPA KC2TF W2REPA N6CVF KC2TF WA5TF WB5EPA KC2TF WB5EPA KC2TF WB5EPA KC2TF WB5EPA KC2TF WB5EPA W	N7GGJ KU2N 75 WAARUE N2CLS WD8GUF KA8TNT 74 W86BZQ NN44 W86BZQ NN44 W86BZQ NN44 W86BZQ NSHB WSPRG KAJDI KF4FG 73 VE3GT N1EDD KB4LB AJ90 KS4LB AJ90 KS4LB AJ90 KS4LB AJ90 KS4LB AJ90 KS4LB AJ90 W9NXG NF8B W9NXG NF8B W9NXG NF8B NF8B NF8B NF8B NF8B NF8B NF8B NF8B	N4PL NG2T WA4RNP KP4DI 67 WB5YDD VE4IX WD4ALY 68 WA3GYW KA4YHS WD8KYM KA8CPS WD8KYM KA8CPS WD8KY KA5CPS WD8KY KA5CPS WD8KY KA5CPS KA5CP	62 N2DXP KABSLD N2EQM N2DXP KAYWK NTBG KBND 81 WAZVJIL NBAWH KB9LT WBOUD ABBY AA4GL W2FR 60 WBSJ N1DDC WABDHB WDSOXT 58 VE2EDO KA5QYV/T N4MMM/T N2EVG/T 44 KB2ATJ/T W1YOL/T 42 KB5ADE/T KA2SJG/N WABDYS/T 40 WB4HXS/T
--	--	--	---

## Brass Pounders League

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the United States, Canada and US possessions who report to their SM a message total of 500 of a sum of originations and delivery points of 100 or more for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in the standard ARRL form.

Cali	Orig	Acvd	Sent	Dlvd	Total
W3CUL	637	877	1202	73	2789
WIWP	940	44	877	4	1865
WB9YPY	0	726	80	462	1268
N4EXQ	399	204	506	65	1174
N4GHI	62	457	429	50	998
W3VR	301	271	320	22	914
KN1K	0	372	298	45	720
Wajuj	0	352	350	0	702
WA4JDH	1	329	359	3	692
WX4H	Ó	320	260	13	593
WF6O	1	306	274	12	593
KW1U	0	309	253	5	567
N1CPX		-	1100	-	533
KA1MDM	1	271	216	40	528
WB1GXZ	13	212	271	22	518
KK3F	0	255	215	40	510
KA7MUL	0	242	264	3	509
BPL for 100 or more of	riginatio	ns plus	deliverie	<b>\$</b> ;	
WB2IDS	150				

## Independent Nets

Net Name	Sess	Tic	Check- ins
Amateur Radio Telegraph Society	36	243	160
Central Gulf Coast Hurricane Net	30	168	3220
Early Bird Net	30	719	301
Empire Slow Speed Net	29	83	376
Golden Bear Amateur Hadio Net	30	124	1687
Hit and Bounce Net	30	218	517
IMRA	26	809	1545
Mission Trail Net	30	87	932
NYSPTEN	30	65	579
Southwest Traffic Net	30	182	1388
20ISSBN	26	270	702
75 Meter Interstate SB Net	30	238	1080
7290 Traffic Net	48	679	2383

# Rules, 40th January VHF Sweepstakes

anuary 10-12, 1987 will mark the 40th running of the ARRL VHF Sweep-stakes. The VHF/UHF bands will come out of their winter doldrums and spring to life. Note that the QSO point values are the same as last year, and that single-band entrants may count their all-band score for their ARRL-affiliated club.

Official entry forms are available from ARRL HQ for a business-size SASE with one unit of First Class postage. These forms will simplify the task of calculating your score and make our job of compiling the results much easier.

Also, don't forget the Affiliated Club Competition available to members of ARRLaffiliated clubs in the VHF SS. Check with your club secretary to see if your club is going to make an aggregate entry. If your club is not ARRL affiliated, contact the ARRL Club Services Department to find out how to join the ranks. Club secretaries note: See January QST for rules governing affiliated-club competition. Each affiliated club wishing to enter the club competition must submit a current club roster showing the calls of all club members eligible to submit their scores for the club. Now is the time to start planning for successful participation in the VHF SS. Good luck!

#### Rules

- 1) **Object:** To work as many amateur stations in as many 2° × 1° grid squares as possible using authorized amateur frequencies above 50 MHz. Foreign stations work W/VE amateurs only.
- 2) Contest Period: Begins 1900 UTC Saturday, January 10, and ends 0400 UTC Monday, January 12.

## 3) Categories:

- (A) Single Operator, Single Band—one person performs all transmitting, receiving, spotting and logging functions. All QSOs for score listing in QST must be made on one band. Single-band entries may, however, submit QSOs made on other bands for credit in ARRL-affiliated club competition.
- (B) Single Operator, All Band—one person performs all transmitting, receiving, spotting and logging functions.
- (C) Multioperator—those obtaining any form of assistance, such as the use of relief operators, loggers or spotting nets. All equipment (including antennas) must be located within a 300-meter-diameter circle.
- 4) Exchange: Grid square locator (see January 1983 *QST*, page 49). Example: W1AW in Newington, CT would send FN31. Exchange of signal reports is optional.

## 5) Scoring:

- (A) QSO Points—count one point for complete two-way QSOs on 50/144 MHz; two points on 220/432 MHz; four points on 902/1296 MHz; and 8 points on 2.3 GHz or higher.
- (B) Multiplier—total number of different grid squares worked per band during the contest. Each different 2° × 1° grid square counts as one multiplier on each band it is worked.
- (C) Final Score—multiply the total number of QSO points by the total number

Scoring	g Example		
Band (MHz)	QSOs	QSO Points	Grid Squares
50	25 (×1)	25	10
144	40 (×1)	40	20
220	10 (×2)	20	7
432	15 (×2)	30	10
902	36 (×4)	144	9
1296	5 (×4)	20	3
2300 +	1 (×8)	8	1
Totals:	132	287	60

Final Score = (QSO Points) × (Total no. Grid Squares) 17,220 = 287 × 60

of multipliers. See scoring example.

## 6) Use of FM:

- (A) Retransmitting either or both stations, or use of repeater frequencies, is not permitted. This prohibits use of all repeater frequencies for contest QSOs. Contest entrants may not transmit on repeaters or repeater frequencies on 2 meters for the purpose of soliciting contacts.
- (B) Use of the national simplex frequency, 146.52 MHz, or immediate adjacent guard frequencies, is prohibited. Contest entrants may not transmit on 146.52 for the purpose of making or soliciting QSOs. The intent of this rule is to protect the national simplex frequency from contest monopolization. There are no restrictions on the use of 223.50 MHz.
- (C) Only recognized simplex frequencies may be used, such as 144.90 to 145.00; 146.49, .55, .58; and 147.42, .45, .48, .51, .54 and .57 MHz on the 2-meter band. Local-option simplex channels and frequencies adjacent to the above that do not violate the intent of (A) or (B) above or the spirit and intent of the band plans as recommended in the ARRL Repeater Directory may be used for contest purposes.

## 7) Miscellaneous:

- (A) Stations may be worked for credit only once per band from any given grid square, regardless of mode. This does not prohibit working a station from more than one grid square with the same call sign. Such a roving station, however, must submit a separate entry for each grid square from which operation takes place. In this situation, the entrant may opt to waive rule 7 (C) and use a single different call sign from each different grid square. Crossband QSOs do not count. Aeronautical mobile contacts do not
- (B) Partial QSOs do not count. Both calls, the full exchange and acknowledgment must be sent and received.
- (C) A transmitter used to contact one or more stations may not be used subsequently under any other call during the contest period (with the exception of family stations where more than one call is assigned to one location by FCC/DOC). The intent of this rule is to accommodate family members who must share a rig, not to manufacture artificial contacts.

- (D) Only one signal per band (6, 2, 11/4, etc) at any given time is permitted, regardless of mode.
- (E) While no minimum distance is specified for contacts, equipment should be capable of real communications (ie, able to communicate over at least 1 km).
- (F) Multioperator stations may not include QSOs with their own operators except on frequencies higher than 2.3 GHz. Even then, a complete, different station (transmitter, receiver and antenna) must exist for each QSO made under these conditions.
- (G) A station located precisely on a dividing line between grid squares must select only one as the location for exchange purposes. A different grid-square multiplier cannot be given out without moving the complete station (including antennas) at least 100 meters.
- (H) Above 300 GHz, contacts are permitted for contest credit only between licensed amateurs of Technician class or higher using coherent radiation on transmission (eg, laser) and employing at least one stage of electronic detection on receive.

## 8) Reporting:

- (A) Entries must be postmarked no later than 30 days after the end of the contest. Use ARRL VHF SS forms or a reasonable facsimile.
- (B) Logs must indicate time in UTC, bands, calls and complete exchanges. Multipliers should be numbered clearly in the log the first time they are worked. Entries with more than 200 QSOs total must include crosscheck sheets (dupe sheets).

## 9) Awards:

## (A) Single Operator

- 1) Top single-operator score in each ARRL Section.
- 2) Top single-operator on each band (50, 144, 220, 432, 902 and 1296-and-up categories) in each ARRL Section where significant effort or competition is evidenced. (Note: Since the highest score per band will be the award winner for that band, an entrant may win a certificate with additional single-band achievement stickers. For example, if WBØTEM has the highest single-operator all-band score in the Iowa Section and his 50- and 220-MHz scores are higher than any other IA single op's, he will earn a certificate for being the highest single-operator Section leader and endorsement stickers for 50 and 220 MHz.
- (B) Top multioperator score in each ARRL Section where significant effort or competition is evidenced. Multioperator entries are not eligible for single-band awards.
- 10) Club Competition: ARRL-affiliated clubs compete for gavels on three levels: unlimited, medium and local. Details are in January OST.

## 11) Conditions of entry:

- (A) Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions, as well as the intent, of this announcement, the regulations of his or her licensing authority and the decisions of the ARRL Awards Committee.
- (B) Disqualifications: For excess duplicates and call sign/exchange errors. See January QST for complete details.

# 1987 ARRL International DX Contest

o the serious DX contester and the casual country hunter alike, the third full weekend in February (21-22, for CW) and the first full weekend in March (7-8 for phone) bring the challenge and excitement of the ARRL International DX Contest. For these two weekends each year, the bands spring to life with DX aplenty. An operator can choose to go all out in the competition for a top score, or leisurely chase those last few countries needed to finish the requirements for the 5-Band DXCC award.

If you participated in the 1986 ARRL International DX Contest, you are that much ahead of the pack. The rules for the '87 contest are exactly the same as in '86.

Use of official entry forms makes the post-contest paperwork a snap for you, and makes the job of compiling the results a lot easier at our end. To receive your set of entry forms, send a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope (for W/VE amateurs) or a self-addressed envelope and 2 IRCs (for DX amateurs) to ARRL HQ. Mail early and avoid the last-minute delay.

Complete contest rules are listed below. If you have any questions on any aspect of this contest, get in touch with us at HQ, and we'll do our best to help you out. Good DX!

#### Rules

- 1) Eligibility: Amateurs worldwide.
- 2) Object: W/VE amateurs work as many amateur stations in as many DXCC countries of the world as possible on 1.8 to 30 MHz, excluding the 10, 18 and 24-MHz bands. Foreign amateurs work as many W/VE stations in as many states and provinces as possible.

## 3) Dates:

- (A) CW—Third full weekend in February (February 21-22, 1987).
- (B) Phone—First full weekend in March (March 7-8, 1987).
- 4) Contest Period: 48 hours each mode (separate contests). Starts 0000 UTC Saturday; ends 2400 UTC Sunday.

## 5) Categories:

- (A) Single Operator One person performs all operating and logging functions. Use of spotting nets (operator arrangements involving assistance through DX-alerting nets, etc) is not permitted. Single-operator stations are allowed only one transmitted signal at any given time. (Note: This does not permit multiple single-band entries from the same station.)
  - (1) All band.
- (2) Single band (one only). Single-band entrants who make contacts on other bands should submit logs for checking purposes.
- (B) Multioperator—More than one person operates, checks for duplicates, keeps the log, etc.
- (1) Single transmitter. One transmitted signal at any given time. Once the station has hegun operation on a given band, it must remain on that band for at least 10 minutes, listening time counts as operating time. Multioperator, single-transmitter stations must keep a single, chronological log for the entire contest period. Violation of the 10-minute rule or improper

logging will result in an entrant's reclassification to the unlimited multi-multi class (see below).

- (2) Two transmitter. A maximum of two transmitted signals at any given time, on different bands. Once either station has begun operation on a given band, it must remain on that band for at least 10 minutes, listening time counts as operating time. Both transmitters may work any and all stations; the second transmitter is not limited to working new multipliers only. Each of the two transmitters must keep a separate, chronological log for the entire contest period. Violation of the 10-minute rule by either or both transmitters or improper logging will result in an entrant's reclassification to the unlimited multi-multi class (see below).
- (3) Unlimited. A maximum of one transmitted signal per band at any given time. Unlimited multi-multi stations must keep a separate, chronological log for each band for the entire contest period.
- (C) QRP—Single operator, all band only. ORP is defined as 5-W output or less.

## 6) Contest Exchange:

- (A) W/VE stations (includes 48 contiguous United States and does not include Canadian islands of St Paul and Sable) send signal report and state or province.
- (B) DX stations send signal report and power (three-digit number indicating approximate transmitter input power).

## 7) Scoring:

- (A) QSO Points—W/VE stations count three points per DX QSO. Foreign stations count three points per W/VE QSO.
- (B) Multiplier—W/VE stations: sum of DXCC countries (except US and Canada) worked per band. Foreign stations: Sum of US states (except KH6/KL7) and District of Columbia (DC), VE1-7, VO, VE8/VY1, worked per band. Maximum of 58 per band.
- (C) Final Score—QSO points × multiplier = final score.

## 8) Miscellaneous:

- (A) Call signs and exchange information must be received and logged by each station for a complete OSO.
- (B) All operators must observe the limitations of their operator licenses at all times.
- (C) Your call sign must indicate your DXCC country station location (KH6XYZ/W1 in Maine, FGØAAA/FS on St Martin, etc).
- (D) One operator may not use more than one call sign from any given location during the contest period.
- (E) The same station may be worked only once per band—no crossmode, crossband or repeater contacts.
- (F) Aeronautical and maritime mobile stations outside the US and Canada may not be worked for QSO or multiplier credits by W/VE stations.
- (G) All transmitters and receivers must be located within a 500-meter-diameter circle, excluding directly connected antennas. This prohibits the use of remote receiving installations. Exception: Multioperator stations may use spotting nets for multiplier hunting only.

  9) Reporting:
- (A) All entrants are encouraged to use official forms available from ARRL (SASE or 2 IRCs)

to report contest results.

- (B) Logs must indicate times in UTC, bands, calls and complete exchanges. Multipliers should be clearly marked in the log the first time worked. Entries with more than 500 QSOs total must include cross-check sheets (dupe sheets).
- (C) All operators of multioperator stations must be listed.
- (D) Entries must be postmarked within 30 days of the last contest weekend (April 7, 1987). Logs not postmarked by the deadline will be classified as checklogs; no extensions, no exceptions. All stations are requested to send their entries in as early as possible. Entries received after mid-July will not make QST listings.
- Awards: Plaques will be awarded in the following categories for both the CW and phone contests.
- (A) Top W/VE scorer in each entry category single operator-all band, single operator-single band (1.8-28 MHz), QRP, multioperator-single transmitter, multioperator two-transmitter and multioperator-multitransmitter.
- (B) Top scorer in the single operator-all band category worldwide and on each continent. In addition, worldwide leaders in the single operator-single band, QRP, multioperator-single transmitter, multioperator-two transmitter and multioperator unlimited categories will receive planues.
- (C) Additional special plaques will be awarded as sponsored. See January 1986 QST for the current list.
- (D) Certificates will be awarded to top single-operator, all-band entries from each country and ARRL Section; top single-band entries in each US call area and each country; top multioperator entries (both single and multi-transmitter) in each country, US call area and in Canada. Additional single-band and multioperator certificates will be awarded if significant effort or competition is displayed. DX entrants making more than 500 QSOs on either mode will receive certificates.
- 11) Club Competition: ARRL-affiliated clubs compete for gavels on three levels: unlimited, medium and local clubs. Details are listed in January QST.

## 12) Conditions of Entry:

- (A) Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions, as well as the intent, of this announcement, by regulations of his or her licensing authority and the decisions of the ARRL Awards Committee.
- (B) Disqualification: An entry may be disqualified if the overall score is reduced by more than two percent. Score reduction does not include correction of arithmetic errors. Reductions may be made of unconfirmed QSOs or multipliers, duplicate QSOs or other scoring discrepancies. An entry will be disqualified if more than two-percent duplicate QSOs are claimed for credit. For each duplicate or miscopied call sign removed from the log by ARRL, a penalty of three additional QSOs will be deleted. The penalty will not be considered as part of the twopercent disqualification criterion. If a participant is disqualified, that operator will be barred from entering the contest on that mode the following year. The calls of all disqualified participants will be listed in the QST contest results.

# Results, 1986 ARRL UHF Contest

## Number nine was really fine!

By Michael B. Kaczynski, W1OD Contest Manager, ARRL HQ

ne hundred and seventy-three grid swappers took to the hills on the weekend of August 2-3, 1986 to celebrate the ninth birthday of the ARRL UHF Contest.

Since the contest's earliest beginnings, the August event has been a "fun" time. For most, activity isn't quite as "go get 'em" as the June and September QSO parties, giving station owners a little time to "tweak" things a little here and there in anticipation of the September VHF QSO Party. For others, the UHF Contest is a time to check the effectiveness of equipment and antennas for 220 MHz and above, without the distractions afforded by 6 and 2 meters.

And what a celebration it was! The northeastern portion of the country was plagued with persistent thunderstorms on Saturday, which wreaked havoc with the top single-op scores. Some who braved the storms were treated with some unexpected "off time," while others were a little luckier.

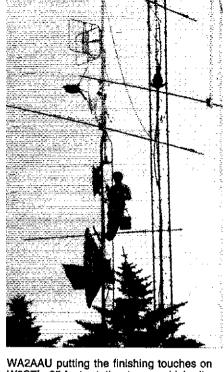
The Atlantic Division took top single-op honors this year, with K2SMN reeling in 31 QSOs and 18 multipliers on 220, 93/29 on 432, and 47 contacts in 23 grid squares on 1296. Wow! New Englander K1PXE finished second with 32k, followed very closely by N2BJ (29k) and AA2Z (28.8k).

The multioperator top-five box represents as many call areas this year. An outstanding effort by the crew from the Tektronix Employees' RC in Oregon treated K7AUO to a number-five finish. Numbers two, three and four were separated by less than 600 points, with AB4L's 20.7k just squeezing by K6TZ (20.5k) and WB5LUA (20.16k). The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute gang, W2SZ/1, took top slot again this year, while setting an all-time multioperator record in the process. Their 137k effort, set just last year, has already fallen by the wayside. Not too shabby considering the "flat" conditions. Way to go, guys!

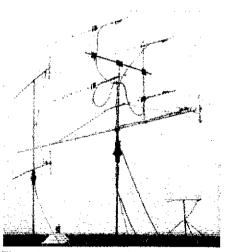
Some folks have suggested some rules and time changes for this operating activity. What do you think? Send your ideas and comments to the ARRL Contest Branch at HQ. While you're at it, mark



W1UUQ adjusts the 432-MHz quagis used



WA2AAU putting the finishing touches on W2SZ's 35-foot rotating tower, which allows their microwave antennas to be pointed to within a half-degree.



The antenna system used at K1DS played—to the tune of 13k.

## Single Operator Top Five

K2SMN 45,780 K1PXE 31,659 N2BJ 29,322 AA2Z 28,836 WB8BKC 24,924

## **Multioperator Top Five**

W2SZ/1 205,884 AB4L 20,709 K6TZ 20,544 WB5LUA 20,163 K7AUO 8,844 your calendar to celebrate this contest's 10th anniversary, August 1 and 2, 1987. CU then! Thanks to Billy Lunt, KR1R, who helped in the preparation of this report.

## SOAPBOX

No band openings. Nuts! Weather was a real, literal washout on Saturday . . . rain, rain, rain . . . I'm sure looking forward to September! (K2SMN). Propagation was poor on all bands. Activity? Many stations were heard (K2GK). Activity on 220 was very slow, but I guess everyone was enjoying the sun. Hope for more activity in September

(VE3LNX). Best activity of any UHF test so far, but better conditions would really help! (WB9MSV). A contest period of 0000Z to 0000Z would be better for me (W9YCV). This was my first contest ever, and 432 was stone dead. Also, everybody should try homebrew on this mess, and experience the joys of a rather flaky transmit converter that worked flawlessly before the contest, and a reliable linear that shot fire on the first QSO (KA9LNV). How about Friday and Saturday nights local time, say 0000Z to 1200Z each day? (K5YY). "Yawn" (KC4EG). Lightning, four inches of rain, a flash flood and two downed power lines forced this 432 MHz backpacker out of the Black Mountains in Harriman State Park, NY. The lightning produced some fine loud signals, for a few seconds, but was extremely dangerous to operate in. What a weekend!

I'll try this again in the VHF QSO Party in September (WA2PIV). Doesn't anybody work 220 MHz except for the June contest? (WAØNOK). I had a fun time despite the electrical storm Saturday evening (W1RIL). I don't recommend operating during a lightning storm. The flashover in my shack scared me half to death, and it took 12 hours to replace all the blown semiconductors and components! Needless to say, it kind of killed my overall score and operating time (W1JR). I was amazed at the great activity on 902 and 1296 MHz! (AF1T). I worked two stations on 220 MHz with 10 watts and a shorted connector. One was 35 miles away! I only managed 15 more contacts without the short (VE3BFM/W1). If it wasn't for equipment failing, loss of ac power and lightning on Saturday, oper-

ating from Mt Equinox might have been fun! (WA1ZMS). Halfway through the contest, lightning took out my 432 transverter. Murphy's law at its finest! Oh well, next time (WA4PFN/1). Activity was disappointing—I only worked my own grid square once (W7PUA). I had difficulty making contacts from my new "under a hill" QTH (NR6E). Conditions were very good into New England. Missed a few new 23-cm QSOs because of QRM! Sure enjoy the reduced TVI problems on the UHF bands! (W31Y/4). Three gridpeditions were out covering all of eastern Colorado. There wasn't much activity, but I tried (WD4AHZ). I made two more X-band contacts after the contest ended! (W6OYJ). A thunderstorm came up and blew down my 432 antennas (WB7OHF). Activity was better than last year (WB5AFY). Where was everybody? (K51S).

## **Scores**

Score lines indicate call sign, total score, QSOs, multipliers and bands operated (C = 220 MHz, D = 432 MHz, 9 = 902 MHz, E = 1296 MHz, F = 2.3 GHz, G = 3.4 GHz, H = 5.7 GHz, I = 10 GHz, J = 24 GHz, K = 48 GHz) and ARRL Section. Example: K2SMN had a total score of 45,780, with 31 QSOs and 18 multipliers on 220 MHz, 93 QSOs and 29 multipliers on 432 MHz and 47 QSOs and 23 multipliers on 1296 MHz. He is located in the Southern New Jersey Section. Call signs of Division leaders and band indicators of band winners are printed in hold type.

	À		Delta Divi	sion				12- 6-9	QCJ, oprs) 2	05,884 84-30-C-WMA 183-37-D	Rocky Mo	untain Division
			KSUR	7.560-	18-15-C-AR	L/ a Parts	24.450	24-11-E		163-37-U 65-26-E	NK#P	
			TOO!	1,500	42-27-D	K1FO		46-18- <b>C</b> -CT 115-32- <b>D</b>		18-10-F	(+KX00)	5,846-11- 8-C-CO
	\ \*\		W5RCI	2,673-	6- 6-C-MS	W1BIL		17- 6-C-WMA		6- 7-Q		4G-15-D
	V/			-	17-16-D	44 11 -4	10,22.0	42-14-D		6- 7-H		13-10-E
	Ψ.				5- 5-E			6- 2-9		7. 7.1	0	to a District
	-		K5YY		26-19-D-AF			33-13-E		4-5-J	Southeas	tern Division
Atlantic D	livision		N4VC/5	1,026-	6- 5-C-MS			1- 1-F			WS4F	2,888- 9-9-C-GA
C2SMN		31-18-C-SNJ			13-13-D	AB1U	14,040-	31-14-C-CT	Northweste	ern Division		20-14-D
CZ5MIN	45,760-	93-29-D	WB5LUA (+	KSASZ, K	D5RQ,			42-15-D	W7PUA	528- 5- 2-C-OR		4 3E
		47-23-E	WASTKU)	20,163	13- 9-C-AR 40-18-D			22-11-E		7- 3-D	W84HXE	150- 1- 1-C-GA
взам	21.840	35-20-C-DE			23-11-E	KIDS	13,500-	31-10-C-RI		3 2-E	14 4047800	9-40
(DOGW	21,000	55-24-D			8- 6-F			46-17-D		1- 1-5	K4DZP	120- 8- 3-D-SFL 1- 1-£
		20-12-€			2- 2-G	W1JR	45.046	24- 9-E 25- 9-C-EMA	K7RUN		WD4AHZ	42- 7- 2-D-SFL
15MK	11.685	41-20-C-WNY			1- 1-1	MATOM	15,010-	39-14-D	(DNØ2)	270- 1- 1-C-OR	WEAVUE	42- 77 E-0-01 I
	,	50-19-D						6- 5-9		1- 1-D	Southwas	stern Division
		2-2-€	Great Lak	es Div	ision			23- 7-E		1- 1-F		
V2EIF	10,989-	36-16-C-SNJ	WB8BKC		26-17-C-MI	AF1T	11 040-	27-10-C-NH		i- 1-3	WSCPL	10,584 48 8-C-LO 57-10-D
		33-12-D	WBSBKC	24,924	58-29-D	- 14 1 1	111010	38-13-D	K7RUN	2- 1-l		22- B-E
		15- 9-E			25-16-E			B- 3-9	(DNB3)	54 1- 1-G-OR	KELMN	6.652- 33- 7-C-LAX
(2GK	8,658-	26-13-C-WNY	NISO	tn 20%	43-25-D-OH			15- 5-E	(DNDS)	1- 1-0	D/OFTAILA	31- 8-D
		36-18-D	14100	101200	21-15-E			1- 1-1		1- 1-#		20- 6-E
N2AHN	4 000	8- 6-E 61-24-D-SNJ	KB8ZW	6.042-	20-14-C-OH	WA1JOF	10,620-	16- 8-C-EMA	K7HSJ	252- 4- 2-C-OR	WASBNH	3,360- 10- 2-0-50
NZAFIN N3CL		28-13-C-EPA		.,	33-24-D			38-11-D		#- 2-D		32- 8-D
VSCL	4,140-	32-10-D	KBTL	1,782-	21-14-D-OH			7-2-9		2-2-5		12- 5-E
WASJUF	2,808-	6-6-D-EPA			6- 4E			25- 9-E	N7DB	30- 5- 2-D-DR		1- 1-1
MYOUGH:	2,000	19-10-E	KC4EG	1,716	11- 9-C-KY	WIQXX	8,850	19- 6-C-EMA	K7AUO (NA7T,	W7UDM, WA3RMX	K6IBY	1,395 12- 7-C-OR
		2. 2.F			15-13-D			43-11-D	oprs)	9,333 4 9-C-OR		19- 6-D
AC3T			WD8IFC	3-	1- 1-D-OH			11- 4-9		5- S-D	WA60YS	1,008 21- 6-E-SB
KA3B, opr)	2,142-	18- 9-C-DE						11- 2-E		2 4E	W6OYJ	918 6 30 500
		24- 8-0	Hudson D	ivisior	1	WB1FKF	0.175	3- 2-F 20- 6-C-EMA.		4-10-F		14- 5-D
KSAKR	1,632-	12- 8-C-MDC	N2BJ	29.322-	50-19-C-ENY	MDIGNE	0,170	33- 9-0		3 7-G	1419.45.09	3-1-1
		30- 9-D		,	83-23-D			10- 4-9		1- 5-H	WB8FCE	744 31 8-D-LAX 464 18 3-C-SB
KB3PD		31-17-D-DE			24-12-E			12- 4-E		3- 5-1	W6YLZ/m	11- 5-D
WA1KOO/2		32-14-D-SNJ	W1XX2	24,768	39-15-C-ENY			3- 2-F		1- 2-/	WASSNN	180- 12- 5-D-ORU
W3GN		5- 4-D-MDC			7S-20-D	KIKG	6,048	23-10-C-EMA	Pacific Div	rieion	WB7OHF	45 5 3-D-AZ
W3KWH (N3					2- 2-9		-,	39-10-D			KePFW	27- 3- 3-D-OR
WASTTS, W					28-11-E			11- 4E	W6RXQ	8,984 8-7-C-SCV		DO, SPK, WIUUQ, WA
	20,490-	4-3-C-WPA 66-32-D	MSAC	15,006-	64-25-D-NNJ	W3HQT/1	4,950-	1B BCME		51-11- <b>D</b>	MBZ, VNN.	WE6s HOZ, OBB,
		26-21-E			29-16-E			33-10-D		13-3-E 2-2-F	WESKMO, o	
Wale (Was G	SEM JEDZ	WA3CUQ, opra	K2BJG	2,079-	14-10-C-NNJ			4- 2-9		1- 1-1		20,544-101- 9-C-SB
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		19- 9-C-EPA	WA2PIV	670	19-11-D 19-10-D-NLI			9- 4-E	KBHCP	4,416 8 5 C SCV		63-13-D
		46-16-D	WA2EUS		11- 7-E-NU	WIGXT	3,780	27-10-C-EMA	7.311-01	32-12-D		19 B.E.
		10- 4-E	WA2RUW		12-10-C-ENY			22- 7-D		12- 6-E		3- 2-
			117211011	550	IL-10-0-Litt	VE3BFM/W1	1 879	7- S-E 17- 5-C-NH	KE6ZE	1,110-37-10-D-SCV	107	4 Distalan
Canada			Midwest	Divisio		ACODLIANAAI	3,072	25 7-0	K7ICW	432-16-8-O-NV		f Division
		25-18-C-ON	WanHP		41-27-D-IA			6-2-9	NAGE	252- 3-2-C-EB	K5\$W	5,610- 12-10-C-OK
												23-16-D
	16,218-	49-24-D	II CHTESE	.,,,,,,				7. A.F		5- 2-D		
	18,218-	49-24-D 1- 1-9			13-8-E 6-5-C-MO	WA1ZMS	3 402-	7- 4E - 4-3G-VI		3-2-€	TATALEST IP	10- 8-E
VE3LNX	18,218-	1- 1-9	WARNOK	2,250	6 5 C MO	WA1ZMS	3,402-	4 3-C-VT	WASLLY	3- 2-5 90- to- 3-D-SF	WA5VJB	5,250 12 5 C NT
VE3LNX		1- 1-9 (3-10-E	WARNOK	2,250	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D	WA1ZMS	3,402-	4- 3-C-VT 30-13-D	Nenro	3- 2-E 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV	WA5VJB	5,250- 12- 5-C-NT 24-11-D
VE3LNX		1- 1-9		2,250	6- 5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO			4- 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10- 5-E		3- 2-E 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV MW, W6YLL)	Wasvje	5,250- 12- 5-C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E
		1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D	WD8FLJ WD8FLJ	2,250	6 5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 3-2-E	WA1ZMS ACIJ		4- 3-C-VT 30-13-D	Nenro	3- 2-E 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV WW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C-SCV	WASVJB	5,250- 12- 5-C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G
VE3LNX VE3EYR	1,782-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D	WARNOK	2,250 1,326	6 5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 3-2-E		3,264	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 16-6-C-NH	Nenro	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D- SF 72- 8- 3-D- SCV MW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C- SCV 35- 9-D	WA5VJB	5,250- 12- 5-C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E
VE3LNX VE3EYR	1,782-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E	WD8FLJ WD8FLJ	2,250 1,326 780	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7- <b>7-C</b> -KS	ACIJ AJ1E	3,264 2,835	4 3-0-VI 30-13-D 10-5-E - 16-6-C-NH 48-11-D - 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E	Nenro	3- 2-E 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV WW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C-SCV	WA5VJB WB5AFY	5,250- 12- SC-NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 1- 1-J
VEBLINX VEBEYR VEBASO	1,782- 1,440-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFBM	2,250 1,326 780 450	6 5 C MO 24 20 D 22 15 D MO 2 2 E 7 7 O KS 10 8 D 15 10 D KS	ACIJ	3,264 2,835	4 3-C-VI 30-13-D 10 5-E 16 8-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA	Nenro Kusu (+ kger	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV WW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-5		5,250- 12- SC-NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 1- 1-J
VEBLINX VEBEYR VEBASO	1,782- 1,440-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL	2,250 1,326 780 450	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-O-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-C-NE	ACIJ AJ1E WA4PFN/1	3,264 2,835 2,640	4 3-C-VI 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-8-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-8-D	NBNRO KUSU (+ KGGN	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV MW, WEYLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E		5,250- 12- 5C NT 24-11-D 11- 6-6 1- 14 1- 1-J 5,208- 8- 6C NT 24-15-D 11- 5-5
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DOW	1,782- 1,440- 1,344-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 28-16-D-ON	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL WBJRP WDRBGM	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-C-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-C-NE 5-3-D	ACIJ AJ1E	3,264 2,835 2,640	4 3-0-VT 30-13-D 10- 5-E 18- 6-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13- 4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22- 9-D 20- 2-C-VT	Nenro Kusu (+ kger	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-0- SF 72- 8- 3-0- SCV MW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- S-C- SCV 35- 3-0 12- 3-5 Division 22,908- 31-16-C-VA		5,250-12-5CNT 24-11-D 11-6E 1-1-G 1-1-1 1-1-1 5,208-8-6CNT 24-15-D
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DDW Central D	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 28-18-D-ON	WASNOK WDSFLJ KFSM NSCL WSJRP	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 3D, K#TLN	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-7-C-KS 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-C-NE 5-3-D	ACIJ AJ1E WA4PFN/1 WB1GQR	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-S-E -16-S-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E -22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D -20-2-C-VT 34-14-D	NBNRO KUSU (+ KGGN	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV MV, W6YLL) 3.825- 18- 5-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,808- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D	WB5AFY WBRRY	5,250- 12- SC-NT. 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-H 1- 1-J 5,206- 8- 6-C-NT. 24-15-D 11- 6-E 2 8-F 4,836- 52-31-D-OK
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DDW Central D	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 26-18-D-ON	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL WBJRP WDRBGM	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 3D, K#TLN	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-7-C-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-C-NE 5-3-D 41	ACIJ AJIE WAAPFN/I WBIGOR KIVYU	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208	4 3-C+VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-6-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 46-18-D-CT	NENRO KUSU (+KGEN Roanoke D W3IY/4	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-0- SF 72- 8- 3-0- SCV MW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- S-C- SCV 35- 9-0 12- 3-5 Division 22,308- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-0 31-15-E	WB5AFY	5,250- 12- 5C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 5,208- 8-6C-NT 24-15-D 11- 5E 2- 8-F 4,835- 5-5C-OK
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DDW Central D	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-E 1- 1-E 14- 128-D-IL 13-10-E	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL WBJRP WDRBGM	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 3D, K#TLN	6 S-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-O-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-0-NE 5-3-D 11-10-C-MO 40-26-D	ACIJ AJ1E WA4PFN/1 WB1GQR	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-S-E 18-S-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-D	NBNRO KUSU (+ KGGN	3- 2-5 90-10-3-D-SF 72- 8-3-D-SCV MV, WSYLL) 3,825-18-5-C-SCV 35-9-D 12-3-E Division 22,308-31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 10,179-55-29-D-VA	WB5AFY WBRRY	5,250- 12- SC NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-1 1- 1-1 1- 1-1 1- 1-1 1- 1-1 1- 1-
VEBLINX VEBEYR VEBASO VEBDOW Central D WB9SNR	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C-ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C-ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 28-18-D-ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3- 2-F	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL WBJRP WDRBGM	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 3D, K#TLN	6-5-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-7-C-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-C-NE 5-3-D 41	ACIJ AJIE WAAPFN/I WBIGOR KIVYU	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208	4 3-C+VT 30-3-D 10-5-E 18-8-C-NH 48-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D	NBNRO KUBU (+KG6N Roanoke E W3IY/4 K4QIF	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV MV, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- 5-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,306- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-29-D-VA 16-10-E	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZ\$	5,250- 12- SC-NT 24-11-D 11- 6E 1- 1-G 1- 1-J 1- 1-J 5,208- 8-6C-NT 24-15-D 11- 5-E 2- 28-F 4,835- 5-2-31-D 1,296- 5- 5-C-O+ 10-7-D 8-4-E
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DOW Central D WB9SNR WB9MSV	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 7- 6-C ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 28-18-D- ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3- 2-F 70-27-D-IL	WARNOK WDBFLJ KFRM NBLL WBJRP WDRBGM	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 3D, K#TLN	6 S-C-MO 24-20-D 22-15-D-MO 2-2-E 7-7-O-KS 10-8-D 15-10-D-KS 12-9-D-MO 1-1-0-NE 5-3-D 11-10-C-MO 40-26-D	ACIJ AJ1E WA4PFN/1 WB1GQR K1VYU K1VZI	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208 1,053	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-SE 18-8-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E	NENRO KUSU (+KGEN Roanoke D W3IY/4	3- 2-5 90-10-3-D-SF 72- 8-3-D-SCV MV. WSYLL) 3,825-18-5-C-SCV 35-9-D 12-3-E Division 22,308-31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179-55-29-D-VA 18-10-C-VA 9,456-18-10-C-VA	WB5AFY WBRRY	5,250- 12- 5C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6E 1- 1-G 1- 1-H 1- 1-J 5,208- 8- 6C-NT 24-15-D 11- 6-E 2- 8-F 4,836- 52-31-D-ON 1,296- 5- 5-C-ON 10- 7-D 8- 4-E 459- 18-8-D-ON
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DDW Central D WB9SNR WB9MSV WB9WMM	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670- 2,415-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 26-18-D-ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3- 2-F 70-27-D-IL 35-23-D-IL	WAONOK WDBFLJ KFOM NBLL WBJRP WDBGM NJOX (+ N96	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 8D, KØTLN 8,844	6 5-C-MO 24-20-D MO 2-2-15-D MO 2-2-E 10-8-D (5-10-D-KS) 10-8-D MO 1-1-C-NE 5-3-D MO 40-28-D 8-E	ACIJ AJIE WAAPFN/I WBIGOR KIVYU	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208 1,053	4-3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-6-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 46-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E 13-7-D-WMA	ROANOC KUBU (+KGGN ROANOKE E W3IY/4 K4QIF WA4SBC	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SCV MV, WeYLL) 3,825- 18- S-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,306- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-23-D-VA 16-10-C-VA 32-14-D	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZS WD5AGO	5,250- 12- S-C-NT 24-1:-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 1- 1-I 1- 1-I 5,208- 8-6-C-NT 24-15-D 11- 6-E 2, 8-F 4,836- 52-31-D-OK 1,296- 5-5-C-OK 10-7-C-OK 14-5- 13- 8D-OK 4-5- 13- 8D-OK 1- 1-I
VESENX VESEYR VESASO VESDDW Central D WBSSNR WBSWMM KRISG	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670- 2,415- 1,071-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-E	WAGNOK WDBFLJ KF6M NSLL WBJRP WDØBGM NJØX (+NSE	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 8D, KØTLN 8,644	6. S.C.MO 22-15-D.MO 2-2-15-D.MO 2-2-E 15-10-D.KS 10-8-D 15-10-D.KS 12-9-D.MO 1-1-10-D.KS 5-3-D 12-10-C.MO 40-26-D 8-8-E	ACIJ AJ1E WA4PFN/1 WB1GQR K1VYU K1VZI	3,264 2,835 2,640 2,592 2,208 1,053	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-6-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E 13-7-D-WMA 3-3-9	ROANOC KU6U (+ KG6N ROANOCE E W31Y/4 K4QIF WA4SBC N4HB	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV WW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- S-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,908- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-29-D-VA 16-10-E 3,456- 16-10-C-VA 3,2-14-D 1,125- 25-15-D-VA	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZ\$	5,250- 12- 5C-NT 24-11-D 11- 6E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 1- 1-J 5,208- 8-6C-NT 24-15-D 11- 5E 11- 5E 4,836- 52-31-D-Ot 12-35- 5-5-C-Ot 10-7-D 4-59- 13-8-D-Ot 1- 1-H 96- 4-3-D-NT
VE3LNX VE3EYR VE3ASO VE3DOW Central D WB9SNR WB9MSV WB9MSV WB9MMM KR9G KR9G	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670- 2,415- 1,071- 432-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 17- 8-D 1- 1-F 28-16-D-ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3-2-F 70-27-D-IL 35-23-D-IL 21-17-D-IL	WAONOK WDBFLJ KFOM NBLL WBJRP WDBGM NJOX (+ N96	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 8D, KØTLN 8,644	6. 5.C-MO 22-15-D-MO 2-2-15-D-MO 2-2-E 10-8-D 10-8-D 15-D-D-KS 15-0-D-KS 15-0-D-KO 15-10-C-MO 40-28-D 8. 8-E ivision 40-19-C-CT	ACIJ AJIE WA4PFN/1 WBIGQR KIVYU KIVZI KB9NM/1	3,264- 2,835- 2,640- 2,592- 2,208- 1,053- 570- 333-	4-3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-8-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 46-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E 13-7-D-WMA 3-3-9 22-5-D-NH	ROANGO KUBU (+KGGN ROANGE E W31Y/4 K4QIF WA4SBC N4HB N4IWI	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SCV MV, WeYLL) 3,825- 18- S-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,306- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-23-D-VA 16-10-C-VA 32-14-D	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZS WD5AGO	5,250- 12- S-C-NT 24-1:-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I 1- 1-I 1- 1-I 5,208- 8-6-C-NT 24-15-D 11- 6-E 2, 8-F 4,836- 52-31-D-OK 1,296- 5-5-C-OK 10-7-C-OK 14-5- 13- 8D-OK 4-5- 13- 8D-OK 1- 1-I
VESILNX VESILN	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670- 2,415- 1,071- 432- 218-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 7- 8-C ON 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 26-18-D-ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3- 2-F 70-27-D-IL 21-17-D-IL 16- 9-D-WI 9- 8-D-WI	WAGNOK WDBFLJ KF6M NSLL WBJRP WDØBGM NJØX (+NSE	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 8D, KØTLN 8,644	6. 5.C-MO 22-15-D-MO 2-2-15-D-MO 2-2-E 10-8-D 10-8-D 12-9-D-MO 1-1-1-C-MO 40-29-D 8-8-E ivision	ACIJ AJIE WA4PFN/1 WB1GOR K1VYU K1VZI KB9NM/1 K1TR W25Z/1 (AK	3,264- 2,835- 2,640- 2,592- 2,208- 1,053- 570- 333- \$L, K2UF	4-3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-5-E 18-6-C-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 24-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E 11-4-D-WMA 3-3-9 13-7-D-WMA 3-3-9-NH KA2s DEW,	ROANOC KUGU (+KGGN  ROANOKE E W3IY/4  K4QIF WA4SBC N4HB N4IWI AB4L	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV MV, W6YLL) 3.825- 18- S-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,908- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-29-D-VA 16-10-C-VA 3,456- 16-10-C-VA 1,125- 25-16-D-VA 168- 8- 7-D-VA	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZS WD5AGO K5IS	5,250- 12- SC-NT 24-1:-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-J 5,208- 8- 6-C-NT 24-15-D 11- 6-E 2 8-F 4,836- 52-31-D-OK 1,296- 5- 5-C-OK 1,296- 5- 5-C-OK 1,296- 1- 1-H 96- 4-3-D-NT 1- 1-H
VE3LNX VE3EYR	1,782- 1,440- 1,344- Division 8,295- 5,670- 2,415- 1,071- 432-	1- 1-9 13-10-E 10- 8-C ON 23-10-D 17- 8-D 1- 1-E 1- 1-F 26-18-D-ON 41-23-D-IL 13-10-E 3-2-F 70-27-D-IL 35-23-D-IL 16- 9-D-WI 9- 8-D-WI 9- 8-D-WI 9- 8-D-WI	WAGNOK WDBFLJ KF6M NSLL WBJRP WDØBGM NJØX (+NSE	2,250 1,326 780 450 324 72 8D, Køtil 8,844 land D 31,859	6. 5.C-MO 22-15-D-MO 2-2-15-D-MO 2-2-E 10-8-D 10-8-D 15-D-D-KS 15-0-D-KS 15-0-D-KO 15-10-C-MO 40-28-D 8. 8-E ivision 40-19-C-CT	ACIJ AJIE WA4PFN/1 WBIGQR KIVYU KIVZI KB9NM/1	3,264- 2,835- 2,540- 2,592- 2,208- 1,053- 570- 333- \$4L, K2UF N2BNY.	4 3-C-VT 30-13-D 10-SE 18-SC-NH 48-11-D 37-11-D-EMA 13-4-E 22-11-C-EMA 22-9-D 20-2-C-VT 34-14-D 48-18-D-CT 12-3-C-EMA 11-4-D 8-2-E 13-7-D-WMA 3-3-9-D 22-5-D-NH KA2s DEW, NOTJ,	ROANOC KUGU (+KGGN  ROANOKE E W3IY/4  K4QIF WA4SBC N4HB N4IWI AB4L	3- 2-5 90- 10- 3-D-SF 72- 8- 3-D-SCV WW, W6YLL) 3,825- 18- S-C-SCV 35- 9-D 12- 3-E Division 22,908- 31-16-C-VA 50-21-D 31-15-E 10,179- 55-29-D-VA 16-10-E 3,456- 16-10-C-VA 3,2-14-D 1,125- 25-15-D-VA	WB5AFY WBRRY W5NZS WD5AGO	5,250- 12- SC NT 24-11-D 11- 6-E 1- 1-G 1- 1-I I- I

## DECEMBER

West Coast Qualifying Run, 10-35 WPM, at 0500Z Dec 3 (9 PM PST, Dec 2). W6OWP prime, W6ZRJ alternate. Frequencies are approximately 3590/7090 kHz. Underline one minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid and send to ARRL for grading. Please include your full name, call sign (if any) and complete mailing address. A large SASE will help expedite your award or endorsement.

ARRL 160 Meter Contest, Nov OST, p 81. TOPS Activity Contest, Nov OST, p 82.

W1AW Qualifying Run, 10-35 WPM, at 0300Z Dec 9 (10 PM EST, Dec 8). Transmitted simultaneously on 1.818 3.58 7.08 14.07 21.08 28.08 50.08 147.555 MHz. See Dec 2 listing for more

## 13-14

ARRL 10 Meter Contest, Nov QST, p 81. Garden City Contest, Part 1, sponsored by the Vivesvaraya Industrial and Technological Museum and the Bangalore ARC in 2 parts. CW from 1200Z Dec 13 until 1200Z Dec 14; phone from 1200Z Dec 20 until 1200Z Dec 21. Single operator only. Work VU2 stations only (VU2 station work the world). Work stations once per band, 10-80 meters, Exchange RS(T) and serial number. North and South American stations count 3 points per QSO with VU2 stations. No multipliers. Certificates. Mail logs before Jan 15 to The Convenor, Garden City Contest 1986, Banglore ARC, PO Box 5053, Banglore 560001, India.

EA DX CW Contest, sponsored by the Union de Radioaficionados Espanoles from 1600Z Dec 20 un-til 1600Z Dec 21. CW only. 10-160 meters. Classes are single operator and multioperator, single transmitter. Work EA stations only. Work stations once per band. Exchange RST and serial number start-ing with 001 (EA stations add province). Count 3 points per QSO (Europeans count 1 point per QSO), Multiply total QSO points by the sum of different EA provinces worked per band for final score, Separate logs per band. Awards. Send logs before Jan 30 to URE, PO Box 220, 28080 Madrid, Spain. Garden City Contest, Part 2. See Dec 13-14 listing.

Canada Contest, sponsored by the Canadian Amateur Radio Federation, from 0000Z to 2400Z Dec 28. Everyone works everyone, 160-2 meters, Dec 28. Everyone works everyone. 160-2 meters, phone and CW. Entry classes: single op, all bands, mixed mode; single op, all bands, CW; single op, all bands, phone; single op, single band, mixed mode; multiop, single transmitter, all bands; multiop, multitransmitter, all bands. Single ops must use their own stations. Work stations once per method and bloomer methods on the bands. mode on each band. No crossmode QSOs allowed. Exchange name, RS(T), serial number starting with 001 and province/state/country. VE1 stations must also send their province. Multi-multi stations use separate serial numbers for each band. Count 10 points per VE QSO, 4 points for other countries. 20 point bonus for any CARF station using TCA or VCA suffix. Multiply by total VE provinces worked per band on each mode (VO1/VO2 VE1-PEI VE1-NB VE1-NS VE2-8 VEØ VY1). Suggested frequencies: 1.810/1.840 3.525/3.775 7.025/7.070/7.155 14.025/14.150 21.025/21.250 28.025/28.500 50.040/50.110. Mail logs within 30 days (include SASE or SAE/IRC for results) to CARF Contest c/o Norm Waltho, VE6VW, Box 1890, Morinville, AB TOG 1P0, Canada.

W1AW Qualifying Run, 10-35 WPM, at 1400Z (9 AM EST) Dec 30. See Dec 2 and 8 listings for more details.

West Coast Qualifying Run, 10-35 WPM, at 0500Z Jan 1 (9 PM PST Dec 31). See Dec 2 listing for more details.

## 31-Jan 1

ARRL Straight Key Night, 24-hour period UTC (from 7 PM EST Dec 31 until 7 PM EST Jan 1). This is a friendly meeting on the air using straight keys. Suggested areas of operation of 80, 40 and 20 meters are 60 to 80 kHz from the lower band edges and 10 kHz from the lower Novice band edges. When participating in SKN, use SKN instead of RST preceding the three-digit report to clue in passersby. Following SKN, send a list of stations worked plus your vote for best fist heard (not necessarily one you've worked) during that period. This is not a contest; quick contest-like exchanges are discouraged. Vote also for the most interesting QSO. Mail your report by Jan 10 to ARRL HQ. YI-ISSB QSO Party, CW, coordinated by Bill Early, WA9AEA, from 0001Z Jan 31 until 2359Z Feb 1. (Phone is from 0001Z Mar 21 to 2359Z Mar 22.) Frequencies are the General portion of all bands. Single operator, DX-W/K partners, YL-OM teams. Exchange call, signal report, state/province/ country, name, ISSB number (if member) and DX-W/K partner. Score 3 points per member QSO within same continent, 6 points per member QSO in different continent, I point per nonmember QSO. Member stations only count as multipliers. Multiply by 1 for each DX-W/K partners; YL-OM team; US, VK, ZL, VE state or province: DXCC country. Bonus multipliers: 1 for working 15 or more members on a second band; 2 additional for 15 or more members on a 3rd band, Multiply by 5 for maintaining a dc input under 250 watts throughout contest. Mail logs before Apr 30 to Bill Early, WA9AEA, PO Box 401, McHenry, IL 60050-0401.

## **JANUARY**

World SSB Championships, sponsored by 73. 10-meter contest 0000Z Jan 3 to 2400Z Jan 4; 15-meter contest 0000Z-2400Z Jan 10; 20-meter contest 0000Z-2400Z Jan 11; 160-meter contest 0000Z Jan 17 to 2400Z Jan 18; 40-meter contest 0000Z-2400Z Jan 24; 75-meter contest 0000Z-2400Z Jan 25. There are six separate contests. Work stations once in each contest. SSB only. No crossmode QSOs. Single op, single transmitter and multiop, single transmitter classes. Exchange signal report and QTH (state, province or territory for W/VE stations; DX country name for others, including KH6 and KL7). Count 5 points per QSO with own continent, 10 points per QSO other than own continent. Multiply by number of states (48 max), VE provinces/territories (13 max) and DX countries worked (excluding US and Canada). A 100 QSO point penalty for each duplicate contact found in log. DX window frequencies are reserved for split-band operation only. DX windows include 1.907-1.913 1.850-1.855 1.825-1.830 3.790-3.805 7.080-7.090. Official entry forms are available from the sponsor. Mail entries by Feb 18. 10-meter entries go to Linda Ingram, KG6MO, 44720 N 11th St E, Lancaster, CA 93535, 15-meter contest entries go to Gary Vest, NW5E, Star Route, Box 34, Holliday, TX 76366. 20-meter contest entries go to Chuck Ingram, WA6R, 44720 N 11th St E, Lancaster, CA 93535. 40-meter contest entries go to Dennis Younker, NE61, 43261 6th St E, Lancaster, CA 93535. 75-meter entries go to Ron Johnson, KC7PA, 68 S 300 W, Brigham City, UT 84302. 160-meter contest entries go to Bill Gosney, KE7C, 2665 N Busby Rd, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

15-Meter World SSB Championship, see Jan 3-4 listing for more details.

## 10-12

ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes, this issue, p 78.

Michigan QRP Club CW Contest, sponsored by the Michigan QRP Club, from 1500Z Jan 10 until 1500Z Jan 11. Three entry categories: 1 W or less output power; 5 W or less output power; more than 5 W. Exchange signal report, QTH (state, province or country) and MI QRP no. (power output if non-member). CW only. Work stations once per band, Suggested frequencies: 1.810 3.560 3.710 7.040 7.110 14.060 21.060 21.110 28.060 28.110. Count five points per member QSO and one point per non-member QSO. Multiply by the number of states/provinces/countries worked per band. Multiply total by 1.5 if using battery or natural power. Mail logs (include SASE for results) to be received no later than six weeks after the contest to Chris Hethorn, KM8X, 6818 Meese Dr., Lansing, MI 48910.

Hunting Lions in the Air Contest, sponsored by Lions Clubs International, from 0000Z Jan 10 until 1200Z Jan 11. Open to all radio amateurs worldwide, 80-10 meters (excluding WARC bands), phone and CW. Phone and CW count separately. Categories are single op and multiop, single transmitter. Multiop must be club or association of ham radio operators. Exchange signal report and serial number. Lion, Lioness and Leo club members will also send their club name and Lion District. Work stations once per band and mode, QSOs with stations on the same continent count 1 point; OSOs with stations on other continents count 3 points. Bonus points: 10 points for QSOs with Lion, Lioness or Leo Club from different countries; 20 points (5 points for Brazilian stations) for QSOs with Rio de Janeiro Arpoador Lions Club members. 20 points (5 points for US stations) for QSO with the Melvin Jones Memorial Radio Club of US. 25 points for QSO with Arpoador Official Station, PY1LCA (does not apply for the Rio de Janeiro Arpoador Lions Club or Melvin Jones Memorial Radio Club). No multiplier. Mail logs by Feb 15 to Rio de Janeiro Arpoador Lions Club Contest Committee, Rua Oto de Alencar 32, Apt 301, 20271 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil, South America.

20-Meter World SSB Championship, see Jan 3-4 listing for more details.

W1AW Qualifying Run, 35-10 WPM, at 0300Z Jan 14 (10 PM EST Jan 13). See Dec 2 and 8 listings for more details.

160 Meter World SSB Championship, see Jan 3-4 listing for more details.

AGCW-DL QRP Winter Contest, sponsored by the DL Activity Group CW, from 1500Z Jan 17 until 1500Z Jan 18. CW only, 160 through 10 meters. Classes are: A—less than 3.5 W input (2 W out), single operator; B—less than 10 W input (5 W out), single operator; C—less than 10 W input (5 W out), multioperator; D— QRO stations, more than 10 W input (5 W out), to contact QRP stations; E—SWL. Class C stations may operate full time; classes A, B, D and E must break for 9 hours, which can be taken in 2 segments. Exchange RST, QSO number and input, adding x if crystal controlled. QRO stations add /QRO. Operation is limited to one class per band, VFO or crystal controlled. No more than 3 crystals may be used on one band. Contact each

station once per band. Count 1 point for QSO with own country, 2 points for QSO with own continent, 3 points for QSO with DX (outside own continent) per DXCC list. JA, PY, VE, W and ZS call areas count as separate countries. Count 1 multiplier for each country and 1 for each DX QSO. Multiply points by multipliers on each band, then add band Crystal-controlled stations double total result. Submit a separate log for each band. Logs must be received within 6 weeks of the contest. Send logs (include 1 IRC for results) to Siegfried Hari, DK9FN, Spessartstrasse 80, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Fed Rep of Germany.

Crazy 8s HF, VHF and UHF Contest, sponsored by the Cuyahoga Falls ARC, from 1400Z Jan 17 until 2300Z Jan 18. Work only stations in the 8th Call Area (8th Call-area stations work everyone). Exchange state/province/country and grid locator (Maidenhead). Score 1 point per QSOs. All bands 1.8 though 1296 (except 10 MHz) and all modes (including repeaters, satellites, etc). There are two groups of multipliers. Group one (times 1 per total): number of bands operated (min 3 OSO per band). number of grid squares worked, number of states worked. Group two (each multiplier times 8; must have min of 3 QSO per multiplier); SSB contacts, CW contacts, FM contacts, RTTY or AMTOR contacts, SSTV or ATV contacts, packet contacts, satellite contacts, AM contacts, QRP contacts (<5 W), 12-meter contacts, 6-meter contacts, 220-MHz contacts, Novice contacts, ragchew contacts (min of 10 minutes each), repeater contacts, mobile contacts. Final score equals QSO points times the sum of

group one and group two multipliers, Awards. Send logs to Anthony Luscre, KASNRC, 5441 Park Vista, Stow, OH 44224.

## W1AW Qualifying Run

CQ World Wide 160 Meter CW Contest REF French Contest, CW

40-Meter World SSB Championship, see Jan 3-4 listing for more details.

75-Meter World SSB Championship, see Jan 3-4 listing for more details.

## 24-Feb 1 Novice Roundup

Deadline: The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date. For example, your information would have to reach HQ by Jan 1 to make the March issue. Please include name of contest, dates, times (Z) and complete rules. Send to Contest Corral, 225 Main St, Newington, CT

#### Standard Contest Guidelines

1) Make sure your log details the date, time, band, call sign and complete exchange sent and received, for each QSO claimed for contest credit.

2) Your summary sheet should indicate your score, including how you figured it, and a declaration that you followed FCC/DOC regulations and the contest rules. Your name, call sign and complete address should be typed or printed in block letters.

3) Crossband, crossmode and repeater contacts are usually not permitted. Contacts with the same station on different bands are usually per-

mitted.

4) Your log should be checked carefully for duplicate QSOs and if more than 200 QSOs are made, dupe sheets should be included with your entry

5) Your log may be considered a checklog or disqualified if it is incomplete or if too many errors are detected by the contest committee.

6) Avoid standard net frequencies.

 International contests generally offer awards to top scorers from each US call area and each country; state QSO parties to each state/province.

8) Your summary sheet should include the

following statement:"I have observed all competition rules as well as all regulations established for Amateur Radio in my country." The declaration should be signed and dated.

# Special Events

Conducted By Billy Lunt, KR1R Assistant Contest Manager, ARRL

Bethlehem, Connecticut: The Hen House Gang ARC will operate the Santa Special, W1FHP, throughout the month of December. Operation will be 10, 20 and 40 General bands and 40 Novice band. Work any four Bethlehems around the world, any time, band or mode for extra special award. QSL to Robert O'Neil, W1FHP, Hard Hill Rd, to Robert O'Neil, N Bethlehem, CT 06751.

Moscow, Idaho: The University of Idaho ARC will hold its 2nd Annual Alumni Reunion on the Air from 2000Z Dec 6 until 0400Z Dec 7. Suggested frequencies and times: phone—14.230 (2000Z-0100Z), 7.230 (0000Z-0400Z), 3.930 (0000Z-0400Z); CW—14.030 (2000Z-0100Z), 7.130 (0000Z-0400Z). For QSL, send SASE via Callbook address. For more information, contact W7UQ.

Lynchburg, Virginia: The Piedmont ARA will operate AA4UM Dec 13, 1200Z-2400Z, to celebrate the 200th birthday of Lynchburg. Suggested frequencies and times: SSB—3.855 (1200Z-1600Z), 14.302 (1600Z-2400). For commemorative certificate, send an 9- × 12-in SASE to Piedmont ARA, PO Box 11362, Lynchburg, VA 24506.

Bethlehem, Indiana: The Clark Co ARC will operate W9WWI from 1700Z Dec 13 until 0300Z Dec 14 and from 1300Z-2000Z Dec 14. Suggested frequencies: 3.905 7.240 14.290 21.365 146.25/.85. For certificate, send a large SASE to CCARC, Box 532, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

Christmas, Florida: Special-event station W1TRB Christmas, Florida: Special-event station WTKB will operate Dec 19-26, 1200Z-2400Z each day, from Christmas, FL to celebrate the Christmas season. Suggested frequencies: 3,900 7,200 14,300 21,300. For certificate and QSL, send SASE via Lou Hoekstra, WITRB, Box 430, Christmas, FL 32709.

Nazareth, Pennsylvania: The Delaware-Lehigh ARC will operate Christmas City station, W3OK, Dec 20-21, 16002-2200Z each day. Suggested frequencies: 3.900 7.200 14.250. For special certificate, send QSL and no. 10 SASE via The Delaware-Lehigh ARC, W3OK, Greystone Building, Nazareth, PA 18064.

Thomaston, Connecticut: The Northfield Emergency Amateur Team (NEAT) will operate the 6th Annual Number One Christmas Carol (NICC) Dec 24-25. Operation will be 1.850 3.900 7.225 14.285 21.350 28.600. For a special QSL, send SASE to N1CC, 454 High St Ext, Thomaston, CT 06787. Plano, Texas: The Plano ARK will operate WQ5S

from 1600Z Dec 27 until 1600Z Dec 28 to give "New Christmas Toy" owners a chance to try out their new equipment. Operation will be in the center of the Novice bands, lower 25 kHz of the General phone bands, 146.52, 52.525, 29.600 FM and 144.200 SSB. For QSL, send to Brad Fuller, WQSS, Rte 11, Box 24, McKinney, TX 75069.

Deadline: The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the 1st of the second month preceding the publication date. For example, your information would have to reach HQ by **Jan 1** to make the March issue. Please include the name of the sponsoring organization, the location, dates, times(Z), frequencies and call sign of the specialevent station. Requests for donations will not be published.

QSLing Special-Events Stations: To get your QSL or certificate from any of the special-event stations listed here, follow these simple guidestations listed here, follow these simple guide-lines. (1) After working the station, carefully fill out a QSL card for the QSO. Show the date and time accurately using UTC. (2) Prepare a self-addressed, stamped envelope. If sending for a certificate, use a 9- x 12-in envelope if you want an unfolded certificate, or a no. 10 envelope if folds are okay. Include enough postage for return folds are okay. Include enough postage for return of your envelope. (3) Mail both your QSL and your SASE to the address listed, or to the address given on the air by the station you QSO. Be patient. Special-event stations will often print their cards and/or certificates after the operation is over so they will know how many to order.

## Mini Directory

Events and

As a convenience to our readers, here is a list of items of particular interest and when they most recently appeared in QST.

Advisory Committee		Conventions—1986	-Jan 1986, p 61
Members	May 1986, p 48	MARS Information	Jul 1985, p 46
Club Challenge for the		Novice-Enhancement	
'80s Rules	Sep 1986, p 58	NPRM	Jun 1986, p 49
Club Contest Rules	Jan 1986, p 94	QSL Bureaus	
DX Contest Awards		Incoming T	his issue, page 57
Program	Feb 1986, p 83	Outgoing	Sep 1986, p 73
Frequency/Mode		Reciprocal-Operating	
Allocations	Jan 1986, p 62	Agreements	This issue, p 53
Golden Jubilee of DXC	3	Spread-Spectrum	
Award	Sep 1986, p 60	Rules	Apr 1986, p 45
Hamfest Calendar		Third-Party-Traffic	*
Rules	Sep 1986, p 84	Agreements	This issue, p 53
Ham Radio-Related		902-MHz Interim	
Landline BBSs	Nov 1986, p 58	Band Plan	Jan 1986, p 74
License-Renewal		10-Meter Contest Rules	Nov 1986, p 81
Information	Jan 1986, p 62	160-Meter Contest Rules	
Major ARRL Operating			

## Section News

## The ARRL Field Organization Forum

## CANADA

ALBERTS SM, Bill Gillespie, VE6ABC—A/SM: VE6AMM. SEC: VE6XC, OO: VE6TY. STM/DEC/SM: VE6ABC. Alberta amateurs provide communications for Zenith Jaycees race from Calgary to Edmonton (about 180 miles) to support Ronald McDonald House in Edmonton. Race started at 8 AM Aug. 23 and ended at 11 AM Aug. 24 in Edmonton. Amateur and advanced classes gearing up for Fall start. Band conditions improving sightly. Traffic: APSN ONI 986, OTC 22. Informal 63. ATN ONI 187, OTC 5. Personal totals: VE6CPE 34, VE6HK 23, VE6ABC 14, VE6EJ 6, VE6EO 4.

53. A IN QIN IGY, GILD SS. PERSONA I totals: VEBCHE 34, VEBCHE 23, VE6ABC 14, VEBEJ 6, VEBEO 4.

BRITISH COLUMBIA: SM, H. Ernie Savage, VE7B—British Columbia Emergency Net has had a good morth even with unfavorable band coriditions. QNI's high 38 Low 22 Total 910, NM Ferdi VE7EJU. British foolumbia Piblic Service Net, QNI's high 200 Low 106 Total 4720, NM Ford VE7DDF has a new QTH still in Victoria. Bill, VE7CGJ, allowed a tree limb he was cutting to put him in Hospital for a couple of days. Doc's, VE7AKG, eye surgery was successful. Herb, VE7VN, retired Doc is now in real estate. Herry, VE7EXD, is in California training with his 8eeing Eye Dog. Ernie, VE7FB, at Dogwood Breakfast was presented with two certificates from COWA, fifty years award and Fifty years with same call signs. Thanks to all the Newsletters. Surrey ARC's Precident Mike, VE7AVM. Also code and theory classes again this year. The Girls, 16 hour shift at VE7EXPO did beat the days shift record, and also Elizabeth, VE7YL, found the missing State for WAS. Traffic: VE7BNI 420, VE7CDF 151, VE7EJU 76, VE7EJW 85, VE7XA 31, VE7DG 145, VE7RME 42, VE7ANG 32, VE7FB 33, VE7BZ 16, VE7EJN 94, VE7EJU 145, VE7ANG 42, VE7EJW 38, VE7XA 33, VE7ME 29, VE7FB 13, VE7XBZ 112, VE7DJ 10, VE7AVC 7, VETFES 5, WE7EJR 8.

MANITOBA: SM, Jack Adams, VE4AJE—Leaves turning all

VETCEPT 94, VETCEUT 145, VETANG 42, VETCEUM 38, VETXA 33, VETFME 29, VETCET 145, VETANG 42, VETCEUM 38, VETXA 33, VETFME 29, VETTER 13, VETBZT 12, VETDJ 10, VETAVC 7, VETESP 5, VETEIR 4.

MANITOBA: SM, Jack Adams, VE4AJE—Leaves turning all pretty colors, flee markets taking place—change of equipment; namely take five things to flee market to sell—bring back ten things you didn't need—"man that's fun". Thank you Dick, VE4HK, and crew for your communication work. Sure great to have someone with a little ambition. Traffic down, hardly any wonder no one wants to get involved with the exception of the ole reliables. It's worse than pulling hons teeth to get people involved in amateur projects one way or the other. For the lew who are willing to work, all they get is criticism. Let's get together and be a service which Amateur Radio has been in the past. Net reports: MEPN QNI 927, CTC 15. MWN QNI 953, QTC 30. WRIN QNI 448, QTC 2. MTN (CW) net Sessions 17, QNI 122 QTC 19. Traffic: VE4RO 66, VE4TE 32.

MARITIME-NEWFOUNDLAND: ASM, Aaron D. Solomon, VE1OC—Annual Moncton, N.B. Flee Market held on 20th Sept. 200 Hams attended very successful event. Charter members of HARC and XYLs attended enjoyable social. New Atlantic Director of CRRL is VE1SH. He hopes to increase membership. Good luck, Ron. VE1LZ and XYL have returned from pleasant trip to QZ-land. VE1PQ, Pres. of HARC eceiving any changes of QTH. tel. number, etc. for VE1-Call Book. New VE3HC; VE3WW; VE4AOE; VE3GADX; K1EIU. Hospital—VE1OX, Speedy recovery, Bob. Silent Key—VE1AKW.

ONTARIO: SM. Larry Thivlerge, VE3GT—BM: VE3LST. PGL: VE3AR. SEC: VE3GY. STM: VE3CYR. TC: VE3GSQ. VE3FAS for earning BPLs last month. Welcome to the following new amateurs: VE3TTC. VE3NUZ, VE3LFW in and 443.578 MHz out, VE3RFL WE3NES. VE3GFL VE3WB. Bruce Co. has a weekly ARES net on VE3PER to keep group members up-locate. VE3HS for earning BPLs last month. Welcome to the following new amateurs: VE3TTC. VE3NUZ, VE3LFW in Sure Legion on their repeater, VE3SPA. The new manager of Critawa hard. S

43, VE3EFX 4. (July VE3KXB 29.

QUEBEC: SM, Harold Moreau, VE2BP—STM: VE2EDO. BM: VE2ALE, TC: VE2ED. NM: VE2EDO. Congratulations to Claude, VE2ZY, who has been elected Director for Quebec, his two year term of office starts on January 1, 1987. Le nouveau president du CRA de St-Hyacinthe est Jean, VE2DOK. Felicitations a VE2CBS (Sorel Tracy) pour leur classement Jors du Field Day 1986. Tartilo VE2EDO 153, VE2BP 50, VE2JN 31, VE2WH 29, VE2EC 27.

31, VEZWH 29, VEZEC 27.

8ASKATCHEWAN: SM, W. C. Munday, VE5WM.—SEC: VE5CU, EC: VE5AG, VE5FF, VE5HG, VE5AGI, VESWM: STM: VE5HG, NM: VE5EE, VE5EX, VE5HG, VE5MMI. TC: VE5GF, ATC: VE5XZ, BM: VE5WM. OBS: VE5CU, VE5JA, Congratulations to VE5GF who has been elected Section Manager for a two year term commencing January 1987. New three-letter call signs have made their appearance on the bands of late. Has the SK QSL Bureau Manager been notified? Ham classes are now well under way and a sincere thanks is extended to all instructors. Net reports: ARG-2 30 sessions 676 QNI; PWX 30 sessions 789 QNI. Traffic: VE5KZ 25, VE5WM 3. Merry Christmas to all with good health and happiness in 1987.

## ATLANTIC DIVISION

ATLANTIC DIVISION

DELAWARE: SM, Harold K, Low, WA3WIY—STM: KA3IXV.
SC: K3PFW. EC: KC3TI KC3JM KA3LNK. PIO: WB3DPJ.
SGL: AF3R. PSHR: K3JL. Persons wishing to upgrade in the
Wilmington area should contact AWARE and or First State
ARC. Downstate contact Nanticoke ARC. Communications for
Behoboth Beach Senior Day with 37 bus loads of about 1225
Senior citizens was handled by SARA. Attended meeting at
AWARE and was happy to meet David Sumner, K12Z.
Received word that AB3D has been the first person in Del.
to work all states on 2 meters. AWARE information not
work all states on 2 meters. AWARE information not
dondays 8 PM on 147.225. DIN stations 329 traffic 33 in 22
sessions. DEPN stations 49 traffic 7 in 4 sessions. SEN station
43 traffic 1 in 5 sessions. Traffic W3QC 63. WA3WIY 29,
KA3IXV 25, KC3TI 21, WB3DUG 17, W3FEG 12, K3JL 10,
W3PVO 10, KC3JM 9, N3AXH 2.

ASSTERN PENNSYLVANIA: SM. Kav Craldie, KC3LM—

sessibilis. DEFIN Stations 4s gains / III 2 sessions. Cats assumed 13 traffic / III 5 sessions. Traffic: W3CQ 63, WA3WIY 29, KA3IXY 25, KC3TI 21, WB3DUG 17, W3FEG 12, K3JL 10, W3FVO 10, KC3JM 9, N3AXH 2, EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA: SM. Kay Cralgie, KC3LM—ASM: WA3PZO, K3ZFD, ACC: KA3A, SEC: WA3PZO, STM: KB3UD, PIC: W3AMQ. TC: W3FAF. Happy holidays, everybody. This month it's hats off to our county Emergency Coordinators. Too numerous to list here, they're the people who make our ARES work by training local volunteers and keeping in touch with Emergency Management officials. We still have a few open positions; contact WA3PZO for information. W3ZVA has been appointed Atlantic Division rep on the Public Relations Advisory Committee, New address for T. PARC frequency coordinators: PO Box 36. Croydon PA 19020-0903. Welcome aboard new Official Butletin Station KC3BP of Mid-Atlantic ARC. Schuykill Area Rotr Assn's new officers are W3VA, KC3HH, W3PVS, KC3NB, K3SLJ and W3EEK. Warminster ARC sought volunteers to answer phones at a public TV pledge drive; good PR for WARC, Amateur Radio, and an interesting thought for other ham groups, too. Mobile Sixers did a special station at the Middletown Tri-Centennial this fall. Suburban ARC's newsletter published a handy list of emergency phone numbers. NZSS writes an outstanding DX column in the Frankford RC paper. Harrisburg RAC's falt special events station made over 100 contacts. New Public Into Asst WB3AIG and ORS W3BUR appeared in a good local newspaper story about R.F. Hill ARC. PIO W3AMC worked on York hamfest publicity. Congrats to ARES Dist. 6 NM WA3CKA for VUCC on 6m. Many of our decicated public service ops also enjoy other sides of radio. Thanks and 73 to KB3LR, retiring as DEC 7, and AAC, retiring as DEC 2. AAC and Lancaster EC WB2ODB aided efforts to stop a restrictive antenna ordinance in Manheim Twp. Red Rose Repeater Assn's N3CC and attorney WA3HMK, among others, worked hard on this problem. PRB-1 is not magic We must make our value better known to planners and township

KSTX 34 KB3FW 28, KU3R 26, W3AQN 24, W3ADE 24, N3EFW 18, WASCKA 16, W3FAF 16, W3VA 13, W3DP 6, N3ERE 4.

MARYLAND-DC: SM, John A. Barolet, KJ3E— Best wishes to MDC ARRL members for a wonderful holiday season. Did you ever wonder how many ARRL members there were in MDC. There were 3152 members as of August 31, 1986, K3RXK, MDC SEC, chaired a second meeting this year of the sections emergency coordinators at Ellicott City, preparation for the SET being the principal topic. Also, K3RXK and KJ3E attended the Eastern Area Staff meeting in Williamsburg, Virginia; two days of traffic, emergency, packet, and organizations subjects! By the time you read this Novice Enhancement may be a fact; get ready for 220-MHz activity! Are you aware of the two hospital communication emergencies MDC experienced this year. Sinal Hospital in Baltimore and Washington Adventist Hospital in Takona Park. In both cases telephone circuits were severely disrupted; amateur radio provided needed critical communication links. WB3EFG and KN3U morte detailed reports of these events. Significantly, 440-MHz FM was needed for links within the hospitals in both cases because 144 MHz was not workable or was unreliable. ARES groups should have 440 MHz operation capability. Chesapeake Bay Flar Appeater site may scon be the connecting link for Washington, DC, and Philadelphia UHF operators: talks are in progress. In St. Mary's County the ARES is working with the county fire department to provide 2-meter autopatch and packet circuits supplementing the regular radio communications, expecially in preparation for a major disaster such as an aircraft crash into a populated area. New subject: We know by now that we radio amateurs have to prepare print media publicity ourselves, including photographs. Perhaps sach ARES group should have some Public Information Assistants (PIA) in the organization. PIO KC3EK and ARRIL, and SM KJ3E, will provide direction. All those yearning to practice photography and wirting short news articles, here's your chancel Congratulatio

N3DE 66, KC3DW 65, K3RXK 51, KT3T 45, KX3U 36, N3RO 33, W3YVQ 31, WA2WDT 18, WB3BFK 15, NB3P 14, WA3GYW 10, W3ZNW 10, W3DDI 9, W3FZV 8, KC3TA 6, KA3T 5, KA3UN 4, KB3QV 2.

WA3GYW 10, W3ZNW 10, W3DDI 9, W3FZV 8, KC3TA 6, KA3T 5, KA3JN 4, KB3QV 2.

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY: SM, Richard Baier, WA2HEB—SEC: K2QIJ, STM: WB2UVB. ACC: KIZE. TC: KAZRAF. PIO: VACANT. SGI; KAZKMU. BM: WB2UVB. OOC: WA2HEB. ATCs: NZBGT, K2JF and KAZRJA. Last month I spoke about handling traffic via our local VHF nets in the section. To stay with that thought, I'd like to speak to all you "packeteers" in our section. Handling traffic via packet is a natural. Early last fall I put about 15 messages on the WB2MNF PBBS in Medicid. These were messages congratulating new novices on getting their licenses and asking them to check into the New Jersey Slow CW Net. These messages had no real time value, so I could afford to see how long they sat there before they were taken. Some sat there four about 2 weeks before finally took them to our voice nets. Please. When you log onto a board using the W8RLI command set (and most in our section do), please do an "LT" (List Traffic). This will list any NTS traffic on the board at that time. If you CAN take some of the listed traffic, leave a message after roceving the traffic, to the originator of the message saying you took the message for ... This will allow the person putting the message on the board to delete it. 73. Traffic: W2IMI. 61, N2FKA 44, NG2T 42.

WESTERN NEW YORK: SM. William W. Thompson,

KJ3Q, SGL; ? TC; K3LR, BM; KR3P, ACC; AK3J,									
Net	QNT	QTC	SESS	kHz	T/D	Man.			
WPACW	246	142	30	3985	7:00P	WABUNX			
SPAPTN	397	121	30	3983	8:00P	WA3HLN			
KFN	171	49	30	3958	1:00	N3EMD			
PFN	207	100	30	3958	5:00	WASTHT			
WPA2MTN	351	123	30	146.28/88	8:00P	KA3BGC			
NWPA2MTN	461	34	29	144.53/145.73	10:00P	KC3NY			

WPA2NTN 451 34 28 144.53/145.73 10:00P KC3NY KSSN 40 15 12 3730 5:30 5:30 We have a Silent Key this month. He is WA3GET. Our sympathy is extended to his family. Congratulations to the Allegheny County ARES for the fine article and cover on QST's front and the article in the October issue. I think any events in your county would be appreciated by the staff in Newington (pictures articles in the news). In Allegheny County, we have several big public events and the ARES members do the communications for them. I know that other counties have many events, so why not let the public know what you are doing and can do. Do you have an active EC get him moving and check with your local Officials in most cases the planners of these events are glad to enlist your aid. When you read this, I will be starting a new term as SM. I would appreciate any suggestions to better our capabilities for traffic handling. ARES activities and any other ways to better our image. All will be kept in strictest confidence, and the best will be considered and used if warranted. All must be signed and not critize any individual. Please be direct and try to give good thoughts. Traffic: KQ3T 302, W3EGK 188, N3EMD 143, N3AES 114, W3CKN 112, WA3UNX 88, W3NGO 75, N3CZW 71, K3SMB 58, KA3ETC 55, WA3DBW 47, WA3ONT 39, W3MMZ 33, KA3COX 20, W3TTN 9, KA3EGE 7, KB3NV 6, KSLTV 5.



KENWOOD Ts-940s



TOP-OF-THE LINE HF TRANSCEIVER

GREAT PRICE, CALL

## KENWOOD **HAND-HELDS**

TH-21AT/31AT/41AT



المالية ( Anj. )

Compact. Only 2.4"W, 4.74"H, 11"D. Outstanding performers in an ideal package size.



Deserves its well-earned reputation as the leading HT

CALL FOR PRICE



Volunteer Exam TAPES 'N BOOKS

The Complete Novice \$
Theory (2 tapes, 2 books), Code (4 \$49.95 tapes), Practice CW Oscillator, Exam & Test Package

#### The Complete General \$49.95 Theory (4 tapes, 2 books). Speed (4

tapes), 5-13 WPM, All FCC Paperwork

## The Complete Advanced \$49,95

Theory (4 tapes, 2 books), Code (4 tapes), Specify General or Extra class

## Theory (4 tapes, 2 books), Speed (4 tapes), 13-20 WPM, All FCC & VEC Paperwork The Complete Extra

The Complete Voice Novice
All new material for the new novice voice class license - updated for 1987.



**MA-40** 40' TUBULAR TOWER

1745 SALE! \$549

## MA-550♥ 55' TUBULAR TOWER

## 11245 SALE! \$899

 Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph · Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

## **★TX-455**

55' FREESTANDING CRANK-UP

- · Handles 18 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- No guying required Extra-strength Construction
- Can add raising and motor drive accessories

IN STOCK FOR QUICK DELIVERY OTHER MODELS AT GREAT PRICES



## **GRANKUP SALE!**

## Single Strength

(handles 9 sq. ft,) HG37SS - 37' Tower HG52SS - 52' Tower

## Heavy Duty

(handles 16 sq. ft.) HG54HD - 54' Tower HG70HD - 70' Tower

- All steel
- Includes base & rotor plate
- No guying required Hot dip galvanized
- Accessories available

CALL FOR PRICE!

## KENWOOD TS-440S



HF TRANSCEIVER

- 160-m to 10-m Amateur Band
- 100-kHz to 30-MHz General

LOW PRICE!



5 WATT

2M/440 MHz Dual Band

CALL FOR PRICE



HH

THRULINE. WATT METER & Elements



**GREAT PRICE!** 

ICOM IC-28A/28H



2-METER MOBILES IC-28A (25w) IC-28H (45w)

LOW PRICES

# All Major Brands in Stock Now



Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California. Arizona and Georgia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.





## KENWOOD

TS-711A **TS-811A** 



ideal VHF/UHF base stations for 2M/70CM transceive operation.

GREAT PRICES.CALL

## KENWOOD TS-440S



## HF TRANSCEIVER

- 160-m to 10-m Amateur Band
- 100-kHz to 30-MHz General
- Available with optional built-in Antenna Tuner.

CALL FOR PRICE!

## KENWOOD TR-751A



COMPACT 2-METER ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER LOW PRICE!

## KENWOOD TS-940S



TOP-OF-THE LINE HF TRANSCEIVER

COAST ' TO COA

CALL FOR LOW. LOW PRICE

NOW! RAPID DELIVERIES

FROM OUR OUTLETS

# KENWOOD

TH-21BT/31BT/41BT

## MINI HAND-HELD

With dip switch programmable CTCSS encoder built-in.

GREAT PRICE!



## KENWOOD TM-2570



FIRST COMPACT 70W/2M FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## KENWOOD TM-3530A



**To Our Customers** 

The First Comprehensive 220 MHz FM Transceiver

ARE YOU READY FOR 220 MHz OPERATION?

# KENWOOD

TR-2600A/ 3600A

Deserves its wellearned reputation as the leading HT.

**CALL FOR PRICE!** 



# Major Brands in Stock No



Jim Rafferty N6RJ VP So, Calif Div. Anaheim Mgr.

ANAHEIM, CA 92801 2620 W. La Palma (714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2040 Between Disneyland & Knotts Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340 6071 Buford Hwy. (404) 263-0700 Neil, Mgr, KC4MJ Doraville, 1 mi, north of I-285

BURLINGAME, CA 94010 999 Howard Ave. (415) 342-5757 George, Mgr. WB6DSV 5 miles south on 101 from SFD

OAKLAND, CA 94606 2210 Livingston St (415) 534-5757

Joe, Mgr. K50S 17N-5th Ave./17S-16th Ave

PHOENIX, AZ 85015 1702 W Camelback Rd. (602) 242-3515 Bob. K7RDH East of Hwy. 17

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 5375 Kearny Villa Rd. (619) 560-4900 109, Mgr. KM6K Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd

VAN NUYS, CA 9140-6265 Sepulveda Blvd. (818) 988-2212 Al, Mgr. K6YRA San Diego Fwy. at Victory Blvd.

STORE HOURS 10 AM-5:30 PM **CLOSED SUNDAYS** 





Toll free including Hawaii, Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California. Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California. Arizona and Georgia residents please and sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.



ICOM IC-R71A

المعلى المصور المعلى المشتور

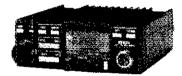
-- 1919



Superior Grade General Coverage Receiver

SALEI CALL FOR PRICE

ICOM IC-28A/28H



2-METER MOBILES IC-28A (25w) IC-28H (45w)

LOW PRICE!

ICOM IC-735



The Latest in ICOM's Long Line of HF Transceivers

CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE

ICOM ICOM IC-3200A DUAL **BANDER** 

Covers Both 2 Meters & 70 cm

LIMITED QUANTITY AT OLD PRICES

**NOW! RAPID DELIVERIES** FROM OUR OUTLETS



To Our Customers

ICOM IC-R7000



25 MHz-1300 MHz

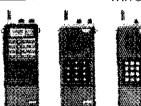
IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ICOM IC-1271A



1.2 GHz Transceiver: The First Full-featured 1240-1300 MHz Transceiver

ARE YOU READY FOR 1.2 GHz OPERATION?

HAND-HELD ICOM VHF/UHF



IC-02AT IC-2AT IC-04AT IC-4AT

IC-3AT





U2-AT MINI HAND-HELD

GREAT PRICE!

**Bob Ferrero W6RJ** President

Jim Rafferty N6RJ VP So, Calif Div. Anaheim Mgr.

ANAHEIM, CA 92801 2620 W. La Palma (714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2040 Between Disneyland & Knotts Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340 6071 Butord Hwy. (404) 263-0700 Neil, Mgr. KC4MJ Doraville, 1 mi. north of 1-285 BURLINGAME, CA 94010 999 Howard Ave

(415) 342-5757 George, Mgr. WB6DSV 5 miles south on 101 from SF0

OAKLAND, CA 94606 2210 Livingston St. (415) 534-5757 Joe, Mgr. K50S 17N-5th Ave./17S-16th Ave

PHOENIX, AZ 85015 1702 W. Camelback Rd. (602) 242-3515 Bob, K7RDH

East of Hwy. 17

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 5375 Kearny Villa Rd, (619) 550-4900 Tom, Mgr. KM6K Hwy 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd.

VAN NUYS, CA 9140 6265 Sepulveda Blvd. (818) 988-2212 Al, Mgr. K6YRA San Diego Fwy. at Victory Blvd.

STORE HOURS 10 AM-5:30 PM **CLOSED SUNDAYS** 





Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California. Arizona and Georgia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

oste:Cal

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION



LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

NEW ATLANTA STORES OUREASY SERVICE FOREI





MINI HAND-HELD

FT-23R 2 METER

FT-73R 440 MHz



**GREAT PRICE!** 



CALL FOR PRICE

FREE SHIPMENT MOST ITEMS UPS SURFACE



Compact HF Mobile Transceiver

CALL FOR PRICE

**NOW! RAPID DELIVERIES** FROM OUR OUTLETS



To Our Customers



Full Duplex FM 2M/70cm

CALL FOR PRICE





CALL NOW FOR **PRICE** 





Great for OSCAR 10 and VHF DXing

## YOUR BEST BUY!

**WESHIP DIRECT TO YOU** FROM ANY ONE OF OUR NATIONWIDE OUTLETS.



Bob Ferrero W6RJ

Jim Rafferty N6RJ VP So Calif Div. Anaheim Mgr.

ANAHEIM, CA 92801 2620 W. La Palma (714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2040 Between Disneyland & Knotts Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340 6071 Buford Hwy (404) 263-0700 Neil, Mgr. KC4MJ

Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285

BURLINGAME, CA 94010 999 Howard Ave. (415) 342-5757 George, Mgr. WB6DSV 5 miles south on 101 from SP0

OAKLAND, CA 94606 2210 Livingston St (415) 534-5757 Al. Mgr WA6SYK 17N-5th Ave. / 17S-16th Ave.

PHOENIX, AZ 85015 1702 W Camelback Rd. (602) 242-3515

BOD KZRDH East of Hwy 17

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 5375 Kearny Villa Rd. (619) 560-4900 Tom, Mgr. KM6K Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd

VAN NUYS, CA 91401 6265 Sepulveda Blvd (818) 988-2212 Al, Mgr. K6YRA San Diego Fwy. at Victory Blvd.

STORE HOURS 10 AM-5:30 PM **CLOSED SUNDAYS** 





Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California. Arizona and Georgia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

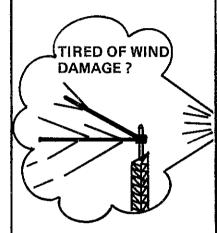




**ANTENNAS** ANTENNA SYSTEMS

## "INVEST" in a Telrex antenna!

Why gamble with shoddy antenna construcion when Telrex makes available a professionally designed quality product,



Antennas that last "Decades" (not months)



## Some of the WORLD'S finest.

	O 1111044
TB4EC 10, 15, 20 Mtr.	\$310.00
TB5ES 10, 15, 20 Mtr.	\$425.00
TB5EM 10, 15, 20 Mtr.	\$530.00
TB6EM 10, 15, 20 Mtr.	\$640.00
20M326 3 elem. 20 Mtr.	\$385.00
20M536 5 elem. 20 Mtr.	\$635.00
20M646 6 elem. 20 Mtr.	\$1075.00
15M532 5 elem. 15 Mtr.	\$510,00
15M845 8 elem. 15 Mtr.	\$1010.00
10M523 5 elem. 10 Mtr,	\$340.00
10M636 6 elem. 10 Mtr.	\$705.00
2MVS814, 2 Mtr. phased	\$269.00

Prices subject to change.





For data on the complete line of Telrex antennas phone (anytime) and leave your call sign, or write.

Phone: 201-775-7252

Write: Telrex P.O. Box 879 Asbury Park, N.J. 07712

## CENTRAL DIVISION

CENTRAL DIVISION

ILLINOIS: SM. David E. Lattan, WD9EBQ—SEC: W9QBH, STM: OOC: W9TS BM: K9EUI, SGL: W9KPT. PIC: K9IDQ, ACC: W99SFT. TC: N9RF. ASM: AA9D, Welcome aboard to new ORS appointee WSDTH of Belleville. Curtis comes to with a good deal of ARRI. Field Organization experience and formerly served the North New Jersey Section as SM! Travel requirements of my job during the week and those of the SM job on weekends keep me away from home so much lately that at times I feel like a stranger in Southern Illinois. It has been quite a long time since I have been able to attend any local cutb meetings on a regular bases, so it was an unqualified pleasure to man the ARHIL table at the Shawnee Amateur Radio Assn Hamfest on September 14th. I had the opportunity to renew a number of friendships which at times have gotten lost in the travel. The hamtest was a successe even though I clidn't get away from the table long enough to have some goat herder beans." for lunch, Thanks to SARA and W9CJW for the invitation and the work on the table and materials. Kane Co. EC AA9D reports that members of WCRA, FREIL, and Kane Co. ARES provided communications for Central DuPage Hospital's Mill Race Ride' Bike-s-Inon on September 28th. I have received some complaints regarding the failure of traffic and PSHR reports to appear in QST. While I am not incapable of lossing reports, most often the reason is that the reports are received after the date on which I must mail my report to HQ. There is no provision for the inclusion of late reports in the next months issue. I colate and mail all end of month reports on the 7th of each month, so all reports must be received in the mail or on the nets on the 6th. Reports received after the date on which I must mail my report to HQ. There is no provision for the inclusion of late reports in the next months issue. I colate and mail all end of month reports on the 7th of each month, so all reports must be received in the mail or on the nets on the 6th. Reports received after the date on which I must m

WATMAD 49, WÖKR 44, KAĞBBÜ 26, KFBW 26, W9LKO 22, KD9K 20, KZ9I 17, WB9TVD 14, K9EHP 12, K9GEW 2, W9VEYM 7, KA9CTWIT 6, WD9HQW 6.

INDIANA: SM, Ron Koczor, KSTUS, ASM: W9UMH. SEC.

WB9ZGE, STM: W9UJU. ACC: K9TUS, ASM: W9UMH. SEC.

WB9ZGE, STM: W9UJU. ACC: K9TUS, TC: K9PS, SGL:

WA9VOO, BM: KCSTA, PIO: K9DIY, OOC: KJ9G, SRC:

N9WB, Net Managers: ITN KOSPU, QIN KJBJ, ICN KW9D, VHF W9PMT, IWN KA9ERC.

Net Freq Time Daily UTC QNI CTC CTR Ses.

ITN 3810 1320/2130/2300 3241 377 2294 89

GIN 3755 4320/0000/0300 639 342 1643 90

ICN 3705 2315 80 28 575 21

IWN 3910 3910/1600/300 639 342 1643 90

ICN 3705 2315 80 28 575 21

IWN 3910 1320/2100/2300 639 342 1643 90

ICN 3705 2315 80 28 575 21

IWN 3910 1320/2100/2300 80 28 575 21

IWN 3910 178 Blocm./Kokomo 2159 373 60

HOOSIEY VHF Nets: ACC.

HER BLOCK STATE STATE STATE OF THE ARTS, contact is N98ACC, W9SUJU, W9FC, N9HZ, KJBJ, W9JUJU, W9KT, NJ9S, WASOCF, W9BJYU, K9WWJ.

Walloame aboard to new SSCa Michiana ARC in South Bend and Tippecance ARC in Lafayette. That makes 17 SSCs in Indiana! Special Service Club of the month is Allen County Amateur Hadio Society, AC-ARTS, Newsletter is STATE OF THE ARTS, contact is N9BAC. AC-ARTS has about 180 members, operates NE Indiana's Skywam repeater (28/88) and operates several public service events each year, including a public exhibit during the Three Rivers Festival. AC-ARTS operates one of Indiana's largest indoor hamiests each November in Fort Wayne a hobbed of ham radio activity! fry our reinterested in efficial communications, check linic the Indiana other digital techniques. Their latest map of Indiana shows the digital network expanding to full state coverage. ECs and other interested in emergency preparedness should stay on top of this emerging technology. a revolution may be at hand For Information about IDA, contact Bob, W87GWG, in Indy, Greenfield Hamlest is December 7. Holiday greetings to all Hoosier hams. . enjoy yourselves but be carefull Don't forget to

W9B12 14, W99AW 14, K92BM 12, W9B1 12, W9SUZZ 12.
WISCONSIN: SM, Richard R, Regent, K9GDF—SEC:
W9CAK, STM: K9UTO, ACC: KA9FOZ, BM: WB9JSW. OOC.
KO9G, PIO: K9ZZ, SGL: AG9V, TC: K9GDF. Seasons
greetings. WB9YFY was awarded plaque tor WNA for being
choses as the traffic handler of the year. New officers WNA:
Chairman WB9ICH; N9DGL Secretary: NC9G Treasurer; and
K9UTG Training Officer. Contact them with your questions and
suggestions for traffic handling or net procedures. KA9FZL
and W9NGP are new Official Relay Stations. KB9IE; who fives
in the Hilbert area, is now an Assistant Technical Coordinator.
Interested in DX7 The Greater Mitwaukee DX Association has
DX tips. numors, news, and great proorams at members homes in the Hilbert area, is now an Assistant Technical Coordinator, Interested in DX? The Greater Milwaukee DX Association has DX tips, rumors, news, and great programs at members homes around SE. Wisconsin; ask Ki9I for information. New Wisconsin net, Fearless Brass Pounders Net meets on trail basis Monday and Priday at 8 PM on 21,150 MHz for code practice and rag chewing, ask KABRIL for details. December 10th, exams at Wauwatosa East High School by Milwaukee Metro Area Team, mail card to WSSNK. December 11th, Milwaukee Radio Amateur Club's annual Christmas Dinner Party 7 PM, at Elm Grove Legion Post Hall with plenty of fun and door prizes; s.a.s.e. to WSSNK for invitation and registration. December 20th exams at Waukesha County Technical Institute, send card to WDSJKZ. Milwaukee ARES could use more operators for Operation Santa Claus, December 24th to help kids at the hospitals talk to Santa. Tip of the month: The happiest miser on earth is the one who saves friends. Traffic: WB9YFY 1268, KA9RII 293, KB9UE 230, W9CXY 229, K9GDF 221, W9VCV 215, WB9ESM 209, NBBD, 148, W9CBE 138, W9DND 123, WB9RGO 119, N9BGE 105, WA9WYS 97, KA9BHL 93, W9UCL 75, WB9ICH 38, N9FTN 33, K9FHI 21, W9IEM 20, W9ODV 12, KA9BHK 10, WB9NRK 5.

## DAKOTA DIVISION

MINNESOTA: SM, George Frederickson, Jr., KC9T—SEC: KAØARP. STM: KD9CI. Hello again! The ARRI. Dakota Division convention was held in Fargo ND on Sept 19. 20 and 21. I was pleased to be able to attend this annual affair for the first time. The Red River ARC is commended for a well planned convention, While I was not at the Saturday Evening Banquet. I understand it was very worthwhile. Tony England, WoRJE. Was guest speaker at the banquet. Earlier in the day, an ARRI. Forum was held leaturing in loward Mark, WoZCC, Dakota Division by and ARRI. President Larry Price, WAPA. There were MARS, SKYWARN, and other seminars as well as the Float Market and Commercial displays. Our thanks to the Flod Fliver Radio Amateur Club of Fargo Moorhead for a job well done. Stay tuned for into on next years convention. Speaking of forums, I believe another ARRIL. On-the-air session is being leanned. Listen to MSPN and other nets for further updates. NET NEWS: RGCI is acting as interim Mgr for the MNAMWXNT for KAGZA MSSN continues to grow. The training program is an outstanding success and MSSN is supplying people to our CW traitic nets. Did i hear someone say that CW was dying? Not here in Minnesotal Since success is catching, our phone nets are catching the training bug. MSFN/E will be initiating its own program and lenourage anyone to get in on it. Even if you think you know all you need to know about traffic handling and net procedures, take a moment to participate in the MSFN Training Program. Maybe you've been out of the traffic game for a while and you're a bit rusty, or maybe you've been out of the traffic game for a while and you're been out of the traffic game for a while and you're a bit rusty, or maybe you've new to Amateur Radio and want to learn. There seem to be many ways to handle traffic these days, but there is only one correct way! Lot's learn to do it right, folks! The Minnesota Section News. Yes, folks I'm stepping down from this responsibility after nearly four years. I will continue as Saction Traffic Manager f

## **DELTA DIVISION**

DELTA DIVISION

ARKANSAS: SM, Joel M. Harrison, WB5IGF—ASM: K5UR.
SEC: N5BPU. STM: W90K. ACC: NISD. SGL: WBICH. TC.
WGFD. BM: W5HYW. Repeater Coordinator: WB5FDP. The
Arkansas DX Assn. will hold its annual meeting and banquet
the second weekend in December. For more information contact Earl Smith, KD5ZM, or Rick Roderick, KSUR. We are
ending the year with a 100% current status of affiliated clubs.
Thanks to all for your support and the work of NiSD. Our earthquake scenerio for the SET yielded excellent results. N55PU
reports that packet was used for some of the communications
and results were pleasing. Stations are still needed to handle
traffic into the state from Region 5 nets. Please help if possible
at 10 AM on 7280 and 3:30 PM on 7290. CW nets are at 7:45
PM and 9:30 PM on 3650. On behalf of the Ark. ARRI. field
staff. I would like to take this opportunity to wish each of you
a very merry Christmas and the best of holiday blessings.
LOUISIANA: SM, J.M. "Wondy" Wondergem, K5KR—The
La. Council of Amateur Radio Clubs Repeater Linking
VHF/UHF repeaters throughout the state. A secondary purpose would be for a regular use linking system for wide-area
nets, drills and public-service events. The committee
recommendations will be presented at the next LCARC
Council meeting at the Monroe Hamtest on 15 November.
Basically the proposals recommend the establishment of
regional centers that will be known as "hubs" and a "backbone" or linking system between the regional centers. The
first linking system will be astablished between Baton Rouge,
Lake Charles, Latayste and Shraveport. The Ascension ARC
has just been accepted as an ARRL Affiliated Club. Congrait.
The Campit ARC has a repeater on 147.27 with the call
KD5FZ. Club newsletters received in October: Vicksburg ARC,
Southeast La. ARC, GCWA Chapter 109 and Louistana
Council of Amateur Radio Clubs. Thank you for the newsletters. They help.

MISSISSIPPI: SM, Paul Kemp, KW5T—ASM: K5ONE. SEC:
K4HKD, SGL: AL7GQ, ACC; KCSVD, PIO: K6XVBE. Nov.

cetters. They help.

MISSISSIPPI: SM, Paul Kemp, KWST—ASM: KSONE, SEC.

K4HKD, SGL: AL7GO, ACC: KCSVD, PIO: KASVBE, OCC:

WSVMC, VHF Coord: NSDWU, BM: AJ®X, TC: WBSSXK, Now,

hear this! JACKSON HAMFEST RESCHEDULED! 1987

Jackson Hamfost/ARRL Mississippi State Convention now

scheduled for February 14-15 (not May 2-3 as announced);

watch QST for details. Late summer was a busy time for the

Section's clubs: Hattiesburg and Laurel ARCs provided

disaster communications following derailment of chlorine tank

cars near Collins and Hattlesburg's simultaneous telephone

system failure; Jackson ARC members assisted authorities

in wake of chemical tank car derailment near Flora; Vicksburg

and Greenville ARCs provided communications for Jesse

Brent memorial boat race down the Mississippi River; and

Hattlesburg ARC provided communications for city's

# Get It All Together With KAM



# Kantronics All Mode

## KAM gives you CW, RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, HF and VHF PACKET all together in one unit.

We combined the features of our UTU-XT and KPC-2 to give you the true all mode unit you've been asking for, the Kantronics All Mode (KAM™).

KAM features bargraph tuning and user programmable MARK and SPACE tones for RTTY and HF packet, as well as limiter/ limiterless operation on HF for weak signal operation.

KAM's CW demodulator is also programmable for both center frequency and bandwidth.

KAM's RS-232/TTL terminal interfacing provides universal compatibility to all computers, including Commodores and PC compatibles.

If you're looking for increased sensititivity and the greatest amount of flexibility in an all mode unit, look to Kantronics. We've got it all together in the Kantronics All Mode.

Suggested Retail \$319.00

## KAM's FEATURES

- Transmit and receive CW 6-99, RTTY/ASCII 45-300 baud, ARQ, FEC. SELFEC, Listen ARQ, VHF and HF Packet.
- HF and VHF radio ports.

WEW

- · Command driven by your computer with over 100 software commands.
- User programmable baud rates for RTTY/ ASCII - selectable in one-baud increments.
- User programmable MARK and SPACE tones on HF, you choose the tones,
- Selective RTTY Autostart operation.
- Separate CW demodulator filter with programmable center frequency and bandwidth.

- · Separate CW keying relay for positive or negative keying.
- 12-pole programmable switched capacitance input filtering.
- Quartz synthesized AFSK or direct FSK operation.
- RS-232 or TTL level operation by jumper
- 16K RAM (expandable to 32K), 256K EPROM, EEPROM for parameter storage.
- · Compatible with any computer having an asynchronous serial I/O port.
- · FCC Part 15 compliant.

2400 BPS Packet Video or Basic Packet Video VHS or BETA - \$25(includes shipping) PRÖĞRAM

UTU-TERM/PACTERM for IBM and compatibles. Works with UTU, UTU-XT, Packet units, & KAM. Disk - \$29,95 retail.

# Kantronics

RF Data Communications Specialists 1202 E. 23 Street Lawrence, Kansas 66046 (913) 842-7745



## New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

## "Aqui Se Habia Espanoi"

BARRY INTERNATIONAL TELEX 12-7670 MERCHANDISE TAKEN ON CONSIGNMENT FOR TOP PRICES

Monday-Friday 9 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. Thursday to 6 P.M. Saturday 8 Sunday 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Free Parking) Saturday A Sunday 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Froe Parking
AUTHORIZED DISTS, MCKAY DYMER FO
SHORIWAVE ANTENNAS A RECEIVERS
IRTILEX\*\*Spring St. Station\*
Subways:
BMT\*\*Prince St. Station\*
IND\*\*F\*\* Train Bwy. Station\*

Bus: Broadway #6 to Spring St. Path—9th St. 6th Ave. Station.

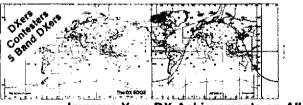
Commercial Equipment Stocked (COM, MAXON, Midland, Standard, Wil-son, Yabra, Wa sarve municipalities, busi-rasses, Civil Defense, acc. Portables, mobiles, bases, repealers

Wis Stock, A.S.A., ARRIL, Algris, Ameco, Antenne, Specialistis, Astotic, Astron. P. & R., B. & W., Bencher, Dird, Butternut, ODE, CLSS, Collins, Communications, B. & R., B. & W., Bencher, Dird, Butternut, CDE, CLSS, Collins, Communications, C. C. Communications, Collins, Caston, Communications, Collins, Caston, Shure, J. Gleby, Tempo, Ten-Tec. Tokyo Hi Power, Tincipy T. Ultopila, Curlos, The-Ex. Macommunications, Collins, Sauton, Shure, J. Gleby, Tagos, Ham and Communications, Collins, Caston, Vibropila, Curlos, The-Ex. Wascom Displaced, Repositers, Phelips Dodge, Faron Intercome, Scanners, Crystala, Radio Publications.

WE NOW STOCK COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS HAM DEALER HACHINES MYITED PHONE IN YOUR ORDER & BE REIMBURSED
COMMERCIAL RADIOS stocked & serviced on premises.

Amateur Radio Courses Given On Our Premises, Call Export Orders Shipped Immediately, TELEX 12-7670

The DX EDGE: The Hottest DX Aid Since Sunspots





## Improve Your DX Achievements on All Bands

See times of surrise & sunset propagation peaks instantly for any QTH in the world, Know when to look for the DX you need: Long path and Gray Line possibilities seen at a glance Slide to show Great Circle Bearings, \$3 with order. Specify your latitude. Plastic slide rule format—Easy to use—Large size

Price. \$19.95 in U.S., Canada, Mexico. Please make check or M.O. in U.S. funds payable to the DX Edge and mail to:

The DX EDGE P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Stn. New York, N.Y. 10159

for Commodore 64 and 128, \$34.95.

A product of Xantek, Inc. ≤Xantek, Inc. 1986 Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

An information flyer is available free of charge

Computerized version

"Hubfest" Testival. Appointment: WASSUE as Official Observer. Congrafulations to KA4CRT on becoming member of VHF Century Club with VUCC 165. Attention ARRL leadership officials: Have you acquired one of the new League call-sign badges yet? They're neat. See Field Forum or QST for details, or ask your SM or ASM. Congratulations to NSILY and KASZOJ on birth of their new "harmonic". Hattlesburg ARC members are undergoing training in damage assessment at request of American Red Cross. By the way, if your club is not already aligned with your local Red Cross, explore it, you'll likely fund they can offer you as much as you can offer them. CAND (WSKLV) sessions 30, QTC 634 (Mississippi represented 100 by NSAMK, DRNS (WBSYDD) Sessions 50, QTC 641 (Mississippi represented 100 by NSAMK, KTSZ, WSHIKW, KESEC and KBSW). MSBN (WJSF) Sessions 30, ON 1929, QTC 88, MTN (KSOAF) Sessions 30, ONI 140, QTC 71. MMN (WJSL) Sessions 30, QNI 930, QTC 6. GCSBN (WSJHS) Sessions 30, QNI 168, QTC 24. MLEN (WDSO) Sessions 4, QNI 97, QTC 1. HAEN (NSGRW) Sessions 4, QNI 97, QTC 1. HAEN (NSGRW) Sessions 4, QNI 97, QTC 1. HAEN (NSGRW) Sessions 4, QNI 99, QTC 0. Traffic: KSOAF 317, KTSZ 116, WSWZ 77.

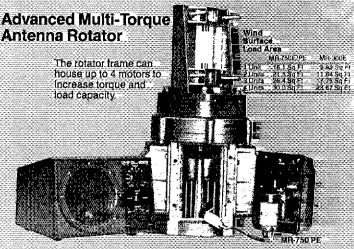
TENNESSEE: SM, John C. Brown, NO4Q—ASM/ACC: WA4GLS. OOC: W9FZW. SEC: WA4GZQ. SGL: WA4GZZ. STM: NG4J. TC: W4HHK. The Section Manager has been reminded that he omitted something for an activity that was well worthy of mention. WB4TDB was the commercial radio guest on a Nashville station. The subject matter discussed was, you guessed it, amateur radio. I must say that he did a very good job on relating the matter to non-amateur public. Many TNX. If any other amateurs in the section are involved in radio or TV along these lines; it would be appreciated if you would send along an account of the event to the section manager so that it can be recorded in this column. As an activity matter, the "OLD CODGER" certificate and membership program has generated some kind of interest on the TN match frequency of 3980. It is a good activity creating program inst

## **GREAT LAKES DIVISION**

KYNT 71 11 17 WB4ZDU Traffic: K4VHF 121, KA4BCM 82, KI4QH 59, KA4MTX 30, K4HOE 19, KA4GBZ 14, WA4AVV 13, WD4CQF 13. in the control of the

OHIO: SM, Jeffrey A. Maass, KBND-ASM: NBAUH, SEC:

## Superior fam Accessories



Each motor is equipped with a Super Wedge and Clutch brake system (Slip clutch type) that works independently from the main frame gear train and protects the totator mechanism from excessive torque.

Low voltage (24VAC) motors...low-cost 6-wire control cable...can be installed on the same base as a TEXEX unit.

## **Specifications**

	1	MR-750E/PE	MR-300E		
Rotation time	60 Hz	58 seconds (60 Hz input)	33 seconds (60 Hz input)		
	50 Hz	70 seconds (50 Hz input)	39 seconds (50 Hz input)		
Output torque Brake power	1 motor	610 inch/lbs 5,200 inch/lbs	220 inch/lbs 1,700 inch/lbs		
·	2 motor	1,200 inch/lbs 9,600 inch/lbs	440 inch/lbs 3,500 inch/lbs		
	3 motor	1,800 inch/lbs 13,900 inch/lbs	650 inch/lbs 5,200 inch/lbs		
	4 motor	2,400 inch/lbs 18,300 inch/lbs	870 inch/lbs 7,000 inch/lbs		
Rotation a	ngle	375 d	egrees		
Permissible m	ast size	1½ ~ 2½ inch (38 ~ 6	3 mm) < diameter >		
Control ca	ble	6-wire cable 0 5sq-1	25sq (AWG16/18/20 etc.)		
Continuous of	peration	5 minutes Ma	x. permissible		
Dimensions 15.6" H x 8.43" W x 8.43" D (397 mm x 214 mm).					
Unit weight 16.5 lbs (7.5 kg) < with 1 motor unit fitted >					

## Controller Unit

	CR-4 (for MR-750E/MR-300E)	CR-4P (for MR-750PE)					
Power source	117 V AC (50						
Power consumption	200 W (with 4 dr)	ve motors)					
Operating voltage	24 V AC						
Dimensions	49"H x 7.1"W x 6.9"D						
	(125 mm x 180 mm x 175 mm)						
Weight	9 (bs (4 kg)						
Operation	Manual N	lanual/Pre-set					



ANTENNA



CNW.419

Power Rating:

10-250/25-100 ohm (On 3.5 MHz) Impedance:

TUNERS

**AUDIO FILTERS** 

AF-806K
Four stages of filtering ... variable bandwidth over broad range ... razot sharp CW reception ... built-in speaker ... PLL Tone Decoder circuity.

Frequency CNW-518 CNW-419 CL-880 (no metering) CNW-919
Range: 3.5.30 MHz (8 bands) 1.8.30 MHz (17 bands) 1.8.30 MHz (17 bands) 1.8.30 MHz (17 bands) 1.40-150 MHz
Power 1 kW CW (50% duty) 200 W CW (3.5.30 MHz) 200W CW (3.5.30 MHz) 200W CW (3.5.30 MHz) 200W CW (1.8.34 MHz) 100W CW (1



COAXIAL SWITCHES PAT. No. 59-000803

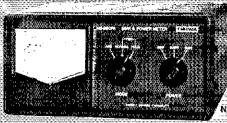
CS-201 aposition 600 MHz 50-299 Below 1:12 Insertion Loss: Lass than 0.2 dB

CS-201G CS-401 Prosition... 3 GHz

ELECTRONIC KEYER

Sharpen your "fist" with Dalwa precision!

CS-401G CS-4 Aposition New Cross Needle SWR/Power Meters for All Bands



15° angle face for easy reading and operation

NS-660PA

				(a)			ì۲										
эd																	
																rs	
-61																	
-60																	
-61																VO	
-6(																	

"Optional sensors adapt each meter for use on other bands.



External Sensors (For indoor/outdoor use)

Permit operation over range of 1.8 MHz through 1.3 GHz.
Optional for use with NS-680 series meters.

JE6H, 18-150 MHz, Max 3:00, SD-239 Connectors.

J-66V, 140-525 MHz, Max 3:00, SD-239 Connectors.

J-66V, 140-525 MHz, Max 3:00, N Type Connectors.

J-65V, 1900 MHz, -13 GHz, Max 6:00, N Type Connectors.

SC-20 8:0 ft. Cable with connectors for use with remote sensors.

## SWR & POWER CROSS NEEDLE METERS



Frequency Range: 1.8-150 MHz Pawer: 3 Hanges (Forward, 20/200/2000 W) (Reflected, 4/40/400 W)



NS-448 900 MHz-1,3GHz (Forward 5/20 W) (Reflected 1.6/5.6 W) Separate Sensor Type

Frequency Range: Power Range:

Prequency Range: Power Hange: Porward Reliected

CN-520 1.8-60 MHz 200/2000 W CN-550 144-250 MHz 20/200 W

CN-450M 140-450 MI 15 W 150 W 8 W/50 W CN-410M Back Lit, with mobile bracket

CN-465M 140-450 MHz 15 W/75 W 5 W/25 W

NS-448



POWER AMPLIFIERS



LA-2035R LA-2065R LA-4040R LA-2155W 144-148 MHz 144-148 MHz 430-450 MHz 144-148 MHz Input Power: 0.5-3 W Max. Output Power: 30 W plus 0.5-5 W 60 W plus

Pre-Amp (Gam) 15 dB

			Var	lable
		IMAX.		tuati
Mode		CONT.		DC .
PSSIXV		R RA/SA		15
PS-120M		12A/10A		-15
PS-30XI		31A/24A		-15
PS-560N	D*	56A/44A		3.8**
the second teleform to the first of the	the state of the s			

POWER SUPPLIES

\*Sub-DC Outlets: 10.6A/1-15 VDC \*\*\*Fixed Output Voltage

## DAIWA ELECTRONICS CORP.



1908A Del Amo Blvd. Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 212-6057

MADE BY DAIWA INDUSTRY CO., LTD.: TOKYO, JAPAN

# **TRANSISTORS**

2-30 MHz 12V (* = 28V)										
P/N		Rating	Each	Match Pr.						
MRF412,/A		W08	18.00	45.00						
MRF421	Q	toow	22.50	51.00						
MRF422*		150W	38.00	82.00						
MRF426,/A*		25W	18.00	42.00						
MRF433		12.5W	12.00	30.00						
MRF449,/A	Q	30W	12.50	30.00						
MRF450,/A	Q	50W	14.00	31.00						
MRF453,/A	Q	60W	15.00	35.00						
MRF454,/A	Q	80W	15.00	34.00						
MRF455,/A	Q	60W	12.00	28,00						
MRF458		wos	50.00	46.00						
MRF475 ·		12W	3.00	9.00						
MRF476		зW	2.75	8.00						
MRF477		40W	11.00	25.00						
MRF479		15W	10.00	23.00						
MRF485*		15W	6.00	15.00						
MRF492	Q	90W	1 <del>6</del> .75	37.50.						
SRF2072	Q	65W	13.00	30.00						
SRF3662	Q	110W	25.00	54.00						
SRF3775	Q	75W	14.00	32.00						
SRF3795	Q	90W	16.50	37.00						
CD2545		50W	23.00	52.00						
3800	Q	100W	18.75	41.00						
2SC2290		60W	19.75	45.50						
2SC2879	Q	100W	25.00	56.00						

VHF/UHF TRANSISTORS										
	Rating	MHz	Net Ea.	Match Pr.						
MRF222	25W	136-174	14,00	****						
MRF224	40W	136-174	13.50	32.00						
MRF237	4W	136-174	3.00							
MRF238	30W	136-174	13,00	30.00						
MRF239	30W	136 174	15.00	35.00						
MRF240	40W	136-174	18.00	41.00						
MRF245	<b>80W</b>	136-174	28.00	65.00						
MRF247	75W	136-174	27.00	63.00						
MRF607	1.75W	136-174	3.00	200mm						
MRF641	15W	407-512	22.00	49.00						
MRF644	25W	407-512	24.00	54.00						
MRF646	40W	407-512	26.50	59.00						
MRF648	60W	407-512	33.00	69,00						
SD1441	150W	136-174	74.50	170.00						
SD1447	100W	136-174	32.50	78.00						
2N5591	25W	136-174	13.50	34.00						
2N6080	4W	136-174	7.75	7811						
2N6081	15W	136-174	9.00	44						
2N6082	25W	136-174	10.50							
2N6083	30W	136-174	11.50	24.00						
2N6084	40 <b>W</b>	136-174	13.00	31.00						

	MISC. TRANSIS	TORS & MODULE	s
MRF134	\$16.00	MRF408	14.50
MRF136	21.00	MRF428	55,00
MRF138Y	70,00	MRF497	14.25
MRF137	24.00	MRF559	3.00
MRF138	35.00	2N1522	10.50
MRF140	89.50	2N3866	1.25
MRF150	89.50	2N4048	10.50
MRF172	62.00	2N4427	1,25
MRF174	80.00	2N5590	10.00
MRF208	11.50	2N5642	13.75
MRF209	22.50	2N5643	15.00
MRF212	16.00	2N5646	18.00
MRF221	10.00	2N5945	10.00
MRF260	7.00	2N5946	13.00
MRF261	9.00	2SC1969	3,00
MRF262	9.00	S10-12	13.50
MRF264	13.00	SAV6	34.50
NE41137	3.50	SAV7	34,50

Selected, matched finals for Icom, Atlas, Yaesu, KLM, Kenwood, Cubic, TWC, etc. Technical assistance and cross-reference on CD, PT, SD, SRF and 2SC P/Ns. Quality parts users—call for quote

WE SHIP SAME DAY - C.O.D./VISA/MC Minimum Order—Twenty Dollars (619) 744-0728



				MI; YYQZINI. AL	JUINOU.	I Ç: NDOMU,
OOC: A	\D8I	PIO 8	: 5GL	: NBCVK.		
NET	QNL	OTC	Sess	Time(Local)	Freq.	MGR
BN(E)				1845	3,577	NBEVC
BNIL	232	111	30	2200	3.577	K8TVG
BNR	168	107	30	1800	3.605	W8EK
BSSN	530	320	59	0945, 1900	3.873	K8OZ
ONN	198	38	29	1825	3.708	WD6KBW
OSN	321	117	3 <b>0</b>	1810	3.577	NBAEH
OSSBN	2128	684	90	1030, 1615	3.9725	WBIJGW
				8 1845		
OSSN	145	60	30	0645 M-F	3.577	KABGJV
				0800 S-Sn	3.577	KARGJV

OSSN 145 60 30 De45 M-F 3.577 KA8GJV
D800 S-Sn 3.577 KA8GJV
C6MN 98 10 13 2100 S-Sn 12 C-Sn 12 C in normeast Unio, the North Coast Traint Water (NCTW) has begun to operate with a combination of RTTY and packet. Contact Net Manager Joan Spencer, WBRFSM, for information, Assistant Technical Coordinator KC8JN in Winterswille has been active in the past several months promoting packet radio and helping to answer a variety of technical questions for Amateurs in his area. The ATC program is available for your use; if you have a technical question, a problem with RFITVI, or would like to volunteer to help, contact the Ohio Section's Technical Coordinator KB8MU. The Jackson County Traffic Net (JCTN) has changed it's operating time, and now meets on the 146.79 MHz repeater at 9 PM nightly. This net helps to move traffic into and out of the Southeastern part of Ohio. Especially in this high-volume traffic month, check in regularly if you are within rangel Contact Net Manager KD8XL for additional Information. September was a big month for new ARRL Field Organization appointments, with 17 new appointments issued—ORS: KC8D, N8HBF, N8HIL, and W85KP; OES: KE8AB, WB8ACP, N8DRR, K4FCK, WB9JGW, KA8KHS, and KA8SYO; OHS and OES: N8CWU, KA8ESL, and WD8DXT; OES and ATC: WB8UHF, OO: WA8CFX and WA8DYS. Congratulations to all for making the committenent to serve the public and our hobby! If you'd like to join them, contact me for information, in this holiday season, may you and yours experience Peace and the best that the world has to offer Traffic: WD8KFR 308. W8FMJ 273. WBBJGW 261. K8OCZ 226, WB8MEX 201, K8TVC 199, K8ND 187, KW8CW 211, K8DCF 225, WBSMF 226, WBSMF 308, WSFM 318, K8EFP 138, K8EDI 137, KW8C 135, KFSF 126, N8EVC 122, WA8EYQ 120, K8CMR 118, WD8MID 199, N8AND 187, KD8KU 261. K8DCF 226, WBSMF 262, WSSKF 262, KE8BE 61, NC8C 99, WOBINE 264, WBSMF 264, WBSMF 267, WBSMF 279, WBSMF 267, WBSMF 267,

## **HUDSON DIVISION**

HUDSON DIVISION

EASTERN NEW YORK; SM, Paul S. Vydareny, WB2VUK—ASM; K2ZM, STM; WB2MCO, BM; WB2EAG, SGL; KB2HQ, TC; KC2ZO, ATC; WA2VGM, NET LISTINGS; (ONIC) AESN 513 ESS 376/38 HVN 187/58 NYPON 705/41 NYSE 424/325 NYSL 367/278 NYSM 335/180 SDN 306/16, CLUB NEWS; Albany ARA had demonstration on ATV at October meeting. They welcome new members KA2OPG WB2SBO, Member K2VV was US 1st place in DX contest as single op. CCNR had demo of packet radio, Overlook Mtn ARC has been holding Novice classes. Rip Van Winkle ARS members participated in Columbia Cty Air show, Saratoga RACES has set date for next year's Hamfest, 12 Sept. 87. Schenectady ARA is running Novice and Tech courses. WECA heard WA2MOE talk about DX-peditions. WARA learned "What a Ham should know about solid state" from KN2X. A special Thanks to N2BFG, former ACC and Speaker Coordinator for a job well done. He has moved to New Jersey and is now an ASM in NNJ. Thanks to AK2E for his years as SEC. If anyone is interested in the job of ACC, a PIO or SEC, please left me know ASAP! With the holidays atmost upon us, the traffic nets could really use some help. It only takes a few minutes to check into VHF nets, CDN, SCRN, HVN, SDN, Please left me know ASAP! With the holidays atmost upon us, the traffic nets could really use some help. It only takes a few minutes to check into VHF nets, CDN, SCRN, HVN, SDN, Please left and Attand. They well appreciate it. Special Thanks to Saratoga RACES for their hospitality to WA2DHR and me in September. The very best of the upcoming holidays to all. Aug PSHR NA2AQV SEP PSHR NO2H WB2VUK WB2MG NZEOM KB2ATJ. Traffic: WB2ZEAG ASH, V2TF 218, NO2H 151, W2FV, 147 WB2VUK 139 KA2MYJ 131, KZZVI 119, WA2JBO 68, WB2MG O 64, KZZM 62, N2EGM 32, WB2OHR 22, KA2TOW 15, KB2ATJ 10. (Aug) KA2AQV 144.

NEW YORK CITY-LONG ISLAND: SM, John H, Smale, K2Z —ASM/ACC; WB2IAP. ASMVE: W2NL, SEC: KA2FGI.

15, KB2ATJ 10. (Aug) KA2AQV 144.

NEW YORK CITY-LONG ISLAND: SM, John H, Smale, K2IZ—ASM/ACC: WB2IAP, ASM/VE: W2NL, SEC: KA2RGI. ODC: NB2T. TCC/RFI: WA2YMH. STM: WA2ARC. PIO: W2IYA. The following are traffic nets in and around the section: NLI\* 3630 kHz 1900/2200 WB2EUF mgr BAVHF 6.745 ptl 1930 m-l K2NT mgr BAVHF 6.87 ptl 2000 m-l K2VGK mgr SCVHF 5.37 ptl 2030 m-l K2VGK mgr SCVHF 5.37 ptl 2030 m-l W2GZD mgr ESS 3690 kHz 1800 W2WSS mgr W3S/M 3677 1000 WB2EAG mgr NYS/M 3677 1000 WB2EAG mgr NYS/M 3677 kHz 1900/2200 WB2EAG mgr NYS/M section net stit times are local please five and check

enotes section net, all times are local, please try and check

in whenever possible. On behalf of the XYL, the four ir. ops and myself I want to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. I also wish to thank everyone who has helped me over the years during my terms as Section Manager. When 1987 starts Woody, WB2IAP, will be the new SM. I will stay on to continue to write the column. I guess that will make me the Section Column Manager (SCM). I will miss the job, but the needs and responsibilities of helping to raise the 4 children has to come lirst, 3 of them are already asking when can they get their licenses, and in this day and age, we could use all the hams we can get. 12 years didn't really seem like a long time, not with all the people I have come to know and the friends my wife and I have made. I'm thanktul I was able to do it. If anyone is interested in setting up anateur radio demonstrations for schools, satellite, packet, computer what ever, please contact either K2IZ or WB2IAP. We aren't getting any younger, and perhaps we can get the youth of to-day interested in our hobby by showing them all of the "modern" things our hobby is able to do. LIMARC will continue to conduct examination sessions on the second Salurday of the month at the N.Y. Inst. of Technology, Rt 25A, Olid Westbury, in Salten Hall, room 2, applicants are reminded to bring 2 forms of ID, original and a copy of their FCC license, check for \$4.50, made payable to AREIL/VEC, 2 pens/cencils and a calculator for the math questions, for further into contact Woody Gerstner WB2IAP, 42 Mohawk Ave., East Atlantic Beach NY 11561. LIMARC held their fall flea market, nice weather for a change and an excellent turn out, nice to see a lot of old friends once again. Traffic: K2YCK 205, W2GK 290. NORTHERN NEW JERSEY: SM, Robert fl. Anderson. Beach NY 11581. LIMARC held their fall flear market, nice weather for a change and an excellent turn out, nice to see a lot of old friends orice again. Traffic: K2YQK 205, W2GKZ 90. NORTHERN NEW JERSEY: SM. Robert R. Anderson, K2BJG—ASM (VE lialson): N2XJ. ASM (FO Into): N2BFG. SEC. N2FOZ. STM: KA2HNO. OO/JAC: KA2BZS. ACC: Y2S. PIO: WB2NOY. SGL: W2KB. TC: K2BLA. BM: N2CXX. I am pleased to announce the section leadership appointment of Rohald A. Loneker, Sr. KA2BZS as Official Observer Coordinator. Contact Ron at 2092 Nicholl Ave., Scotch Plains, N) 07076, Phone 322-693. Other new appointments are: Sussex county ECs K2BOG (Vernon Twp.), KZZX (Newton), N2ERH (Frankford Twp.), W42CZB (Andover). W42SPX (Sparta), WB2PXJ (Sussex/Wantage area); OE's K2YHY, N2BNB, N2CFD, N2CG WA3WUD, and WB2WNX. Bergen county ECs K2KRF (Canstadt), N2DNO (Rochelle Park), and N82F (Lodi). SEC, N2FOZ attended the state RACES symposiumeld on Sept 28th. He reports excellent prospects for joint ARES/RACES ventures in the future. It is desirable that Amateurs who are active in emergency communications be members of both ARES and RACES. Your locat EC or your county DEC can intillate a request for your appointment in ARES, or can provide information on where to sign up for RACES, Do it now! Gordon Beattie, N2DSY, has been appointed chairman of the Tri-State Amateur Repeater Council (TSARC) packet committee. This committee will function as the "Network Coordinating Agent" for the Tri-State srea. Affiliate and other NNJ clubs please note: The ennual meeting of the Hudson Amateur Radio Council (HARIC) will be held Saturday January 17, 1987. Plan now on sending your representative. Congratulations to the following who were newly licensed or upgraded during September sessions conducted by: Bayonne EM, NNJ VE Board, Ramapo Mountain ARIC, and Rantan Bay ARIC; Novice: M. Macloce. Tectrinclain: KA2ABD, KA2MMA, KB2BLA, KA2UMT, Traffic hanglers please note: The ennual meeting of the Hudson Amateur Radio Council (HARIC) will be held Saturday January 17, 19

Net	Mgr.	Free.	Time	0.058	QNS	ani	QSP	
NJM	WZRRX	3695	1000	Dγ	30	170	78	
NJPN	W2CC	3950	1800	ĐΫ	30	377	91	
NJN/E	AG2R	3695	1900	Dý	30	212	158	
NJNÆ	AG2R	3695	2200	DΫ	30	119	58	
OBITIN	WB2QMP	147,12	2000	Dγ	30	290	151	
TCETN	KAZSPH	148,685	1930	DyNo	t Rec			
NJVN/E	WB2FTX	148.895	1900	DyStr	art 10	186		
NJVN/L	WB2ANK	148.49	2230	ďΫ	29	235	100	
NJSN	WB2PKG	2735	1830	dΥ	30	225	22	
NJPTN	(PBBS)	145.01	WAZSN	A-1 ar	d WE	12GW	D-0	
NNJ A	Ainateur F	Radio Pu	blic tr	ito L	іле:	201	735-8	5
SAR/P	SHR: N2X	J 291/10	9. N2C	XΡ	104/	52. 1	W2CC	2
WB2OI	MP 82/69.	W2RRX 8	1/82. 1	N2XI	23/			

## MIDWEST DIVISION

MIDWEST DIVISION

IOWA: SM, Rollin Sievers, WB&AVW—SEC: KD&BG, STM:
KC&XL., OCC: W&X, ACC: WB&CAM. BM: K&IR. PIC:
NO&W. TC: K&DAS, SGL: AK&Q. The Des Moines R.A.A. will
host the 1987 Midwest ARRL Convention Sept. 26-27. The
Burlington area hams are doing it again, they are starting a
ham radio class again this year at James Madison Middle
School for novices and upgrades. The last count I had was
73 novices from 140 of last years class. The Des Moines
R.A.R. club has been approved as a Special Service Club.
Sooland A.R.A. are considering modifications and a new site
for their repeater. Mt. Pleasant ARC reports a record breaking
number of hams visiting the W&MME shack and OTC of 118
at the Midwest Old Threshers Rennion. By the time you read
this we will have an idea of what the winter may be like. I wish
seach and everyone a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New
Year.

NET	ONL	atc	FREO	TIME	DAY	MGB.
75 mater noon	1253		3970	1730	()y	WBOJFF
75 mater eve	909	82	3970	2300	Dv	NEAEF
ITEN 4 sess.	78	3	3970	2300	Sun	KDØBG
TLCN 50 sess.	212	137	3580		Dv	WOYLS
W. Cen. ARES	247	3	147.89	8:30	M-Th-F	KOCNM
DTEN: 337 m	essac	ies in	60 se:	ss. at	rate of	.309, Iowa
represented 68	% by	station	is KC®X	(L/41, F	COMPT/15	, WØHTP/6,
KAØGRO/4, W/ 274 in 60 sess	(ØAU)	X/4. N	ØCKD/1	I. WÜØ	AQS/A. I	DTEN QTC
274 in 60 sess.	1009	¥6 by β	(AØAD)	, NØC	WW,KøX	3P. Traffic:
KOGP 178, WE KANGSA 40, K	YLS	100. V	<b>VØS</b> \$ 9	5. KA	MDF 94.	. W4JL 43.
KAKGSA 40, KI	ÇØXL.	38, W	BOJFF	23, KØ	BRE 17,	NDAEF 12,
WØBW 12.						

W0BW 12.

KANSAS: SM. Robert M. Summers, KØBXF—SEC: N0BLD, STM: W0CYH. Net Manager KSBN/KPN, W8FRC. Net Mgr CKS, — Ks RTTY Mgr, KA6CUF. District Emergency Coordinators are W0CAG, W8BYJT and W0EB. STATE Gord Inators are W0CAG, W8BYJT and W0EB. STATE GORD Laision is N0BLD. Tech. Coord is WB8/NQM. Bulletin Mgr, KAJDD. ACC, KØBXF and Manager of QKS-SS is W0M/M. Packet Radio is coordinated for KS by WD0BRZ and the WX NET by W0B/HCZ. Ever wonder who sise holds an ARIST STATE OF AN ARIST STATE AN ARIST STATE OF AN ARIST STATE OF AN ARIST STATE OF AN ARI

ana o reasta e un com 

(U.S. and Hawaii)

Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 Central Jime Sait 9:00 Huu Central Time



Filendly Service IDEE SWEE

Teks kesteniskall ENDAMENT PARKE









IC-745



IC-R7000



IC-28H



IC-3AT IC-4AT

IC-02AT

IC-04AT

IC-2AT



IC-751A









IC-735



运出额是利益的产品。

沒沒**沒看我們繼**報的**你們**這一

· 以圖圖到時間數: (1997年)

179 31 SEC 128 12 ...

····

"祖籍"(李)香(唐)。

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY.

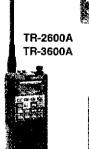
2000年2012年 - 2012年 (1912年) -

· ---

. 以到了一种的表情是最高的原理。

The second of th

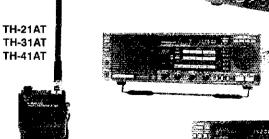
## kaenwojoje



TR-751A



TM-2530A TM-2550A TM-3530A



TS-940S

R-2000



TS-440S

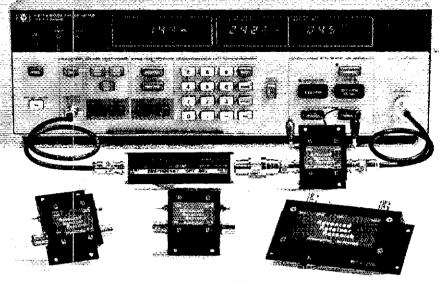








## vhf/uhf preampy ----Performance



Receive Only	Freq. Range (MHz)	N.F. (dB)	Gain (dB)	i dB Comp. (dBm)	Device Type	Price
 P28VD P50VDG P50VDG P144VDA P144VDG P220VD P220VDA P220VDA P220VDA P232VDA P432VDA P432VDA P432VDG	28-30 50-54 50-54 144-148 144-148 144-148 220-225 220-225 420-450 420-450 420-450	<1.1 <1.3 <0.5 <1.0 <1.0 <1.8 <1.0 <1.8 <1.0 <1.8 <1.1 <0.5	15 15 24 15 15 24 16 15 20 15 17	0 0 + 12 0 0 + 12 0 0 + 12 - 20 - 20 + 12	DGFET DGFET DGFET DGFET DGFET GAASFET DGFET DGFET DGFET BIPOlar BIPOlar GAASFET	\$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$37.95 \$37.95 \$29.95 \$37.95 \$37.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 \$49.95 \$49.95
inline (rf switch	ed)					
SP28VD SP50VD SP50VDG SP144VDG SP144VDG SP220VD SP220VDA SP220VDG SP432VD SP432VDA SP432VDA SP432VDG	28-30 50-54 50-54 144-148 144-148 120-225 220-225 220-225 420-450 420-450 420-450	<1,2 <1.4 <0.55 <1.6 <0.55 <1.9 <1.9 <0.55 <1.9 <0.55 <1.9 <0.55 <1.2 <0.55	15 15 24 16 15 24 15 15 20 17 16	0 0 + 12 0 0 + 12 0 + 12 - 20 + 12	DGFET DGFET GAASFET DGFET GAASFET DGFET DGFET DGFET DGFET BIPOLAR GAASFET BIPOLAR GAASFET	\$59.95 \$59.95 \$109.95 \$59.95 \$59.95 \$109.95 \$67.95 \$109.95 \$67.95 \$109.95 \$109.95

Every preamplifier is precision aligned on ARR's Hewlett Packard HP8970A/HP348A state-of-the-art noise figure meter. RX only preamplifiers are for receive applications only, inline preamplifiers are if switched (for use with transceivers) and handle 25 watts transmitter power. Mount inline preamplifiers between transceivers and power amplifier for high power applications. Other amateur, commercial and special preamplifiers wailable in the 1-1600 MHz range. Please include \$2 shipping in U.S. and Canada. Connecticut residents add 7-1/2/2 sales tax. C.O.D. order add \$2. Air mail to foreign countries add 10%. Order your ARR Rx only or inline preamplifier today and start hearing like never before!

Receiver Research

Box 1242 • Burlington, CT 06013 • 203 582-9409





## 757 QSYer - the best thing next to a 757



The QSYer provides the Yaesu 757 with keyboard frequency entry - the single major feature left off this remarkable transceiver. Actually a tiny computer terminal with its own 8-bit microprocessor, the QSYer is pre-programmed to mate with the 757's computer port. Installation is accomplished in seconds by plugging only two cables into the 757's rear panel jacks - one for data and one for the QSYer's power. Your operating frequency can now be changed immediately - anywhere in the range of the transceiver - just by pressing two or more buttons on the standard-sized telephone keypad. The QSYer is built with commercial-quality components throughout, and is housed in an attractive, sloped metal enclosure color-matched to the 757. A 90-day limited warranty is included.

\$89.50 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling in the US, and 5% sales tax for GA residents. Master Card and Visa customers please send name, card number, expiration date, and signature.

Stone Mountain Engineering Co • Box 1573 • Stone Mtn GA 30086

WAĞLBB, KØMXJ, WØMYM, WÖNYG, WAĞOWH, WØOYH, WPB, W@RBD, KØWA and WBBZEN, CES: WBBĞBC, ATC: KAŞFAZ, KABHEP, NNØM, KABAZO and KÖŞF, CBS: WBM, KØSXF, WASYML, WOCHJ, WØFIR, KØJDD, WØNYG and NGGCC OO: WÖKL and KØSXF. Thats not a bad bunch to follow!! WHY NOT look into what it takes to hold the appointment of your choosing? I am sure we have room for a few more real active amateurs on the league staff for KS. So much lot the WHO's WHO's WHO into month. We'll catch up on the net reports next month. Traffic: NGGCC 302, WØCMS 248, WØFR 178, WØFRC 147, KSØJ 110, WØCYH 84, NBØZ 86, WØFDJ 63, WØCMT 52, KØSXF 51, WABHOZ 44, WØHI 37, WØMYM 27, WØPB 7, WØCHJ 6, KØKD 5.

MISSOURI: SM, Ben Smith, KØPCK—Newly elected officers for the Zero Beaters AHC are: Pres. WARNUT, VP & Tres. WBØCBS, Sec. WDØCLL and PIO NRØK. The Southwest Missouri ARC has announced their Hamfest for 1987 will be August 15 at Lake Springfield in Springfield at 8:00 AM. The PHD AHC provided communications for the "Half Iron Man Triathlon" at Smithville Lake on Sept. 20. Twenty-eight club members assisted in the operation. Silent Keys reported to me this month were: KBØFM and KDØGP. Anyone that holds a Section appointment is eligible to have an ARRL call badge Send me an SASE and I will send you an order form. Thirty-two amateurs from the kansas City area provided communications for the 4th Annual Baptist Medical Center Triathlon. They did everything from operating on the lake during the swimming part to providing liaison with the police. KMPB was the organizer of the Amateur participation. On behalf of the other ARRIL Section Officials and myself we want to wish all the amateurs of Missouri a very happy Holiday Season. Nets reporting:

NEI	>62	(2)M	Q1C	Day	PM.	MHz	migi
MON	60	959	126	Dly	7:00/9:45	3.585	Keesi
MOSSB		705		Div	B:00	3.963	KOORB
MEOW		503	71	Div	5:30	3.963	KØDSQ
HBN	22	237	14	Món- Fri	12:05	3.880	KØDSQ
MITN	18	44	14	Mon- Sat	6:30	3,370	NØBKE
MOFON	4	33	13	Wed	8:15	222,42/4.02	AIDO
PHD	5	136	11	Mon	9:00	145.43	
RRABN	29	376	5	Dly	8:00	146.39/.79	KADLLN
SLAN	5	303	4	Mon	8:00	148.31/.91	
ZAEN	5	94	2	Tue	8.00		
ARESN	5	74	2	Thu	9:00	147.855/255	NOFOW
SWARC	5	70	2	Tue	7:00	146,31/.91	KDØUÐ
LOZEM.	4	94	1	Fri	9:00	146.13/.73	WBRTL
CMEN	6	78	1	Wed	9:00	146,18/,76	KIRPCK
LOZBC	26	341	Q	Mon- Sat	6:00AM	146.13/.73	
HARCM	4	110	0	Thu	9:30		
JOCCIN	4	24	ø			146,40/7.00	
TCN	5	58	0	Thu	9:00	147.09/.69	
LOZCW	2	3	Q.	Wat	9:00	3,707	WERTL
Traffic:	K	SI 1	42,	KePCI	( 127, KC0A	S 116, W	BMA 114,
NQØG.	108	3. A	100	85, K	XXRB 73, WA	XOUD 58,	NDØN 55.
KØDSC	1 44,	, KT	5Y 31	), WAR	YJX 38, NØBK	Œ 36, NTØ	233, NØSS
32, NI	R 2	?6, F	(9Ö.	JU 24,	WDØELL 17.		
MEDDI		4.0		farm 10	Sala Manager	II OTAL	larme L'alam

KØDSQ 44, KTSY 39, WAØYUX 38, NØSKE 36, NT®C 33, NØSS 32, NIGR 26, K9OCU 24, WDØELL 17.

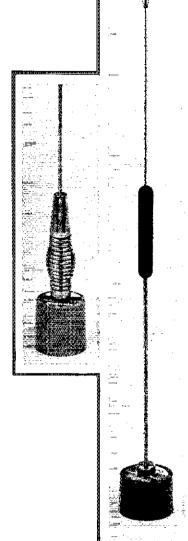
NEBRASKA: SM, Vern Wirka, WBØGGM—STM: Jerry Kohn, WDØEGK. Holiday greetings to everyone!! The Midway Amateur Radio Cub, of Keamey, reports that radios have been purchased for the purpose of linking several central Nebraska area repeaters. The Blue Valley Amateur Radio Club reports that a new receiver board has been installed in the 147.87-27 MHz repeater stations within the coverage area of the 147.87-27 MHz repeater are invited to check into the Blue valley ARES nets on Wednesday evenings at 8:30, local time and on Sunday evenings at 9:00, local time. Tim Andersen, NOØC, of Keamey, is the first one in the Nebraska section to order an ARRL call-sign badge for his field organization appointment as an Official Relay Station. Your Section Manager has the required forms for ordering the ARRL call-sign badges for currently active field organization volunteers. The amateut radios. Videotapes made at various amateur radio activities are being shown on the ATV repeater following the Sunday evening Midlands ARES Net. Further information on the ATV system in Omaha can be obtained from John Gebuhr, WBBCMC. Traffic: KØPKM 21, WBMETED 62, WDØEGR 4, KØTUH 3, WBMSCM 7, NOØA 7, WAØDXY 5, KAØBCB 4, KØTUH 3, WBMSC 1, MBØCM 1, MBMSC 1, WBKSM 1, MBMSC 2, MBMK 2, WBMSC 1, MBMSC 1, MBMSC 1, MBMSC 2, MBMK 2, MBMSC 3, MBMSC 3, MBMSC 2, MBMSC 3, MB

## NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT: SM, John T. Ronan, K3ZJJ—Our sincere congratulations to Bob Koczur, K1WGO, for an excellent job as Section Manager. Bob has been very dedicated to the advancement of the Connecticut Section and Amateur Radio. The first Falfield County Hamfest on September 7 was a great success and will be held again next year. The sonsors are FARA, GNARC, SARA and WHARA. The UNICEF Round the World Torch Run Operation was a great success and proved once again the value of Amateur Radio as a National Resource. The UNICEF director agreed that "We could not have done it without Ham Badio." Nine repeaters and 38 operators were involved. Participating clubs were SARA, GNARC, FARA, WHARA, MARS, NARL, ECARA and the PVRA whose 147.18, 146.64 and 146.79 repeaters were roucia. ECARA has placed an RBBS in operation on 147.48. To access send "K1MUJ" at 110ASCII. FARA has produced a television show on amateur radio which will be broadcast in December on Connecticut PBS. Holt, W1WP, sent an incredible 940 messages from the Oyster Festival for a traffic count of 1865 thereby earning BPL. The incomparable Mary Baxter, WB1GXZ, earned BPI for the eleventh time with 518 points. Carol, KA1FVY, is teaching a Novice Course at the Fairfield Library for FARA, Congratulations to Caesar, N1DCS, for his appointment as DEC for New Haven County. Caesar, N1DCS, and Art, W2HQQ, are the Connecticut representatives on the new TSARC Packet Radio Committee, Mary, WB1GXZ, earned BPI for the eleventh time with 518 points. Carol, KA1FVY, is teaching a Novice Course at the Fairfield Library for FARA, Congratulations to Caesar, N1DCS, for his appointment as DEC for New Haven County. Caesar, N1DCS, and Art W2HQQ, are the Connecticut representatives on the new TSARC Packet Radio Committee, Mary, WB1GXZ, had to resign as First Ragion Net, Cycle Two manager desired that the Lions Club County Fair in Wolcott. Sky, KA1EAJ, operated a public service station at the International Boy Scout Campree near Winsted in July, Tri-City ARC operating

NVHFTN 21 68 Traffic: W1WP 1865, KA1MDM 528, WB1GXZ 518, N1EDD



## RINGO RANGER II

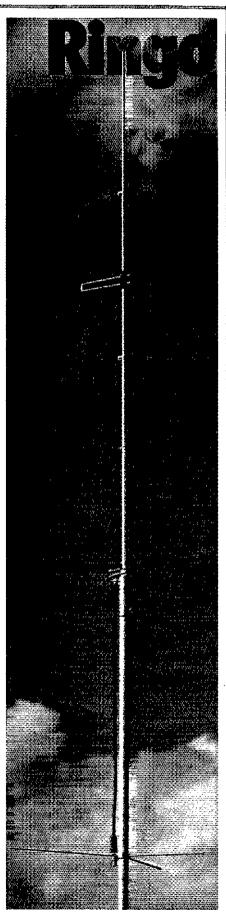
ARX-2B 134-164MHz ARX220B 220-225MHz ARX450B 435-450MHz

## **MOBILE ANTENNAS**

CS50M 46-54MHz Magnetic Mount CS147M 144-174MHz Magnetic Mount CS220M 220-225MHz Magnetic Mount CS450M 435-470MHz Magnetic Mount



THE ANTENNA COMPANY
48 Perimeter Road, P.O. Box 4680
Manchester, NH 03108 USA
TELEPHONE 603-627-7877
TELEX 4949472 CUSHSIG MAN



# Ranger II Simply the best

The best combination of gain, bandwidth and low angle radiation for simplex or repeater operation.

Quick easy assembly and installation

Mount anywhere with compact dimensions and neat appearance

Proven performance and durability in all environments Complete FM band coverage

One year warranty

Cushcraft antennas created the FM antenna revolution by making the best performance and value available to every ham. We continue to set the pace with a broad line of antennas for every FM application. Tune across the band and you will find the overwhelming majority of hams using one, two, or more Cushcraft antennas. The reason is very simply that they are the best. Now is the time for you to enjoy the value of a Cushcraft antenna. See your nearby dealer today.

# New Mobile Artennas



Exciting news for HAMS! the same high performance and quality, CUSHCRAFT/SIGNALS antennas, used by professionals and business, are now available to improve your mobile communications.

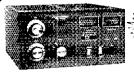
## FEATURING

- SILVER PLATED LOADING COILS
- TAPERED 17-7PH STAINLESS STEEL WHIPS
- STRONG, MOISTURE PROOF ABS COIL CASES
- CADMIUM PLATED NON-SEIZING HARDWARE
- FULL BRAID COVERAGE RG 58A/U CABLE
- COAXIAL CONNECTORS
- EACH COMPLETE WITH CABLE, CONNECTORS AND THREADED BASE TO TAKE EITHER THE
- STAINLESS STEEL SPRING OR STRAIGHT WHIP
- CHOICE OF 3 MOUNTING OPTIONS
  - 1. 90 POUND MAGNET MOUNT
  - 2. TRUNK LIP MOUNT
  - 3. ¾ INCH HOLE MOUNT

ONLY CUSHCRAFT/SIGNALS MOBILE ANTENNAS GIVE YOU ALL OF THESE

ANTENNAS GIVE YOU ALL OF THESE IMPORTANT PERFORMANCE FEATURES.

# B & W PRESENTS A WINNING COMBINATION





## MODEL PT2500A LINEAR AMPLIFIER

The Barker & Williamson PT2500A Linear Amplifier is a completely self-contained table-top unit designed for continuous SSB, CW, RITY, AM or ATV operation. Intended for coverage of all amateur bands between 1.8 MHz and 21 MHz, it can be readily modified for fre-quencies outside the amateur bands for commercial or military application. Two type 3-500z glass envelope triodes provide reliability and rapid turn-on time.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

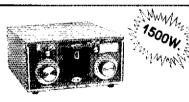
- Full 1500 watt output
- PI-network input for maximum drive
- Pressurized plenum cooling system
- DC antenna relay for hum-free operation
- Illuminated SWR and power meters Vernier tuning for accurate settings
- PLL output for greater harmonic attenuation

Ruggedly constructed of proven design, this amplifier reflects the manufacturer's critical attention to details—such as the silver-plated tank coil for maximum efficiency. Cathode zener fuse and internal/external cooling are among the protective and safety devices employed. Input and output impedances are 50 ohms.

Dimensions: 17" wide x 19" deep x 8"% high Weight: 80 lbs. (shipped in 3 cartons to meet UPS requirements)

 $^{\S}2175^{.00}$  FOB factory, Price includes one year limited warranty.

Call or write factory for complete specifications.



## MODEL V\$1500A ANTENNA COUPLER

The Barker & Williamson VS1500A antenna coupler is designed to match virtually any receiver, transmitter or transceiver in the 160 to 10 meter range (1.8 to 30 MHz) with up to 1500 watts RF power to almost any antenna, including dipoles, inverted vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and others, ted by coax cable, balanced lines or a single wire. A 1:4 balun is built in for connection to balanced lines.

## FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Series parallel capacitor connection for greater harmonic attenuation.
- In-circuit wattmeter for continuous monitoring.
- Vernier funing for easy adjustment.

Front panel switching allows rapid selection of antennas, or to an external dummy load, or permits bypassing the tuner.

Dimension (Approx.): 11" wide x 13" deep x 6" high

Weight: 61/2 lbs.

Price:  $^\$499.00$  FOB Factory. Fully warranted for one year.



428, K1EIR 386, W1EFW 345, KA1MKJ 307, KA1GWE 260, W1YOL 129, KA1KTH 104, KY1F 68, KA1BHT 56, KB1ZC, WB4FDT 48, K1AQE 22, WA1NLD 18, WB1EFJ 12, W1CUH 12, W1BDN 7.

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS: SM, Luck Hurder, KY1T—
ASM: K9HI, SGL: K3HI, OO/AA: KA1KF, SEC: KB1PA, PIC:
K1HLZ, BM: KB1AF, STM: KW1U, TC: KA1IU, ACC: KA1KCU,
NET MGR FREQ TIME(LCC)LY QTC ONI
EMRI N1AUJ 3688 1900/2200 DY 299 325
EMRIPN N1BGW 3880 1730 DY 203 163

NET MGR FREQ TIME(LOC)/IDV GTC GNT CMRI MIAJJ 3688 1900/2900 DY 299 325 EMRIPN N1BGW 3880 1730 DY 203 163 EMRIPN N1BGW 3880 1730 DY 203 163 EMRIPN N1BGW 3880 1730 DY 203 288 NEEPN K1BZD 3945 0830 SN 12 49 HHTN NGTA 64/94 2230 DY 140 437 EMRISS N1CVE 3715 1800/2030 DY 78 173 EMRISS N1CVE 3715 1800/2030 DY 78 173 DWISTIN MARRIAGE KB1AF reports that we have not just one but a total of FOUR new OBS appointees this month K1BOG of Attleboro. KA1KEZ of Salem, KA1AMR in Scituate, and N1DH in Easton. This represents a large increase in our ability to "get the word out" to EMASS Amateurs, especially when considering that 96 bulletins were transmitted by packet stins K1BC/PBBS and K1BOG PBBS during a one month period Attention all clubs in a bind for speakers for your meetings? Affiliated Club Coordinator KA1KCU keeps a vy interesting list of people who are willing to speak about their areas of interest and experilse. Contact Ron or myself for details or the steering bulletins area potential Novice class, while N1CKC is heading up Falmouth ARA's fall Novice class, while N1CKC is seading up Falmouth ARA's fall Novice class, while N1CKC is heading up Falmouth ARA's fall Novice class, while N1CKC is the service in N1BLH. Emergency Coordinator in Framingham, sez that his ARES team meets once a month now, and welcomes all Amateurs with HF or VHF equipment Congrats to Public Service Honor Rollers NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U and KN1KI Traffic: KM1K 729, KW1U 567, N1BGW 471, WA1FCD 349, KB1AF 277, WA1TBY 21, W1CE 192, NG1A, KW1U an

tion Manager lately?

MAINE: SM, Cliff Laverty, W1RWG—ASM: Bill Mann, W1KX. SEC KABUVQ, 81M: AK1W. BM: W1JTH. ACC: KA1FKS. OCC: W1KX. PIO: KY1E. SGL: K1NIT. TC: K1PV. W1JTH's builetin report includes ARRL 7 Maine 7 Propagation 4 with 47 transmissions, 9 on cacket. Pen Bay ARC elected the following for 1987: Ken Orne, K1BEA, press; 1st VP K1VEB; Tech VP WA1ZDA; Secv N1DOY; treas N1DEI; directors K1EHO, W1BDL. KA1HEH, KX1I. This new club now has 52 voting members, 25 nor-voting members. PAW reports 1148 points on CW, 569 SSB, and 100 bonus for FD. Merrymeeting ARA very active sponsoring VE tests. PSHR: WB1CBP 89. Nat. Sess. CNI. Q1C. Manager.

18t	5688	QNI	QIU	Manager
GN Aug	26	936	141	KIGUP
Sept	27	1017	190	
TN	30	284	126	ND1A
11AH-1PBSS		815	330	NIAHH
EN	6	98	68	WATYNZ
RACES	4	45	4	WIRWG

RACES 45 4 WIRWG
\*\*N14HH-1 packet bulletin board reports 68 hours connection
time, 543 connections. Traffic: WB1CBP 188, KA1AVU 158,
W1BO 115, AKIW 105, WIKX 98, N01A 64, N1BJW 58,
W1RWG 42, WA1YNZ 23, KA1ODT 8, N1BIR 8, W1OTQ 8,
W1BMX 7, KA1ENM 6, N1BME 5.

WIFNO 115. AKIW 305. WIKX 95. ND1X 64. N1BJW 58. WIFNO 42. WA1YNZ 23. KA1ODT 8, N1BIR 8, WIOTO 8, WIBMX 7, KA1ENIM 6, N1BIME 5.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: SM BII Burden, WB1BRE—SEC: WINH. BM: K10SM. Someone asked me recently if I really got enough material for the section report each month. My answer follows: Both clubs and individuals were prominent in activities during Sept—INDIVIDIAL ACHIEVEMENT—Twin State BC president WB1GRR talked about Ham radio on local radio station. Congrets to K1GG on his Yagi ant article published in QST, and to WAZMBO whose CD article has been accepted for pub in QST. KB1MK running for NH state legislator. I attended the Governor's annual volunteer Recognition Ceremony honoring outstanding volunteers in NH. Nominated for recognition were WA1PEL, K1ACL, WA1YZN, and KA1GOZ for their excellent efforts. AF1T has been contesting on 902 and 1296 and hilltopping in the 10 ghz contest. AK4L of the CNHARC running high speed cw classes this winter. JA1OMV was the newest member of the Twin State RC. STATE ORG/CLUBS—State meeting in Concord was well attended with planning for NH QSO party started. Field orgeports were given by WB1GXM, K1ACL, W1TN and WB1BRE. GSARA provided comm and safety support for Manchester RIVERIFEST event. Club members WB1AAZ and XYL, KB1GV, KA1NXT, AB1Q, KX1L, KA1KGB (and friend) and N1DNV provided the communications network. A good, visible public service activity! Twin State club working with Montshire Museum to plan and setup Ham radio exhibit. A highlight of the Gillord Old Home Days celebration was the special event station setup and operated by the CNIARC with MONTShire Museum to plan and setup Ham radio exhibit. A highlight of the Gillord Old Home Days celebration was the special event station setup and operated by the CNIARC with MONTShire Museum to plan and setup Ham radio exhibit. A special event station setup and operated by the CNIARC with MONTShire Museum to plan and setup Ham radio exhibit. A special event station setup and operated by the CNIARC with MONTShire Museum

WILOG 8, N1DOA 4.

RHODE ISLAND: SM, John (Bob) Vota, WB1FDY—Thx to N1RI George and his team of operators for working with the Narragansett Bay Wheelmen on the Largest bicycle ride on the East Coast, 1700 bikers were on the road and only 8 operators to handle it all. Give N1RI a call for next year. Thx b BVARC for their work with the Autumnfest and Parade and the Amateur Radio Booth they set up. I would like to wish you all the best of the Holiday Seasons Greetings and hope the New Year brings you all that you are looking for. Thx to the NPARC for the work with the United Nations Earth Run. Congrats to KaTAVG on in "90th" birthday, Traffic KATJXH 213, PSHR 109, W1EOF 224, WA1CRY 59, KATKML 193, PSHR 70.

VERMONT: SM, Frank I. Suitor, W1CTM--ASM: KD1R. STM: AE1T. SEC: W1KRV. State emergency communications capability is being upgraded by ur Section Emergency Coordinator (SEC) (Joe, W1KRV). In order to make it effective, he needs our collective support. You can help by becoming a member

of the Amateur Radio Emergency Servics (ARES). The sole purpose of this group is simply to provide emergency communications when needed. To join us in this public service activity is very easy—till out an application which fists ur equipment capabilities and volunteers in help during a disaster. (Applications are available from W1KRV, ur club, or me. You may participate thru ur club emergency coordinator (EC) or on an individual basis. Whichever way u choose to participate, ur station data will be coordinated into a state wide geographical network which can be activated by the SEC thru his organization of district ECs. ECs and individual ARES members. The object always is to use those volunteers closest to the disaster sits to provide the communications help needed. Because we are a rural state with lewer hams than most, we need to have a high participation rate or we can't do the lob. Pse help Job by volunteering ur support—Int! Job (W1KRV) has appointed KAILDJ (Richard) and NICDD (Mac) as DECs in Washington and Lamoille Counties repectively. NB14 (Kevin) is BARC's new EC. Many trix to CVARC members who made me feel right at home at ur 10/1 meeting. I look forward to attending at least one meeting of each V1 ARC over the next year. ARC presidents are requested to provide me with ur newsletters/reports, etc. sol can put ur club into in this column. Don't forget ARRI. 160 M contest (12/5-7) and 10 M contest (12/13-14). Congratulations are in order to Keith (KA1HUA) on getting ur Novice ticket and to Peter (NIEBT) on uporading to Advanced. K1MOC repeaters as heling upgraded with a new 100 tower in Tumbridge. Bob (W1RNA) is polygraded with a new 100 tower in Tumbridge. Bob (W1RNA) is GMN 26/40/4/36, VTBN 4/70/4, TSN 56/8/15, GMN 26/40/4/36, VTBN 4/70/4, Merry Christmas and Happy 1987 to all.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS; SM, Don Haney, KA1T—CO/REI; N1CM, PiO/ACC K1BE. SEC/SGL: WB1HIH, STM:

A/O/4, ISN bights, GMN 29/44/45, VIPN 4/O/4, Merry Christmas and Happy 1997 to all.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS; SM. Don Haney, KAIT—OO/RRI: NICM, PIONACC; K1BE, SEC/SGL; WBITHIH, STM: WI'UD. TC: KA1,JM. The severe weather net on KIFFK and data collection on other repeators had 5 sessions in July and were especially busy in early August as several storms generated tornado activity. Fortunately, most of the section saw no damage but information provided to National Weather Service was valuable in tracking storms. KA1,JJM-2 packet BBS provides NWS forecast and alert information for western Mass and eastern NY. It is accessible on 145,05 via the KA1NEO and KA1,JJM-1 digipeators. Pleased to appoint N1DMU as Net Menager of West Mass Phone Net. Hope to see many of you at New England Convention at Boxboro on October 18-19. This is the chance to get with hams from all over the Division for technical programs, flee market, and two days of eye-ball GSOs. And NOBARC club auction is the next week on October 26 at 7:00. PSRIR: WBITHIH 103, N1DMU 100. Traffic: W1UD 152, KA1T 115, N1DMU 99, W1KK 40, WB1HIH 25, WA1OPN 7, W1ZPB 3.

## NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

ALASKA: SM, Jim Moody, Jr., NL7C—SEC: KL7JIM. STM:
KL7T. TC: AL7L. NM: KL7GID, KL7AF, KL7JKW. DEC:
AL7AC, KL7WM, KL7JFT. Had a very enjoyable and
educational visit with KL7GNG and KL7EDK at the Anchorage
Fleamarket. Packet communications was demonstrated in a
state sponsored exercise and proved to the Division of
Emergency Services that the traffic can be passed quicker
and more accurately than on the 75 meter phone net. In the
next emergency Packet will play a big part in the communications structure in Alaska. KL7GNG and KL7LA (in Palmer)
have linked their BBSs to pass traffic hourly between
Pairbanks and Anchorage. A new link is in that links Glenallen
via Paxson. I also want to wish everyone a Merry Christmas
and the best for the conting New Year!

IDAHC: SM, Don Clower, KA7T—SEC: N7BI, STM: W7GHT.

and the best for the coming New Year!

IDAHO: SM, Don Clower, KA7T—SEC: N7BI. STM: W7GHT.
COC: WB7CYO, PIO: WB7PFO. Special thick to Lee,
WB7CYO, for taking on the job as OOC. Ron, KU7Y, moved
to Nevada. Tinxs to Ron for a job well done, and good luck
to him. I still need to fill several appointments, if you are
interested in helping please let me know. W7JMH, W7IWU,
KD7HZ, KA7T, WA7PW, and K7CXG attended a luncheon
with various state volunteer groups to discuss an emergency
network for the state. Future meetings are planned. Twin Falls
ARC is providing communications for the annual "Rim to Rim"
Run. W7ZRC, K7TM, and KA7T conducted VE exams on
9/6/68. Cong. to KA7ZFX, KA7ZEB, KA7UUH, and WA7YIH
on upgrades. We are considering starting a slow CW net;
volu have an interest let me know.

Net Reports Fo-Time
Farm 3937 Isb BP Da 30 1882 27
Id Cd 3990 tsb 8:30 A M-F 22 736 20
Imn 3635 CW 9P Da 30 824 26
Traffic: N7BHL 184 W7GHT 92, NW7K 44, W7JMH 34.
General: If you have any into for this report please let me know
by the 1st of the month. 73s.

MONTANA: SM, Les Belyea, N7AIK, Flease check page 54

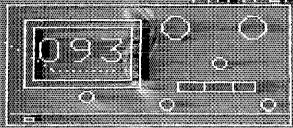
by the 1st of the month. 73s.

MONTANA: SM, Les Belyea, N7AIK. Flease check page 54 of October QS7, the Section Manager position for Montana is available. The current SM has the nominating petition form CD-129, will be glad to send one to anyone qualified. New officers for the Anaconda ARC are—Pres: KATNCY, VP. KD7KD, Secy: N7HKW. W7IDK reports the Have group had a successful Hamiest last August. The Hellgate ARC has obtained and placed in the Missoula County Library the new Foreign and North American Callbooks, Upgrades reported—to Adv. N7HKF, KA7ODS; To Gen: KA7OBM, N7HF; To Tech: KA7WFA DX note: W7LR, KE7X and KØPP worked Europe on 160M, very rare, PBL-W7TGU, PSRR-W7TGU, KF7R.

SESS QNI QTC MGR 30 357 86 WATGQO 30 1935 163 KF7R 4 83 2 KØPP

MIN 30 1933 12 KDPP

OREGON: SM, William R, Shrader, W7OMU—ASM: KZ7T.
STM: W7VSE. SEC: N7CPA, PIO: KC7YN, SGL: KA7KSK,
STC: N7ENI. ACC: KB7CC. QC: N7SC. RFI: AK7T. Upgrades:
N7HMY. KE7LW. N7HMY. K7YOM, K7QMY, N7FFF W7KQX
(KXTRA): WA7ADW, K7YOM, K7QMY, N7FFF W7KQX
(KXTYT); KA7ZAG, N7HAB, N7HGI, N7HPA, N7HWE, N7GE,
N7JD (GEN); KA7UEK, KA7XXY, KA7VZB, N7IGS, N7HIU,
N7IIB (TECH); KA7ZLN, KA7ZIJ (NOVICE). Both families
N7ENIULKA7RKZ and ALTWIXYY Lare proud parents of new
male junior operators. KA7MOJ has been promoted to PFC
by the U.B. Army, N7EUQ has been promoted to PFC
by the U.B. Army, N7EUQ has been promoted to PFC
by the O.B. Army, N7EUQ has been promoted to PFC
sty in Galley ARC is celebrating its 50th year anniversary in 1986. Oregon winners in the 1986 ARRL DX contest
are W7TC (CW) and W7YAQ (SSB). Congratulations to one
and all. The Traffic Handler's Net which was originated by
W7VSE Ore STM about two and half years ego is continuing
to grow. It is an ideal meeting place for SSB and CW traffic.



Readning The World



# SUPER SANTEC WEEKEND

We're Cutting Prices to the Bone

# OR 46 EXCITING HO **DECEMBER 5, 6, 7**

Fri. - Noon til Midnight, Sat. & Sun. - 7 a.m. to Midnight (EST) JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING









600 LAKEDALE ROAD, DEPT. R COLFAX. N.C. 27235

For Orders ONLY - Call Toll Free

We'll Deduct \$1.50 from your Order NOON to 10:00 PM EST



8975 W. GOSHEN AVE., VISALIA, CA 93291

## **Fastest Shipments** in the Industry.

## MA SERIES CRANK-UP TUBULAR TOWERS

Will handle 10 sq. ft, antennas at 50 MPH winds.

MODEL	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	NUMBER	WEIGHT	SEC	OD	SUGGESTE	Ď
NO.	MAX.	MIN.	SECTIONS	POUNDS	Top	Bot.	HAM PRICE	i
MA-40	40"	21'6"	2	242	3"sq.	41/10 **	\$ 735.00	Υ.
MA-550	55'	22'1"	3	435	3"sq.	6"	\$1245.00	Shown w
MA-550MDP*	55'	22'1"	3	620	3"sq.	6"	\$2640 00	optional
MA-770	71'	22'10"	4	645	3"sq.	8"	\$2385.00	MARB 550 L
MA-770MDP*	71'	22'10"	4	830	3"sq.	8.,	\$3780,00	and
MA-850MDP*	85	23'6"	5	1128	3"sq.	10*	\$5090.00	motor drive

\*MDP models complete with heavy-duty motor drive with positive pull down.

## FREE STANDING CRANK-UP TOWERS

Will handle 18 sq. ft. antennas at 50 MPH winds.

MODEL NO.	HEIGHT MAX.	HEIGHT MIN.	NUMBER SECTIONS	WEIGHT POUNDS	SEC Top	. OD Bot.	SUGGESTED HAM PRICE
TX-438	38,	21'6"	2	355	1214"	15"	\$ 925 00
TX-455	55'	55,	3	670	15%	18"	\$1395.00
TX-472	72'	22'8"	4	1040	1214"	21%"	\$2295.00
TX-472MDP*	72'	22'8"	4	1210	12%*	21%"	\$3695.00
TX-489	891	23'4"	5	1590	121/4"	25%"	\$3995.00
TX-489MDPL*	89'	23'4"	5	1800	12%"	25%"	\$5995,00

\*TX-472MDP includes heavy-duty motor drive with positive pull down. TX-489MDPL comes with heavy-duty motor drive with dual level wind and positive pull down. (Both motor drive models include limit switch brackets).

## FREE STANDING HEAVY-DUTY CRANK-UP TOWERS. Will handle 30 sq. ft, antennas at 50 MPH winds.

Most Kenpro models allow full retraction

MODEL	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	NUMBER	WEIGHT	SEC	. OD	SUGGESTED
NO.	MAX.	MIN.	<b>SECTIONS</b>	POUNDS	Тор	Bot.	HAM PRICE
HDX-538	38'	21'6"	2	600	15"	18"	\$1195.00
HDX-555	55'	22'	3	870	15"	21%"	\$2095.00
HDX-572	72"	22.8"	4	1420	15"	25%*	\$3595.00
HDX-572MDPL*	721	22'8"	4	1600	15"	2544"	\$5495.00
HDX-589MDPL*	89'	23'8"	5	2440	15"	30%"	\$7195.00

\*Includes heavy-duty motor drives with dual level wind and positive pull down. HDX-572MDPL includes limit switch brackets only. HDX-589MDPL includes limit switches and limit switch brackets.

## FREE STANDING "LOW PROFILE" COMPACT

CRANK-UP TOWERS.
Will handle 18 sq. ft. antennas at 50 MPH winds. (TMM-433HD handles 24 sq. ft.)

MODEL	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	NUMBER	WEIGHT	SEC	, OD	SUGGESTED .
NO.	MAX.	MIN.	SECTIONS	POUNDS	Top	Bot.	HAM PRICE
TMM-43355*	33' w/o mast	11'4"	4	315	10"	18"	\$ 985.00
TMM-433HD*	33' w/o mast	11'4"	4	400	121/4"	20 4"	\$1195.00
TMM-541SS*	41' w/o mast	12'	5	430	10"	20%"	\$1295.00
Hy-Gain and so	ame Alliance ro	tors when i	nstalled inside	tower will res	trict retri	acted he	ight by approx. 24".

Standard bases included with all towers (except MA-770, 770-MDP and 850-MDP).

ALSO AVAILABLE: . Motor drives for most towers 5' to 24' antenna masts ● Coax arms ● Service platforms Mast raising fixtures ● Special bases ● Limit Switch Packages

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Contact:

Amateur Electronic Supply (All Locations) • Texas Towers Ham Radio Outlet (All Locations) ● U.S. Tower (209) 733-2438

Prices are FOB factory: Visalia, GA. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

## CODE★STAR--PRICED FROM \$129.00

- Ideal for Novices, SWL s and seasoned amateurs
- Built-in code practice osciliator & speaker
- 12 VDC Operation or 120 VAC with adapter provided
- Optional serial/parallel ASCII output port



- Copies Morse, Baudot & ASCII codes
- Two optimized Morse rances
- Digital & Analog filtering with 16 db AGC
- Automatic speed tracking 3 - 70 WPM

More Features Per Dollar Than Anything Efse! Copies code from your receiver! Improves your code speed too! Large LEDs, Easy to connect and operate, Compact, 2lbs, Connect computer (like VIC-20)/printer with optional ASCII output port.

CODE \* STARTMKit ... CS-K \$129.00

CODE ★ STAR Wired . . . CSF \$169.00

ASCII Port Kit . . . CS-IK \$49.95 ASCII Port Wired . . . CSIF \$69.95
Add \$5,00 shipping and handling for continental U.S. Send check or money order. Use VISA or MasterCard. Call or write for FREE brochure. Factory Direct - WE'RE AS NEAR AS YOUR PHONE!

Microcraft

Corporation P. O. Box 513Q,

Telephone: (414) 241-8144 Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092 Council in the future. Traffic: WTVSE 486, WTZB 95, NTBGW 57, WTODG 83, WTHLE 51, WB7VBN 41, NTDRP 34, WT.NE 25, KA7AID 24, KA7EEE 6.

WASHINGTON: SM, Brad Wells, KR7L—ASM/ACC: KC7PH. STM: KD7ME. SEC. N7DRT. SGL: KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7G, Frank Price, KD7AC. OOC: NTL. TC: WTBUN, ASM: KD7AC. OOC: ASM: CORDINARY C

handlers. If you are interested check on 3944 kHz at 0520Z (1020 PM Local) daily. The NW amateur Radio Council is in the process of reorganization with KX7Y at the helm. Your club will be contacted with full info about the alms of the Council in the future. Traffic: W7VSE 486, W7ZB 95, N7BGW 57, W7CDG 63, W7LLF 51, W87VSN 41, N7DRP 34, W7LNE 25, KA7AID 24, KA7EEE 6.

## PACIFIC DIVISION

PACIFIC DIVISION

EAST BAY: SM, Bob Vallo, W6RGG—ASM: W6ZF & N6DHN. SEC: W6LKE. OCO: NY6Z. STM K6APW spoke recently at EBARC. Jim reminds me that the following nets are looking for checkins: NCN, 3630 at 1900 and 2030; RN6, 3655 at 1946 and 2130; PAN, 5875 at 2030 (all times are PST). Speaking of nets, EBARC has a slow speed CW net on 21.115 at 2000 and an SSB net at 21,395 at 2100. Both on Wednesdays. KA6DFY is a new member and N6NML upgraded to General and KB6MWP to Tech. NBARA's nominating committee members are KD6T, K6UJS and WA6EFF. They have a new net starting up on 28,600 at 2000 each Thursday. BARC wellowers are with the starting up on 28,600 at 2000 each Thursday. BARC wellowers new member KA6NGT. LAFIK repeater WA6DDP/R 147.12 may soon sprout a new HC-85 controller. AHC has their general net each Thursday on W6CX/R 147.05 at 2000 and the "Perky". Net on 3995 every night at 2200. Traffic: WB6DOB 117, K6APW 114, WB6JZX 32, (Aug) W86UZX 40. NEVADA: SM, Joe Lambert, W8IXD—SNARS still working on their new repeater site. Curty, K7HRW is tooking for volunteer instructors for Novice classes & also VF's. N7GVT reports VHF link completed from Ey to Goldfield. Expect to the in Reno soon. Both Northern & Southern Nevada well-represented at Nat'l. Conv. in San Diego. TARA's 10th yr. Anniversary Banquet was enjoyed by many. Novice classes are being held in So. Lake Tahoe. Contact NX6W for details. N7KR arranged an informative presentation at the LVRAC on the new Metro Police Communications Center. All hams in the community were invited to attend. CARCON, formed in June, 1976 has been re-activated as of Nov. 1985 with 15 member or ganizations dedicated to working together in coordinating repeater, remote base & packet radio in No. Nev. W8IXD brought back much fine from Nat'l. Conv., and was a panelist at the ARRL Forum on Field Organization at Pac. Div. Conv. In 8.J.

in S.J.

PACIFIC: SM, Army Curtis, AH6P. Aloha and hate adai to all of the Pacific. Had a great time at the National Convention in San Diego. Sorry that I didn't see more KH6's there. KH6B was there and even managed to win one of the hourly door prizes! WH6BFT and WH6C now on packet from Maul. KH6H/R now on 147.62/02 and linked to KH6IJCAN 147.65/.06 on Diamond Head. A nice alternative for Interisland work IN6HPC has moved to Kuta and will have a machine up shortly on 1291.6 MHz, Is this the first in Hawaii? AH6EL has moved back to Maul, hard to take all that cold white stuff in WB-land. Next Maul VE session is December 13. Hillo VE sessions set for Jan 17, April 18, July 18, and Oct 17 in 1987. Got a very nice phone call from KH6JKY. Ray is in W6-land for awhile and sends his best to all. Traffic KH6S 44, KH8H 36.

Got a very nice phone call from KHSLKY. Hay is in W8-land for awhile and sends his best to all. Traffic: KHSS 44, KH8H 38.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY: SM, Bob Watson, W6IEW—STM: WA6WJZ. SGL: N6IG, ACC & TC: W6RFF. DEC North: KF6KJ, DEC Sierra: KA6GHI, SECTION NET: First Sunday each month, 8 PM, on 146 B95, input up, Yuba/Sutter repeated WD6AXMR. Net Control—W6IEW or W6RFF. I have just returned from the Pacific Division Convention in San Jose where the participation of the SV Section was disappointingly low. You missed many good sessions, good exhibits and a fine banquet. Next time think about going yourself. This is written in October, one year after I became your SM so it is my anniversary report to you. There has been a remarkable change in that time, for which I take no credit, I merely report it. Complaints about the Leaque have vanished Earlier at club meetings and the Section meeting there were many comments? complaints?" with "what no complaints?" there aren't any. Maybe you are all just being nice but in any case, it is a pleasant change, for which I thank you. However, I'vou do have complaints, or questions, I want to hear them. By the meeting that the sections, I want to hear them. By the meeting holds as an a happy and prosperous New Yearl Traftic: NECVF 322. NBLUY 245, WA6WLI 219, K6SRF 159, KI6GW 55, WA6ZUD 4.

SAN FRANCISCO: SM, Bob Smith, NAST—The "Pacificon and the section in the team with these forums."

TO, WOOSEL 6, WASCOD 4, SAN FRANCISCO: SM, Bob Smith, NA6T—The "Pacificon 86" was an interesting convention this year with three forums on PACKET RADIO. Two new packet "DiGIs"s should be in operation in the next lew months in northern Ca. from Mendocino County using WA6FBL-1 and NA6T-1, Also look for a new DIGI in the Cresent City Area soon to link into Southern Oregon, NAPA and SONOMA counties will be ad-

# R&L ELECTRONICS 575 main st.

HAMILTON! OHIO 45013

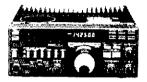
Large Stock



KENWOOD



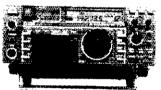
TS-940S



FT-757GX



IC-735



WE **STOCK** ALL MAJOR LINES OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT, ANTENNAS, TOWER, AND RADIO ACCESSORIES.

BUY — SELL — TRADE





**COD'S WELCOME!** 

LL — I KADE

1-800•221•7735

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE 513-868-6399
10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

WE **SERVICE** WHAT WE SELL!



# \_\_AMERITRON\_

## **HF Linear Amplifiers**

Designed and built to give reliable long-life performance. All four models cover 160 through 15 meters.

**AL-84** with 4 6MJ6 tubes - 600 watts PEP output. **AL-80A** with 3-500Z tube - 1000 watts PEP output. **AL-1200** with 3CX-1200A7 tube - full legal output with 100 watts drive.

AL-1500 with 8877 tube - full legal output with 65 watts drive.

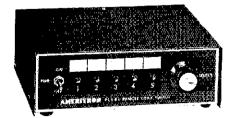
# RCS-4 FOR CONVENIENT INSTALLATION

No control cable required. Selects one of four antennas. VSWR: under 1:1 to 1 from 1.8 to

Impedance: 50 ohms.

Power capability: 1500 watts average, 2500 watts PEP maximum.

## **Remote COAX Switches**



## RCS-8V FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Selects up to five antennas.

Loss at 150 MHz: less than .1 dB.

V\$WR: under 1.2 to 1 DC to 250

MHz.

Impedance: 50 ohms.

Power capability: 5 kW below 30 MHz, 1 kW at 150 MHz.

Available at your dealer-Send for a catalog of the complete AMERITRON line.

AMERITRON, Division of Prime Instruments, Inc. 9805 Walford Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44102 • (216) 651-1740

## **QST** PROTECTOR!



You have an investment in your copies of QST. Protect this investment with sturdy QST binders.

Binder for QST prior to January, 1976: \$9.00. Binder for QST beginning with the January, 1976 issue:\$10.00. Available in the U.S. Possessions and Canada.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE. VEWINGTON OF 05111 Miles



Please reserve my copy of the 1986 Catalog I enclose \$1 to cover st	Dick Smith hipping.
Name	3 4.3.133 F V%.4
Address	612C
City	
Zip	563
DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS INC. P.O.Box 2249 Redwood City CA 94063 EVERYTHING FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSI	ASTI

for your copy today

ding ATV to their CDF-VIP programs, Mini-cams from airplanes, etc. for fire control. Do you know a young artist who would like to participate in the ARRL's search for a NATION-AL theme for "Youth in Amateur Radio", contact NA6T for further information. SF County is looking for an ARES-REACT Italson any offers? SKYWARN-PACKET is running on 145.01 in SF AREA, just in itime for winter. Newest OBS STATION in section is KE6IT in Marin County, Novice classes are starting in all clubs this month, if you know a propective amateur—invite him out to a class and help preserve YOUR hobby! FDT Ploneers have been active with the BEEP BALL Van this month, they are always looking for volunteers to man the comm-van during PS Events, give them a call on 146.79 if you want to help. Interested in a Section Field Appointment, give me a call and express your desires. 73, NA6T.

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY: SM, Charles McConneil, W6DPD—SEC: WC8U. STM: N6AWH. TC: WA6EXV. ACC: N6ECH. ASST. SMS; W6TPP, K6YK. Emergency Coordinators (ECs) are needed in Madera and in Mono Countles. Contact WC6U or W6DPD if you can serve in one of these positions. Amateurs interested in the technical end of Amateur Radio and who might consider becoming Assistant Technical Coordinators (ATCs) should contact WA6EXV for information. The SJV was well represented at Pacificon 86 Cictober 3-5, 1986 in San Jose. WA6EXV won a prize. K8PPB, W86LOA, and KA6ONN are Extra. N6NTU, KA6YSW, KA6ZRV and K86JDT are Advanced. K86NXG is a Novice. KA6WDU is KisJO. K86JHU is N6OCV. KA6RTA is KisHN. K84JIT is N6NVIL. WA6DYD has an IC 12AT and a TNC. Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to all. Traffic: N6AWH 121, N6MCY 42, W6DPD 24, WA6YAB 9, N6MXG 3. (Aug) N6MXG 8.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY: SM, Glenn Thomas, W86W—SEC:WA6OCV. TC: WA6PWW. STM: N6LU. PIO: W86NLA.

Vear to all. Treffic: NEAWH-121. NEMCY 42, W85FD 24, WA6YAB 9, N6MXG 3. (Aug) N6MXG 8.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY: SM, Glenn Thomas, WB6W—SEC-WA6OCV. TC: WA6F-WV. STM: N6JLJ. PIO: WB6NLA. ASM: NBJQJ & N68S. ACC. W6MKM. BM: (vacant) COCORD!(vacant) The FORM (Found On Remote Mountains) group spent the September VHF QSO party at 9300 feet near Marmoth Lakes. Sparse turnout for the contest was compensated for by the spectacular sunset Saturday evening. The SLAC ARC held elections at their monthly meeting, congrats to the winners (?) ... the OSCAR Users froup has changed its weekley net to the 147.15 (+ 800) machine. Also, it will now be on Tuesday (a new day). This is an excellent place to meet others who are interested in the Amateur space program. Larry N7EON, of the NWS has been very busy establishing the SKYWARN system in our area. Contact him if you are interested in participating ... the Foothills ARS had their yearly outing on Mt. Tam for the Cal QSO party. Excellent weather was enjoyed by all who were there...! met many of you at PACIFICON 86. Thanks to SCCARA for sponsoring it, and special thanks to the convention committle for their long hours and hard work to bring it all together... It'd like to take this opportunity to thank all of you who have assisted me in my first year as SM. It has been quite an experience and I have learned quite a bit. Happy Holidays to all and best wishes for the new year OO reports: K6AYB. Traffic: W6YBV 199, N6JLJ 28, KA6SXW 18, K86IWG 4. (Aug) W6KZJ 24.

## ROANOKE DIVISION

4. (Aug) WSKZJ 24.

ROANOKE DIVISION

NORTH CAROLINA: SM, Rae Everhart, K4SWN—SEC:
A84W. STM: K4NLK. BM: K4WW. ACC: WC4T. PIO:
WA4OBR. TC: K4ITL. SGL: KE4ML. MERRY CHRISTMAS
and HAPPY NEW YEAR from SECTION STAFF. Thanks to
everyone who helped in 86 in setting new records of unparalled proportion. High interest in traffic handling with new
amateurs coming into ranks. Have you ever been an NCS on
a net? NO? Get excellent training on the section NTS nets.
Want to be a lialson on other nets? Contact STM, K4NLK and
ask for an NCS or ANCS slot. You will be glad you did and
thankful for the training. League now has an ARES Local
Memorandum of Understanding—LMOU for ECs. Contact
SEC, AB4W for more Info. NC DOT has advised KE4ML that
they are flooded with amateur radio plate applications.
Keep'em coming. This month is the Christmas Season so be
on alert and help pass the Christmas Spirit in the form of
fadioGram traffic. It will be heavy so all assistance will be
appreciated. New year is around the corner. Set yourself a
goal—upgrading, DXCC, WA3, WAC, Oscar, Packet Radio.
EME—and reach for the atmosphere in 1987. Effective 1-1-87
special golden anniversary DXCC award starts. Get yourse early. Contact HQ DXCC desk for more info. Attention all VECs.
Send this SM your 87 exam schedules. Mark your calendar
NOW for Division League Planning Meeting—LPM May 16/17
in Roanoke, VA. Get well wishes to our division director,
W4UG. Wanted: 75 Public Information Assistants—PlAs.
Section PIO, WA4CDBR needs help in distributing into about
the League and Ham Radio. Every club needs a PlA. Applicants MUST be League Members. Contact SM for application
Want to tell your community about amateur radio? WA4OBR
has the new RADIO/TV spot announcements. Don't forget
Straight Key Night—SKN contest at end of month. This will
be good month to make BPL. Silent Keys: W4EQ, K4SWR.
Taffic: K4NLK 309, NJ4L 237, WB4HFR 170, KJJHF 143,
ABBY 125, AAMP 122, WB4N 109, KA4TLC 95, WD4HTE
85, AK1E 79, NJ4RE 60, KA4EYF 58, KI4YV 58, WB4WI 160,
WA4WNR 78,

formerly Lumberton FM Fiptr. Assn: President WB4DVN. VP WB4WOR. Tres. KS4S. Sect. KAATLC. Rptr Trustee WV4Z. SOUTH CARCLINA: SM, Jimmy Walker, WD4HLZ—On October 11, the South Carolina Voluntary Organizations Active in Disaster (SoCarVOAD) held a seminar in Columbia. The Red Cross, Salvation Army, Emergency Preparedness Division (EPD) and Amateur Radio (ARES) provided displays showing the capability of each organization. I am proud to say, the ARES display generated the most interest and questions. N4FVU (EC Richland Co.) and WA2GYM (AEC) provided an excellent demo of Packer Radio. After a 15 minute discussion, WA2GYM demonstrated capabilities of his Packet station in providing communications during an emergency. As a direct result of this demo, EPD will provide a second amateur position in the Forward EOC (FEOC-18 wheel tractor trailer) and a second amateur position in the State EOC (SEOC-Rulledge Bidg., Columbia) for Packet Radio. THANKS - to N4FVU and WA2GYM for their time and effort. If it had not been for the time, effort, dedication and money that YOU, the Packet Radio Nut, have given this mode in SC, this demo would not have been possible. Traffic: K4ZN 140, WØKT 109, KB4BZA 45, KA2B 18, WA4JWS.

VIRGINIA: SM, Claude Feigley, W3ATQ—STM: KB4WT, SEC: N4EXQ. ACC: NT4S. OOC: W3HU, BM: AB4U, TC: WB4MAE. The following are the Section's official "NT9" nets. If you desire to have your net become an NTS net contact the STM, KB4WT. AA4A1

K4VWK NN41 N4GHI WB4K8G KJ4MF

VN (EAFLY) 7 PM 3680 NV4GHI
VN (LATE) 10 PM 3680 WB4KSG
VLN 10:15 PM 347 KJ4MF
SVEN 7:15 PM 3497 KJ4MF
SVEN 7:15 PM 148/82 NT4S
SEC NMEXQ announces the following new appointees, as EC.
N40KH, Mecklenburg Chy, WB4ZTR, Frederick Cty, KJ4AQI,
Accomack Cty, A44QG, Lumborland Cty, WB8MWI, Beditor
Cty, WA4QQI, Cumborland Cty, Also, NC4B has been named
DEC for Frederick Cty, A1 final reminder to all Affiliated Clubs.
If your 1986 Annual report has not been submitted to AFRI.
Hdqs, your club is subject to being placed on inactive status.
As of October, 38 of the Section's 49 Affiliated clubs have submitted reports. Report forms can be obtained from the ACC,
NT4S or the SM, WAATQ. The Richmond group had a bangup traffic operation with their station at the vs. State Pair. They
originated 452 messages, obtained 11 prospective Novices
for their upcoming class with 11 operators at the station. This
was a vory fruitful operation more Special evant stations
should make an effort to recruit new amateurs. K4J8T gave
a Packet demonstration before a body of James City County
officials with a lot of interest shown by these people on the
capabilities of Packet's error free transmissions. Our BM,
AB4U, is striving to revitalize the Section's Official Buttlein
Station (OBS) activity. He needs your help especially from
stations who can put W1AW bulletins and other local news
items an their repeaters, if the copying of W1AW broadcasts
is a problem the SM will gladly furnish copies of the broadcasts to interested parties. Packet BBS are ideal spots for
these news items. Late into, just received additional EC appointees, KB4BOZ, Patrick Cty, AB4L, Henry Cty, WD4RFS,
city of Alexandria. N4EFJ, Arlington Cty, WAAVZ, Washington
Cty, WB4WZZ, Fairtax Cty, OOC, W4HU and OOs WBRT,
K4DJ and KB4WT were active monitoring the HF bands.
Reminder, if you hold a field appointment and would like one
of the identification badges announced in the Field Forum contact the SM for details. This month indicates the beginning
of the Fall/Winter tic s

KC4HN 1.

WEST VIRGINIA: SM, Karl S, Thompson, K8KT—SEC-K8QEW, 8TM: KD8G. ACC: WA8CTO, SGL: K8BS. TC: K8CG. CVRA Director: WB8GDY, N8CG is new chairman of chas, area H. F. and Computer Show, New date for Jax. mtll was discussed at Oct 4 mtg., details later. NS8U is new EC for Minge Co., Tnx, John.

Net Freq Time ONI QTC Seas NM

WVFN 3856 8:00 1102 137 30 W8YP

WVMD 7235 11:45 562 18 29 W5FZP

WVRN 3740 8:30 218 28 30 K8LG

WVNN 3730 5:30 128 32 28 WD8LDY

HIBbilly 14:290 Noon su 126 12 4

W8YP

Traffic: W8YP 314, KZ8Q 148, KA8WNO 138, WD8LDY 131, N8GJO 124, W8FZP 89, KEBFI 84, K8TPF 55, KA8TIK 48, KBKT 41, KD8G 34, WA8KCJ 31, K8GLEW 27, KBUQY 24, KD8VT 18, WD8DHC 11, KA8CGF 10, NC8G 7.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO: SM, Bill Sheffield, KORJ.—ASM: WORSG, KARMOA. SEC: WB9FOB. 5TM: NBOZA. CO: WBACH. ACC. WB9DUV. PIO: N6FOE. SGL: WD9GGL. TC: NCOE. BM: KABCZW. On January 1st, the Flocky Mountain Div. will well-come a new Division Director. AGD, who has been serving as Vice Director. Our best wishes and many thanks to KOPGM who is going to enjoy his retirement after many years of service to the Division and the Section. I would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the field organization appointee's for a job well done. Public Service work takes little time and is a very rewarding experience. The section can use hams who can pass some traffic, become involved with emergency communications, or as a Public Information Ast\*t... Official Bulletin Statton... Official Observier... let me know if you are interested, and I will send you further into, From the Section Team... we wish you all a very happy holiday season and bost wishes for the New Year. 73, KQB. NETS: Cci; QNI 903, QTC 44-112 (Inf. 839 min, 26 sess. CWN; QNI 101, QTC 87, 465 min, 26 sess. CWN; QNI 2899, QTC 2398, 2700 min, 30 sess. NCTN; QNI 273, QTC 55, 391 min, 32 sess. SCTN; QNI 28 QTC 25, 129 min, 14 sess. Traffic: N2BQP 2196; WADHJZ 1542, W2ACH 540, KRDXK 604, KBJAN 323, WABOYI 305, KBgZ 182, WDDBSZ 116, WBPFV 64, N2DZA 55, WPHRS 30, WBCTY 44, WENTER.

30, WØNFW 24, KEØBI 9.

NEW MEXICO: SM, Joe T. Knight, W4PDY—ASM: W5HD. DEC: KBSXD. STM: ND5T. NMs: WA5UNO K6LL W5VFQ. TC: W8GY, ACC: W5HD. Southwest Net (SWN) meets daily on 3583/7083 at 0230 UTC and handled 140 msgs with 210 stations in. New Mexico Roadrunner Net meets daily on 3939 at 0100 UTC and handled 43 msgs with 1283 stations in. New Mexico Breaklast Club meets daily on 3939 at 1330 UTC and handled 99 msgs with 887 stations in. Nycoca 2-mtr Net 01/81 handled 18 msgs with 444 checkins. Caravar Club 2-mtr Net 65/06 handled 43 msgs with 176 checkins. SCAT 2-mtr Net 65/06 handled 4 msgs with 619 checkins. N5CLM was injured in an motorcycle accident near Amarillo. TX. We all wish him a speedy recovery. Congrats to new officers in Peccy Valley ARC: Pres. W5DW. VP KC5MU & Sect/Treas, N5/FZ. Also new officers for ABQ DX Club; W5ZHI Pres. W5OLN Sect/Treas, & N7KA Act. Chair. Traffic: W5DAD 38.

UTAH: SM, Jim Brown, NA7G—SEC: Rich Fisher, NS/K.

Sectifiess, & NTKA Act. Chair. Traffic: WSDAD 38.

UTAH: SM, Jim Brown, NA7G—SEC: Rich Fisher, NSTK. STM: John Sampson, W7OCX. Had a nice visit in Vernal and Roosevelt, and met with many area hams at a club meeting there. We talked about the Emergency Broadcast System, how to protect rigs from the effects of lightning and EMP, and about off the state's emergency communications. After the meeting, we took a tour of the state's emergency communications van. Thanks to Gary, NB7B, for your help in setting the meeting up. 73 de NA7G, Traffic: WA7KHE 109, WA7MEL 100, NS7R 40, K7MG 30, N7ASY 19, NA7G 18, WTOCX 14.

WYOMBING SM. Dick Wunder, WA7NEC—Asst. Section.

30, N7ASY 19, NA7G 16, W7OCX 14, WYOMING: SM, Dick Wunder, WA7WFC—Asst. Section Mgr.—Steve Cochrane, KA7AWS. Section Emergency Coord.—Jim Anderson, W7TVK. Amateur radio was there when emergency assistance was needed 16 miles west of Sundance, W7TCK was traveling towards Sundance and came upon an accident at 10:45 FM. A call for assistance on the 145.79 ptr was answered by KE7NT in Gillette and NißN in Spearfish. KE7NT notlind the authorities and help arrived 1 1/2 hours later. KC7AR reports the Wyo Cowboy Net held 22

## ★ Large Stock ★ Low Prices ★ Top Trades at A

## Call TOLL FREE for DISCOUNT Prices or TRADE-IN quote on your clean, late model equipment



HF Equipment LIST
FT-767GX 160-10m xcvr/.1-29.99 MHz Rcvr \$1895.00
6M/767 6m module 179.95
2M/767 2m module 179.95
430/767 430-440 module 219.95
<b>440/767</b> 440-450 module
FT-ONE Xcvr/Rcvr/4 tilters/RAM/FM 2859.00
KY-ONE Keyer unit
DC-ONE DC cable



FT-980 9-band CAT Xcvr/SW Rcvr \$:	1795.00
SP-980 Speaker with audio filter	99.95
SP-980P Speaker/patch	99.95
FC-757AT Automatic ant, tuner w/memory	359.00
FAS-1-4R Remote antenna selector	79.95
E-980 Interface cable; FT-980/757AT	46.50
XF-8.9HC 600 Hz CW filter (1st IF)	50,00
XF455.8MCN 300 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	59.95
KY-ONE Keyer unit	50.00
FIF-65 Computer interface; Apple Ile	69.95
FIF-80 Interface; NEC PC-8001	119.00
FIF-232C for VIC-20/TI/most RS-232	79.95
FRB-1 External relay box	20.00
GC-980 General coverage kit	14.95



	,
FT-757GX 9-band Xcvr/SW Rcvr/mic	. \$995.00
FP-757HD Heavy duty supply with fan	249.00
FP-757GX Compact power supply	. 235.00
FP-700 Power supply	. 209.95
FRB-757 External relay box	10.95
FC-757AT Automatic ant. tuner w/memor	y 35 <b>9</b> .00
FAS-1-4R Remote antenna selector	79.95
MMB-20 Mobile mount	25,95
FIF-65A Interface; Apple He	. 59.95
FIF-232C for VIC-20/TI/most RS-232	. 79.95
GX Turbo/FO1 Software; Apple I!	. 59,95
GX Turbo/CO1 Software; C64/128	. 89.95
GX Turbo/VO1 Software; VIC-20	. 89.95

•	
FT-757GX accessories - cont.	LIST
FTV-700 Transverter w/no module	175.00
2M/FTV 2m module only	189.00
6M/FTV 6m module anly	139,00
70 cm/FTV 430 module only	255.00
Misc. accessories	LIST
SP-102 Speaker with audio filter	\$ 99.95
SP-102P Speaker/patch	99.95
MD-1B8 Desk microphone	89.95
MH-1B8 Mobile microphone	24.95
YS-60 1.8-60 MHz 2kw PEP wattmeter	\$ 84.95
<b>YS-500</b> 140-520 MHz 200w wattmeter	69.95
YH-55 Lo-Z headphones	21.95
YH-77 Lightweight headphones	21.95
FF-501DX Low pass filter	34.95
Call TOLL FREE for DISCOUNT PR	CES

All items are shown with the Manufacturer's Suggested LIST Prices. On Major items and some accessories, we can offer a Substantial Savings.



VHF/UHF equipment	LIST
FT-726R VHF/UHF Xcvr w/2m, ITP mic \$	1095.00
HF/726 10-12-15m unit	289.95
6M/726 6m unit	269.95
430/726 430-440 MHz unit (OSCAR)	329.95
440/726 440-450 MHz unit (FM band)	329.95
SU-726 Satellite duplex module	129.95
XF-455MC 600 Hz CW filter	69.95
DC-726 DC cable for FT-726R,	10.05
FTE-36 Tone board for FT-726R	58.00
AD-2 50w 2m/440 duplexer	34.95
FT-290R MKII 25w 2m FM/SSB xcvr	579.95
FT-690R MKII 10w 6m FM/SSB xcvr	569.95



FTS-8 Encoder/decoder • FREE with the purchase of a FT-270RH or FT-770RH

**HOURS** • Mon. thru Fri, 9-5:30; Sat. 9-3 Milwaukee WATS line: 1-800-558-0411 answered evenings until 8:00 pm Monday thru Thursday. WATS lines are for Quotes & Ordering only, use Regular line for info & service department.







FT-203R/103R/703R LIST

Handhelds FT-209RH 5w 2m FM HT/TTP/batt/cgr..... \$359.95 FT-109R 220 FM HT/TTP/batt/cgr ..... TBA FT-709R 4w 440 FM HT/TTP/batt/cgr..... 359.95 FT-727R 5w 2m/440 FM HT/TTP/batt/cgr 479.95 FT-23R 2.5w 2m HT... 269 95 FT-23R/TTP 2.5w 2m HT w/TTP..... 299.95 FT-73R 2w 440 HT. 279,95 FT-73R/TTP 2w 440 HT w/TTP..... 314.95

## HT Closeouts ● Your Choice \$19995 FT-203R/TTP 2.5w 2m FM HT/batt/cgr/TTP FT-103R/TTP 2.5w 220 FM HT/batt/cgr/TTP FT-703R/TTP 2.5w 440 FM HT/batt/cgr/TTP

<u> </u>	
Acc for 09-series/03-series/FT-727R	LIST
FBA-5 Alkaline battery holder	12.95
FNB-3 425ma 10.8v batt (comes w/03 series)	49.95
FNB-4 500ma 12v batt (comes w/09-series)	59.95
FTS-6 Encoder/decoder: 09-series	49.95
FTS-7 Encoder/decoder; 03-series	49.00
LCC-6 Leather case w/top cover; 09-series	39.95
MH-12A2B Speaker/microphone	39.95
NC-9B Wall charger for FNB-3	9.95
NC-15 Desk quick charger/AC ps	89.95
NC-18B Wall charger for FNB-4	9.95
MMB-21 Mobile bracket	14.95
PA-3 Mobile adapter and charger	39.95
TA-2 2m 19" telescoping whip ant	11.95
WB-3 Waterproof baggie for HTs	29.95
YH-2 VOX headset	26.95





USE YOUR **CREDIT** CARD



Order Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411

In Wisconsin (outside Milwaukee Metro Area) 1-800-242-5195

4828 W. Fond du Lac Avenue; Milwaukee, WI 53216 - Phone (414) 442-4200

**AES** BRANCH STORES

WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092 28940 Euclid Avenue Phone (216) 585-7388 Ohio WATS 1-800-362-0290 Outside 1-800-321-3594

ORLANDO, Fla. 32803 621 Commonwealth Ave. Phone (305) 894-3238 Fla. WATS 1-800-432-9424 Outside 1-800-327-1917 **CLEARWATER, Fla. 33575** 1898 Drew Street Phone (813) 461-4267 No In-State WATS

No Nationwide WATS

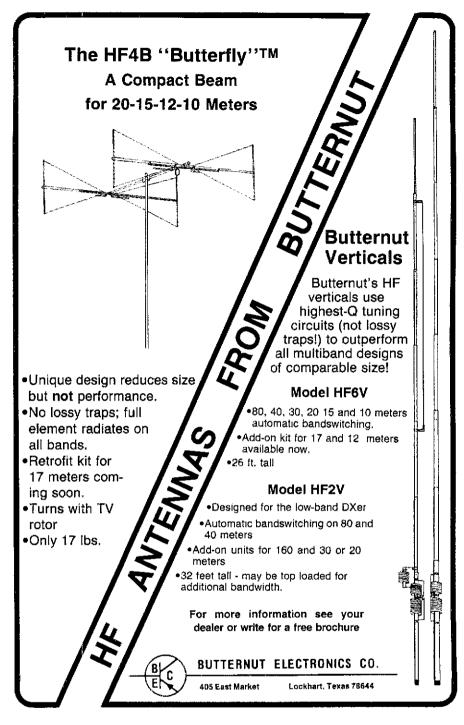
LAS VEGAS, Nev. 89106 1072 N. Rancho Drive Phone (702) 647-3114 No In-State WATS

Outside 1-800-634-6227 Nevada 1-800-634-6227

Associate Store

CHICAGO, Illinois 60630 **ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS** 5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue Phone (312) 631-5181

15 min. from O'Harel

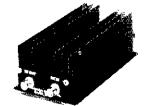


## CALL LONG DISTANCE ON YOUR HANDHELD

The Model 335A will deliver 35 watts of power using the latest state-of-the-art circuitry. The amplifier will operate SSB or

FM and is compatible with most handheld transceivers, including the TR2400, TR2500, IC-2AT, Yaesu, Santec, and Ten-Tec. Only 300 mw input will deliver 5 watts out: 3 watts in will deliver 35 watts out. Maximum input drive level is 5 watts.

VISA



Our products are backed by prompt factory service and technical assistance. To become familiar with our other fine pro-

ducts in the amateur radio market, call or write for our free product and small parts catalog.

Model 335 A Kit \$69.95 Wired & Tested \$89.95

Communication Concepts Inc. 121 Brown Street • Dayton, Ohio 45402 • (513) 220-9677



sessions with 854 QNI & 22 QTC, Albany Co ARES Net had 21 QNI. Sweetwater Co. 2M Net had 44 QNI. Traffic: NN7H 205, W7HLA 87, K7HBB 8. W7COK recovering very well from

## SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

SULINEAS ILMN DIVISION
ALABAMS: M. Joseph E. Smith, WAARNP—STM: NAJAW.
SGL: KA4WUI BM: KRAW. QOWA AUX: AAABL. TC: NAAU.
ATC: WB4BYO, ACC: WAARNP: "GEC: WAARNP! Inwe
appointed W40AT. Pat Patterson, of Tuscaloose as the new
AENB not manager. Pse give him your support. Hunterville and
Biham have really turned out the public service work last
month with hiree apice. These efforts, on the part of any ctub,
promote public awareness and are the best way for your club
to establish a "working" relationship in your community, also
it's a lot of fun. I am still thinking about a packet ractio net
for the section (possibly on the HF bands) so if you are
interested, pse drop me all line and give me your views. I hope
that Santa drops into your shack just what you have been
wanting. Traffic: CAND reports 634 messages in 30 sessions
with DRNS rep 100% by WAALDH, WACKS, and WWX. DRNS
reports 641 messages in 60 sessions with cither nets represented
by WAAJDH, WACKS, MWX and WAVJF. AEND reports 53
messages passed in 30 sessions with cither nets represented
by WAAJDH, WACKS, MWX and WAVJF. AEND MCS. AENB
reports 33 messages passed in 31 sessions with RNS
reports 33 messages passed in 31 sessions with RNS
reports 33 messages passed in 31 sessions with RNS
reports 34 messages passed in 34 sessions
WAAJDH, WACKS, MCS. WAAGAT, NWX and
WAAYIZ. Brass Pounders League: WAAJDH. PSHR:
WAAJDH, WACKS, MCS. WAAGAT, NWX
WAYJE, WACKS and WAARNP 10 Totals: WAAJDH 692.
WACKS 123, WDANYL 50, WAARNP 49, KAAOZ 48, WAWJF
if, WADGH 10, WBATVY 4. Seven Three, Joe.
GEORGIA: SM. Eddy Koscbucki, KAJNIL—ASM & BM;
KAVHC, SEC: NC4E, STRI: WBAWOL, ACC WAAABY, OOC.
NA4I, PIO: WBADEB, SGL: W4BTZ, TC: WDAPAH, GN NM:
WBADVZ 10, GC NMA BRESS NM: NC4E, GCWA NM: KAVN. Well
1986 is almost shistory 61 do want once agn thank all u FB
GA hams for the support given during the psist year. We have
made many strides 61 hope that 57 for libe set year.
WaAWA, GA ARES NM: NC4E, GCWA NM: KAVN. Well
1986 is almost shipped to the proper shipped to the proper shipped to the proper

WD4RJI 10, N4BQE 4, (Aug) WD4RJI 10, WB4TZR 10, KI4PA 6.

SOUTHERN FLORIDA: SM, Richard D, Hill, WA4PFK—SEC: W45S, STM: K4ZK, TC: KI4T. BM: WD4KBW, PIO: W4WYR. SGL: K6AN, OOC: W4TAH, ACC: W44MBE, KB4T has requested that he be relieved as manager of the ARRI, Information Net due to work and other conflicts, Many thanks Frank, for a great jobl You have a booming signal all over Ploridal W44PFK has assumed responsibility for the ARRI, Information Net which meets Saturday mornings at 8 AM on 3940 kHz. NCSs for the first, second, third, fourth and fifth Saturday of each month are respectively, W4VPR, WD4KBW, W4TAH, WD4RIQ and W44NBE. W44NBE will also act as sub if anyone should have to miss. Checkins have held up well over the summer and conditions have not been too bad. In fact they have been great compared to the problems some other nets have experienced. Hope many will QNI and that all witl listen. W4TAH has started a monthly (more or less) newsletter to the Official Observer Stations in an erifort to increase coordination among them. The Martin County ARA's newsleter, the Common Emitter, provides the information that K4ZK is having his carport remodeled into a hamshack. The bad part of this is, according to Bill, that he has to be out of the sack by 0800 when the workmen arrivel That is really allowed the sack has been a letter from W4SME indicates he expects to be back in Southern Florida about the first of November, Had a nice message from Ky0T and N4Dim-Htey are now sailling to South Africa. Ky0T also sent his best 73 to all his friends on the CW traffic nets. WD4KBW reports 206 bulletins sent in September by AA4BN 14, W4DL 45, W4AEIC 15, W4AER 12, K4IK 125, W4AEIC 15, K4IK 18, K4IK 18, K4IK 195, K4IK 195, K4IK 113, K4AGUS 108, K4IK 125, W8AYEIK 156, K4IK 180, WAAFIK 180, K4IK 124, K4IK 125, W4AEIC 150, K4IK 132, K4IK 125, W4AEIC 150, K4IK 132, K4IK 125, W4AEIC 150, K4IK 132, K4IK 133, K4IK 133, K4IK 133, K4IK 134, K4IK 134, K4IK 134, K4IK

# **MADISON WINTER SIZZLERS**

## New rigs and old favorites, plus the best essential accessories for the amateur.

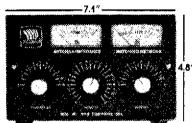
HOUSTON, Tx 77004-3913 CALL FOR ORDERS 1-713-520-7300 OR 1-713-520-0550



ALL ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED OR SALES PRICE REFLINDED

EQ		

Kenwood         Call for prices on all Kenwood           Kenwood TS940S, contester's delight         Call for trade           Kenwood TS 440         Call for trade           Icom R7000 25-2000 MHz         549 00           Icom IC3200A         519 00           Santec ST20T Handi Talkie         289 00           Icom IC735         8/9 00           Tem Tec 2510 (Easy OSCAFt)         439 00           KDK FM 240         279 00           Mirage Amps         15th OFF			
Kenwood TS 440         Call for trade           Icom R7000 25-2000 MHz         .949 00           Icom IC3200A         519 00           Santec ST20T Handi Talkie         .289 00           Icom IC735         .879 00           Ten-Tec 2510 (Easy OSCARt         439.00           KDK FM 240         .279 00	Kenwood	Call for prices on all	Kenwood
Icom R7000 25-2000 MHz         949 00           Icom IC3200A         519 00           Sartec ST20T Handi Talkie         289 00           Icom IC735         87 9 00           Terr-Tec 2510 (Easy OSCAR)         439 00           KDK FM 240         279 00	Kenwood T\$940S, contex	ster's delight	Call
Iconi IC3200A	Kenwood TS 440		Il for trade
Santec ST20T Handi Talkie         289 00           Icom IC735         8/9 00           Ten-Tec 2510 (Easy OSCAR)         439 00           KDK FM 240         279 00	Isom B7000 25-2000 MH	7	.949 00
Icom IC735     .8/9 00       Ten-Tec 2510 (Easy OSCAR)     .439 00       KDK FM 240     .279 00	lcom IC3200A		519 00
Ten-Tec 2510 (Easy OSCAR)	Santec ST20T Handi Talk	ie	289 00
KDK FM 240279 00	Icom IC735.		879 00
	Ten-Tec 2510 (Easy OSC	ARI	439.00
Mirage Amps	KDK FM 240		.27900
	Mirage Amps		154n OFF



NYE MB102 Tuner	189.00
PLI PLANT USE LIGHT	107,00

ACCESSORIES	
B&W VIEWSTAR ANTENNA TUNER.	89 95
Heit HC3/HC4/HC5	Stock
Heil BM10 Boom Mike headset	CALL
CGS Private Patch III. Triplett 3360 VOM (same as FLUKE 77)	69 00
Daiwa NS660A 30/300/3000 watts	
Alinco ELH 230D- Excellent buy	. 88 00
Nye MB5-A (for the big boys!)	529.00
Shure 444D	54 95
Ameco PT-2 New Tokyo HC 200A	84 95
New Tokyu HC 200A	115 00
Miller C514 Ltow pass titter	43 50
B & K Test Equipment VOM oscilliscopes,	
generators, etc	CALL
Tripp 25A/12VDC Supply (16A continuous)	99 00
BELDEN	
9913 low loss, solid center, foil/braid shield	. 51c/ft
8214 RG8 Foard	45c/ft
8237 RG8	39c/ff
8267 RG213	
8000 14 Gaistranded copper anti-wire	13c/ft.
8448 8 conductor rotor cable.	. 33c/ft
9405 Heavy duty 2-16 Ga 6-18 Ga	56c/ft.
9258 RG8×	20c/ft
9269 RG-62A/U	16c/lt.
8403 Mic Cable -3 condctr & shield	4Sc/ft
100 teet 8214 w/ends installed	54 00

#### AMPHENOL. 831SP-PL259 Silverplate.

8669 7/16" tinned copper braid

UG176 reducer RG8X	. 30
UG176 reducer RG8X . 831J Double Female UHF	2.00
82-61 N Male	. 300
82-97 N Female Bulkhead.	
82-63 Inline Female N	
82-98 N elbow	
31-212 BNC-RG59	1.50
31-216 UG201 A/U N Male-BNC Female	2.00
31-2 BNC-RG58	1.50
34025 N Male, RG58	. 300
34125 N Female UHF male	9.00
3128 BNC Female PL259	
Fox N-Male Connector (Fits 9913)	4 50
PACKET POWER	
AEA PK-232	299 00

AEA PK-232	299 00
Kantronics KPC 2400	299.00
Kantronics 2400 .	139 00
Kantronics Packel II	149 00
MFJ 1270	125.00
AEA PM-1	149 00
New AEA UDC-232 Firmware. No modem.	
List 279 00	249.00
New Kantronics KAM	299 00

## ICOM



IC28A, List 429 Your Co	st 369 00
Isopole 144 MHz	.17 05
AOP-1, Complete Oscar Antenna	30 011
Bullernut HF6V_80-10 vertical	
HF2V 80 & 40 vertical	
HF4B	189.00
Hustler G7-144	
Hustler 6BTV	. 139 00
Ham4 Rotator, T2X, CD45-2	Call
KLM HF World Class Series Antennas	Call Don
Alpha Delta Twin Sloper	49 00
Alpha Delta Twin Sloper Coax Seal B&W Dipoles KLM KT-34A W2AU, W2DU Now	2 00/roll
B&W Dipoles	Less 10%
KLM KT-34A	399.00
W2AU, W2DU Now	Available
Cushcraft AP-8, 8 band verticle	
includes 3 WARC bands	CALL
Cushcratt 124-W8 4 element boomer .	33.00
NEW KLM 1,2-44LBX	
	Soon
Orion CO-78 + BS 80 75/80 retatable dipole.	
Chieff Co-76 + 65 66 7 5/60 Editable ulbore.	. as 00
OTHER ANTENNAS	
Diamond D-130 Discone 25-1300 MHz	79.00
and the state of t	4.55

Larsen Kulduck	17.00
Larsen 440 HW 1/2 wave Kulduck	25 00
Larsen 2M Vawaye telescope ant	25 00
Avanti AP151 3G on Glass Antenna	. 36.00
Anteco 2M 5/8, Mag. Mount, Comp	. 25 00
Avanti APR450-5G on glass	39.00
Orion 2M 1/2 wave Handy Antenna	19.00
Van Gordon St.A.1 160-80-40 Sloper	44,00
Valor AB-5 Mobile	79 95
Stoner DA100 D Active Rx Antenna	190 00
DC Tenna Hitch 3/8-24 Thread	
DC Tenna Hitch 3/8-24 Thread Hits 3/4" trailer hitches	29.95
REIS	
Bericher & Vibroplex	
Bencher is now improved. Screws & aprings	s, all stainless
steel and extra hand polishing	
Nye FSK-001 Keyer	58 00
TUBES	
Collins & Drake Replacement tubes	Stock
GE 61/68	11.95
GE 6146B	09.95
GE Industrial Tubes	Call
GE Industrial Tubes	7.00
	12 95
GE 6JS6C	14 00
12JB6 Sylvania	600
Hard to find Tubes 50-90% off list	

## GJB6A 6JE6C/6LQ6 BOOKS

1.00/ff

1.25

We stock SAMS, TAB, ARRL, RSGB, Ameco Radio PASSED Your code yet? Try Gorden West's Code Tapes

9.95

9.95

19 95

Philmore Field Strength/SWR Meter	
3-150MHz_KW +	

## SHEPLUS

SURPLUS	
24 Pin Soldertail dip sockets . 25/eac	ŀ
150MFD/400V DC 1.9	E
1.5 Amp/400V full wave bridge rectifier	6
2 5A/1000PIV Epoxy diode 29 each or 19.00/10	ĺ(
-0015/10KV or .001/20KV	
3N201 9	Ė
4 inch fernte röd 1 9	e
365pF cap	¢
Sanyo AAA AA Nicads witabs . 2.0	ľ
2.4.5.6,8 pin mic plugs,	ĺ,
1/8, 1/4, walt carbon resistors	ł
Meters 0-3000 VDC 21/2" Square 0-1 Amp DC 9 9	ŧ
Drake—Collins mike plug 2.0	(
Miniature toggles, 5A/125VAC. 1 50 each	ŀ
Thousands of panel meters 3 95 up CAL	
MICA Cap 0004/3KV 5 00 others CAL	ŧ
Close out on rigs & accessories. All the time Ca	ıl
We may have what you're looking for	

50.00 Alignment, any late model rig ..... Flat tee Collins rebuild Call

## **USED EQUIPMENT**

All equipment, used, clean, with 90 day warranty and 30 day toal. Six months full trade against new equipment. Sale price retunded it not satisfied

KWM 380/2CW	2 200 00
ETO/ALPHA 77, Clean	3,800 00
ICOM IC 745	650.00
TenTec 505 Argonaul	195 00
YAESUFT 101E	395 00
YAESU FT 901 DM/CW	600 00
Kenwood TS-830S/CW	650.00
TS-430S/acc	650 00
TS-520S	395.00
Drake TR4cw, clean	300.00

## **POLICIES**

Minimum order \$10.00 Mastercard, VISA, or C.O.D. All prices FOB Houston, except as noted. Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to prior sale. Call anytime to check the status of your order. Texas residents add sales tax. All items full factory warranty plus Madison. warranty

#### DON'S CORNER

We double your 3-month warranty on new Kenwood or

ICOM gear (excludes linals) New Kenwood HT: DIP-Programmable, 141-162MHz, 3/5 Watt and December delivery.

New dual-band HT coming shortly from another major Amateur Radio manufacturer!



# STOCK ITEMS

Power Range	Frequency Bands (MHz)					- 7	
	3. 30	23. 60	59- 123	100- 250	200- 500	1000	
5 watts	-	5.4	58	# 3C	3D	5£	
10 watts		1(iA	108	10C	100	101	
25 Walts		25A	258	25 C	25D	25F	
50 wasts	5011	SUA	506	300	50D	101	
JOO watts	1001	_100A	1008	100C	100D	1001	
250 watts	250H	750A	2508	JálXC	250D	25116	
500 watts	500H	100A	5008	500C	300D	3000	
1800 Wasts :	3000H	10004	10000	10000	100000	10000	
2500 water	2500H 5000H				17.46.00		

3621 FANNIN HOUSTON TEXAS 77004

1-713-520-7300 OR 1-713-520-0550

New ICOM, Call on the IC-µ2AT, IC-38A, IC-03AT

· · Programme of the company of the co





IC-02AT IC-04AT



IC-2AT IC-3AT

VHF/UHF HANDHELDS





IC-735

New compact general coverage receiver/ham band transceiver.

> Call to Place Your Order





ALL MODE VHF/UHF BASE STATION



IC-271A/H 2 Meter IC-471A/H 430-450MHz



IC-1271 1260-1300MHz



## HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

LC-14 Virryl Case for IC-02AT BC-35 Drop In Charger BP-2 425mA 7.2V NICAD Battery BP-3 250mA 8.4V NICAD Battery BP-4 Alkaline Battery Case BP-5 425mA 10.8V Battery BP-7 425mA 13.2V NICAD Battery BP-8 800mA 8.4V NICAD Battery HM-9 Speaker Mic CP-1 Cigarette Lighter Cord DC-1 DC OP Pack Leather Case for IC-2AT HS10 Headset for HTs HSIOSA VOX Unit for IC-02AT HSIOSB PTT Switch Box





 $IC-\mu2A/2AT$ 

- Small Size
- 10 Memories
- Scanning
- Wide Frequency Coverage
- Size: 2.3\*W x 5,6"H x 1,1"D



- 2.3**" --**

The fabulous ICOM miniature 2-meter handheld.







IC-751A Deluxe HF Transceiver

Call For Your Price



IC-28A/IC-38A/IC-48A VHF-UHF Mobile

- Compact size
- Large LCD Readout
- 21 memory channels

Call For Your Low Price



(ค.ศ.) (พ.ศ.) (พ.ศ.)



IC-R71A

.1 - 30MHz deluxe general coverage receiver



IC-R7000 25 ~ 1300MHz receiver direct entry and scanning

#### **KENWOOD**



#### **KENWOOD**



TM-2530

TM-2550 Call For Your Price

TM2570

#### **KENWOOD**



TS-430S

Popular transceiver with general coverage receiver for fixed, mobile or portable use.

Call for Low Price

#### KENWOOD



TS-940S

A new standard for competition grade transceivers and an outstanding value.

The Popular TS-930S Still Available

-----

#### 

FT 727R

DUAL BAND HANDIE TALKIE

CALL FOR PRICE

#### KENWOOD

#### HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

HMC-1 Handset w/VOX SMC-30 Speaker Mic ST-2 Base Charger for TR2600 MS-1 Mobile Charger for TR2600 PB-26 NICd Battery for TR2600 LH-3 Leather Case for TR2600 SC-9 Soft Case for TR2600 BT-3 Battery Case for TR2600 PB-21 NICO Pack for TH-21/41 PB-21H 500 MAH NICd Pack for TH-21/41

BT-2 Battery Case for TH-21/4I SC-8T Soft Case for TH-2IAT/4IAT BC-6 Two-Pack Quick Charger BC-2 Wall Charger for BP-2IH AJ-3 BNC Adapter for TH-2I/4I

#### KENWOOD HANDHELDS



TR2600A TR3600A

TH21AT TH31AT TH41AT

Full line of accessories available.

#### PAKRATT™ Model PK-232

Five Mode Versatility

Morse ASCII Baudot AMTOR Packet



Brings you the Breakthrough!

#### FREE UPS GROUND SERVICE ON MOST ITEMS.



**C-COMM** 

George, Dale, Frank, Joe and other knowledgeable professionals are willing to help you.

800-426-6528

TOLL FREE — Including Alaska and Hawaii. During regular store hours.

Washington residents call (206) 784-7337

Professional repair service is available through our complete service facility.

All prices, specifications and availability subject to change without notice. Washington residents add applicable sales tax. Free UPS Ground Service applies to most transceivers with related accessories excluding antennas.

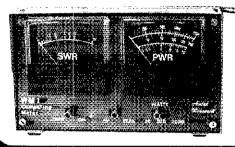
C-COMM / 6115 15th Ave. N.W. / Seattle, WA 98107

STORE HOURS:

Mon.-Fri. 9:00a.m.-5:30p.m. Saturday 10:00a.m.-4:30p.m.

December 1986

#### **COMPUTING SWR & WATTMETER**





NEW! Model WM1 \$89.00

(Includes AC Supply)

- AUTOMATICALLY COMPUTES SWR. No adjustments needed!
- READS SWR DIRECTLY, Even when you're talking on SSB!
- **GREATLY SIMPLIFIES TUNER** ADJUSTMENT, SWR reading not affected by forward power. No confusing readings.
- REMOTERFHEAD. A must! Up to four feet from meter. Coax can't pull meter off table.
- AVERAGE & PEP READING. Allows compliance with latest FCC rules.
- THREE RANGE SCALES, 2000. 200, 20 watts. Usable to less than 1 watt.
- TWO TOP-QUALITY METERS. Large 2%" meters.

1.5-30 MHz 5% F.S. Accuracy, Uses 8-18 VDC or 115 VAC, 54"x34"x24", Attractive light/dark grey styling.

WHY PUT UP WITH AN INFERIOR METER **OURS DOES IT ALL — AUTOMATICALLY!** 

#### THE AUTEK "QRM ELIMINATOR"

Also re duces errors in computer CW/RTTY copy!



Model QF-1A For SSB & CW (Includes AC \$73.00

115 VAC supply builtin. Fifter by-passed when off.

Auxiliary Notch rejects 80 to 11,000 Hz! Covers signals other notches can't touch.

Four main filter modes for any QRM situation.

Continuously variable main selectivity (to an incredible 20 Hz!)

Continuously variable main frequency. (250 to 2500 Hz)

supply)

AUTEK pioneered the ACTIVE AUDIO FILTER back in 1972. Today, we're still the engineering leader. Our new QF-1A is the latest example. It's INFINITELY VARIABLE. You vary selectivity 100-1 and frequency over the entire usable audio range. This tets you reject whistles with dual notches (to 70 dB), or reject SSB hiss and splatter with a fully adjustable lowpass plus aux, notch. Imagine what the NAR-ROWEST CW FILTER MADE will due to QRM! HP rejects ow frequencies. Skirts exceed 80 dB, 1 watt speaker amp.

Built-in 115 VAC supply, 61/2x5x21/2 Two-tone grey styling. Even latest rigs include only a fraction of the QF-1A selectivity. Yet it hooks up in minutes to ANY rig -Yaesu. Kenwood, Drake Swan Atlas Tempo Heath, Collins, Ten-Tec, etc. Just plug it into your phone jack and connect spkr or phones to the output. Join the thousands of owners who now hear stations they couldn't copy without a QF-1AL it really works! If it can't pull him out, nothing can.

Autek Research

ODESSA, FLORIDA 33556 • (813) 920-4349

We sell only factory direct. No dealer markup in our price Order with check, M.O., VISA, MC. We pay shipping in 48 states. Add 5% tax in Fia. Add \$3 to Canada, Hi., Ak. Add \$18 each eisewhere. (Shipped air.)

#### MICROWAVE MODULES Ltd.

#### LINEAR TRANSVERTERS

SSB — CW — AM — FM MMT 50/28-\$ 50 MHz 20 Watts MMT 50/144 50 MHz 20 Watts PX PRICE \$342.00 342 00 MMT 144/28 144 MHz 10 Watts 186,00 MMT 144/28-R 144 MHz GaAsFET 25 Watts 342.00 MMT 220/28-\$ 220 MHz 15 Watts MMT 432/28-\$ 432/435 MHz 10 Watts 242 00 285,00 MMT 1296/144-G 1296 MHz GaAsFET 2 W. 362.00 MMT 1268/144 OSCAR Mode-L 2 CONVERTERS 2 Watt xmit 278.00

MMC 144/28-HP 2 m GaAsFET 74.00 MMC 432/28-S 70 cm Down to 10m 83.00 MMK 1296/144 23 cm Down to 2 m 186,00

CALL FOR CATALOG AND OSCAR SYSTEMS.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ADVANCE NOTICE
VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

#### **POWER AMPLIFIERS**

PREAMPLIFIER BUILT-IN PX PRICE MML 144/30-LS 144 MHz 30 Watt HT AMP \$129.00 MML 144/100-LS 144 MHz 100 Watt HT AMP. 242 00 MML 144/200-S 144 MHz 200 Watt GaAsFET 429.00 MML 432/30-L 432 MHz 30 Watt HT AMP. 232,00 MML 432/100 432 MHz 100 Watt ATV/SSB/FM 429,00 MML 432/50 432 MHz 50 Watt / 10 Watt in 219.00 MML 1296/15 1296 MHz 15 Watts CALL

#### PREAMPLIFIERS GaAsFET

MMG 144V 2 m RF Switched 65.00 MMG 1296 23 cm 111.00

ATV

MMC 435/600 70 cm Block Converter 69.00 MTV 435 20 Watt 70 cm xmtr 299 00

THE "PX" SHACK 52 STONEWYCK DRIVE BELLE MEAD, N.J. 08502 (201) 874 - 6013

KF4YE 108, KA4FZI 105, WA4RUE 101, W4DL 98, KA4NXF 93, WD4KBW 85, W3TLV 71, W4TAH 71, KF4RL 59, KA4YHS 55, KB4MON 52, KF4JA 49, W4SME 48, WA4NBE 48, WD4NXK 40, WD4CHO 38, NE4T 36, WB4GCK 32, N4MML 29, N4NZI, N4KB 25, KA4SHI 26, W4FKP 23, W4ESH 23, K84KXV 21, K4FGU 20, KA9AKY 20, KJ4WJ 19, K4JI 77, W3JJR 17, WA9VND 15, KB4LPL 15, A4AMI 14, R14ZW 14, N4X 13, KB4LKT 12, W4WYP 12, WT4F 11, K4OVC 11, K4JRT 10, W4MFD 6, W4MPV 8, WK4F 8, KA4KAW 5, AAACH 5, KA4KDD 5, NX5G 5, KD4GR 4, N4ORIN 4, KYBT 4, N4LM 4, W4TKQ 4, WD9AEP 3, KA4GDU 3, N4LLZ 2, W4DWN 1, WEST INDIES: SM Albotto 1, W81GSIJU W42CSG—The

AWARDUS, WOSGS, NAGOUS, NALLZ 2, W4DWN 1.
WEST INDIES; SM, Alberto L. Validejuli, WP4CSG.—The
PRARC hamtest was a complete success. The demonstration
put up by the Humacao group of 8STV. ATV, etc. was most
interesting. This group has been experimenting on different
modes of amateur radio transmissions, and currently have an
ATV repeater in operation. In P.R. the recruiting continues
for ARES volunteers. The STM, KP4IG is actively recruiting
through 2M repeaters, and by personal visits. All persons interested in helping us form an active ARES group on the Island, please contact WP4CSG or KP4IG. In the VI\*s there is
similar activity, KV4JC is most active organizing the St, Croix
ARES group; and in St. Thomas W9DX is in charge. Please
get in fouch with these and offer them your assistance, they
need it and will be most grateful to all those who volunteer.
Keep in mind that we, as ticensed amateur radio operators
have a fiduciary duty to serve the public. The best way we
can do it is by offering our services during emergencies.
Traffic: WINS (KP4DJ-NM) Sessions 27, QTC 1, QNI 78.
WINC (KP4JW-NM) Sessions 27, QTC 1, QNI 734. KP4DJ 46.

#### SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

ARIZONA: SM, Jim Swafford, W7FF—STM: W7FP, NMs: K6LL, KA7HEV, WB7CAG. The ARRL National Convention in San Diego was a big success. Saw many AZ hams there. Hope you all enjoyed it as much as 1 idd. Attention, all Echand DECs: Please send your monthly activity report cards for ARES to Ed, KX7P, SEC so he can send combined monthly report to Public Service Branch at HQ and GST by the 7th of each month. Congratulations to Page AZ High School Amateur Radio Club on their recent affiliation with ARRL W7DRR is the taculty advisor of this new group. Latest figures show 233 ARIRL members in this Section. It new members will join through the affiliated clubs in their areas, the club gets five dollars; two dollars for renewals—an easy way to increase club membership and help your club treasury. KA7MUL reports the Mogollon Monsters will have an overmight awards ceremony and review of their 1986 Field Day experiences in Phoenix the irst weekend in November. License exams will be given in Yuma on Dec. 6. Contact K6LL for availability of walk-ins.

NET QNI QTC
ATEN 811 90
Cactive HE 458 90

Walk-ins.

NET QNI QTC
ATEN 811 90
Cactus HF 468 97
Cactus VHF 305 77
Southwest 210 140
Traffic: KA7MUL 509, W7AMM 324, KB7FE 174, KN7U 125,
K7JKM 16, W7GAQ 13, K7POF 11, (Aug) KB7FE 109.
LOS ANGEL ES: CM. BAP Boole A JEE ASM, K6IVK SEC.

Southwest

Traffic: KATMUL 509, WTAMM 324, KBTFE 174, KN7U 125, WTEP 109, K6LL 100, WBTCAG 91, KATHEV 34, N7ETP 20, K7JKM 16, WTGAG 13, KTPOF 11, (Aug) KBTFE 109.

LOS ANGELES: SM. Bob Poole, AJEF, ASM: KBIYK, SEC: AK6Y, STM: WBINH, ACC: KX7Q. PIO: NJ6K. OOC: KGBMG. TC: WBBOPO. Unfortunately, the LAACARC/USCG AUX booth did not matertalize at the LA County Fair as reported last month; a last minute withdrawai of the booth space wasted the efforts of the crew— BUT....undaunted, the Council has decided that in 1987, even at the cost of a booth investment, they are resolved to pull this off The Angeles Crest 100 mile endurance run coordinated by EC W60RG was an absolute successi DEC WBSMKA furnished a list (too lengthy to print here) of the over 50 radio volunteers in this event; rugged terain and cool weather added to the atready difficult circumstances. Congratulations to our new PSHR recipients, KASZDL and N6AHT. W6FNO/R September traffic: 281 vehicular, 10 fire and 5 medical for a total of 298 emergency messages. The Downey Amateur Radio Club has been officially renewed as a Special Service Club. Coast-to-coast packet radio messages are now possible; we have been able to send last messages from here to Newington with feedback from K1ZZ and K1CE. The Ban Dlego National Convention was one of the best ever; the spirit of public service prevailed and everyone in attendance enjoyed renewed enthusiasm. Contact the SUB CLUB A.R.A. for information on camping and outings centered around ham radio; call Mary Ann at (213) 728-0721. J.A.A.R.B. and S.C.A.T.S. are recent ARRL affiliated clubs in the section. Many Southlanders were present at the HamWest convention in Las Vegas, the sile of the 1999 ARRL Diamond Anniversary; this growing convention stands a chance of getting as large as Dayton! Congratulations to Tom, WX6N; new call and privileges go along with a new field appointment: ATC for Repeater Technology, Call Tom for expert advice on this subject. Contact the Lockheed ARC to obein an Amateur Radio Wall. Call and res

### 1-800-233-2482

#### ANTENNAS hy-gain

From 3 elements on 2 meters to 3 elements on 40; we have a complete inventory of Hy-Gain products including the new OSCAR ANTENNAS.

Excellent manufacturer customer service and product back-up. Call for your needs!

#### **KLM**

Whether you need a 3 element 80 meter yagl or 44 elements on 1296, we can supply you with a KLM system to meet your HF, VHF, UHF or OSCAR needs.



Our choice for HF mobile systems. Hustler also has an impressive HF vertical line.



Our choice for VHF and UHF mobile antennas. Choice of mounts, versatility, and a proven track record. From 144 to 1296 MHz.

#### **cushcraft**

One of today's best values in antennas. Call us for all your Cushcraft antenna needs, HF to UHF.



Our No. 1 selling line of HF verticals. Accessories and other antennas in stock at



#### ALPHA DELTA

New antennas plus lightning protection for your antenna system.

DX-A Twin Sloper.....\$46.95 DX-D / DX-80.......79.95 / 64.95

> COAXIAL SWITCHES, BALUNS, COAX-SEAL, INSULATORS, NYLON SUPPORT ROPE, PRE-ASSEMBLED DIPOLES, X-PANDA-FIVE



#### TEN-TEC

Model 561 Corsair II —

200W HF broadband transceiver. All 9 HF bands,

QSK, built-in keyer, excellent selectivity.

Accessories include:

Model 260 Power Supply Model 214 Microphone Model 263G Remote VFO Model 425 TITAN LINEAR AMPLIFIER

#### OTHER TEN-TEC PRODUCTS:

Model 579 Century/22 — 50W CW Transceiver Model 2510 Satellite Station Model 229A 2KW Antenna Tuner

Model TT-920 VHF Aviation Transceiver

#### COMING SOON...

The PARAGON! A full-featured HF transceiver that competes with the most expensive imports.



ANIRAGE
VHF & UHF AMPLIFIERS

#### NEW!

ASTRON CORPORATION

12 Volt DC supplies from 4 to 50 amps. Metered and variable voltage models in stock.



#### MFJ

Tuners, meters, accessories, PACKET!!



#### AMERITRON

HF linear amplifiers and remote coaxial switches

SANTEC • KDK • WELZ BENCHER • B&W • VGE • ANDREW HELIAX

#### THANK YOU ...

To our customers around the world who have become our friends. In this season we express our gratitude to you for allowing us to serve you this past year.

We wish you the happiest of holidays and many fine QSO's in 1987.

Thank You

Ralph - KØIR George - ADØS

#### 

0.40
0,32
0.35
0.19
0.37
0.13
0.14
0.10
0. 10
0.12
0.12 0.10
0.12 0.10 0.10
0.12 0.10

#### AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

PL-259's in plated, silver, and teflon varieties. Adaptors, tees, angles & jacks. "N" and "BNC" type connectors

COAX AVAILABLE IN PRECUT LENGTHS WITH CONNECTORS ATTACHED.

#### **ROTORS**

Call for current prices on these popular models. TELEY | KENDRO

TELEX KENPRO
CD 45 II KR-400 KR-600RC
HAM IV KR-400RC KR-5400A
T2X KR-500 KR-5600A
HDR-300 KR-600

#### **TOWERS**

#### ROHN FREE STANDING:

HBX40 / HDBX40	\$198.00 / 249.00
HBX48 / HDBX48	
HBX56 / BX64	

#### **GUYED TOWERS:**

25G / 45G	\$48.00 / 109.00
TB3 Bearing	49,95

Full line of Rohn accessories. Freight additional.

#### **FOLD-OVER TOWERS:**

FK2548 / FK2558	\$869.00 / 929.00
FK2568 / FK4544	979.00 / 1179.00
FK4554 / FK4564	1279.00 / 1369.00

Fold-overs shipped FREIGHT PREPAID. Prices 10% higher in western states.

#### HY-GAIN

Our choice in a crank-up, self-supporting tower. The HG-37SS, HG-52SS, HG-54HD, and HG-70HD represent "top drawer" quality. CALL for your needs!

#### PHILLYSTRAN!

Electrically transparent guy systems in stock! Call!



#### New From Spectronics!

#### The SONY AIR-8 is Here!



ÁIR

FM

SW

THOUSANDS IN USE WORLDWIDE!

## PACKED WITH SONY STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY

144 - 174 MHz

108 136 MHz

76 - 108 MHz

1601 - 2194 kHz (1603 - 2194 kHz)

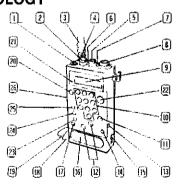
530 1600 kHz (531 - 1602 kHz) 25kHz

50 kHz

1 kHz

10kHz

(1) POWER Switch (2) Volume Control (3) 11" Helical Antenna (4) BNC Antenna Connector (5) Squelch Control. Features both manual and automatic modes. (6) Earphone Jack (7) AM External Ant Jack (8) Band Selector. Selects Air, PSB, AM, or FM. (9) LCD Display (See detailed illustration above) (10) Counter Keys. Used to program frequencies for direct tuning and memories, and also to recall memories. (11) EXECUTE Key (12) SCAN Keys. Used for scan tuning and manual tuning. (13) LIGHT Switch (14) KEY PROTECT. Locks out all keys on front face. (15) EXTERNAL DC INPUT (16) High Quality Speaker (17) ENTER Key. Used to memorize frequencies. (18) Battery Compartment (rear) (19) 9kHZ/10 kHZ Selector (Inside battery compartment). Used to change MW tuning interval. (20) DIRECT Key. Used for direct tuning. (21) LED Receive Indicator (22) MEMORY Scan Key. Used for scan tuning each memory bank. (23) PROGRAM Key. Used to initiate the program function. (24) DELAY Key (25) PRIORITY Key. Used for sampling a priority channel every 3 seconds. (26) Heavy Duty Body. Rugged military/industrial grade construction. AND DON'T FORGET....[T'S A SONY!



Indicates that the program function is activated

SPECTRONICS, INC.
1009 GARFIELD ST., OAK PARK, IL. 60304

PHONE (312) 848-6777

WORLD'S LEADING SONY COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS!

# NOW!

THE POPULAR



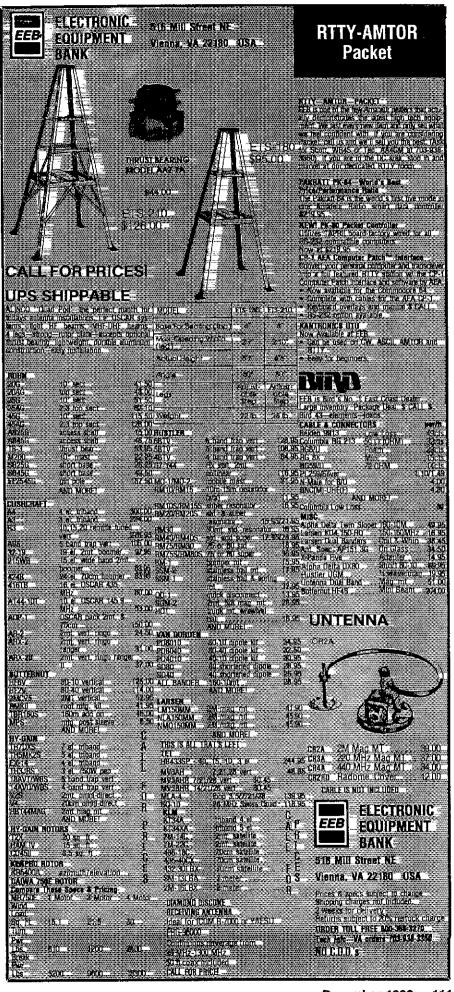
# FIRST STEPS IN RADIO

By DOUG DEMAW, W1FB HAS BEEN COMPILED INTO A SINGLE PUBLICATION!

Originally appearing in 1984 and 1985 issues of QST, the wide-ranging First Steps in Radio series helped newcomers to learn the electronic theory needed for licensing exams and to gain some insight into how their radio equipment works. The entire QST series is reproduced. You will find basic explanations of circuit components, see these components assembled into practical circuits, and see how the circuits make up your radio gear. Additional segments cover antennas, propagation and radio-frequency interference at a beginner's level. The purpose of this book is to open the doors to those who wish to learn more about the technical side of Amateur Radio.

Copyright 1985, \$5.00 in the US, \$5.50 elsewhere. Add \$1.00 for postage and handling on orders under \$10.00.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE 225 MAIN ST. ...... NEWINGTON, CT 06111



EGE VIRGINIA

13646 Jefferson Davis Highway Woodbridge, Virginia 22191 Information (703) 643-1063 Service Department: (703) 494-8750 Store Hours:

MTuTh; 10 a m - 6 o m. WF: 10 a m - 8 p m Sat: 10 a m -- 4 u m

Order Hours: M-F 9 a m - 7 p.m. Sat 10 a.m -4 o m

#### EGE NEW ENGLAND

8 Stiles Road Salem New Hampshire 03079 New Hampshire Orders.\* Information & Service: (603) 898-3750

**NEW Store Hours** 

MTWSatr 10 a.m. — 4 p.m. The 12 noon—8 p.m. Sun Closed

\*Urder and we li credit you \$1 for the call

#### ew Improved Fall Buyer's Guide/ Catalog —Send \$1

Our associate store Davis & Jackson Road, P.D. Box 293 Lacombe, Louislana 70445 Information & Service: (504) 882-5355





Terms: No personal checks accepted Prices do not include shipping. UPS 1300 fee \$2.35 per package. Prices are subject to change without notice or abligation Products are not sold for evaluation. Authorizen returns are subject to a 15% restocking and handling ien and credit will be issued tor use on your next purchase. FGE supports the manufacturers' warranties. To get a copy of a warranty prior to purchase, call customer service at 703-643-1063 and it will be intrushed at no cost

Dealer Inquiries Invited

#### Hard to get through on our 800 number?

Call before 10 a.m. or after 5 p.m. or call one of our regular numbers if you pay for the call and order, we'll credit your order with \$1

# Have a Happy

For gift suggestions, see our Christmas list in this issue.



IC 751A CALL HF Transceiver with FOR General Coverage Receiver



IC 12AT for 1.2 GHz

°IC 3200 2fg / 440 MHz Mobile :

ICOM



IC 745 HE Transceiver with -General Coverage Receiver



IC 02AT/04AT Handheld for 2m /-440 MH

R 7000 General Coverage Receiver

#### KENWOOD



R 2000 Beneral Coverage Hereivet



TS 940S 🔩 Transceiver with General Coverage Receiver



TS:430S HF Transceiver with General Coverage Receiver NEW LOW PRICE ... GALT



EXTENDED -SERVICE: AGREEMENTS AVAILABLE



New TS 440 HE Transceiver with Antenna Tuner

#### BEARCAT

800XL1 40-ch, 800 MHz	319 00
(45X) 16-ch 10-band	99.95
175XL 16-ch with aircraft	154.95
SOXL, 10-ch. handheld	120.00
210XW	199 95
UNIDEN	
Radar Detectors	الها
GB Radios	Call
SONY	
2002 SWL Receiver	210.95

310 95 39 95 4910 SWI\_Received PANASONIC SWL CALL COBRA CBs/RADAR DETECTORS

MIDLAND CBs

WHISTLER RADAR OFFICEORS

#### HADDINADE

LIMITALIA	f 1 hr
MEJ 1224 with MEJ 0-647V-	20 Soft 85 95
MFJ New 1229 .	159 95
Kantronies Interface II	/10.95
Kantronics UTU Interface	169 95
Kautronics (JTU-X)	299.95
New Microlog A81-1	Cati

SOFTWARE	-
Kantronics Hamtext	
Vic-20, C-64 Apple, Atari	Call
Kantronics Hamsoft	
Vic 20, Apple, Atan 11:99	. Gall
Kantronics Hamsoft/A	Amtor
Vic-20 G-64 Atari	69.45
Kantronics Amtorsoft	
vic-20 €-64	79.95
Apple	119 95
Microlog Air Disk	
Vic-20 and G-64 Disk	39-95

#### DACKET

FAUNEI		
MFJ 1270 Packet	129.95	
Kantronics Packet PKT2	154 95	
New Kantronics KPC2400 .	Call	
Bantronics 2400 TNC Modem	Gall	

Call for Models and Price Quotes



#### Amateur Sottware for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 Succify tage or disk

The state of the s	where it will not	
	V/C-20	6-64
Contest Log	24.95	24.95
Antenna Design		9.95
Computer Morse	9 45	9.95
Propagation Chart	16.95	16 95
Super Log	19.95	19 95
Net Controller	16 95	16.95
DX Tool Kil		24.95
Master Log (Disk	1	28 95

#### Plan Ahead! Order Early for Christmas

#### ege, inc.

Your Factory **Authorized Service** Center for Icom, Yaesu, & Kenwood

EGE offers extended service contracts on Yaesu, Kenwood. and Icom products. Prices from \$10-25 Ask for details

#### TE SYSTEMS RF AMPLIFIERS

With receive GaAs FET Preamplifier

for superior weak signal reception with improved strong signal intermod rejection.



1410G 2m Amp 10W tn-160 out 14126 2m Amp 30W in-160 out 4410G 440 Amp 10W In-100 out 269 00 4412G 440 Amp 30W in-100 out

and Quotes Call Toll Free: 800-336-4799 In New England Call B00-237-0047 In Virginia Call 800-572-420

# Hamming Holiday

EGE will be closed Dec. 25 & Jan. 1-3



NEW FT 727R 2m/440 MHz Dual Band HT

FT 209RH

NEW FT23/73 Palmate 2m7440 MHz Mini Handhelds



FRG 8800 General Coverage Receiver All mode 150kHz-30MHz

**NEW FT 767GX** 

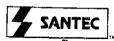
All Mode Transceiver

with CAT System.



FRG 9600 Scanning Receiver tor 60-905 MHz FM/AM/SSB

**ASK FOR QUOTES ON** RADIO/ ACCESSORY *PACKAGES* 





ST-20T 2m HT ST-400ET 440 MHz HT ST-200ET 220 MHz HT

FM240 2m, 25-watt





CORSAIR II Model 561



RX-325 Short Wave Received 

regency **SCANNERS** 

109.95

HX 1500 55-ch Handheld 81075 15-ch. 6-hand

#### **ANTENNAS & TOWERS**

CUSHCRAFT A3 3-element 10-15-20m A4 4-element 10-15-20m 83 10-15-20m Vertical 292 95 768 95 215WB SS8/FM 2m Boomer 82 95 ARX-28 2m Bingo Banger 36.50 4218XL 2m Boomer 103 95 10-46D 4-element 10m 111.95 15-4CD 4-element 15m 40-20D 2-element 40m 296, 95 Other Cushcraft models available

K134A 4-element 10-15-20m k134XA 6-element 10-15-20m Cat Call 2m-11x 11-element 2m Call /rt-161 BX 16-element 2m 432-301 BX 30-ele 440 MHz Call Fiberolass mast 51 Fiberglass mast 7 Call

MOSLEY

265 95 239 95 Cl.-33 3-element Triband Beam TA-33 3-element 10-15-20m. Pro 37 7-element 10-15-20m Pro 57 10-12-15-17-20m 465 95 Pro 67 10-12-15-17-20-4um

HUSTLER. 6-BTV 10-80m Vertical with 30m 128.95 5-Bl vi 10-80m Vertical 1-81V 10-40m Vertical 87.95 G6-440 440 MHz Base Vertical G7-144 2-meter Base Vertical 87 95 21 50 66-1448 2m Base Vertical MO-1/MO-2 Masts RM-1 Bumper Mount 14.95 MOBILE RESONATORS Standard Super

17 95 21 85

36 95

10 and 15 meter 11 95 15 50 20 meters 30 and 40 meters 75 meters 19 95

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS 3918 TH70x 7-ele 10-15-20m 3938 TH50x 5-ele 10-15-20m 3958 Explorer 14 10-15-20m CALI 2038 3-element z-meter Beam 2088 8-element z-meter Beam CALL 714S 14-element 2-meter Beam BN86 Ream Balun CALL V2S 2-meter vertical V4S 440 MHz Vertical CALL

MORE ANTENNAS

AVANTI HM 151-36 2m On-glass - 32-50 LARSEN I.M-150 576 Mag Mount - 39.95 MINIOHAD HO-1 149 95 MINIQUAD HOT-MKIL 185 95 BUTTERNUL HEGV 10-80m Vert 119 95 BUTTERNUT HF4B 2-ele Beam 189.95 BUT (EBNUT 2MCV5 2m V0C0M 5/8-wave 2m Handheld 15.95

ANTENNAS FOR OSCAR Cushcraft 416TB Twist Cushcraft 4144101 10-ele 53 30 76 95 Sushcraft A14420T 20-ele Gushcraft A0P1 Package 149 95 KLM 2m-14G 2m 14-ele Gircular KLM 435-18C 18-ele Circ Polar 111 19 kt M 2n=220 22-ele Circ 2m

Unarco-Rohn Limited Quantities

Self-supporting towers: HBX40 40-leet with Base HBX40 48-teet with Base HBX56 56-teet with Base 209.95 279 95 349 95 HDBX40 Higher load with Base 259.95 HDBX48 Higher load with Base 339.95 Other BX, HBX, HDBX in stock

Guyed foldover towers: FK2558 58-leet, 25G

940.00 FK4554 54-leet, 45G 1296 00 Other sizes at similar savings. Foldovers Shipped freight paid 10% higher west of the Rockies

Straight Sections:

20G Straight Section 39.95 25G Straight Section 49 95 110 95 45G Straight Section

#### Complete Tower Packages:

401	Call	Call
501	Call	Call
601	Call	Call
E		

Each package includes top section, mid-section, base, rolor shelf, guy brackets guy wire lurnbuckles equilizer piales quy anchors: cable clamps, thimbies Ask about substitutions and custom designs, Tower packages are shipped treight collect FOB our Warehouse

#### **HY-GAIN TOWERS**

HG375\$ 37-teet tali	CALL
HG52SS 52-feet tall	CALL
HG54HD 54-feet/higher load	CALL
HG70HB 60-feet/higher load	CALL
Order Hy-Gain tower Hy-Gain a	ntenna

and Hy-Gain rotor and receive itee shipping on all.



W36 36-feet tall 649 00 WT5151-tent lall 979.00 M354 54-feet/higher load 1575 On Shipping out included. Shipped direct from factory to save you money

PHILLYSTRAN CALL CABLE BY SAXTON RB213 Mil Spec 299211 RG87 U Foant 95% Shield 8-wice Bolator 2 #18, 6 #22 250 11 1747

Mini-8 95% Shield Cablewave Hardline 134711

CALL

ROTATORS	
Diawa Rotators available	CALL
Atliance HD73	105.00
Hy-Gain Ham IV	CALL
Hy-Gain Califwister L/X	(.A) 1
Hy-Gain Heavy duty 300	UALL
Kenpro KR500 Elevation Rotator	182 95
Reupro KR5400 aznith/elevat	્રેપુર્વ પ્રક

MIRAGE	
B23A 2m Amplifier 2-30	120.95
81016 2m Amplifier 10-160	249.95
83016 2m Amplitier 30 · 160	219.95
91010 10-100 Amp for 430-50	299 95
D1010N UHF Amp/N connectors	299,95
8215 2m Amp 2 in 150 out .	249 95
A1015 6m Amp: 10 in , 150 ord	269 95

#### AMERITRON HE AMPS

#### AMP SUPPLY

A 1000A 160-15m Amp	429 95
K 500ZBNT HF Amp no tune	1443 95
41 1200A 1200 PEP Timer	209.95
.K 500ZB 2.5 kW hipersil	11/6.00

#### lhis is a partial list— IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT ... CALL

Cair

Call

UAIWA		
LA-2065R 2m Amp, 2 in. 60 out	125	95
LA 2035R 2m Amo with preAmp	74	95

#### VOCOM AMPLIFICAC

VUUUM AMITLIFIENS	
2 walts in 30 walts out 2m Amp	59
2 walts in, 60 walts out 2m Amp	107
2 walts in, 120 watts out 2m Amp	169
200mW in 30 watts out 2m Amp	84

#### KENWOOD TL922 28W .

ASTR	ON POW	ER SU	PLIES
RS/A	49.95	RS20M	104 95
BS12A	69 95	RS35M	149.95
RS20A	89 95	VS20M	124 95
AS35A	133.95	V\$35M	169.95
RS50A	189.95	R\$50M	. 209 95

#### BENCHER PADDLES

Black/Chrome	41	95753	
B & W			
375 6-position Coax Switch		2.4	•

See ochronidii bhay Saitifil	24 DU
976 5-position Coax Switch	24.50
425 TkW Low Pass Filter	. 28 50
593 3-position Coax Switch	26.25
595 6-position Coax Switch	29.95
AP-10 5-band Aparlment Antenna	39.95
370-15 All-band Dipole Antenna	129.95
Other antennas in stock-	

#### DAIWA

.95

CALL

	9 95/59 95
NS-660A SWR/Watt Meter	134 95
CN-630 Meter	126.00
CN-720B 2kW HF Watt Meter	120 00
CNW-419 Antenna Tuner 500	W 174 95
CNW-518 Antenna Tuner 2.5	kW 279 95
GN410M SWR/wt mtr 3 5-150	MHz 64.95
CS201.2 position Switch	21 95
GS401 4-position Switch	64 95

TELEX HEADPHONES		ONES
	Procom 350 uitra light set	58 95
	Procom 250 solt phone/mike	. 72.90
	Procom 450 padded phones	35,50
	Procom 400 desk mike	49 95
	Procom 460 padded phones .	37.20
	SWL-610 light headphone	8.75
	C-610 light headphone	7.95
	Others in stock	Please Call
	DIA DIAGOLIS	

#### BIG DISCOUNTS

#### MFJ PRODUCTS 989 3 kW Anlenna Tuner 962 1 5 kW Tuner switch/meter 189 95 949D 300-watt Deluxe Tuner 129 95 941D 300-watt Tuner swch/meter 89,95 1020A Active Antenna 69 95 7528 Dual Tunable SSB/CW Filter 79 95 Other MFJ products in stock

#### **AMPHENOL CONNECTORS**

831SP Pt 259 silver	1.1
831SP 1050 Nickel PL259	0.7
8261 Type N RG8	7.5
2900 S0239-BNC	2.9
3112 BNC RG59	1.3
312 BNC RG58	.12
83185 Reducer RG58 .	. 0.2
83168 Reducer RG59/ mini 8	0.2
831R UHF panel .	0.7
Sourced discounts on 180 moses of	urcheen

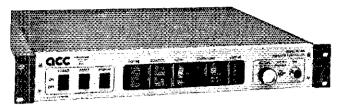
#### PRECISION

TEST EQUIPMENT Oscilloscopes Digital Mutti Meters Telephone Test Equipment

**Function Generators** Now in stack



CALL



#### The RC-850 Repeater Controller ... when only the best will do.

With an RC-850 controller, your repeater becomes fully remotely programmable command codes, timers, autodial numbers, ID and tail messages... virtually every parameter can be easily changed. Touch-Tone programming from your radio or the phone with synthesized voice confirmation, or ASCII programming from your home computer.

The patch supports local and radio-linked remote phone lines, so you can extend your patch coverage to match your RF coverage. Now you can have a full featured patch even if you can't get a phone line at your site. The 250 autodial slots meet everyone's needs, with up to 35 digit storage for MCI/Sprint.

The easy-to-use mailbox lets you include phone numbers, times, or frequencies as parts of messages. And it's so smart, it'll leave you a message if you miss a reverse patch or an alarm.

Selective call capabilities range from two-tone to numeric display paging, so you'll always be available. And its voice response metering continuously stores low and high readings - so you can find out how cold it gets, how high the reflected power reads . . . and

Individual user access codes, with callsign readback, give you secure access to selected functions to completely prevent horseplay.

Advanced Computer Controls continues to lead the way in advanced repeater technology, changing the face of amateur repeaters every day. ACC controllers offer users, control operators, and site managers features and tools to make operation more convenient, useful, and FUN!

The industry's top-of-the-line controller - for your repeater.



advanced computer controls, inc.

2356 Walsh Avenue Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 727-3330

# Are you radio *ACTIVE*?

Dean LeMon, KRØV sure is! Dean got active in Amateur Radio when he was 16 years old and earned his Extra Class license in less than four years! "It's a fascinating hobby and a great way to meet all kinds of new people from all over the world."

Dean has cerebral palsy and got started in Amateur Radio with help from the Courage HANDI-HAM System. The HANDI-HAM System is an international organization of ablebodied and disabled hams who help people with physical disabilities expand their world through Amateur Radio. The System matches students with one-to-one helpers, provides instruction material and support, and loans radio equipment.

Isn't it time you got radioACTIVE with the Courage HANDI-HAM System?



Call or write the Courage HANDI-HAM System WØZSW at Courage Center, 3915 Golden Valley Road, Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422, phone (612) 588-0811. contribute to our present and future, not personality kids, but really true blooded Hams interested in the future of Ham radio, willing to give a little of themselves for just one year in return for the many pleasures Ham radio has given them. Nominate them for whatever office you feel they deserve. That's what we need! The "BiG" and very important meeting of the year. The final selection of the Club officers; the BiG vote. Come to this meeting or don't complain later. It's your club! Make this meeting above all! CONVENTION, CCARO—HAMCOM-88 planning is well on the way with Chairman Len Gerardi, NC6H at the helm. John KO7XG, Orange Section TC has made four club presentations this month, with the ARRIL Nit Convention at San Diego thrown in I came to the conclusion that putting modes/bands aside there are basically three kinds of hams; those that invent new modes/methods, those that develop practical uses for the new modes/methods, so and those that put these various modes/methods to use sooner or later in their everyday operating. Each of these groups is essential to the health of Amateur Radio. How very dull it would be it something new and exciting wasn't always looming on the horizon. Practical uses for new developments always make operating more exciting-enjoyable for many hams. Last, but never the least, if it weren't for the day- to-day users, there probably wouldn't be Amateur Radio. The radio spectrum is a very preclous commodity, and it is usually a use or lose proposition for all services. The teamwork of these three kinds of hams is what makes Amateur Radio. The radio spectrum is a very preclous commodity, and it is usually a use or lose proposition for all services. The teamwork of these three kinds of hams is what makes Amateur Radio. The radio spectrum is a very preclous commodity, and it is usually a use or lose proposition for all services of Amateur Radio tock. It is the reason Amateur Radio you choose to fit into, above all else enjoy it! Rest assured that all lacets of Amateur Radio contribuet

NOUTO 120, WARDCA 93, NOZCE 72, AURA 48, WSCPB 30 KA6TND 7. SAN DIEGO: SM. Arthur R. Smith, W6INI—STM: N6GW. SC: W6INI. PIO: KG6LF. TC: N6NR. New EC for Eastern Dist of 8 D County is N6NKJ. Can you imagine the chaos on the repeater bands if frequency selection were a "free for all" Our tradition of self-regulation is manifested by the repeater coordinating organizations which maintain order on repeater bands. Recent changes in FCC regs (PRBS-22) give official recognition to these groups. Your support is vital to their extends. Join those coordinating out local area. The 220 Club of SD hosted the Oct meeting of the 220 SMA (the 220 coordinator for Southern Callin. Join your local club. The ARC of El Calon meets on second Thursday at Parkway Junior High School, near Fletcher Pky & Dallas, La Mess, at 1930. Visitors welcome. The club's repeater, WA6BGS, in Santee, is on 146, 19(+). To encourage activity among club members a WAMO (Worked All Members Cnily) award is given for onthe-air contacts. Club leaders with over 300 contacts are M5BCPZ, K6DS. Have you checked the expiration date of your license recently? NCTN met 29 times, handled 56 msgs. Traffic: N4KRA 103, N6GW 40.

SANTA BARBARA: SM, Byron Looney, K6FI—Santa Barbara Counth (CR) and Bubble Listilts received.

Traffic: N4KRA 103, N6GW 40.

SANTA BARBARA: SM, Byron Looney, K6FI—Santa Barbara County OEs and Public Health sponsored a disaster drill using ARES in Sept. Many lessons learned but, most important. 2M antennas now installed on hospitals in Lompoc and Vandenberg AFB. Our next Section Meeting being scheduled for December...Contact your EC for date and time. Latest appointment is Tony Tonkin, N6AIA, who has agreed to take on Dec for Santa Barbara County. I frequently get calls asking for infor eVE schedules. If your club or group is conducting tests, please send a card as I only receive into where AFRL is the VEC, and this is often delayed. SBARC van was a hit at the San Diego Convention...Take a bow, fellows. Traffic: W6NOR 126, N6HYM 24, N6FOU 20.

#### WEST GULF DIVISION

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS: SM, Phil Clements, K5PC—Asst. SM: K5MXO, ACC: NISV. SEC: W5GPO. TC: W5LNL, STM: AESI. SM: W5GXX, Pior. K5HGL. OOC: W5SJBP. SGL: W5UXP. George Lyons, K5MXO, has been appointed Asst. SM. He will be meeting the NTS nots and soliciting your stn. activity and PSHR monthly reports, and serving as my "on the air" rep. Reports must reach him by the 5th of each month, the printing deading for QST. Charles Byars, W5GPO, has been reappointed Section Emergency Coordinator. He is already hair at work on a recruiting drive to make our section 100%, with an active ARES unit in each county. The ARES districts will be redrawn in January when the new West Texas Section is formed. I am sure Charles would like inputs from all DECs on how the new district lines should be drawn to match repeater coverages etc. so that DECs can more easily reach their ECs by radio. Our TC, W5LNL, is on "TDY" in the Wash. D.C. arce, and has attended several club meetings and seminars in "3" land. DEC/NM K5UPN reports that the Northeast Texas Section 18 representations of the property of the seminary in "3" land. DEC/NM K5UPN reports that the Northeast Texas Section Packet Emergency Net to test our capabilities and coverage and be "in place" hetore a disaster strikes. Any takers!" An open note to the 900 ARRI. members and all the Leadership Officials who will be in the new West Texas Sec. Jan. 1; it has been my pleasure working with you these last 10 years. Thanks for your declicated work for the betterment of our nobby and your public service. Good luck on the establishment of our 74th Section I am sure I can speak for W5KR and myself that we are committed to doing all we can help. PSHR for Sept.: K45GYV, K5MXO, W5VMP, W4SSYMP, W6SS, W5EVI and K8SADE. Traffic: N5BT 127, W5TNT 263, W5VMP 206, K45SPT 165, K05RC 142, W9OYL 30, N5IUI 7.

OKLAHOMA: SM, Bill Gcswick, K5WG—The OK Section

13, NSIJII 7.

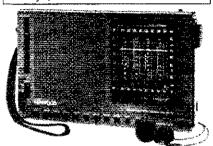
OKLAHOMA: SM, Bill Goswick, K5WG—The CK Section cwes a debt of gratitude to Dave Cox, NBSN, the previous SM. Dave worked long and hard for the section during his term, going well beyond the call of duty, the expanded the role of SM into many new areas and did much to promote amateur radio and the League within the section. He has been a valuable source of information and guidance for me, and his help is greatly appreciated. Well done, Dave. Congrats to Sam Sitton, KVSX on being appointed an Asst. Dir. Feel free to contact Sam regarding ARRL policy matters. Congrats also to John Thomason, WBSSYT, on being appointed the PIO for the section. John is looking for PIAs to assist him across the state; if you are interested, please contact him. Does your club have a committee to investigate and resolve RFI complaints? It so, please let me know. Many thanks to those who helped provide emergency communications during the Sept-Oct

#### VE on these AES/KENWOOD Specials!



TW-4000A 25W, 2m/440 FM dual band xcvr Special! Call for Sale Price

TU-4C Programmable Encoder (\$4495) Only \$1 with TW-4000A Purchase



R-11 Receiver 11 bands - AM, FM broadcast + 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 31, 41, and 49M SW. No BFO! Bandspread tuning, meter, 3" speaker, record/phone jacks, whip & ferrite antennas, 7%"w×4%"h ×1%"d. Carrying case and earphone; uses 4 'AA' cells. Shown with optional HS-7 micro-headphones (\$2195) .... Closeout \$6995 **★ SAVE \$\$** on these ★ TH-Series FM Handheld CLOSEOUTS



**\$199**95\* \*includes a FREE extra **Battery Pack!** 

Your Choice !

Due to changing prices and limited quantities, all listings on this page are subject to change without notice. Please check with salesperson when ordering.



The purchase of a TR-2600A 2-meter Handheld TR-3600A 440 MHz Handheld includes a **FREE** extra Battery Pack  $\star\star\star$ 

Call for Sale Prices

Now in Stock!

TM-3530A 25-watt 220 MHz FM Xcvr w/TTP TR-751A 25w 2m SSB/FM Xcvr w/TTP mic

- Available Soon! -

(New!) R-5000 100 kHz to 30 MHz Receiver

Call for Sale Prices

Order Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411

In Wisconsin (outside Milwaukee Metro Area) 1-800-242-5195

4828 W. Fond du Lac Avenue: Milwaukee, WI 53216 - Phone (414) 442-4200

#### **AES** BRANCH STORES

WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092 28940 Euclid Avenue Phone (216) 585-7388 Ohio WATS 1-800-362-0290 Outside 1-800-321-3594

ORLANDO, Fla. 32803 621 Commonwealth Ave. Phone (305) 894-3238 Fla. WATS 1-800-432-9424

Outside 1-800-327-1917

**CLEARWATER, Fla. 33575** 1898 Drew Street Phone (813) 461-4267 No In-State WATS

No Nationwide WATS

LAS VEGAS, Nev. 89106 1072 N. Rancho Drive Phone (702) 647-3114 No In-State WATS

Outside 1-800-634-6227

Associate Store

CHICAGO, Illinois 60630 **ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS** 5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue Phone (312) 631-5181

15 min. from O'Hare!

Please use WATS line for Ordering and Price Checks. For other Info and Service Dept., please use our Regular lines.

#### Contact AES® for all of your **KENWOOD** needs!

**★ Low Prices ★ Large Stocks ★ Fast Service ★** Top Trades ★ Toll Free Ordering line **★AES®** Ships Coast to Coast

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-5:30; Sat 9-3



USE YOUR CREDIT CARD



Note: Our TOLL FREE Ordering line 1-800-558-0411 is answered until 8 pm CST Monday thru Thursday. Clip out this handy Coupon and Mail Today!

TO: AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY® 4828 W. Fond du Lac Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53216		
. I am interested in the following new KENWOOD Equipme	ent:	
I have the following to TRADE (What's your DEAL?	')	
Rush me your quote - i understand that I am under no obligat	tion.	
Name		
Address		

Zip

CONTINUOUS POWER MONITORING

25.1 VERNIER THAI

TO TUNE UP

Yolle angineered to do the job over wide operating ranges. Compare quality features and the exclusive NYY VIKING TWO YEAR WARRANTY

MAURING AND TO SECURITY OF THE SECURITY OF THE

Maximize Power transfer.

Match your transmitter output impedance to output impedance to impedance.

Team for maximum power recrisive.

A Profession Low Pass in Network runing — 1 R to 3/MHz. Heavy duty, silver plated custinously variable induction with 25 Leminer day. 200 volt variable Capacitor and 5 5000 switch selected toxid appacities on output side tunes du to 2000 ohm caterinas Also providos harmonic suppression.

PUSH-BUTTON ANTENNA SELECTION

Automatic SWR. Hands free metering of SWI/ No reset or calibration needed. Separate power meter. — 300 or 3000 watts — air frontatioally witched. Easy to lead 2% recessed, backlighted meters show SWP and power continuously precision Javel meters.

Antenna Switch. New!! PUSH-BUTTON antenna switching to 4 untennas (2 code, single wire and twin lead). Tuner byoass on tinst code output. We designed this rugged switch to handle the power.

3KW Salun. Inflict wound, triple core tortoid gives balanced cutput to twin teaders from 200 to 1000 ohms and unbalanced output down to 20 ohms.

Model Options, MB-IV-A1 includes all MB-V-A features less antenna switch and ballin, MB-IV-A2 is identified to MB-IV-A1 with the addition of a triple core ballin.

1.4 MHz will not tune on some antennas

PUSH-BUTTON CAPACITOR SWITCH

EASY GRP TUNING

OTHER NYE VIXING PRODUCTS:
Stronght Keys, Subservice Keys,
Cardia Hoadrice Sells, Electronic
Lind Marriory (Sells) Photos
ratches (800 Low Heys) Hillers
Automatic. SWR and Power
Meters for H- and 2m cybles u
model for the Intend, 2009-PERantenna tuner All-Band Antenna and more!

Ask for a free cataloa

WM. M. NYE COMPANY



# SEE IT **YOURSELF**

floods. A happy Thanksgiving to all. Traffic: WSAS 384, KV5X 190, W5RB 157, NG50 148, NQ5W 120, N5IKN 105, NX5E 91, WASOUV 71, KSGBN 59, WD5IFB 48, NB5N 46, N5IXV 32, KSCAY 30, W5VLW 27, W5VOR 58, WASZOO 23, W5SUG 17. (Aug) KV5X 101, WASOGC 31.

91, WASDUV 71, KSGBN 59, WDSIFB 48, NBSN 48, NSIXV 32, KSCAY 30, W5VLW 27, W5VOR 25, WASZCO 23, WSSUG 17, (Aug) KV5X 101, WASOGC 31.

SOUTHERN TEXAS: SM, Art Ross, W5KR—ASM: NSTC. STM: KSGEW, SEC: KASKRI, COC: WASVJL PIC: WASVJZB. BM: W5OVH. TC: NZSU. The PIC—Public Information Officer—is a relatively new appointive office in the ARRL tield service. We once "hid our heads under a bushel;" Our aim now is to tell the world about the good things done by Amateur Radio. The PIC has a group of helpers known as PIAs—Public Information Assistants— who gather information and help spread the good words. Each club should have a PIA to help in that spreading, to tell everyone of its good activities. South Texas Section has WASJZB as PIC. His assistants (PIAs) are WASBTO. KASSEQ. MSFIX, K5HMB, NSHPB, NSIDD, KEBOG, KASSEQ, MSFIX, K5HMB, NSHPB, NSIDD, KEBOG, KASSEQ, MSFIX, K5HMB, NSHPB, NSIDD, WASBTO, KASSEQ, MSFIX, K5HMB, NSHPB, NSIDD, WBSDG, MSRIX, WBSDG, WBS



The American Red Cross

#### Iron Powder and Ferrite TOROIDAL CORES

Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms Ferrite Rods; Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

**Small Orders Welcome** Free 'Tech-Data' Flyer



Since 1963



#### 12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, Calif. 91607

In Germany Elektronikladen, Wilhelm — Meilies Str. 88, 4930 Detmold 18, West Germany in Japan: Toyomura Electronics Company, Ltd., 7-9, 2-Chome Sota-Kanda, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan

#### **WORLD FAMOUS**





8044ABM-\$19.95 Write for Brochures 8044/8044B still \$16 70 ppd (plus \$1.75 shipping)

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES, INC. (415) 964-3846 Box 4090, Mountain View CA 94040

#### MULTI-BAND SLOPERS

ALSO DIPOLES & LIMITED-SPACE ANTENNAS standing per formance of W99NN antennas I awell known multiband Big-SigNAL reports! Automate bandswing were coarsected as two power compact. FULLY A coars specified center frequency each band - Essy for nordina. Journal characteristics of the control of

FIFTH ARRL AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER NET WORKING CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Covers the 1986 conference which was held in Orlando. Florida. Over twenty topics are covered. This booklet should be of great interest to the over 10,000 amateurs interested in packet-radio. \$10. Use the order form elsewhere in this issue.

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE 225 MAIN ST. **NEWINGTON, CT 06111** 



## almed electronics wc.

ALM-203T List \$345.00

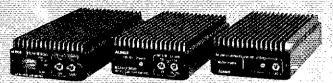


#### 2m FM Handheld Transceiver

- 2 Band HT Band A 140-150 MHz Band B 150-160 MHz (Receive Only)
- 10 Channel Memory
- Built-in Sub Audible Tones
- Battery Save Function
- 3 Watts Output Standard; 5 Watts with 12 V adapter
- Don't decide on a handheld until you have seen Alinco's newest!

#### ALR-206T List \$358.00

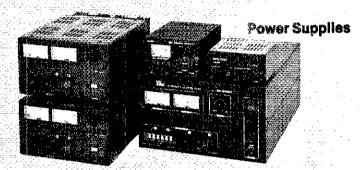
- ◆ 140-149,895 MHz Covers MARS and CAP
- Programmable Band Scan
- Programmable Non-Standard Repeater Offset
- Unique Control Knob
- Completely Programmable From Microphone
- 25 Watt High 5 Watt Low
- Built in Lithium Back Up Battery
- Up/Down Control On Microphone
- 10 Channel Memory
- Built in Sub Audible Control
- Many Features, See Your Dealer



#### Linear Amps

List Prices From \$69.95 to \$156.00

- 2m, 1 ¼ m and 70 cm micro linear amplifiers
- 3 watts in provide 30 to 50 watts out to convert your HT to a high power mobile radio
- Each amp includes a heavy duty heat sink, protection circuit and a low pass filter for a clean signal
- Some models available with a 15 db gain GaAsFET receive preamp, others with a 10 db gain FET receive preamp and one with an RF meter.



Affordable performance is the final output of these workhorses. These high efficiency, high output, regulated supplies each comes with automatic current limit and shut down protection. Choose from 4.5 to 55 amps of output. List Prices From \$69 to \$333.



ปฏิที่ได้เกิดเลือนเลือน เลือน เล

Alinco Electronics, Inc. P.O. Box 20009 Reno. NV 89515 • (702) 827-0133 Waternive Guiors 2000

Alinco Electronics, Inc. 20705 South Western Ave., Suite 104 Torrance, CA 90501 • (213) 618-8616

# Matching Vacuum Tube Amplifiers with Solid State Transceivers

COM's Tech Talks and discussions at various conventions around the country often uncover some interesting inquiries which are beneficial to the amateur community at large. Since information retained is information lost, we would like to share knowledge of an occasionally misunderstood area with our friends. Specifically, let's consider the question "How can I interface my older style vacuum tube linear amplifier with a modern solid state ICOM transceiver?" This isn't a difficult operation, but it does require some forethought and understanding. Let's take a closer look at that situation.

Older style vacuum tube transceivers and high power linear amplifiers use large relays with wide spaced contacts for their essential transmit/receive switching. Those large relays are necessary because tubes require high voltage and low current for operation, and that high voltage can arc across close spaced contacts. Transmit/receive switching times of those units are not fast, but they were sufficient for their era's technology.

Most modern solid state transceivers utilize high speed diodes and small reed type relays to support their extremely fast transmit/receive switching capabilities. While this arrangement is ideal for full break-in CW, AMTOR, Packet and other popular activities, large relays with long "arm travel distances" can't maintain compatible T/R switching speeds. Likewise, their mated transceiver's reed relay will arc or "stick" from application of excess amplifier T/R switching voltages.

A popular alternative, however, involves using the "barefoot" transceiver for full break-in type activities and using a simple relay interface circuit for including amplifier operation during semi break-in CW and SSB activities. A convenient interfacing circuit is shown in Figure 1, and parts are available at most Radio

Shacks. Merely remember to observe polarities, check the circuit's operation before connection to transceiver and amplifier, and enjoy the results.

A second question concerning ALC interconnections also arises when vacuum tube linear amplifiers are mated with solid state transceivers. Generally speaking, ALC may be visualized as an "original" or "basic" form of RF speech processing. A linear amplifier's ALC control is also a convenient means of decreasing a transceiver's RF output to prevent overdriving that amplifier's input circuit. Since many high power linear amplifiers include vacuum tube compatible ALC voltage (quite high compared to solid state equipment), and since linearity curves of various units are different, ALC lines must usually be left unconnected.

Fortunately, both high performance RF speech processing and front panel adjustment of RF output (not merely mic input level) are included in all **ICOM** HF transceivers. Many competitive transceivers lack one or both of these capabilities, resulting in less than optimum over-

all performance and flexibility.

Naturally, ICOM'S overall and logical suggestion for station assembly involves using its fully broadbanded and solid state IC-2KL linear amplifier. This deluxe unit features instant on and no tune-up operation, plus it can be interconnected with the station's transceiver for automatically tracking band changes. The IC-2KL's RF and power supply sections are housed in separate cabinets for easy handling and installation. Its 1,000 watt input power also liberates it from the 240 AC power requirement. A healthy 120 AC outlet is sufficient.

Whether your HF interests include high power SSB, break-in CW, RTTY, AMTOR or Packet activities, ICOM has you covered in top style. Its HF transceivers boast a full one year warranty, and its service centers give the most rapid "turn around" time in the industry. That's possible because ICOM'S new generation amateur gear is exceptionally reliable. It stays in your station rather than waiting its turn in the shop. Performance is the name of the game, and ICOM is...simply the best!

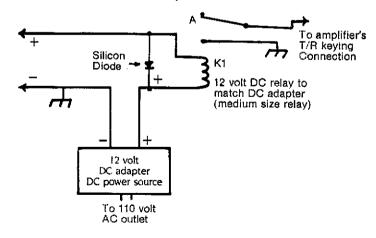
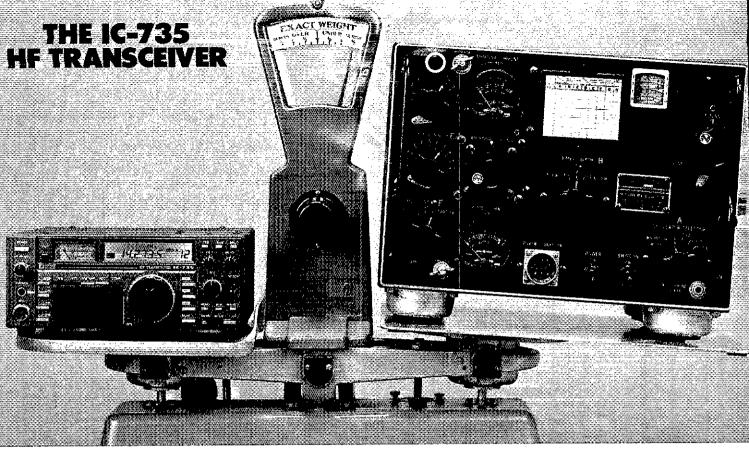


FIGURE 1: AMPLIFIER INTERFACE CIRCUIT



#### BUY YOUR HF FOR PERFORMANCE, NOT BY THE POUND

- All HF Band Transceiver/
- General Coverage Receiver
- HM-12 Scanning Mic Included
- 12 Memories/Frequency and Mode
- 105dB Dynamic Range
- All Modes Built-In USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW

The IC-735 is a heavyweight when you compare features and performance. Other transceivers may weigh more than the advanced IC-735 compact HF transceiver, but inch-for-inch and pound-for-pound, the IC-735 outweighs them all.

**Ultra Compact.** Measures only 3.7 inches high by 9.5 inches wide by 9 inches deep and weighs only 11.1 pounds. Without question, the IC-735 is the best HF transceiver for mobile, marine or base station amateur operation.

All Amateur Band Coverage. It's a high performer on all the ham bands, plus it includes general coverage reception from 100kHz to 30MHz. May be easily modified for MARS operation.

12 Memories. Frequency and MODE may be easily stored and retrieved in the 12 tunable memories.

Exceptional Receiver. To enhance receiver performance, the IC-735 has a built-in receiver attenuator, preamp, and noise blanker. PLUS it has a 105dB dynamic range and a technologically advanced low-noise phase locked loop for extremely quiet rock-solid reception.

Simplified Front Panel. Controls which require infrequent adjustment are placed behind a unique hatch cover on the front panel of the radio. The hatch cover is designed to protect seldom used controls from being accidentally knocked off line, but also provides easy access. The large LCD readout and con-

AM CW METER VOX BK-IN SPEED
NARROW AUC ON FULL ELEC-KEY
WIDE PO OFF SEMI MANUAL

veniently located controls enable easy operation, especially important for the mobile environment...

More Features. FM built-in, HM-12 scanning mic, program scan, mode scan and memory scan. Switchable AGC, automatic SSB selection by band and RF speech processor. Continuously adjustable output power up to 100 watts, 12V operation, 100% duty cycle and deep tunable notch filter.

**Options.** A new line of accessories are available, including the AH-2 mobile antenna system, AT-150 whisper quiet automatic bandswitching antenna tuner for base station operation and the PS-55 power supply. The IC-735 is also compatible with most of ICOM's existing line of HF accessories.

**See the IC-735** performance heavyweight at your local authorized ICOM dealer.



ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 / 3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX-75063 ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

# 

#### Presented by:

# DOC's Communications of the Carolina's

3401 South Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28209 ₽ (704) 523-7003

Saturday,... December 6, 1986 ... 9:00a.m. till:5:00p:m:



#### WIN!!

- \*Prize drawings each hour. Comes and register to win!!
- **≭Grand priže** drawing: ¡æ

#### l©-02AT 2-Meter Digital Readout Handheld

- ★ No purchase →
  necessary to register ►
  for drawings.=
- Special pricing.
- ▼ICOM Personnel to demonstrate new 
  equipment.
- \*See the new line of ICOM equipment.
- New equipment available for your inspection and purchase,



#### 27th ANNUAL

## TROPICAL HAMBOREE

ARRL FLORIDA STATE CONVENTION FEBRUARY 7-8, 1987

DADE COUNTY YOUTH FAIR GROUNDS

Tamiami Park, 10901 S.W. 24 Street (Coral Way) Miami, Florida



- 1,000 INDOOR SWAP TABLES W/POWER
- LICENSE EXAMS
- PACKET RADIO PROGRAMS
- TECH TALKS
- TRAFFIC HANDLERS BREAKFAST
- WOUFF HONG INITIATION

- 300 CAMPSITES WITH FULL HOOKUPS
- 200 COMMERCIAL EXHIBIT BOOTHS
- DX FORUM & DINNER
- COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE
- RCA FLORIDA SECTION LUNCHEON
- HAMBOREE DEALER SPECIALS
- ACTIVITIES FOR NON-HAMS

Registration: \$5.00 Advance . . . \$6.00 Door. Valid both days. (Advance deadline Jan. 30th)
Swap Tables, 2 days: \$16.00 each, Includes power.

All swap table holders must have registration ticket.

Campsites: \$10.00 per day, includes water, power, sanitary hook-ups, showers.

(All RV vehicles, tent campers, vans, trailers welcome — no ground tents please.)

Headquarters Hotel: Ramada Hotel, Airport, 3941 N.W. 22nd Street

Special Hamboree Rates: \$45.00 Single, Double, Triple or Quad

Reservation forms available through Dade Radio Club December 1st.

Make checks for Registration, Swap Tables & campsites payable to: DADE RADIO CLUB, P.O. BOX 350045, MIAMI, FL. 33135

Exhibit Booth Information:

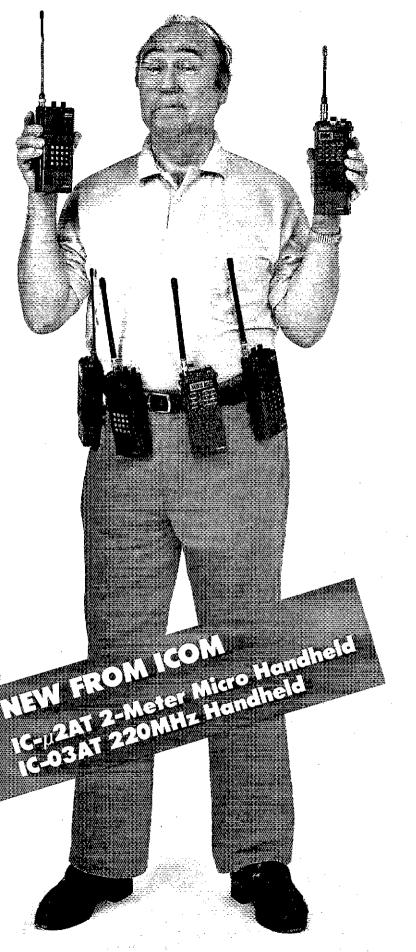
Evelyn D. Gauzens, W4WYR, Chairman 2780 N.W. 3rd St, Miami, FL 33125 Telephone:

Telephone: (305) 642-4139

4 Page Brochure Available . . . December 1st







# ICOM HAND HELDS

# SURROUND YOURSELF WITH THE BEST!

**Reliable.** ICOM's extensive line of reliable, field-proven handhelds and interchangeable accessories give you the most options for handheld communications. 2-meter, 220MHz, 440MHz or 1.2GHz...ICOM has your frequency covered.

**2-Meters.** For 2-meter coverage, ICOM offers the IC-02AT and IC-2AT handhelds. The versatile IC-02AT covers I40.000–151.995MHz, the IC-2AT I41.500–149.995MHz...both include frequencies for MARS and CAP operation. The IC-02AT features an LCD readout, 32 PL tones standard, DTMF, direct keyboard entry, three watts output, toptional 5 watts output with IC-BP7 battery pack), 10 memories and three scanning functions. The IC-2AT, the most rugged handheld on the market, has a DTMF pad, 1.5 watts output and thumbwheel frequency selection. The IC-2A is also available and has the same features as the IC-2AT except DTMF.

**220MHz.** To get away from the crowd, ICOM has the IC-3AT 220.000-224.990MHz handheld with 1.5 watts output, thumbwheel selection and a DTMF pad.

440MHz. For 440MHz operation, ICOM has two handhelds available, the versatile IC-04AT and the IC-4AT. The IC-04AT and IC-4AT offer full coverage from 440.000–449.995MHz. The IC-04AT includes an LCD readout, 32 PL tones standard, DTMF direct keyboard entry, three watts output, (optional 5 watts output with IC-BP7 battery pack), 10 memories and three scanning systems. The IC-4AT has a DTMF pad, thumbwheel selection and 1.5 watts output.

1.2GHz. ICOM announces the IC-12AT 1260.000-1299.990MHz handheld, the first 1.2GHz handheld available. The IC-12AT features 10 memories, an LCD readout, DTMF direct keyboard entry, two scanning systems and one watt output.

Accessories. A variety of interchangeable accessories are available, including the IC-BP8 800mAH long-life battery pack, HS-10 boom head-set, CP1 cigarette lighter plug and cord, HM9 speaker mic (for IC-02AT, IC-04AT and IC-12AT), leather cases, and an assortment of battery pack chargers.



ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Inving, TX 75063
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 214 Canada

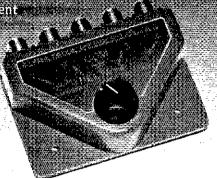
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. HH986

#### Alpha Delta Model DELTA-4 Lightning Surge Protected 4-Position RF Coax Switch

Superior RF switching and equipment protection for amateur military ane reloveranten 🗲 samuulleidonsisamuus

- \* Exclusive center off (ground) position internally disconnects and grounds all antenna circuits for maximum protection when operator is away from the station — an Alpha Delta first!
- Incorporates the famous replaceable Arc-Pluge cartridge for continuous protection of the active antenna circuit. Unused antenna circuits are automatically grounded - an Alpha Delta first!
- The Model DELTA-4 Switch features a custom designed cast housing with constant impedance micro-strip cavity construction for outstanding performance through UHF. No lossy wafer switches are used.



- Positive detent ball bearing switch drive tells you which position you're in . without guessing . . . without looking.
- DELTA-4 handles full legal power.
- Designed and produced in the U.S.A. by Alpha Delta.

Model DELTA-4 4-position coax switch (UHF connectors) . . . . \$69.95

Available from your local Alpha Delta Dealer or direct. Add \$4.00 shipping and handling (U.S.A. only). Exports quoted. See Data Sheet for surge limitations.





#### COMMUNICATIONS, INC. PHA DELLA

P.O. Box 571, Centerville, Ohio 45459 • (513) 435-4772 current solutions to current problems





Authorized Dealer For

NWOOD & DICOM

Also displaying the Popular Accessories needed to complete a HAM STATION...

ARRL PUBLICATIONS • AEA PRODUCTS • AMPHENOL • ALINCO • ALPHA DELTA • AMP SUPPLY • ASTRON • AUSTIN ANTENNAS • AVANTI • BELDEN • BENCHER •

B&W • DAIWA • HUSTLER • KLM • LARSEN • MIRAGE ROHN • TELEX/HY-GAIN • TOKYO

HY-POWER LABS • TRAC KEYERS •

VIBROPLEX • WELZ & OTHERS

Open 6 Days A Week Monday thru Saturday

VISA and MASTER CARDS Accepted

TRY US FOR YOUR

MAIL ORDER **PURCHASES** 

Telephone 617/486-3400, 3040

675 Great Rd., (Rte. 119) Littleton, MA 01460 11/4 miles from Rte. 495 (Exit 31) toward Groton, Mass.



#### **Crystal** Filters

#### YEAR-END CLEARANCE

All starred (\*) items 20% off; all others 10%. Prices are each except as noted. All filters 8-pole. Sale ends December 31, 1986.

FILTERS FOR KENWOOD - Reg. \$60 except as noted. 8.83MHz IF for models: TS120 through TS940 Bandwidths: 250, 400, 1800, \* 2100, 6000Hz TS440 \* Pair (400 Hz CW, 2.1KHz SSB) . . . . Reg. \$120 TS430 \* Triple (Both above plus AM) .....Reg. \$180

455 KHz IF for R820, TS830/930/940 . . . . . Reg. \$110 Bandwidths available: CW 400HZ; SSB \* 2.1KHz Matched Filter Pairs for Above ...

..... Reg. \$170 pr. (8.83mhZ and 455KHz) SSB: + 2100Hz, CW: 400Hz 3.395MHz IF for TS520, TS511, R599.

Bandwidths Available: 250, 400, \* 1800, 2400Hz

Filter Cascade Kits with Filter and Amplifier For + TS430 \$85, + TS520 \$80, + TS820 - Reg. \$80

FILTERS FOR YAESU . . . Reg \$60 except as noted. 3.18MHz IF for FT-101 Series except Z/D BWs: 250, 500Hz, 1.8, +2.1, +2.4, +6.0KHz

8.2 MHz IF for FT-102, FT-757/767. Bandwidths Available: + 250, 500, 2100Hz 454KHz IF for FT-102 ( ± 250, 500Hz) . . . . . Reg. \$75 455KHz IF for FT-102 ( \* 2.1KHz) ......Reg. \$110

8.9MHz for FT-101ZD/107/707/901-2, FT-980. BWs: 250, 500Hz, 1.8, 2.1, ± 2.4, 6.0KHz 10.76MHz IF for all but 980: BWs: 1.8, ± 2.1KHZ 455 IF for FT980 only: BW +2.1KHz... ....Reg. \$110 455.8 IF for FT-980, FT726: BW + 500Hz ... Reg. \$75

Filter Cascade Kits with Filter and Amplifier For \* all 8.9 above except FT-980 ...... Reg. \$80

9.0MHz IF for Tempo I (or FT-200), FT-301, FT-7/B BWs: ± 250, 500Hz, 1.8, ± 2.1, 2.4, 6.0KHz NOTE: Above are our "homebrewers' favorites"!

FILTERS FOR ICOM (exact replacements) 455 IF for IC730/740/745/751, R70/71, etc. Bandwidths: FL44A (SSB + 2,4KHz).... .Reg. \$110 FL52A (500Hz); FL532 (250Hz) ......Reg. \$85 ea.

FILTERS FOR HEATH - ALL MODELS . . . . . Reg. Bandwidths Available: 250, 400Hz \* 1.8, 2.1KHz For \$8-104 Only: \* 400HZ (3395.7 IF)

FILTERS FOR DRAKE R-4C . . . Reg. \$65 exc as noted GUF1 (8KHz) Replaces original 1st IF 4-pole unit GUF2 (800Hz) Switches out GUF1 in CW...Reg. \$100 2nd IF 125 (\$75), 250, 400Hz, 1.8, +2.1, 6KHz

FILTERS FOR DRAKE TR7/R7, etc. . . . Reg. \$65 BWs Available: 250, 400Hz; \* 1.8, \* 2.1KHz

FILTERS FOR COLLINS 758-3B/C ± 250Hz Reg. \$125

#### LIMITED QUANTITIES - ORDER NOW!

SPECIFY: Make and Model Number of your Rig. Frequency and Bandwidth of filter(s)
ORDER by Mail or Phone — VISA/MC or COD OK. SHIPPING: \$5 US and Canada, \$12 elsewhere. GET THE BEST 8-POLE FILTERS — FOR LESS

#### FOX-TANGO Gorp.

Box 15944, W. Palm Bch, FL 33416 Telephone: (305) 683-9587

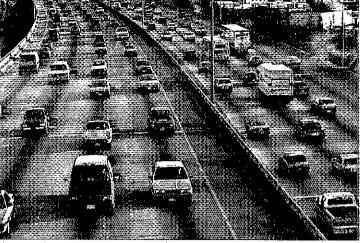
PRETUNED- ASSEMBLED ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR ALL BA-NDS! EXCELLENT FOR APARTMENTS! IM-PROVED DESIGN!



COMPLETE with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm teedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 ib. test daron ent supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge, sealed, weatherproof, traps. "7.5" wt 3 cz. Low SWR over all bands. -Tuners usually NOT NEEDEDI Can be too too. WORKS ON NEW WARC BANDS! The ONLY AN. TENNA VOU WILL DEVER NEED FOR ALL BANDS! TO NEEDEDI 160-90-40-20-15-10-2 trap-169 ft. No. 10060E. \$134.95 80-40-20-15-10-2 trap-54 ft. No. 10061E. \$99.95 20-15-10-2 trap-54 ft. No. 1007E. \$99.95 20-15-10-2 trap-54 ft. No. 1007E. \$99.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR PP DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage atc.) order using VISA - MASTER CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Ph 1-300-208-5333 week days. Waship in 2-3 days, (Per Cks 14 days). All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial it returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WESTERN ELECTRONICS

Dept. AQ Kearney, Nebraska, 66847





# Tired of all the traffic on your band?

# Discover the wide open spaces on 220MHz.

ICOM has a commitment to 220MHz.

ICOM has the most complete line of 220MHz gear to take you away from the traffic on other bands.

The IC-03AT Handheld reflects uncompromised top-of-the line quality and performance. Ultimately deluxe, with 10 full function memories, scanning, 32 built-in subaudible tones, three watts output (five watts optional) and an LCD readout. Direct frequency entry via DTMF keypad and adjustable offsets for non-standard repeaters.

The IC-3AT Handheld is ICOM's 220MHz version of the world's most popular and easy-to-use handheld. Provides superb transmit and receive performance, 1.5 watts output and excellent audio.

The IC-38A Mobile...ICOM's new compact and easy to operate mobile especially designed for operator convenience. It sports a large LCD readout and band/memory stepping from the provided IC-HM12 mic. Plus 21 memories, receive coverage from 215–230MHz, scanning and memory lock-out.

The IC-37A Mobile...ICOM's slim-line 220MHz mobile. There's band or memory scanning, nine memories, 32 built-in subaudible tones and an LED readout. Plus a reverse switch for offset checks and an internal speaker. Comes with the IC-HM23 DTMF

touchtone mic with up/down frequency and memory scan.

IC-37A Mobile

Discover the wide open spaces on 220MHz. ICOM will help take you to the excitement.

IC-03AT Handheld



ICOM 220MHz

IC-3AT Handheld CO ICOM

First In Communications

IC-38A Mobile

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX-75063
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc., 3071-#5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 214 Canada

# SOLD STATE DESIGN



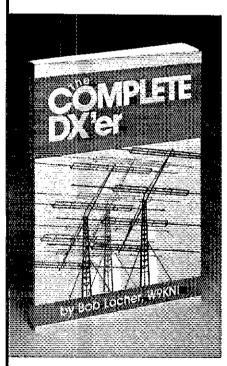
#### BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur was first released in 1977 as a theoretical and practical guide for the radio amateur interested in using solid-state devices in RF design work. In the just released second printing, the occasional errors and omissions which inevitably creep into a work of this magnitude have been corrected, making this publication even more valuable not only to amateurs, but professional RF designers as well.

Solid State Design is among the select few technical books that have sold more than 50,000 copies. Why has it achieved this enviable sales milestone? For one thing, its 9 chapters and 256 pages are chock full of good basic information on circuit designs and their applications. Much of the data such as transistor modeling, cannot be found in other publications. Some of the topics covered are: basics of transmitter design, power amplifiers, matching networks, receiver design basics, advanced receiver concepts, modulation methods and test equipment. 1st edition, 2nd printing. \$12.00 in US funds. Add \$2.50 for shipping and handling (\$3.50 for UPS).

ARRL 225 MAIN ST., NEWINGTON, CT 06111

# DX POWER IS HERE



The second great book on DXing is now available! IX Power by Eugene B. Tilton, K5RSG tells how to get started working DX and survive in the DX'ers highly charged and competitive world. You'll find tips on cracking pileups, propagation, operating aids, and station design. 244 pages, co-published by ARRL and Tab Books.

The Complete DX'er by Bob Locher, W9KNI covers all important aspects of the DX'ers life both in and out of the pileups: the art of listening, the chase, the capture and the quest for the elusive QSL. Gives advice on equipment and antenna selection. Contains 187 pages of practical information.

Both books are written by avid DX'ers, and you shouldn't be without either of these books. Both are paperbound and sell for \$10.00 each. Add \$2.50 (\$3.50 for UPS) per order for shipping and handling.



ARRL 225 MAIN ST., NEWINGTON, CT 06111

# New Teau NCF THE STANDARD OF EXCELLEN **Definitely Superior!**

COMMERCIAL — GRADE



UNPRECEDENTED WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE: Covers 140,000-153,000 MHz in steps that can be set to any multiple of 5 kHz up to

CAP/MARS/NAVY MARS, BUILT IN: The wide frequency range facilitates use of CAP and ALL MARS FREQUENCIES including NAVY MARS. COMPARE!

TINY SIZE: Only 2 inches high, 5% inches wide and 7% inches

MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL: Gives you the most advanced operating features available.

UP TO 11 NONSTANDARD SPLITS: COMPARE this with other

20 CHANNELS OF MEMORY IN TWO SEPARATE BANKS: Retains frequency, offset information, PE tone frequency,

DUAL MEMORY SCAN: Scan memory banks separately or together. ALL memory charmels are tonable independently. COMPARE!

MEMORY SCAN EOCKOUT: Allows you to skip over channels you don't want to scan.

TWO RANGES OF PROGRAMMABLE BAND SCANNING: Limits are quickly reset. Scan ranges separately or together with independently selective steps in each range. COMPARE!

BUSY SCAN AND DELAY SCAN: Busy scan stops on an occupied channel. Delay scan provides automatic auto-resume.

DISCRIMINATOR CENTERING (AZDEN EXCLUSIVE PATENT): Always stops on frequency desired when scanning.

PRIORITY MEMORY AND ALERT: Unit constantly monitors one memory channel for signals, alerting you when channel is occupied.

LITHIUM BATTERY BACKUP: Memory information can be stored for up to 5 years even if power is removed.

FREQUENCY REVERSE: Allows you to fisten to repeater input

ILLUMINATED KEYBOARD WITH ACQUISITION TONE; Keys are easily seen in the dark, and actuation is positively verified audibly. CRISP, BACKLIGHTED LCD DISPLAY: Easily read no matter what the lighting conditions!

DIGITAL S/RF METER: Shows incoming signal strength and relative transmitter power.

MULTI-FUNCTION INDICATOR: Shows a variety of operating parameters on the display.

FULE 16-KEY TOUCHTONE PAD: Keyboard functions as auto-

patch when transmitting MICROPHONE CONTROLS: Up/down frequency control and

priority channel recall.

PL TONE GENERATOR BUILT IN: Instantly program any of the standard PL frequencies into the microcomputer. COMPARE! TRUEFM, NOT PHASE MODULATION: Unsurpassed intelligibility and audio tidelity. COMPARE! HIGH/LOW POWER: Select 25 waits or 5 waits output — fully

adjustable

SUPERIOR RECEIVER: Sensitivity is better than 0.15 microvolt for 20-db quieting. Commercial grade design assures optimum dynamic range and noise suppression. COMPARE!

DIRECT FREQUENCY ENTRY: Streamlines channel selection and programming.

OTHER FEATURES: Rugged dynamic microphone, built-in speaker, mobile mounting bracket, remote speaker jack, and all cords, plugs, fuses and hardware are included,

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR: DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER OR TO ORDER

#### AMATEUR-WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS TOLL FREE ... 800-327-3102

46 Greensboro Highway, Walkinsville, GA 30677 Telephone (404) 769-8706 TELEX: 4930709 ITT

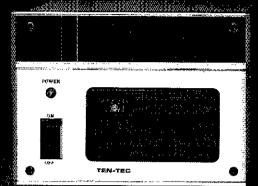
MANUFACTURER:

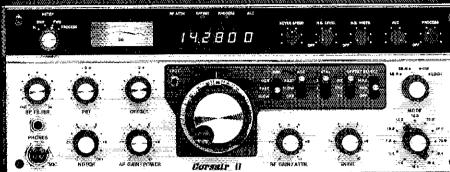
JAPAN PIEZO CO., LTD.

1-12-17 Kamirenjaku, Mitaka, Tokyo, 181 Japan



# America's Best Kept Secret!





#### MODEL 260 POWER SUPPLY

#### CORSAIR II HF TRANSCEIVER, Model 561 . . . \$1345

Receiver performance that only a permeability tuned oscillator can deliver , superb signal to noise ratio, outstanding adjacent signal rejection. Three, frequency tuning rates using dual range offset tuning. QSK with a changeover time of 30 ms or less for superior CW or AMTOR operation. Twelve position band switch for operation on all nine HF bands, from 1.8 to 30 Mhz, plus 40 Khz overshoot on band edges.

#### RECEIVER

Sensitivity: 0.25 gV for 10 dB S/N ratio.

Selectivity: 16 pole crystal ladder filter, 2.4 kHz bandwidth, 1.6:1 shape factor at 6/60 dB. Three position, mode independent, switch selects standard 2.4 kHz, optional 1.8 kHz, 500 Hz or 200 Hz filters.

Notch filter: Greater than 50 dB notch, adjustable from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz

Audio Bandpass filter: 8 pole, active filter centered at 750 Hz variable from filtered to flat response.

Passband tuning (PBT): Tunes 2nd IF frequency 3 kHz.

Noise Blanker: Switchable on/off with adjustable threshold and blanking

#### MODEL 561 CORSAIR II

Offset tuning: Dual range, tune RX, TX or TRX.

PLUS: Built-in antenna pre-amp, spot button, selectable AGC fast, slow and off and much more.

#### TRANSMITTER

RF Output: Broadband, solid state, self tuning with 85-100 watts, all bands.

Built-in lambic keyer. Speed adjustable 8-50 WPM with 40 character programmable memory.

Multi-meter: Reads Ic. Power out, SWR, speech processing level. Built-in speech processor, with level control, standard.

Variable ALC, adjust power output continuously from 100% to 25% and retain full ALC action.

PLUS: Rear panel connectors for station control, AFSK, QSK, phone patch, auxiliary antenna, PTT, standard CW key, and more.

POWER REQUIRED: 13.8 VDC, Base or mobile at 20 A.

Size: HWD 5.25" x 15.25" x 15".

REMOTE VFO, Model 263 . . . \$219

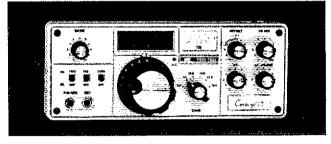
Uses the same PTO design as the CORSAIR, Adds complete TX/RX



#### 2KW ANTENNA TUNER, Model 229A . . . \$299

Designed to match your 50 ohm, un-balanced coaxial, transmitter output to virtually any, balanced or un-balanced antenna. General coverage from 1.8 to 30 MHz. Handles all the power the law allows.

- Reversible "L" network circuit for best match and bandwidth, at either hi or lo, antenna impedance.
- Avoids false load indication.
- Ceramic insulators and coil forms throughout. Silver plated switch contacts and roller inductor coil.
- Built-in SWR bridge.
- Built-in balun.
- System by-pass switch.
- 4 Position antenna select switch.
- Attractive Ten-Tec Corsair styling.
- Also available in kit-form, Model 4229 ... \$219.



#### CENTURY/22, CW Transceiver, Model 579 . . . \$389

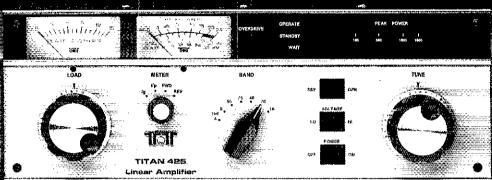
Put the fun back into hamming. This is a top notch, 50 watt, CW transceiver. Features found in only the best rigs are included. Full break-in QSK, excellent RX selectivity on CW (also tunes LSB/USB) and 100% solid state circuitry. Broadband "no tune" RF amp. Operates 80, 40, 30, 20, 15 and the lower 500 KHz of 10 meters. Power required, 12 to 14 VDC at 6A. Size HWD 4" x 10" x 10.5". Weight 6 lbs. Great for portable, mobile or base station operation. POWER SUPPLY for Century/22. Model 979 115VAC . . . \*98 979E 230VAC . .

#### THE ULTIMATE HF MOBILE ANTENNA SYSTEM . From \$28.00 - \$40.00 per band.

HF mobile is a world of compromise! Give yourself a chance. Choose the finest, environmentally protected, antenna system. Loaded to the best height for radiation efficiency, and to clear most overhead obstacles. Upper SS whip is vertically adjustable for "no tears" tuning. Lowest wind resistance too, less whipping and de-tuning. Standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 24 base fitting screws into all standard mounts. Typical height 78" or less.

# Our outstanding SSB performance equals our CW and DIGITAL reputation!





#### MODEL 263G REMOTE VFO

trequency control. Front panel switch selects, CORSAIR transceive, 263 transceive, CORSAIR TX/263 RX, 263 TX/CORSAIR RX. You can also listen to both frequencies simultaneously. A balance control is provided for priority adjustment. Also makes provision for Xtal control. Connects to CORSAIR with cables provided. Size is HWD 5.25" x 7.5" x 12".

#### MATCHING SPEAKER/POWER SUPPLY Model 260 . . . \$199

A highly regulated and filtered, 20 amp. supply. Includes protective circuit breaker and primary power fuse. Can use either 115 or 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Size is HWD 5.25" x 7.5" x 12".

#### TITAN HF LINEAR AMPLIFIER . . . \$2685

"BOOM BOX" EXTRAORDINAIRE! Remoted power supply makes possible, this compact, desk top linear amplifier. Puts out a solid 1500 watts SSB and CW, 1000 watts continuous power on RTTY, AMTOR or SSTV. Lightning fast QSK for "break-in" CW and super AMTOR performance.

#### RF DECK

Drive power: 80 watts typical.

Four LED status indicators, including "overdrive" warning.

#### MODEL 425 TITAN

Hi/Lo plate voltage switch.

Metering: Full time plate current meter. Multi-meter, selectable for plate voltage, grid current, power out or reflected power.

Vernier drive, tune and load controls.

Peak power indicator: Ultra quick 10 element LED bar-graph display.

Amplifier tubes: Two Eimac<sup>®</sup> 3CX800A7, ceramic, external anode, air cooled triodes in grounded grid circuit. Plate dissipation, 1600 watts.

Frequency coverage: 160, 80, 40, 20 and 15 meter bands plus 18 and 24 MHz standard, 10 meter kit supplied upon proof of authority to transmit.

Size and weight: HWD 5.25" x 15.25" x 15". 17 lbs.

#### **POWER SUPPLY (Supplied with TITAN)**

Primary power: 220-250 VAC @ 20 amps, maximum.

Conservatively designed for cool operation under full load using a Ten-Tec, tape wound, Hypersil® transformer.

Hi/Lo blower speed switch.

Size and weight: HWD 8.25"  $\times$  13.4"  $\times$  10.25". 45 lbs.

UPS shippable.

# ATTH 1 2 2 TH AM LOGAL TO ROSE THE TOTAL THE

#### **NEW! M**odel RX-325 General Coverage RCV R...599

Fully synthesized, the RX-325 is the latest from Ten-Tec. General coverage from 300 KHz to 30 MHz. Operates on 12 to 14 VDC or with 120 VAC adapter, supplied. You will hear it all, mobile or base. Look at these features:

- Keyboard entry or tuning knob frequency control.
- 25 Memories.
- AM, LSB (cs), or USB (CW).
- S-Meter with SINPO scale.
- Built-in quartz digital clock with timer feature.

- · Noise Blanker.
- · RF Preamp built-in.
- Programmable band or memory scan.
- Dual ceramic I-F filters.
- Hi and Lo impedance antenna terminals.

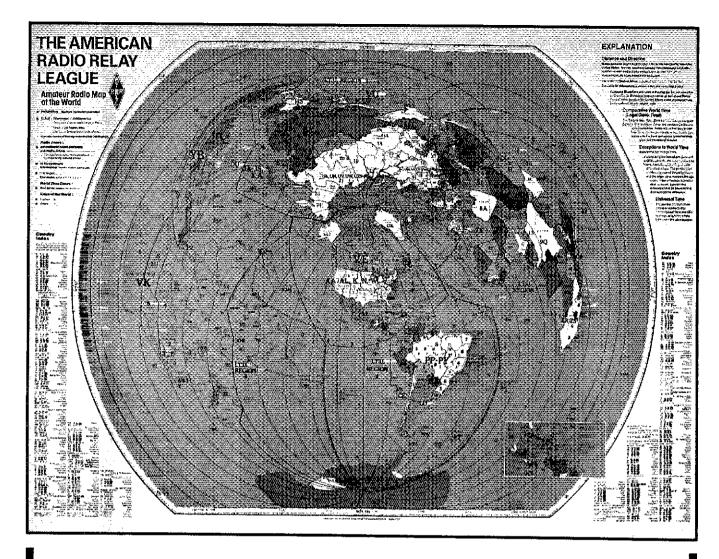
PLUS . . . switchable AGC, built-in speaker, 2 Watts audio power, epoxy-glass circuit boards throughout. Striking, high-tech appearance, finished in black. Size (HWD) 3.75" x 9.5" x 7". Weight 5 lbs, 5 oz.

The term of the TEN-TEC WARRANTY IS ONE YEAR...as always!

#### ...America's Best Kept Secret!



Highway 411 East Sevierville, Tennessee 37862 615/453-7172



# LATEST EDITION DETAILED CARIBBEAN INSERT

The ARRL Amateur Radio Map of the World has been updated from the 1980 version by the League and Rand McNally. The colors are brighter and bolder, and we have added an enlarged and detailed insert of the Caribbean. The country index lists countries alphabetically by prefix and shows ITU and CQ Zones as well as continent. On the map itself you will find ITU Regions, time zones and great circle bearings centered on the United States as well as prefixes and call districts. The latest edition of ths popular Amateur Radio map will brighten any ham shack wall! Price is \$8.00.

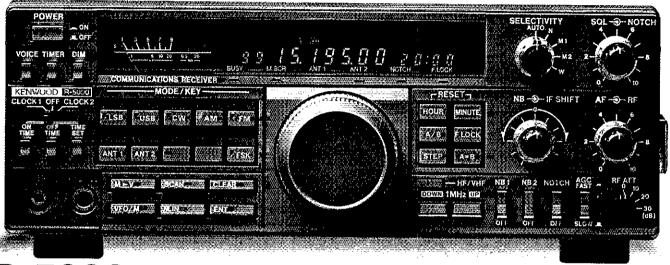
The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

225 Main Street Newington, CT 06111 USA

# KENWOOD

... pacesetter in Amateur radio

# Hear it All!



#### High performance receiver

THE high performance receiver is here from the leader in communications technology-the Kenwood R-5000. This all-band, all mode receiver has superior interference reduction circuits, and has been designed with the highest performance standards in mind. Listen to foreign music, news, and commentary. Tune in local police, fire, aircraft, weather, and other public service channels with the VC-20 VHF converter. All this excitement and more is yours with a Kenwood R-5000 receiver!

- Covers 100 kHz-30 MHz in 30 bands, with additional coverage from 108-174 MHz (with VC-20 converter installed).
- Superior dynamic range. Exclusive Kenwood DynaMix™ system ensures an honest 102 dB dynamic range. (14 MHz, 500 Hz bandwidth, 50 kHz spacing.)







- 100 memory channels. Store mode. frequency, antenna selection,
- Voice synthesizer option.
- Computer control option.
- Extremely stable, dual digital VFOs. Accurate to ±10 ppm over a wide temperature range,
- Kenwood's superb interference reduction. Optional filters further enhance selectivity. Dual noise blankers built-in.
- Direct keyboard frequency entry.

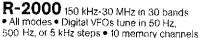
- Versatile programmable scanning, with center-stop tuning.
- Choice of either high or low impedance antenna connections.
- Kenwood non-volatile operating system. Lithium battery backs up memories; all functions remain intact even after lithium cell expires.
- Power supply built-in. Optional DCK-2 allows DC operation.
- Selectable AGC, RF attenuator, record and headphone jacks, dual 24-hour clocks with timer, muting terminals, 120/220/240 VAC operation.

#### Optional Accessories:

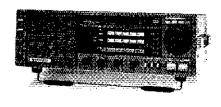
- VC-20 VHF converter for 108-174 MHz operation • YK-88A-1 6 kHz AM filter
- YK-88S 2.4 kHz SSB filter YK-88SN 1.8 kHz narrow SSB filter • YK-88C 500 Hz CW filter • YK-88CN 270 Hz narrow filter
- DCK-2 DC power cable HS-5, HS-6, HS-7 headphones • MB-430 mobile bracket
- SP-430 external speaker VS-1 voice synthesizer • IF-232C/IC-10 computer

More information on the R-5000 and R-2000 is available from Authorized Kenwood Dealers.

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220



- Programmable scanning Dual 24-hour digital clocks, with timer • 3 built-in IF filters (CW filter optional) • All mode squelch, noise blanker, RF attenuator, AGC switch, Simeter • 100/120/ 220/240 VAC operation • Record, phone jacks
- Muting terminals VC-10 optional VHF converter (118-174 MHz)



# **Christmas Gift** Suggestions

#### Under \$25

•	
KENWOOD PB21 Battery Pack	19.95
BT2 Battery Case TH21AT	9.95
BT3 Battery Case 1R2600	.12.95
Beltclip (R2600	4.95
BT2 Battery Case IT21 BT3 Battery Case IT21 BT3 Battery Case IT2600 Beltclip TR2600 Belthook 21 Series HS4 Headset SCBT Case IH21AT E82 External Battery Case 21 Series E83 External Battery Case 2500 RA8A Rubber duck for 21 Series	3,95
HS4 Headset	24.95
SC8T Case TH21AT	11.95
EB2 External Battery Case 21 Series	15 95
EB3 External Battery Case 2600	15 95
RASA Rubber duck for 21 Series	. 9.95
UNG USHOR SHIRE HAS IN STREET	2 70
ICOM BP4 Battery Case 02AT-SRV Service Manual for 02AT	12.50
OZAT-SRV Service Manual for OZAT	20.00
BC-10 Memory Backup	8 50
BC-10 Memory Backup BC-16 Charger for BP-7/8	19 95
HS-10 Room Mike for handhelds	23.25
HS-10SA VOX unit for HS-10	.23,25
HS-10SB Switch box for HS-10	23 25
HS-10SA VOX unit for HS-10 HS-10SB Switch box for HS-10 LC-14 Soft leather case for 02A1	20.50
MB-16D Wall unit for all handhelds	21.99
LC-14 Soft leather case for 02A1 MB-16D Wall unit for all handhelds MB-17 Mounting bracket for 27/37/47	21.99
YAESU FRB757 Relay box	
MMB-21 Mounting Bracket 203/209	14.95
MMB-26 Mounting Bracket 270/770	10.00
MH1-B8 Hand Mike	24.95
CUSHCRAFT LAC1/2 Blitz Bug	
LAGOTherabe and DIN- Day	COL
HAM DATAC64/V20 Software 9.95	-28.95
KANTRONICS IBM Term	10 0
DecTerm IRM	24 95
KANTRONICS IBM Term PacTerm IBM	24.75
MEJ 107 24 bour li Citiclock	0.94
MFJ 107 24-hour LCD clock	10 05
MFJ 910 Mobile Antenna Matcher	16.95
DIAWA CS201 2-position switch	
WELZ TP5X Handheld watt meter	23.95

#### Under \$50

Onaci you	
ICOM HM9 Speaker Mike BP-3 Battery Pack SP10 Mobile Speaker SM6 Desk Mike	45.00
BP-3 Battery Pack	35,00
SP10 Mobile Speaker	35 95
SM6 Desk Mike	44.00
KENWOOD PB26 Baltery Pack	.39 00
SP430 Speaker	49 95
LH3 Case IR2600	39 00
MA4000 2m/440 Antenna	.49.95
MC42S Hand Mike	.33.00
PB21H Heavy-duty Battery 21A1	02 90 45 Ot
FM 430 FM Unit for 430	45.93
YAESU FNB2 Battery 208/708	33.00
FNB3 Battery FT203	49.00
FVS1 Vaice Module 270/2700	31.00
SP430 Speaker LH3 Case IR2600 MA4000 2m/440 Antenna MC42S Hand Mike PB21H Heavy-duty Battery 21A1 FM 430 FM Unit for 430 YAESU FNB2 Battery 208/708 FNB3 Battery F1203 FVS1 Voice Module 270/2700 VU9600 Video Module FRG 9600	. 25.00
UNIDEN PC33 CB Hadio	. 39.90
KANTRONICS Hamsoft VIC-20	.39.95
Hamsoft Apple	26.95
HY-GAIN 203S 3-ele 2-meter Beam	.26,95
BN86 Beam Balun	25 95
CUSHCRAFT ARX-2B 2m Ringo Range	r36 50
CS147M 2m Mag Mount	.36.45
A147-4 2m 4-ele Beam	25 95
A147-4 2m 4-ele Beam A147-11 2m 11-ele Beam	49,95
AVANTUA.S. HM 151.3G 2m on-diass	32.50
AP 220.3G 220 MHz	30.95
MFJ 202B Noise Bridge	49 95
AP 220.3G 220 MHz MFJ 202B Noise Bridge 250 Wet dummy load	37.95
MICROLOG Air Disk Software	. 39.00
ASTRON RS7A Power Supply	

#### Under \$75

ICOM BC35 Charger BP7 13, 2V Battery Pack BP8 Heavy duty Pattery Pack	70.95 67.50
BP8 Heavy duty Pattery Pack	62,50 69 95
SM8 Desk Mike	
SP230 Speaker	
YK88C/CN 500/250 Hz filter	62.95
YK88C/CN 500/250 Hz hiter YK88SN SSB 1 8 kHz hiter SW100A/B SWR/Watt Meters	62.95
YAESU MD188 Desk Mike	79 95 59 00
CUSHCRAFT AV3 10-15-20m Vertical	55 95
410B UHF 10-ele Beam	54 95
HY-GAIN V3S 220 MHz Vertical	54.95
DAIWA CS-401 4-position Switch	
CN-520 Meter	
MFJ 1228 Interfaces & Software	59 95
407 Keyer 815 Dual needle SWR/watt meter	h1 45
9018 Antenna Tuner	61.50
ASTRON RS10A 10-amp Supply	
RS12A 12-amp Supply	69 95
WELZ SP420 VHF/UHF SWR/watt meter	71.95
SP230 Watt meter 1.8-150 MHz	
SP10X 1.8-150 MHz Watt Meter	40.95

#### **Under \$100**

KENWOOD SW200A/B SWR/Watt mtr	99.95
CD10 DCS display	89 95
MC60A Desk Mike 430/930	79,95
ST2 Desk Charger	85.95
MC60A Desk Mike 430/930 ST2 Desk Charger YG455C 500 Hz Filter ICOM FL52A 500 Hz CW Fitter	89.95
ICOM FL52A 500 Hz CW Fitter	89.95
P\$25 Power Supply for 271A	89.95
	.99.00
NC15 Desk charger FT209	79.00
NC15 Desk charger FT209 SP102 Speaker	59.00
SANTEC HL30V 2 in-25 out FM 2m Amp	69,95
MFJ 941D Ant Tuner 300 watt	88,95
OSO Tunor	78.50
204 Antenna Bridge	69.95
752B Audio Filter	89.95
752B Audio Filter ASTRON RS20A 20-Amp Supply	
DAIWA LA2035R 2m Amp/Preamp	82 95
DAIWA LA2035R 2m Amp/Preamp CN550 VHF SWR/watt Meter	84.95
WELZ SP350 1.8-500 MHz Watt Meter .	99.95
SP122 1 6-60 MHz 20/200 2KW Meter	
CUSHCRAFT 215WB 2m Wide Boomer	82 95
AV5 10-80M Vertical	
KANTRONICS Hamlext Atari. C64, V20	79.95
REGENCY R1060 Programmable Scanne	199,95
•	

#### **TELEX HEADPHONE** SPECIAL

Headphones and headsets in low close-out prices. Procem 400 Mike wired for your Icom esu, or Kemwood radio is just \$49.95. Call to ask about other models in stock.

#### SPECIAL MFJ 1270 Packet Unit

#### **Under \$150**

\$119.95

ICOM FL44A 1.8 KH2 SSB Filter	149.95
PS 15 12V HF Power Supply	149.95
SM 10 Microphone	
KENWOOD AT130 Antenna Tuner .	141.95
PS430S Power Supply	145.95
SW2000 SWR/Power	139.90
SANTEC HC200 300 W Antenna Tunel HRA7 UHF Gas-Fet Pre-Amp	
BEARCAT 50XL Handheld Scanner	124.95
REGENCY XL156 10 ch Prog. Scanne	r 125 00
WHISTLER 5 Radar Detector	124.95
WHISTLER 5 Radar Detector COBRA 90LTD CB Radio	105.00
HY-GAIN 18AVT/WB 10-80 Vertical .	129 9
AR40 Rotator .	, 137,95
CUSHCRAFT AOP1 Oscar Pack	149 9
HUSTLER 6-BTV 10-80m Vert, 30m	128.9
ALLIANCE HO73 Rotator	. 105.9
DIAWA NS660PA Peak Power Meter .	149.9
CN720B HF SWR/Watt Meter.	
LA2065R 2m Amp/Preamp 2 in, 60 ou	t 119.9
AMERITRON RCS4 Remote switch	. 119.00
ASTRON RS35M 35-Amp Pwr Supply	
RS35A 35-Amp Supply	. 133,9
MFJ 1229 Interface CW/RTTY/Amfor .	. 149.95
MIRAGE C22 220 MHz Amplifier	. 120,99
Under \$20	U

•	
YAESU FT 203RK 2m H1 wit	h TTP 199 95
SANTEC ST400ET 440 MHz	
HL85V 10-85 Walts 2m Amp	188 95
UNIDEN 100XL 16-ch HH Sca	
210XW Base Station Scanner	199.95
REGENCY Z30 30-channel Si	canner . 166 00
KANTRONICS UTU Interface	6 169.95
Radiotap C-64 or V-20	159.95
BUTTERNUT HF4B Butterfly	/ Heam 184 95
HY-GAIN CD45II Rotator	. 194.95
KENPRO KR500 Elevation Ro	tator 182.95
MIRAGE B108 10 in/80 out 2	m Amp . 152 95
MP1 HF SWR/Watt Meter	. 161.00
MP2 VHF SWR/Walt Meter	
ASTRON RS50A Power Supp	
VS20M Power Supply Adjusta	
VS35M Power Supply Adjusta	ble,169.95

#### **Under \$250**

1	
COM 2AT 2m HT/Touchtone	249.95
KENWOOD TH21AT 2m Handheld	, Call
TH31AT 220 MHz Handheld	, Çall
TH41AT 440 MHz Handheid	Gail
YAESU FC757AT Auto Antenna Yuner	246.00
Module 6m for 726R	240 OD
SANTEC ST200ET HT/Mike/Ext_Bat_	229.95
ST400ET 440 MHz Handheid	213,90
HC400L 400 Watt Tuner	209.95
HL11OU 2m 2 in/110 out Amp	224.00
HAL CRI 100 RTTY/CW Interface	215 95
CUSHCRAFT A3 10-15-20M Beam	217.95
MOSLEY TA33 10-15-20M Beam	239.95
MIRAGE B1016 2m Amp 10-160	242.95
B215 2m Amplitier; 2 in, 160 out	245.95
A 1015 6m Amplifier: 10 in, 100 out	242,95
ASTRON V550M 50-amp Power Suppl	239.95
AMERITRON ATR10 Tuner 1200 Walt	249,95

#### **Under \$300**

<del>-</del>	
COM 3AT/4AT 220/440 MHz HTs.	279.95
YAESU FT209 2m Handheld	295 95
FT23R Mini 2m Handheld with TTP	269.95
FT209RH 2m Handheld	295.95
Module 430-440 MHz for 726R	295.95
Module 440-450 MHz for 726R	295,95
KENWOOD TR 2600A 2m Handheld	Call
CUSHCRAFT A4 4-ele 10-15-20m	292.75
HY-GAIN HAM IV Rotator	. 255.95
MIRAGE D1010N UHF Amp/N con	299,95
KANTRONICS UTU-XT Interface	. 295.95
KPC 2400 Baud Packet Unit	299,95
HAL CRI200 Interface Rf 1Y/CW/Amte	or 259.00
MFJ Tuner HF 3KW . , .	295-95

#### Over \$300

AESU FT2700 New 2m-440 MHz HT	Gal
FT270RH 2m 45W FM Transceiver	
FT757GX HF franscerver	Cal
FT767GX HF Transceiver	Cal
FT790R	Cal
ENWOOD TL922A HF 2KW Amplitier	Cai
TM201B 2m Compact Transceiver	
TM211B 2m FM Mobile Transceiver	
TM2530A 25W 2m Mobile TM2550A 45W 2m Mobile	Cal
TM2570A 70W 2m Mobile	. Cal
T5430S HE Transceiver	. Çal
TS440S/AT HF Transceiver	Cai
TS520 HF Transceiver	Gal
TS711A 2m 25W All-mode Transceiver.	Cal
TS830 HF Transceiver & Power Supply.	,Cal
TS930S/AT HF Transceiver	Cal
TS940AT HE Transceiver TW4000A 2m/440 MHz Mobile	Cal
TW4000A 2m/440 MHz Mobile	Cal
ANTEC HC2000 200 watt tuner	346,9
COM 1C02AT/04AT 2m/440 MHz HTs	Dal
C12AT Handheld for 1,2 GHz	Cat
ICZ/TH TUUW 2M Base Station	Cal
IC27A/27H 2m Mobile 25/45 Watt	Cal
IC28A/28H 2m Mobile 25/45 Watt	Ċal
IC290H 2m All-mode 25 Walt IC3200 2m & 440 MHz Mobile	Cal
IC3200 2m & 440 MHz Mobile	ايترا .
IC37A/47A 220 MHz/440 MHz Mobiles	
IC471A/H 25/75 Watt 440 MHz Base	
IC735 HE XCVR with mike and FM	(rai

13646 Jefferson Davis Highway Woodbridge, Virginia 22191 (703) 643-1063

#### ege, inc.

8 Stiles Road Salem, New Hampshire 03079 (603) 898-3750

Toll Free Calls for Orders & Quotes:

National: 800-336-4799 Virginia: 800-572-4201 New England: 800-237-0047

# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio



#### TM-3530A

#### The first comprehensive 220 MHz FM transceiver

TM-3530A-25 watts of 220 MHz FM-Kenwood style! Features include built-in 7-digit telephone number memory, auto dialer, direct frequency entry and big LCD. All this makes the TM-3530A the most sophisticated rig on 220 MHz!

- First mobile transceiver with telephone number memory and autodialer (up to 15 seven-digit telephone numbers)
- Frequency range 220-225 MHz
- Automatic repeater offset selection a Kenwood exclusive!
- Direct keyboard entry of frequency
- 23-channel memory for offset, frequency and sub-tone

- Big multi-color LCD and back-lit controls for excellent visibility
- Optional front panel programmable 38tone CTCSS encoder includes 97.4 Hz
- Frequency lock switch
- Digital Channel Link (DCL) option
- High performance GaAs FET front end receiver

#### TH-31BT/31AT/31A

Kenwood's advanced technology brings you a new standard in pocket/handheld transceivers!

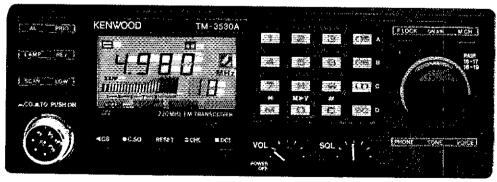
- 1 watt high, 150 mW low
- Super compact and lightweight. (about 8 oz. with PB-21!)
- Frequency range 220-224,995 MHz. in 5-kHz steps
- \*BT Series has built-in tone
- Repeater offset:—1,6 MHz, reverse.
- Supplied accessories: rubber flex antenna, earphone, wall charger, 180 mAH NiCd battery and wrist strap
- Quick change, locking battery case

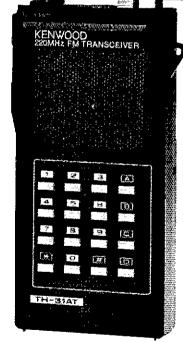
#### TH-31BT/31AT/31A optional accessories:

- HMC-1 headset with VOX
- SMC-30 speaker microphone
- PB-21 NiCd 180 mAH battery
- PB-21H NiCd 500 mAH battery
- DC-21 DC-DC converter for mobile use
- eBT-2 manganese/alkaline battery case
- EB-2 external C manganese/ alkaline battery case
- **SC-8/8T** soft cases with beit hook
- TU-6 programmable sub-tone unit
- AJ-3 thread-loc to BNC female adapter
- BC-6 2-pack quick charger
- \*BC-2 wall charger for PB-21H
- ♥RA-9A StubbyĎuk antenna
- **BH-3** belt hoók



- 16-key DTMF pad, with audible monitor
- Center-stop tuning—another Kenwood exclusive!
- New 5-way adjustable mounting
- Unique offset microphone connector relieves stress on microphone cord
- # HI/LOW power switch (adjustable) LOW power)





TH-31AT with DTMF pad shown.

#### TM-3530A optional accessories:

- TU-7 38-tone CTCSS encoder • MU-1 DCL modem unit
- VS-1 voice synthesizer
- PG-2N extra DC cable
- PG-3B DC line noise filter
- MB-10 extra mobile bracket
- CD-10 call sign display PS-430 DC power supply
- MC-60A/MC-80/MC-85 desk mics.
- MC-48B extra DTMF mic. with UP/DOWN switch
- ◆ MC-43S UP/DOWN mic.
- MC-55 (8 pin) mobile mic, with time-out timer
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker
- SP-50B mobile speaker
- SW-200B SWR/power meter.
- SW-100B compact SWR/power meter

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street

Compton, California 90220



Rob, WA3QLS

Katherine, KA31YO

Paul, WA3QPX

# Delaware Amateur Supply

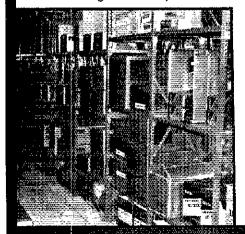
71 Meadow Road, New Castle, Del. 19720 302-328-7728 Factory Authorized Dealer! 9-5 Daily, 9-8 Friday, 9-3 Saturday

KENWOOD YAESU ICOM TENTEC MICROLOG KDK SANTEC KANTRONICS AEA AMERITRON and much more!

800-441-7008

Orders, Pricing & Availability of New Equipment

Large Inventory



Customer Service
Used Gear,
Tech Info
302-328-7728

No Sales Tax in Delaware!

One mile off I-95

Daily UPS Service



# KENWOOD

... pacesetter in Amateur radio

# "Dual-Band" Leader!

#### TW-4000A

2-m/70-cm FM transceiver.

The first is still the best! The original FM "Dual Bander." TW-4000A delivers 25 watts output on both VHF and UHF in a single compact package.

#### 2 m and 70 cm FM in a compact package.

Covers the 2 m band (142,000-148,995 MHz), including certain MARS and CAP frequencies, plus the 70 cm FM band (440,000-449,995 MHz), all in a single compact package. Only 6-3/8 (161)W x 2-3/8 (60)H x 8-9/16 (217)D inches (mm), and 4.4 lbs. (2.0 kg.).

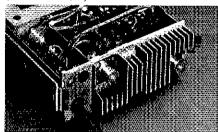
Single-function keys allow easy operation.

Large, easy-to-read LCD display.
A green, multi-function back-lighted LCD display for better visibility. Indicates frequency, memory channel, repeater offset, "S" or "RF" level, VFO A/B, scan, busy, and "ON AIR" Dimmer switch.

Front panel illumination. 10 memories with offset recall and ithium battery backup.

Stores frequency, band, and repeater offset. Memory 0 stores receive and

transmit frequencies independently for odd repeater offsets, or cross-band (2 m/70 cm) operation.



- Rugged die-cast chassis.
- Two separate antenna ports. Use of separate antennas is recom-

mended. This simplifies antenna matching and minimizes loss. However, mobile installations may require a single antenna. The optional MA-4000 dual band mobile antenna comes with an external duplexer.

 Programmable memory scan with channel lock-out.

Programmable to scan all memories, or only 2 m or 70 cm memories. Also may be programmed to skip channels.

 Band scan in selected 1-MHz segments.

Scans within the chosen 1-MHz segment (i.e., 144,000-144,995 or 440,000-440,995, etc.). The scanning direction

may be reversed by pressing either the "UP" or "DOWN" buttons on the microphone.

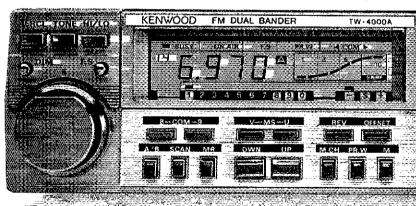
- Priority watch function.
   Unit switches to memory 1 for 1 second every 10 seconds, to monitor the activity on the priority channel.
- Common channel scan.
   Memories 8 and 9 are alternately scanned every 5 seconds. Either channel may be recalled instantly.
- High performance receiver/ transmitter.

GaAs FET RF amplifiers on both 2 m and 70 cm, high performance monolithic crystal filters in the 1st IF section, provide high receive sensitivity and excellent dynamic range. The high reliability RF power modules assure clean and dependable transmissions on either band.

- Optional "voice synthesizer unit."
   Installs inside the TW-4000A, Voice announces frequency, band, VFO A or B, repeater offset, and memory channel number.
  - Repeater reverse switch.



More TW-4000A information is available from authorized Kenwood dealers.



Optional accessories:

VS-1 voice synthesizer

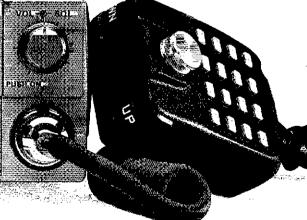
SP-50 mobile speaker

FU-4C two-frequency CTCSS tone encoder PS-430 DC power supply

KPS-7A fixed station power supply MA-4000 dual band mobile antenna with

duplexer SP-40 compact mobile speaker

- MC-42 UP/DOWN microphone
- MC-55 8-pin mobile mic, with time-out timer
- SW-100B SWR/power meterSW-200B SWR/power meter
- PG-3A noise filter
- MB-4000 extra mounting bracket



KENWOOD

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS
1111 West Walnut Street

1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

Complete service manuals are available for all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Antenna mag mount is not Kenwood supplied.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUPPLY® ● USED**

*	10-Day	Trial	(pay	only	Shipping	Charges)
---	--------	-------	------	------	----------	----------

★ 30-Day Warranty

#### ★ Full Trade-in within 90-days on New Gear

		•	
AMERITRON		7077 Desk mic	29 v
	1099 f	UV-3 (2m/440) FM Xcvr	
ATR-8 Ant tuner	69 f	HAL	
AMP SUPPLY		CT-2100 Terminal \$	219 m
	\$369 f	KB-2100 Keyboard	99 m
	1089 m	DS-2000KSR V2 Terminal	329 m
Al-1200 Ant tuner	129 m	ARQ-1000 Error terminal	
ASTRON		HENRY	
RS-10A 7.5A ps	\$ 45 f	2KD Classic Linear (air)	795 w
CES		ICOM	
510-SA Splx autopatch	\$249 m	IC-720/cw/am filters :	529 f
COLLINS		IC-720A Xcvr	529 m
75S-3 Ham Rovr	\$269 c	IC-730 Xovr	429 f
75S-3B Ham Rovr	299 m	IC-740 Xcvr	499 mf
32S-3 Transmitter	299 m	IC-745 Xcvr	649 m
62S-1 VHF converter	499 m	IC-751 Xcvr	799 mc
312B-3 Speaker	29 c	IC-751 w/PS-35 int ps	899 f
312B-4 Station control	189 f	PS-15 Power supply	99 v
KWM-2 Xevr	429 mc	PS-30 Systems ps	179 m
KWM-2 (round)	499 mf	PS-55 Power supply	139 w
312B-5 P10 console	2 <b>89</b> c	AT-100 100w auto tuner	229 mc
516F-2* AC supply	149 mv	7072 Interface	49 f
PM-2* AC supply	119 mf	R-71A SW receiver	629 w
*Not sold separately		R-71A/FL-44A SW Rovr	689 m
MM—1 Mobile mic	29 m	IC-505 6m Xcvr	329 me
DAIWA		IC-551D 6m Xcvr	469 m
CNW-518 Ant tuner	\$189 c	IC-25A 2m FM Xcvr	179 m
DENTRON		IC-25H 2m FM Xcvr	239 f
160-10AT Ant tuner	\$ 89 w	IC-27H 2m FM Xcvt	319 f
RT-3000 Ant tuner	169 m	IC-260A 2m Xcvr	249 v
BL-1 Balun	29 m	IC-271A 2m Xcvr	599 e
GLA-1000B Linear	249 v	IC-271H 2m Xcvr	769 m
MLA-2500 Linear	5 <b>89</b> m	IC-37A 220 FM Xcvr	349 m
WP-2A Wattmeter	<b>49</b> c	IC-47A 440 FM Xcvr	349 f
AFA-1 Roy audio proc DEMO	39 m	AG-25 2m preamp	49 m
DRAKE		GC-4 World clock	45 e
R-4A Ham Rovr	\$149 m	SM-5 Desk mic	25 t
R-40 Ham Rovr	249 mv	SM-6 Desk mic	25 m
MS-4* Speaker	19 mh	SM-10 Desk mic	69 m
*Not sold separately		KENWOOD	
SC-6 6m rev conv	49 t		\$399 c
CPS-1 Conv ps	19 mwf	PS-30 Power supply	99 f
SCC-1 VHF calib	19 t	KPS-21 Power supply	89 f
CC-1 Conv console	29 w	AT-120 Ant tuner	69 c
R-7 Receiver	699 m	Af-130 Ant tuner	99 m
R-7A Receiver	899 m	VFO-120 Remote VFO	99 w
I-4X Iransmitter	149 v	TS-180S/DFC Xcvr	399 w
TR-4 Xcvr	189 m	TS-180S/DFC/cw/ssb filts	
TR-4C Xevr	229 m	AT-180 Ant tuner	1291
TR-6 6m Xcvr	319 f	SP-180 Speaker	491
RV-6 Remote VFO	691	VFO-180 Remote VFO	59 ml
AC-3* AC supply	49 m	TS-430S/cw/ssb/am tilts	
AC-4* AC supply	69 mwtv		369 m
*Not sold separately	***	DG-5 Dig display	129 m
TR-5/1.8 filter	349 v	TS-530S Xcvr	469 c
TR-7 Xcvr	469 m	TS-530SP Xcvr	639 c
TR-7/1.8/6/aux/nb/tan		TS-820 Xcvr	399 c
PS-7* Power supply	149 cve	TS-820/DG-1/cw filter	4791
*Not sold separately	60 ···	VFO-820 Remote VFO	99 f
PS-75 Power supply	89 m	IS-830S Xovr	689 w
MS-7 Speaker	29 cv	DFC-230 Dig freq control	
AUX-7 Range board	29 v 25 v	SM-220/BS-8 Scope/pan	
IR-7 service manual		TL-922A Linear (air)	999 f
MN-7 Ant tuner	119 m	R-600 SW receiver	229 m 269 m
MN-75 Ant tuner Theta 9000E Terminal	99 m 299 mt	R-1000 SW receiver R-2000/VC-10 VHF conv	
	299 (II) 19 m	VC-10 VHF converter	79 m
729SRD Microphone 7075 Desk mic	29 m	TM-211A 2m FM Xcvr	279 m
TOTA WEST HING	2.5 (1)	THEFT IN A BUT THE ACTOR	E13 ())

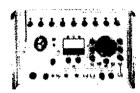
TR-9130/TTP 2m Xcvr	389	
TH-21A 2m FM HT TM-3530A 220 FM Xevr	149 299	
TR-3500 440 FM HT	179	
MC-30S Mobile mic	19	
MC-42S Mobile mic MC-60A Desk mic	19 55	
SP-40 Mobile speaker	19	
MFJ .		
	\$169	
624 Phone patch 9410 Ant tuner	39 49	
989 Ant tuner	199	
NEC	A 00	
JB-1201M 12" green mon OKI-DATA	\$ 69	m
82A Printer/C64 interface	\$149	٧
REGENCY		
HX-2000 Pocket scanner ROBOT	2199	m
	\$229	m
SEI		
SM-101 2m 10/80w amp SPECTRONICS	\$ 69	₩
DD-1C Dig disp; Collins	\$ 69	c
TEN-TEC	+ 00	•
505 Argonaut Xcvr	\$199	
405 50w linear 251 9A power supply	149 49	
251 SA power supply		
225 Power supply	89	m
570 Century/21 Xcvr	189	-
979 Power supply	69 69	m
240 160m conv 546 Omni-D Xevr	349	
546C Omni-D series C 546C/cw/ssb tilters	499	
	549	
243 Remote VFO 560 Corsair Xcvr	679	m
560/cw filter	699	
560/cw/ssh_filter	729	m
560/2 cw/2 ssb filts 580 Delta Xcvr	769 369	
283 Remote VFO	129	
263 Remote VFO	139	
252M/O Power supply		mo
260 Power supply 262G Power supply	129	rtve V
280 Power supply		m
234 Speech processor		m
214 Desk mic	25	m
USI		
1400C 14" color monitor YAESU	\$129	m
FR-101 Dig/2/6/im/am	\$269	m
FL-101 Transmitter	229	m
FT-101 Xcvr	379	
FT-101B Xcvr FT-101E Xcvr	389 449	
FT-101EX Xcvr	389	
FT-101Z Xcvr	399	
FT-101ZD Xcvr	469	
FV-101Z Remote VFO SP-101PB Spkr/patch		) m ) m
YO-100 Mon scope	149	
LL-301 Phone patch	35	
FT-901DM Xcvr FT-902DM Xcvr	499 699	
YK-901 Keyboard	89	
FC-902 Ant tuner	149	٧
FT-107M/DMS Xevr FTV-107/2m/430 Xvtr	399 349	
6m/FTV 6m module		m

2m/FIV 2m modute	109 m
70 cm/FTV 430 module	169 f
FT-707 Xcvr	369 c
FTV-707 Xytr w/no module	89 m
FP-757GX Power supply	99 m
FP-757HD DEMO ps	199 v
FC-757AT Auto tuner	259 c
FT-980 Xcvr	969 m
FT-ONE Xovr	1229 c
FT-ONE/tm/ram/4 filters	1269 m
FT-ONE/fm/ram/4 filts/keyer	1299†
FT-726R/cw/sat/430	1099 v
FT-625RD 6m Xcvr	449 m
FT-720RVH 2m FM Xcvr	139 v
FT-720RU 440 FM Xcvr	169 m
FP-80 4.5A ps	24 w
NC-24 Multi-charger	249 m

YD-148 Desk mic YM-34 Desk mic		19 m 19 m
SATELLITE TV		
AMPLICA 100° LNA 85° LNA	\$	29 m 59 m
DRAKE		
85° LNA FAN-SAT	\$	59 m
3500 Satellite Rovr 85° ENA	\$)	129 m 49 m
REGENCY 95° LNA	\$	29 m
WILSON YM-450A Satellite Rovr	\$	99 m
10-15-86		

#### USED GEAR INFORMATION

(1) This list was prepared from an inventory taken on the date shown. The letters after the prices indicate in which store the equipment was located at that time. The quantities vary, in some cases there are several of an item; others, only one. Due to the lead and distribution time of this publication, some of the items may have already been sold by the time you see this ad. However, due to the number of trades we are involved in each day, some items are in stock that are not listed. (2) We reserve the right to self certain power supplies and accessories only with matching transmitters or transceivers, depending on our stock situation. (3) Sometimes used pear is serviced after we receive your order. Please allow for a few days delay in shipping your order. (4) No trades on used gear. (5) Used gear policies do not apply to any New Equipment specials, Closeouts, etc.



#### SINGER-GERTSCH

FM-10CS signal generator with RFM-10A, FIM-3 and ODM-1 options...... \$3495 OAM-1 AM module FM-10C .. 195 Purchased new, and used exclusively in our service department. Good condx, operational, manual.

> 39\*\* 24995

> > 8993

4995

19995

269\*5

369\*

6995

8995 199\*

19995

19995

6995 6995

6995

#### New Equipment Closeouts

#### tore only) 6999

(Most are available	at the	Milwaukee Store on
AEA		R-11 Portable SWL rovr
	14995	RM-76 Control unit
K1-2 Keyer/Trainer	7995	MICROLOG
BI-1 Basic Trainer	4995	ACT-1 Terminal/keyboard
Isopole 220 Jr base antenna	2995	NEC
AMP SUPPLY		JB-1201M 12" grn scrn mon.
	96935	REGENCY
COLLINS	<b>.</b>	ACT-R-92AP Aircraft scanner
	26995	ROBOT
CUBIC (SWAN)		800 Term/kybd, low tone
WM-1500 Wattmeter	5495	TAXAN
DRAKE	٠.	415 12" Hi-res color mon.
TV-300-HP High pass tilter	985	TOSHIBA
HAL	•	V-9035 Portable Beta VCR
	34995	TRAM
HYGAIN		Dual meter SWR/wattmeter
330S 3el 15/10m beam	9944	USI
ICOM	••	Pi-2 12" green sorn monitor
	99900	YAESU
GC-4 World clock	5995	FT-203R/TTP 2m HT
KENWOOD	••	FT-103R/T1P 220 MHz HT
TH-21AT 2m HT/TTP 1	9995*	FT-703R/TTP 440 MHz HT
TH-31AT 220 MHz HT/TTP I	9935*	FV-101Z Remote VFO
TH-41AT 440 MHz HT/TTP 1	9915*	FV-107 Remote VFO
*Includes FREE Extra Battery	Pack	FV-707DM Remote VFO
VFO-180 Remote VFO	6995	SC-1 Station console

#### **AES® Store Locations**

m = Milwaukee, WI 53216; 4828 W. Fond du Lac Ave. (414) 442-4200 1-800-558-0411 1-800-242-5195 w = Wickliffe, OH 44092; 28940 Euclid Ave . . . . . . (216) 585-7388 1-800-321-3594 1-800-362-0290 f = Orlando, FL 32803; 621 Commonwealth Ave . . . . (305) 894-3238 1-800-327-1917 1-800-432-9424

c = Clearwater, FL 33575; 1898 Drew St ........... (813) 461-4267

v = Las Vegas, NV 89106; 1072 N. Rancho Dr ..... (702) 647-3114 1-800-634-6227 e = Chicago, IL Erickson Communications (assocate)

**Local Phone** 

Nationwide

In-State

(312) 631-5181





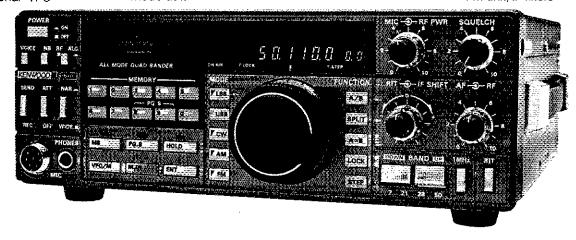
# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio

# HF to Microwaves!

 $TS-670\,$  40, 15, 10, and 6-meter all mode "Quad Bander"

- Keyboard selection of frequency, as well as: "traditional" VFO
- 80 memory channels store frequency, band, mode data
- a All-mode squelch, noise blanker, RF attenuator
- Optional general coverage unit, voice synthesizer, FM unit, IF filters

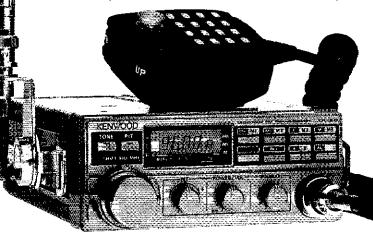


#### TR-50

#### 1.2 GHz FM transceiver

The perfect portable for microwave mountain-topping!

- 1 watt output
- LCD frequency readout with S & RF power meter
- 5 memory channels
- Odd split on memory channel 5
- Includes: Battery set, charger, external power cable, 16-key DTMF hand microphone, sleeve antenna with adjustable mount, shoulder strap.



#### TM-211A/411A

#### The compact mobiles with "flexibility"

- ◆ 5 channel memory
- 25 watts high, 5 watts low (adjustable)
- 7-position, tilting control panel
- DCS—Digital Coded Squelch selective calling system
  - GaAs FET front end for superior reception:



TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

complete line of accessories is available for these transceivers. pecifications and prices subject to change without notice or obligation. omplete service manuals are available for all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories



## KENWOOD YAES



IC-735	2. Use A Vill. (19. VIII. (19. V	THE WAY SEED OF STREET
HF Equipment	List	Juns
IC-735 Gen, Cvg Xcvr	999.00	Call \$
IC-745 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1049.00	Call \$
IC-751A Gen, Cvg Xcvr	1649.00	Call \$
Receivers		
IC-R7000 25-1300+MHz Revi		Call \$
C-R71 A 100kHz-30 MHz Rc	vr 949,00	Call \$
VHF		
IC-271A All Mode Base 25\		Call \$
IC-271H All Mode Base100\		Call \$
IC-27A FM Mobile 25w	429.00	Call \$
IC-27H FM Mobile 45w	459.00	Call \$
IC-28A FM Mobile 25w	429.00	Call \$
IC-28H FM Mobile 45w	45 <del>9</del> .00	Call \$
IC-2AT FM HT	299.00	Call \$
IC-02AT FM HT	399.00	Call \$
IC-U2AT	NEW!	Call \$
UHF		
IC-471A All Mode Base 251		Call \$
IC-471H All Mode Base 75v		Call \$
IC-47A FM Mobile 25w	549.00	Call \$
1C-4AT FM HT*	339,00	Call \$
1C-04AT FM HT	449.00	Call \$
IC-3200A FM2m/70cm 25	W599.00	Call \$
220MHZ		
IC-37A FM Mobile 25w	499,00	Call \$
IC-3ATFM HT	339.00	Call \$
Repeaters		
IC-RP3010 440 MHz	1229.00	Call \$
IC-RP1210 1.2 GHz	1479.00	Call \$



TS-440S/AT		•
HF Equipment	List	Juns
TS-940SAT Gen, Cvg Xcvr 2	249.95	Call \$
TS-940S Gen, Cvg Xcvr 2	049.95	Call \$
	849.95	Call \$
TS-830S Xcvr 1	099.95	Call \$
TS-530SP Xcvr	899 95	Call \$
TS-430S Gen, Cvg Xcvr	819-95	Call \$
TS-440S/AT Gen, Cvg Xcvr 1	199 95	Call \$
	049.95	Call \$
Receivers	0 10,00	
R-5000 NEW!	899.95	Call \$
R-2000 150kHz-30 MHz	649.95	Call \$
TS-670 All Mode Quad 6M	799.95	Call \$
VHF	, 44, 11,1-14	<b>4</b>
TS-711A All Mode Base 25w	899.95	Call \$
TR-751A All Mode Mobile 25w	599.95	Call \$
TM-201B FM Mobile 45w	369.95	Call \$
TM-211A FM Mobile 25w	399.95	Call \$
TM-2530A FM Mobile 25w	429.95	Call \$
TM-2550A FM Mobile 45w	469.95	Call \$
TM-2570A FM Mobile 70w	559,95	Call \$
TH-21AT FM, HT	249.95	Call \$
TR-2600A FM, HT	359.95	Call \$
UHF		
TS-811A All Mode Base25w1	049.95	Call \$
TM-401B FM Mobile 25w	399.95	Call \$
TM-411A FM Mobile 25w	449.95	Call \$
TH-41AT FM. HT	259.95	Call \$
TR-3600 FM HT	369.95	Call \$
		July W

TM-3530A FM 220MHz 25w 449.95

220MHZ

	÷- (425)	0	
- 27.5			
Water to the state of the state	T 757GX		7.3

HF Equipment	List	Juns
FT-ONE Gen, Cvg Xcvr	2859,00	Call \$
FT-757GX Gen, Cvg Xcvr	995.00	Call \$
FT-767 4 Band New	1895.00	Call \$
Receivers		
FRG-8800 150kHz-30 MH.	z 599,95	Call \$
FRG-9600 60 - 905 MHz	679.95	Call \$
VHF		
FY-270RH FM Mobile 45w	439.95	Call \$
FT-23R/TT Handheld NEW	299.95	Call \$
FT-209RH FM Handheld 5v	N 359.95	Call \$
UHF		
FT-770RH FM Mobile 25w	479.95	Call \$
FT-73R/TT NEW!	314.95	Call \$
FT-709RH FM HT 4w	359.95	Call \$
VHF/UHF Full Duplex		
FT-726R All Mode Xcvr	1095.95	Call \$
6m/726 6m Module	269.95	Call \$
430/726 430-440MHz	329.95	Call \$
440/726 440-450MHz	329.95	Call \$
HF-726 10-15-20M	289.95	Call \$
SU-726 Sate Duplex	129.95	Call \$
Dual Bander		a.u.a
FT-2700RH FM 2m / 70 cm 251 220MHZ	W 599.95	Call \$
FT-109 RH New HT	TBA	Call \$
FT-690 R/II 6mtr 10W All Mod		Call \$
FT-290 R/II 2mtr. 25W All Mod		Call \$
Repeaters	26010.00	-Juli φ
FTR-2410 2m Repeaters	1249.95	Call \$
FTR-5410 70cm Repeaters	1289.95	Call \$

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL: IC-3200A FT-209RH CALL US FOR SPECIAL PRICE!



ENCOM ● TE ● MIRAGE ● AMERITRON ● BIRD AMP. SUPPLY KANTRONICS AEA • ASTRON •

AMATEUR • TWO WAY • MARINE CELLULAR MOBILE PHONE • SCANNER ★Free U.P.S. Cash Order ★SE HABLA ESPANOL (Most Items, Most Places)

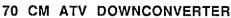
(213)390-8003

3919 Sepulveda Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230

#### **AMATEUR TELEVISION**

HAMS SHOULD BE SEEN AS WELL AS HEARD!

TVC-4G Now Only \$99 \*delivered.



FEATURES: Contains sensitive GaAsfet preamp & mixer - Tunes 420-450 MHZ down to ch. 2, 3, or 4. 120 Vac downconverters, transmitters, etc., 70, 33, & 23 CM. or 12vdc. Cabinet 4x2.5x7". TVC-2G tested board \$59.



#### P.C. ELECTRONICS

Maryann WB6YSS

Call \$

Call \$

Call \$

1499.95

2522 PAXSON ARCADIA, CA 91006

Tom



WHAT IS REQUIRED: It's EASY! Just connect your TV set, 70 CM antenna and coax to the TVC-4G and get ready to watch live action color video and sound.

ATV APPLICATIONS: See the shack, home video tapes, computer video, Space Shuttle, weather radar and other public service events. Many areas have ATV Repeaters; see ARRL Repeater Directory & 1986 Handbook chapters 20 and 7.

CALL (818) 447-4565 or write for our catalog. Give your amateur call if also interested in our transmitting equipment. We have all your ATV needs; antennas, coax,

\*Includes UPS surface shipping in cont. USA

# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio

# HF Superiority!



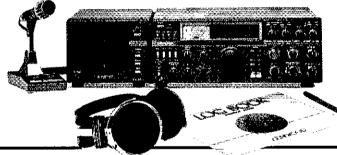
TS-930S All band transceiver

Throughout the contest and DX world, the TS-930S is recognized as THE HF rig to own—with the most outstanding performance per dollar ratio!

- Easily modified for HF MARS and CAP operation
- IF notch filter

- Excellent receiver dynamic range
- All solid state, 28 volt final amplifier for lowest intermodulation distortion
- Power input rated at 250 watts on SSB, CW, FSK, and 80 watts on AM
- Full break-in or semibreak-in CW

- SSB slope tuning—Another Kenwood First!
- CW VBT and pitch controls
- Tunable audio filter built in
- Dual mode noise blanker ("pulse" or "woodpecker") with threshold control
- Eight memory channels
- RF speech processor
- High stability, dual digital VFOs
- AC power supply built in
- Fluorescent tubé digital display
- One year limited warranty on parts and labor
- A complete line of accessories is available



TS-430S

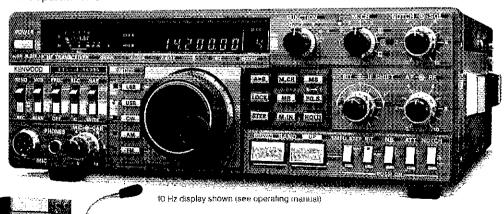
Compact all band transceiver with general coverage receiver

Kenwood engineering brings you "Digital DXterity"—QSY from band to band, mode-to-mode, and frequency-to-frequency with ease!

- Easily modified for MARS operation
- Superb interference reduction
- Programmable scanning

 8 memories store mode, frequency, band. Each channel may be used as a separate VFO

- Superior solid state design
- VOX, semi break-in CW with sidetone
- Dual digital VFOs
- A complete line of accessories is available



Complete service manuals are available for all Trio-Kenwood transceivers and most accessories.
Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

KENWOOD

TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS
1111 West Walnut Street
Compton, California 90220



HF Equipment	Regular SALE
IC-735 HF transceiver/SW rcvr/mic	999.00 <b>849</b> 95
PS-55 External power supply	199.00 <b>179</b> 95
AT-150 Automatic antenna tuner	445.00 <b>35</b> 9%
FL-32 500 Hz CW filter	
EX-243 Electronic keyer unit	56.00
UT-30 Tone encoder	17.50
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.



IC-745 9-band xcvr w/.1-30 MHz rcvr	1049.00 89995
PS-35 Internal power supply	199,00 179%
EX-241 Marker unit	22.50
EX-242 FM unit	
EX-243 Electronic keyer unit	56.00
FL-45 500 Hz CW filter (1st \( \text{F} \)	66.50
FL-54 270 Hz CW filter (1st IF)	53.00
FL-52A 500 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	108.00 <b>99</b> 95
FL-53A 250 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	108.00 9995
FL-44A SSB tilter (2nd IF)	178,00 15995
to a second seco	



IC-751 9-band xcvr/.1-30 MHz rcvr 1399.00 99900

IC-751A 9-band xcvr/.1-30 MHz rcvr1	649.00	1399
PS-35 Internal power supply	199.00	17995
FL-32 500 Hz CW filter (1st IF)	66.50	
FL-63 250 Hz CW filter (1st IF)	54.50	
FL-52A 500 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	108.00	9995
FL-53A 250 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	108.00	9945
FL-33 AM filter	35.25	
FL-70 2.8 kHz wide SSB filter	52.00	
RC-10 External frequency controller	39.25	
Other Accessories:	Regular	SALE
IC-2KL 160-15m solid state amp w/ps l		
PS-15 20A external power supply	169.00	
PS-30 Systems p/s w/cord, 6-pin plug	299.00	26915
OPC Opt. cord, specify 2, 4 or 6-pin	10.00	
MB Mobile mount, 735/745/751A	24.50	
SP-3 External speaker	61.00	
SP-7 Small external speaker	49.00	
CR-64 High stab. ref, xtal (745/751)	63.00	
PP-1 Speaker/patch	159.25	14995
SM-6 Desk microphone	44.95	
SM-8 Desk mic - two cables, Scan	78.50	
SM-10 Compressor/graph EQ, 8 pin mic	136.25	
AT-100 100W 8-band auto, antenna tuner	445.00	
AT-500 500W 9-band auto, antenna tuner	559.00	48995
OPC-118 Adapts AT-100/500 to IC-735	16.00	
AH-2 8-band_tuner w/mount & whip	625,00	
AH-2A Antenna tuner system, only	495.00	42995
OPC-137 Adapts AH-2/2A to IC-751/745	16.00	

#### Check the Prices at AES

Check the Prices at	MEJ:
Other Accessories - continued:	Regular SALE
GC-4 World Clock (Closeout)	99.95 <b>59</b> 95
GC-5 World clock	91,95
6-meter VHF Portable	Regular SALE
IC-505 3/10W 6m SSB/CW portable	549.00 <b>489</b> 95
BP-15 AC charger	14.00
EX-248 FM unit	55.50
LC-IO Leather case	39.50
VHF/UHF base multi-modes	Regular SALE
IC-551D 80W 6-meter SSB/CW	799.00 69995
EX-106 FM option	140.00 12695
BC-10A Memory back-up	9.50
IC-271A 25W 2m FM/SSB/CW	859.00 <b>759</b> 55
AG-20 Internal preamplifier	64.00
IC-271H 100W 2m FM/SSB/CW	1099.00 <b>969</b> 95
AG-25 Mast mounted preamplifier	95.00
IC-471A 25W 430-450 SSB/CW/FM xcvr	979.00 <b>869**</b>
AG-1 Mast mounted preamplifier	99.50
IC-471H 75W 430-450 SSB/CW/FM	1399.00 1169
AG-35 Mast mounted preamplifier	95.00
Accessories common to 271A/H a	
PS-25 Internal power supply for (A)	115.00 10495
PS-35 Internal power supply for (H)	199.00 17995
SM-6 Desk microphone	44.95
EV 210 Union cunthouses	
EX-310 Voice synthesizer	46.00
TS-32 CommSpec encode/decoder	59.95
UT-15 Encoder/decoder interface	14.00
UT-15\$ UT-15\$ w/TS-32 installed	92.00
VHF/UHF mobile multi-modes	Regular SALE
IC-290H 25W 2m SSB/FM, TTP mic	639.00 <b>569*</b> 5
IC-490A 10W 430-440 SSB/FM/CW	699.00 <b>599</b> 95
VHF/UHF/1.2 GHz FM	Regular SALE
IC-27A Compact 25W 2m FM w/TTP mic	Regular SALE 429.00 37995
IC-27H Compact 45W 2m FM w/ITP mic	459.00 39995
IC-37A Compact 25W 220 FM, TTP mic IC-47A Compact 25W 440 FM, TTP mic	499.00 43995
IC-47A Compact 25W 440 FM, TTP mic	549.00 489°5
PS-45 Compact 8A power supply	139.00 12995
UT-16/EX-388 Voice synthesizer	34.99
SP-10 Slim-line external speaker	35.99
IC-28A 25W 2m FM, UP/DN mic	429.00 37995
IC-28H 45W 2m FM, UP/DN mic	459.00 <b>399</b> %
IC-38A 25W 220 FM	459.00 39995
IC-48A 25W 440-450 FM	459.00 39995
HM-14 TTP microphone	55.50
UT-28 Digital code squelch	37,50
UT-29 Tone squelch decoder	43.00
HM-16 Speaker/microphone	34.00
HM-16 Speaker/microphone IC-3200A 25W 2m/440 FM w/TTP	599.00 <b>4999</b> 5
UT-23 Voice synthesizer	34.99
AH-32 2m/440 Dual Band antenna	
AHB-32 Trunk-lip mount	37 110
*****	37.00 34.00
Larsen PO-K Roof mount	34.00
Larsen PO-K Roof mount	34.00 20.00
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lin mount	34.00 20.00 20.18
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount  Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, 10W FM, xtal cont.	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz. LOW FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499*
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz. 10W FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W I.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplifier	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499*5 379.00 339*5
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-fip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, 10W FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplitier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499 <sup>95</sup> 379.00 339 <sup>95</sup> 1229.00 1079
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-fip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz. ŁOW FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplitier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base AG-1200 Mast mounted preamplifier	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499* 379.00 339* 1229.00 1079 105.00
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, ŁDW FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplitier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base AG-1200 Mast mounted preamplifier PS-25 Internal power supply	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499 <sup>95</sup> 379.00 339 <sup>95</sup> 1229.00 1079 105.00 115.00 104 <sup>95</sup>
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-fip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, 10W FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplitier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base AG-1200 Mast mounted preamplifier PS-25 Internal power supply EX-310 Voice synthesizer	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499 <sup>95</sup> 379.00 339 <sup>95</sup> 1229.00 1079 105.00 115.00 104 <sup>95</sup> 46.00
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-fip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, 10W FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplifier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base AG-1200 Mast mounted preamplifier PS-25 Internal power supply EX-310 Voice synthesizer TV-1200 ATV interface unit	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 499°5 379.00 339°5 1229.00 1079 105.00 115.00 104°5 46.00 129.00 119°5
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-fip mount Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount RP-3010 440 MHz, 10W FM, xtal cont. IC-120 1W 1.2 GHz FM Mobile ML-12 1.2 GHz 10W amplitier IC-1271A 10W 1.2 GHz SSB/CW Base AG-1200 Mast mounted preamplifier PS-25 Internal power supply EX-310 Voice synthesizer	34.00 20.00 20.18 19.63 1229.00 1099 579.00 49995 379.00 3395 1229.00 1079 105.00 115.00 10495 46.00 129.00 11995 92.00



#### MasterCard

Hand-helds IC-2A 2-meters. IC-2AT with TIP..... IC-3AT 220 MHz, TTP

VISA

Regular SALE 279.00 249%

299 00 25915

IC-3AT 220 MHz, TTP 339.00 2995 IC-4AT 440 MHz, TTP 339.00 2995 IC-02AT 2-meters.... 399.00 33915

74 V	IC-03AT for 220 MHz IC-04AT for 440 MHz	449.00 399 <sup>15</sup> 449.00 389 <sup>15</sup>
	IC-u2A 2-meters	299.00 26995
	IC-u2AT with TTP	329.00 28995
IC-12AT 1W 1.2	GHz FM HT/batt/cgr/TTP	459.00 39915
	nth. aircraft HT	599.00 <b>499</b> 95
Accessories fo		Regular
	13,2V Nicad Pak - use 8,4V Nicad Pak - use BC-	
	desk charger for all bat	
BC-16U Wall of	harger for BP7/BP8	20.25
LC-11 Vinvl cas	se for Dlx using BP-3	20.50
LC-14 Vinyl cas	se for Dlx using BP-7/8.	20.50
LC-02AT Leather	er case for D!x models w/B	P-7/8 54.50
Accessories for	or IC and IC-O series	Regular
	7.2V Nicad Pak - use BC3	
BP-3 EXTRA SIG.	. 250 mah/8.4V Nicad Pa	k 37.50
RP-5 425mah/	attery case 10.8V Nicad Pak - use	BC35 58.50
CA-5 5/8-wave	telescoping 2m antenna	18.00
FA-2 Extra 2m	flexible antenna	11.50
CP-1 Cig. lighte	r plug/cord for BP3 or D	lx 13.00
CP-10 Battery :	separation cable w/clip	22.50
DC-I DC opera	ition pak for standard m	nodels 23.25
EX-390 Bottom	slide cap	5.50
MR-10D MODILE	mtg. bkt for all HTs	21.99
DR.1 Minut water	case for standard model erproof radio bag	s 54.50 31.50
HH-SS Handbe	ld shoulder strap	16.95
HM-9 Speaker	microphone	47.00
HS-10 Boom m	icrophone/headset	23.25
HS-10SA Vo	x unit for HS-10 & Deluxi	e only 23.25
HS-10SB PT	T unit for HS-10in/10w out amplifier	23.25
ML-I 2m 2.3w	in/10w out amplifier	SALE 99.95
	spec 32-tone encoder	
Receivers		Regular SALE
	-30 MHz, 117V AC \$ ed remote controller	67.25
FI-32 500 H	z CW filter	66.50
FL 63 250 H	z CW fifter (1st fF)	54 50
FL-44A \$\$B	tilter (2nd IF)	178.00 15995
EX-257 FM u	ınıt	42.50
FY-310 Maios	evnthocizor	46.00

**HOURS** ● Mon. thru Fri. 9-5:30; Sat. 9-3

EX-310 Voice synthesizer.....

CR-64 High stability oscillator xtal

SP-3 External speaker.....

CK-70 (EX-299) 12V DC option .....

MB-12 Mobile mount.....

EX-310 Voice synthesizer.....

AH-7000 Radiating antenna......

Milwaukee WATS line: 1-800-558-0411 answered evenings until 8:00 pm Monday thru Thursday. WATS lines are for Quotes & Ordering only. use Regular line for other Info & Service dept.

R-7000 25 MHz-2 gHz scanning rcvr 1099.00 96995 RC-12 Infrared remote controller ...

All Prices in this list are subject to change without notice.

In Wisconsin (outside Milwaukee Metro Area) 1-800-242-5195

**AES®** BRANCH STORES

Associate Store

46.00

63.00

61.00

12.25

24.50

67.25

46.00

89,95

11

WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092 28940 Euclid Avenue Phone (216) 585-7388 Ohio WATS 1-800-362-0290 Outside 1-800-321-3594

Fla. WATS 1-800-432-9424 Outside 1-800-327-1917

No In-State WATS Outside 1-800-634-6227 No Nationwide WATS

 
 ORLANDO, Fla.
 32803
 CLEARWATER, Fla.
 33575
 LAS VEGAS, Nev.
 89106

 621 Commonwealth Ave.
 1898 Drew Street
 1072 N. Rancho Drive

 Phone (305) 894-3238
 Phone (813) 461-4267
 Phone (702) 647-3114
 Phone (702) 647-3114 No Iπ-State WATS

CHICAGO, Illinois 60630 ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS 5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue Phone (312) 631-5181

Outside 1-800-621-5802

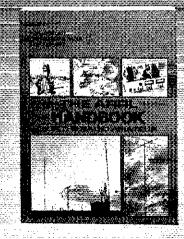


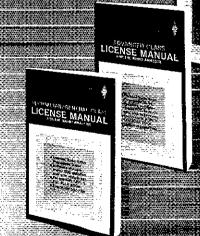
# DOZENS OF PUBLICATIONS FOR EVERYONE WHO LOVES AMATEUR RADIO!



n 7

COMPENDIUM





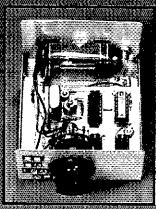
LICENSE MANUAL

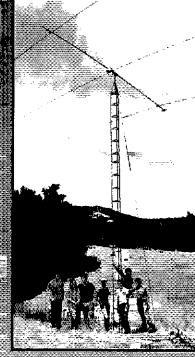
WW.

।। তারনার থাকি: তান্

# 











# 87 Handbook has it all!

The 1987 ARRL Handbook for the Radio Amateur is your source for the most up-to-date information on:

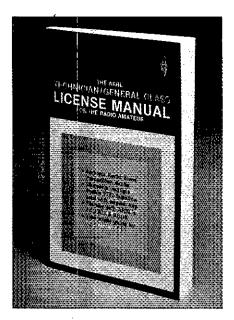
- Packet Radio and other forms
   Visual communication of digital communication
- RF Circuits and design
- Power amplifiers

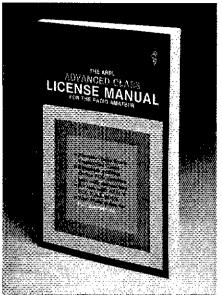
- ATV. SSTV. and FAX
- Propagation
- Operating

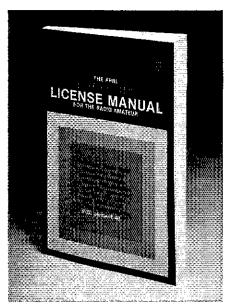
- rensmission lines
- Voice communication
- Space communication

The 64th edition has 40 chapters and over 1200 pages. It's packed with practical construction projects and there are many with printed-circuit board etching patterns. Every year the Handbook is updated to reflect changes in the state-of-the-art. Whether you are a radio amateur, engineer or technician you'll find the latest edition a must addition to your technical library. There is no change in price from last year! Paperbound: \$18 in the US, \$19 elsewhere; cloth: \$27 US, \$29 elsewhere. Payment must be in US funds. Add \$2.50 (\$3.50 for UPS) shipping and handling.





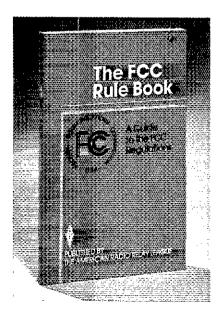




# PASSING POWER!

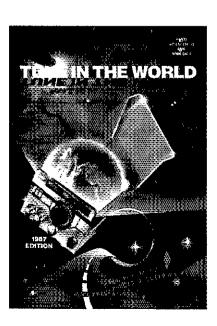
#### **NEW FCC RULE BOOK!**

The ARRL publications pictured on this page are just what you need in order to pass the various amateur exams. Beginning with **Tune in the World with Ham Radio** for the Novice and progressing through the new and critically acclaimed **ARRL License Manual Series** for the Technician through Extra Class; you will find passing each exam element a snap! There are accurate text explanations of the material covered along with the FCC question pools and answer keys. **The FCC Rule Book** is invaluable as a study guide for the regulatory material found on the exams and as a handy reference. *Every* amateur needs an up-to-date copy of **The FCC Rule Book!** 

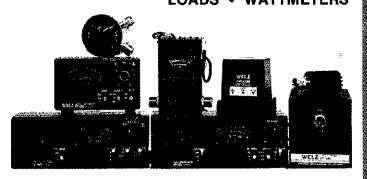


\$1 \$	
\$ \$ \$	5 5
\$	
\$4	10
\$ \$ \$	5 5
Ine	c.
	\$ \$\$\$\$ \$ \$

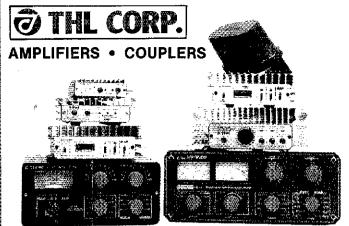
The American Radio Relay League, Inc. 225 Main Street Newington, CT 06111



# WELZ CORP. LOADS • WATTMETERS



THE MOST POPULAR HAM RADIO ACCESSORIES are available from WELZ. WELZ brand easyto-read power and VSWR meters and other high quality station accessories are used world-wide. WELZ, good enough to



THL THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE add-on accessory VHF/UHF amplifiers, antenna couplers and now HF LINEARS too. When power out is your problem, stop in for the THL brand solution.



**PORTABLES** 

SANTEC

be the best.

COMPACT MOBILES MAKE FULL DUPLEX POSSIBLE KDK mobile radios are so small, TWO of them will fit in the space normally accompositing one full size mobile radio. This allows for full duplex cross band operation with 32 memory capacity, plus many other advantages. Check out the FM-240 (VHF) and the FM-740 (UHF) today.

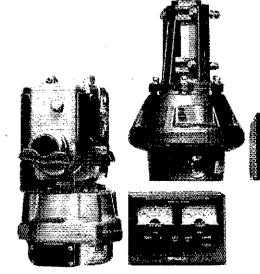


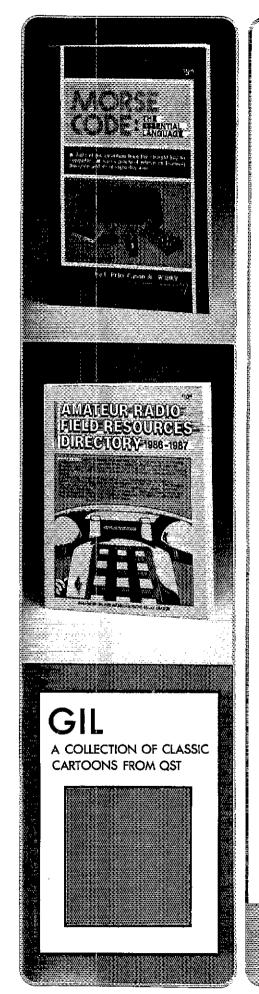
**ROTORS • ACCESSORIES** 

WHEN YOU TURN YOUR ANTENNA. DO IT WITH KENPRO antenna aiming devices and accessories. From light to heavy-duty there's a KENPRO for you. NEW Satellite tracking AZ-EL units with external computer controller interface.



LOOK CLOSELY AND YOU WILL CHOOSE SANTEC. Santec hand-helds are truly the BEST value + quality + performance combination available today. A Full 5 Watts output, Multi-mode Scan, 10 Memories and AUTO-DIALER make the SANTEC a fantastic hand-held radio. Try one yourself at your next trip to your favorite Ham Radio Shop.





MORSE CODE: The Essential Language tells of the evolution from the straight key to computers. Using the code is a fun and exciting way to communicate, and author Pete Carron, W3DKV has incorporated his own enthusiasm into this book. The beginner will find practical advice on learning to receive and send. There are chapters on high speed operation, distress calls and what the future has in store for CW operation. An extensive history of the code is presented and the appendix lists abbreviations, the RST system, associations and organizations of CW operators and manufacturers of equipment. If the sight of a radio operator sending a message in code generates a certain intrigue that makes the mind wander to thoughts of mysterious signals in the night, ships in distress and faint transmissions from distant lands; then MORSE CODE: The Essential Language is must reading for you! 111 pages, copyright 1986 #0356 \$5 plus postage and handling.\*

The Amateur Radio Field Resources Directory for 1986-87 is now available. Its 514 pages are divided into three sections. The WHITE pages list those individuals who can help with almost any Amateur Radio-related question or problem. The BLUE pages include a 10-year QST cumulative index, ARRL organization and much more. The YELLOW pages contain advertisers. Copyright 1986 #0321 \$10 plus postage and handling\*.

GIL - A Collection of Classic Cartoons from QST Phillip "Gil" Gildersleeve, W1CJD contributed over 1500 cartoons and drawings to ARRL from the late twenties until he became a silent key in 1966. This book presents only a small portion of the "best of Gil." Most hams would love to have a "Jeeves" character to do the tough chores around the ham shack, and what radio club doesn't have characters similar to those portrayed on the famous field day covers? Gil was an avid radio amateur, and a member of Who's who in American ART. This book is a tribute to W1CJD, and we are sure that you will have as much fun reading and viewing Gil's work as we did in assembling the material. Approximately 110 pages, copyright 1986 #0364 \$5 plus postage and handling.\*

\*Shipping and handling charges are \$2.50 per order for book rate or parcel post, \$3.50 for UPS.



NEWINCHION COLORS

# Introducing the next logical step.

Yaesu's Dual Band Handie.

Two affordable radios in one—that's exciting.

Yaesu's dual-band FT-727R packs our best HT know-how into. one compact design. At a price that's in step with your ham budget.

Hit hard-to-reach repeaters with a powerful 5 watts on both 2 meters and 440 MHz.

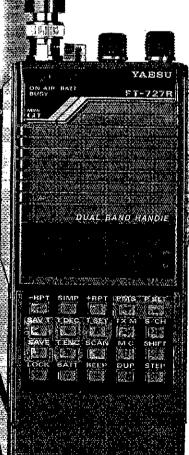
Work the bands quickly and easily with a wealth of microprocessor-controlled commands:

Jump between the separate. VHF and UHF VFO registers. Program each of the ten memories for instant recall of repeater input. and output frequencies, odd splits. and tone encode/decode.

Scan the memory channels, the entire band, or a band segment. And return to any special frequency with the priority feature.

Use link repeaters by programming TX on one band and RX on another.

Conserve power with the battery saver. It lets you monitor silently



while drawing negligible current. And measure your battery level with the digital battery voltmeter. There's even a "Low Battery" LED.

Finally, your operation is rounded out with features like VOX capability. A one-touch repeater reverse switch. An LCD readout with illumination lamp. A high/low power switch. Remote computer control capability. An optional CTCSS module. And Yaesu's full line of optional accessories.

So step up your operating capability now with the logical choice in HT operation.

Yaesu's dual-band FT-727R.

Yaesu USA

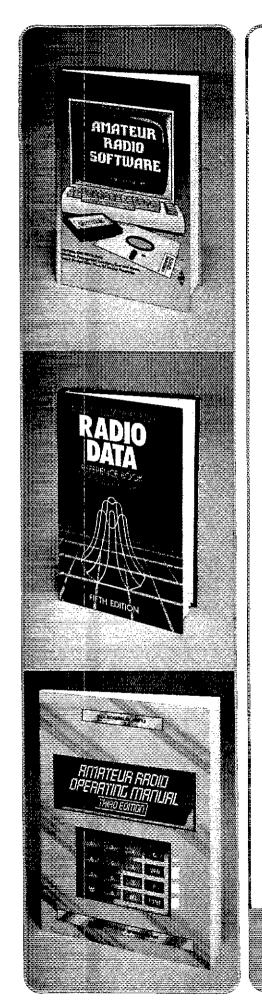
17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701 (213)404-2700

Repair Service: (213) 404-4884

Parts: (213) 404-4847

Yaesu Cincinnati Service Center 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 (513) 874-3100

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



# TH.

# TALLES L FROM

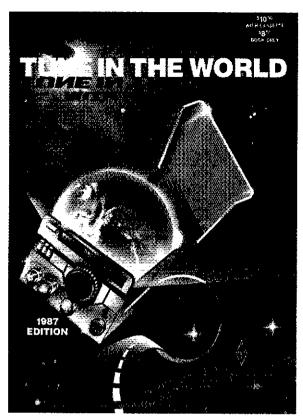
AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE by John Morris, GM4ANB. Designed to be a sourcebook for the radio amateur program. Contains 86 programs written in BASIC and 6 in assembly language. The introductory chapter describes the differences between various versions of BASIC so that the programs presented can be modified slightly in order to be used on as many types of computers as possible. The remaining 8 chapters cover: CW, sending and receiving; RTTY and Data including Amtor and packet; Antennas and Propagation, predicting path loss, propagation predictions; Distances, Bearings and Locators; Satellites, predicting elliptical and geostationary orbits; Sun and Moon; Circuit Design Aids, filters and matching networks; Miscellany, a simple data base system and network analysis package. Copyright 1985, 328 pages, \$15.00 hard-bound. First Edition.

RADIO DATA REFERENCE BOOK by G.R. Jessop, G6JP. This handy publication is divided into 9 chapters: Units and symbols, Basic calculations, Resonant circuits and filters, Circuit design, Antennas and transmission lines, Radio and TV services, Geographical and meteorological data, Materials and engineering data, and Mathematical tables. You'll find hundreds of useful tables, charts, and formulas. Fifth Edition, Copyright 1985, 244 pages, \$15.00 hardbound.

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL by R. J. Eckersley, G4FTJ. The latest edition just off the press. Get the British side of operating. Besides such chapters as Setting up a station, and Mobile, Portable and Repeater Operation, the reader will find information in the Appendices most useful. There are continental and regional maps which show the prefixes assigned to each area and listing of countries showing ITU callsign allocations, callsign systems for each country, notes on foreign amateur operation, addresses of licensing administrations and the names and addresses of National Amateur Radio Societies. Third Edition, Copyright 1985, 204 pages. Softbound \$10.00

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC.

MERITOR (STATE) (STATE



# JOIN THE FUN BECOME A HAM!

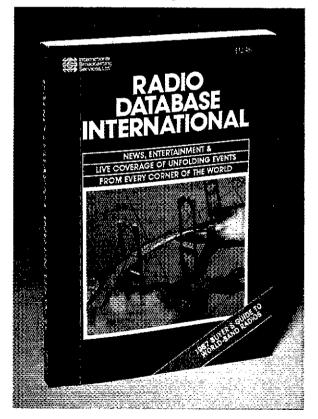
- · Communicate with new friends all over the world
- Compete with other Amateur Radio operators for awards in contests that build operating skills.
- Learn the basics of communications electronics.

Tune In The World With Ham Radio has been used by thousands as their road to Amateur Radio adventure. The 6th Edition explains in simple bitesized chunks what you need to know in order to pass your beginner's (Novice) exam. It also tells you how to select equipment for your first station and guides you step-by-step through your first on-the-air contact! In no time you will be communicating with new-found friends, and there's excitement too. During recent earthquakes and forest fires these active communicators were in the thick of the action, passing messages to loved ones and providing communications for rescue workers. Amateur communications satellites, ham-astronauts, and communication between home computers via digital ham networks are all part of the fun. A code learning cassette is included in the package, #0380 \$10,00, Book only, #0399 \$8.00

Please include \$2.50 (\$3.50 for UPS) for shipping and handling on all orders.

# DISCOVER!

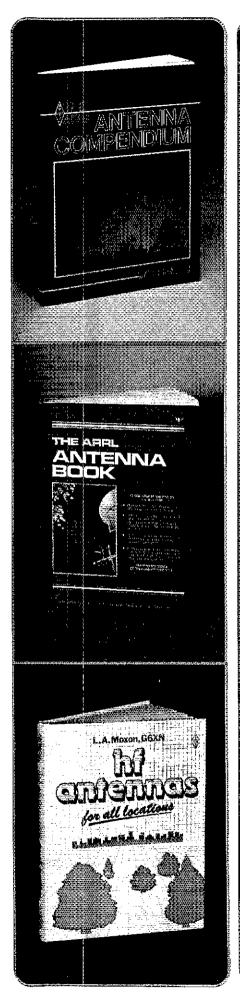
Here's your chance to discover (or rediscover) what is going on between our ham bands in the way of international broadcasting. Many modern Amateur Radio transceivers can receive these frequencies. Now it is easier than ever to hear world events as they happen — providing you know where and when to look for a particular station. Radio Database International lists medium and shortwave broadcast stations by country and frequency. It also gives the language, power and antenna directivity at specific times. For example, when might you expect to hear an English language broadcast from Maita? The country listing shows such a transmission on 9515 kHz. For more detail you turn to the frequency listings and see that the broadcast takes place at 2030z with an erp of 250 kW beaming Europe. The frequency listing makes identifying particular stations a snap! International radio is a great way of increasing your knowledge of the world. Something is happening right now! You can be a part of it by listening in on the medium and shortwave broadcast bands. 352 pages, 1987 edition \$13.00 #RDBI.



THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.

225 MAIN STREET NEWINGTON, CT 06111





Because of space limitations in *QST*, we don't have room to run all of the good antenna articles that are submitted. The solution to this problem? *THE ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUMI* You'll find 178 pages packed with new material on quads, loops, log periodic arrays, other beam antennas, multiband antennas, verticals, reduced size antennas, plus such interesting topics as: Mr. Smith's "Other" Chart and Broadband Rigs; Available Power, SWR and Loading; Baluns: What They Do and How They Do It; The Horizontal Dipole Over Lossy Ground; and Antenna Polarization. Copyright 1985. Paperbound: \$10.00 in the U.S., \$11.00 elsewhere.

THE ARRL ANTENNA BOOK The best and most highly regarded antenna information available. The 14th Edition contains 328 pages of propagation, transmission line and antenna fundamentals. You can update your present antenna system with practical construction details of antennas for all amateur bands – 160 meters through microwaves. There are also antennas described for mobile and restricted space use. Tells how to use the Smith chart for making antenna calculations and covers test equipment for antenna and transmission line measurements. Over 600,000 copies of previous editions sold. Copyright 1982. Paperbound: \$8.00 in the US., \$8.50 elsewhere. Clothbound: \$12.50 in the U.S., \$13.50 elsewhere.

HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS by L.A. Moxon, G6XN. An RSGB publication. Contains 264 pages of practical antenna information. This book is concerned primarily with small wire arrays, although construction information is also given on a small number of aluminum antennas. Chapters include: Taking a New Look at hf Antennas; Waves and Fields; Gains and Losses; Feeding the Antenna; Close-spaced beams; Arrays, Long Wires, and Ground Reflections; Multiband Antennas, Bandwidth; Antenna Design for Reception; the Antenna and its Environment; Single-element Antennas; Horizontal Beams; Vertical Beams; Large Arrays; Invisible Antennas; Mobile and Portable Antennas; What Kind of Antenna: Making the Antenna Work; Antenna Construction and Erection. Copyright 1982, 1st Edition, Paperbound \$12.00

Add \$2.50 (\$3.50 for UPS) shipping and handling charge.



THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC....

225 MAIN STREET NEWINGTON, CT 06111

# ACCESSOR

# MFJ 24 HOUR LCD CLOCKS

These MFJ 24 hour clocks make your DXing, contesting, logging and SKEDing easier, more precise.

Read both UTC and local time at a glance with the MFJ-108, \$19.95, dual clock that displays 24 and 12 hour time simultaneously. Or choose the MFJ-107, \$9,95 single clock for 24 hour UTC time.

Both are mounted in a brushed aluminum frame. feature huge easy-to-see 5/8 inch LCD numerals and a sloped face that makes reading across-theshack easy and pleasant.



teleffen ber eine

You can read hour, minute, second, month and day and operate them in an afternating time-date display mode. You can also synchronize them to WWV for split-second timing. Both are quartz controlled for excellent accuracy.

MFJ-108 MFJ-107 **Q** 95 **2** y 1 − 1 ×

They are battery operated so you don't have to reset them after a power failure, and battery operation makes them suitable for mobile and portable use. Long life battery included. MFJ-108 is 41/2x1x2 in. MFJ-107 is 21/4x1x2 in.

# RTTY/ASCII/CW COMPUTER INTERFACE

MFJ-1224 == \$99.95

Free MFJ RTTY/ASCII/CW software on tape and cable for VIC-20 or C-64. Send and receive computerized RTTY/ASCII/CW with nearly any personal computer (VIC-20, Apple, TRS-80C, Atari, TI-99, Commodore 64, etc.). Use Kantronics or most other RTTY/CW software. Copies both mark and space, any shift (including 170, 425, 850 Hz) and any speed (5-100 WPM RTTY/CW, 300 baud ASCII). Sharp 8 pole active filter for CW and 170 Hz shift. Sends 170, 850 Hz shift. Normal/reverse switch eliminates retuning. Automatic noise limiter. Kantronics compatible socket plus exclusive general purpose socket, 8x11/4x6 in. 12-15 VDC or 110 VAC with adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9,95.

#### RX NOISE BRIDGE

Maximize vour antenna performance!



\$59.95 MFJ-202B Tells whether to shorten or lengthen antenna for minimum SWR. Measure resonant frequency, \$ radiation resistance and reactance.

New Features: individually calibrated resistance scale, expanded capacitance range (±150 pf). Built-in range extender for measurements beyond scale readings, 1-100 MHz. Comprehensive manual. Use 9 V battery, 2x4x4 in.

#### INDOOR TUNED ACTIVE

NEW! IMPROVED! ANTENNA NEW! IIVITION OF THE INNA with higher gain "World Grabber" rivals or exceeds reception

of outside long wires! Unique tuned Active Antenna minimizes intermode, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band, even functions as preselector with external antennas Covers 0.3-30 MHz. Tele

scoping antenna, Tune. Band, Gain, On-off bypass controls. 6x2x6 in Uses 9V battery, 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with

adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95. MFJ-1020A \$79.95

# POLICE/FIRE/WEATHER 2 M HANDHELD CONVERTER

\$39.95

" MFJ

£ -313

Turn your synthesized scanning 2 meter handheld into a hot Police/ Fire/Weather band scanner! 144-148 MHz handhelds receive Police/Fire on 154-158 MHz with direct frequency readout. Hear NOAÁ maritime coastal plus more on 160-164 MHz Converter mounts between handheld and rubber ducky. Feedthru allows simultaneous scanning of both 2 meters and Police/Fire bands No

missed calls. Crystal controlled. Bypass/Off switch allows transmitting (up to 5 watts). Use AAA battery, 21/4x11/2x11/2 in BNC connectors.

#### MFJ/BENCHER KEYER COMBO

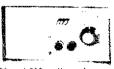
\$119.95 The best of all CW worlds-



a deluxe MFJ Keyer in a compact configuration that fits right on the Bencher lambic paddle! MFJ Keyer - small in size, big in features. Curtis. 8044-B IC, adjustable weight and tone, front panel volume and speed controls (8-50 WPM) Builtin dot-dash memories. Speaker, sidetone, and push button selection of semi-automatic/tune or automatic modes. Solid state keying. Bencher paddle is fully adjustable; heavy steel base with non-skid feet. Uses 9 V battery or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95

#### VHF SWR/WATTMETER MFJ-812 \$29.95

Low cost VHF SWR/ Wattmeter! Read SWR (14 to 170 MHz) and forward/ reflected power



at 2 meters. Has 30 and 300 watts scales, 7450 read relative field strength, 4x2x3 in-

#### 1 KW DUMMY LOAD

MFJ-250 \$39.95

Tune up fast, extend life of finals, reduce QRM! Rated 1KW CW or 2KW PEP for 10 minutes. Half rating for 20 minutes, continuous at 200 W CW, 400 W PEP VSWR under 1.2 to 30 MHz, 1.5 to 300 MHz Oil contains no PCB.

50 ohm non-inductive resistor. Satety vent,

Carrying handle. 71/2x63/4 in.

#### MFJ ''DRY'' DUMMY LOADS

MFJ-262 \$64.95



MFJ-260 \$26.95

MFJ's "Dry" dummy loads are air cooled-no messy oil. Just right for tests and fast tune up. Noninductive 50 ohm resistor in aluminum housing with SO-239. Full load to 30 seconds, de-rating curve to 5 minutes, MFJ-260 (300 watt), SWR 1,1;1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1, 30-160 MHz, 21/2x21/2x7 in, MFJ-262 (1 KW), SWR 1.5:1 to 30 MHz, 3x3x13 inches.

# MFJ ANTENNA BRIDGE MFJ-204B

\$79.95

Now you can quickly optimize your antenna for peak performance with this portable, totally self-contained antenna bridge that you can take to your antenna site-no other equipment is needed.

You can determine it your antenna is too long or too short, measure its resonant frequency and antenna resistance to 500 ohms. It's the easiest and most convenient way to determine antenna performance available today to anyone. There's nothing

else like it and only MFJ has it. Built-in resistance bridge, null meter and tunable oscillator-driver (1.8-30 MHz). Uses 9 V battery, 4 x 2 x 2 inches.

ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITH-IN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND class shipping:

• One year unconditional guarantee • Add \$5.00 each shipping/handling . Call or write for free catalog over 100 products



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE

800-647-1800

Cail 601-323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV



This may be the world's most popular 3 KW roller inductor tuner because it's small, compact, reliable, matches virtually everything and gives you SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, dummy load and balun —

all at a great price!

Meet "Versa Tuner V". It has all the features you asked for, including the new smaller size to match new smaller rigs-only 1034"Wx41/2"Hx14 7/8"D.

Matches coax, balanced lines, random wires-1.8 to 30 MHz, 3 KW PEP -the power rating you won't outgrow (250pf-6KV caps).

Roller inductor with a 3-digit turns counter plus a spinner knob for precise inductance control to get that SWR down to minimum every time.

Bullt-in 300 watt, 50 ohm dummy load, built-in 4:1 ferrite balun.



MFJ989B

Lighted Cross-needle Meter reads SWR, forward and reflected power all in one plance. Has 300 and 3,000 watt ranges. Meter light requires 12 VDC.

6 position antenna switch (2 coax lines. through tuner or direct, random/balanced line or dummy load). SO-239 connectors, ceramic feed-throughs. binding post grounds,

Deluxe aluminum low-profile cabinet with sub-chassis for RFI protection, black finish, black front panel with raised letters, tilt bail.

# MFJ's Fastest Selling TUNER

MFJ-941D \$99.95



MFJ's fastest selling tuner packs in plenty of new features. New styling! Brushed aluminum front. All metal cabinet, New SWR/Wattmeter! More accurate. Switch selectable 300/30 watt ranges. Read forward/reflected power.

New antenna switch! Front panel mounted. Select 2 coax lines, direct or through tuner, random wire/balanced line or tuner bypass for dummy load.

New alrwound inductor! Larger more efficient 12 position airwound inductor gives lower losses and more watts out. Run up to 300 RF power output.

Matches everything from 1.8 to 30 MHz! dipoles, inverted vee, random wires, verticals, mobile whips, beams, balanced and coax lines

Built-in 4:1 balun for balanced lines, 1000 V capacitor spacing. Black. 11 x 3 x 7 inches. Works with all solid state or tube rigs. Easy to use anywhere.

#### MFJ's 1.5 KW VERSA TUNER III

MFJ-962B \$229.95



Run up to 1.5 kw PEP and match any feedline continuously from 1.8 to 30 MHz; coax, balanced line or random wire.

Lighted Cross-needle Meter reads SWR, forward and reflected power in one glance. Has 300 and 3,000 watt ranges, 6 position antenna switch handles 2 coax lines, wire and balanced lines. 4:1 balun, 250 pt. 6 kv variable capacitors, 12 position ceramic inductor switch. New smaller size matches new rigs:  $10\% \times 4\% \times 14\%$ inches. Flip stand for easy viewing, Requires 12V for light.

#### MFJ's Best VERSA TUNER

MFJ-949C \$149.95



MFJ's best 300 watt tuner is now even better! The MFJ-949C all-in-one Deluxe Versa Tuner II gives you a tuner, cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter, dummy load, antenna switch and balun in a new compact cabinet. You get quality conveniences and a clutter-free shack at a super price.

A new cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter gives you SWR, forward and reflected power—all at a single glance. SWR is automatically computed with no controls to set. Has 30 and 300 watt scale on easyto-read 2 color lighted meter (needs 12 V)

A handsome new black brushed aluminum cabinet matches all the new rigs. Its compact size (10 x 3 x 7 Inches) takes only a little room.

You can run full transceiver power output-up to 300 watts RF output-and match coax, balanced lines or random wires from 1.8 thru 30 MHz. Use it to tune out SWR on dipoles, vees, long wires, verticals, whips, beams and quads,

A 300 watt 50 ohm dummy load gives you quick tune ups and a versatile six position antenna switch lets you select 2 coax lines (direct or thru tuner), random wire or balanced line and dummy load.

A large efficient airwound inductor—3 inches in dlameter-gives you plenty of matching range and less losses for more watts out. 100 volt tuning capacitors and heavy duty switches gives you safe arc-free operation. A 4:1 balun is built-in to match balanced lines.

Order your convenience package now and enjoy.

## 2 KW COAX **SWITCHES**

MFJ-1702 \$19.95



MFJ-1702, \$19.95, 2 positions. 60 dB isolation at 450 MHz. Less than .2 dB loss.

SWR below 1:1.2. MFJ-1701, \$29.95. 6 positions. White markable surface

\$29.95 MFJ-1701 for antenna positions.

#### MFJ's Smallest VERSA TUNER

MFJ-9018 \$59.95



MFJ's smallest 200 watt Versa Tuner matches coax, random wires and balanced lines continuously from 1.8 thru 30 MHz. Works with all solid state and tube rigs. Very popular for use between transceiver and final amplifier for proper matching. Efficient airwound Inductor gives more watts out, 4:1 balun for balanced lines, 5 x 2 x 6 inches. Rugged black all aluminum cabinet.

## MFJ's Random Wire TUNER

MFJ-16010 \$39.95



MFJ's ultra compact 200 watt random wire tuner lets you operate all bands anywhere with any transceiver using a random wire. Great for apartment, motel, camping operation, Tunes 1.8-30 MHz.  $2 \times 3 \times 4$  inches.

# MFJ's Mobile TUNER

MFJ-945C \$79.95



Designed for mobile operation! Small, compact. Takes just a tiny bit of room in your car. SWR/dual range wattmeter makes tuning fast and easy. Careful placement of controls and meter makes antenna tuning safer while in motion.

Extends your antenna bandwidth so you can operate anywhere in a band with low SWR. No need to go outside and readjust your mobile whip. Low SWR also gives you maximum power out of your solid state rig-runs cooler for longer life.

Handles up to 300 watts PEP RF output. Has efficient airwound inductor, 1000 volt capacitor spacing and rugged aluminum cabinet. 8x2x6 inches. Mobile mounting bracket available for \$5.00.

ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT SATISFIED, RETURN WITH-IN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (less shipping).

- One year unconditional guarantee . Made in USA Add \$5.00 each shipping/handling
   Cail or write
- for free catalog, over 100 products.



MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762 TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE

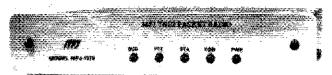
800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV



# AFFORDABLE PACKET RADIO FROM MFJ

MFJ's TAPR TNC 2 clone in a new cabinet with added features...for an incredible \$139.95!



MFJ-1270

Join the exciting packet radio revolution and enjoy error-free communication...for an incredible \$139.95! MFJ brings together efficient manufacturing and TAPR's (Tuc-son Amateur Packet Radio) leading edge

technology to bring you top quality and affordable packet radio.

You get MFJ's highly acclaimed clone of the industry standard
TAPR TNC 2. Its in a new cabinet and includes a TTL serial port and

an easily replaceable lithium battery for memory back-up.

All you need is your rig, home computer with a RS-232 serial port and a terminal program. If you have a Commodore 64, 128, or VIC-20 you can use MFJ's optional Starter Pack to get on the air immediately.

Here are MFJ's latest and hottest products

duplex, true Data Carrier betection ITF, for ITAM, simple operation plus more:

Help make history! Join the packet radio revolution now and help spread this exciting network throughout the world. Order the top quality and affordable MFJ-1270 today.

Here are MFJ's latest and hottest products

MFJ-1702

\$19.95

\$29.95 MFJ-1701

MEMORY KEYER MFJ-484B \$139.95



The MFJ-484B "GRANDMASTER" Memory Keyer is THE choice of CW contesters. Why? Because it's so easy to use it's second nature...vou don't have to remember how to use complex commands...and it has all the features you'll ever need for easy CW.

Features like these... you can store up to twelve 25 character messages that you can combine and send at whatever speed you want. you can repeat any message continuously or pause between repeats, you can change or insert into a playing message by simply sending and much more.

The MFJ-484B is RF proof, sends 8-50 WPM and measures just 8x2x6 inches, it uses 12 to 15 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

#### HF SWR/WATTMETER

MFJ-816 \$29.95

Want minimum SWR to maximize your antenna performance?

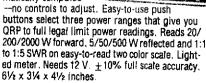


The MFJ-816 is our smallest -41/2x21/4x3 inches-(and most affordable) SWR/Wattmeter that lets you read SWR, forward and reflected power (30/300 watt scales) from 1.8 to 30 MHz. Uses toroldal current pickup for uniform sensitivity.

#### CROSS-NEEDLE SWR/WATT METER MFJ-815 \$59.95 And the second s

MFJ's cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter givess you SWR, forward and reflected power elgnia a fa lla—

glance! SWR is automatically computed

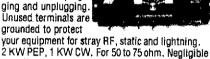


ORDER ANY PRODUCT FROM MFJ AND TRY IT-NO OBLIGATION. IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITH-IN 30 DAYS FOR PROMPT REFUND (loss shipping).

 One year unconditional guarantee
 Add \$5,00 each shipping/handling . Call or write for free catalog. over 100 products.

#### 2 KW COAX **SWITCHES**

instantly select any antenna or rig by turning a knob. Organizes coax cables and eliminates plugging and unplugging. Unused terminals are grounded to protect



loss, SWR, and crosstalk gives high performance. SO-239s. Convenient desk or wall mounting. MFJ-1702, \$19.95. 2 positions. Cast aluminum cavity construction gives excellent performance

up to 500 MHz with better than 60 dB isolation at 450 MHz. Heavy duty, low loss switch has less than 20 milliohm contact resistance, less than 0.2 dB loss and SWR below 1:1.2, 2 x 2½ x 1 inches.

MFJ-1701, \$29,95, 6 positions. White markable surface for recording ant, positions, 81/2 x 11/2 x 3 in.

#### ANTENNA CURRENT. PROBE MFJ-206 \$79.95

This new breakthru MFJ Antenna Current Proba lets you monitor RF antenna currents-no connections needed! Determine current distribution, RF radiation pattern and polarization of antennas, transmission lines, ground leads, building wiring, guy wires and enclosures,

 Indicate transmission line radiation due to high SWR, poor shielding or antenna unbalance.

 Detect re-radiation from rain gutters and guy wires that can distort antenna field patterns.

 Detect RF radiation from ground leads, power cords or building wiring that can cause RFI

Determine if ground system is effective.

Pinpoint RF leakage in shielded enclosures.

Locate the best place for your mobile antenna.

Use as tuned field strenght meter.

Monitors RF current by sensing magnetic field, Uses an electrostatically shielded ferrite core, FET RF amplifier, op-amp meter circuit for excellent sensitivity, selectivity, 1.8-30 MHz, Has sensitivity, bandswitch, tune controls, telescoping antenna for field strenght meter. 4 x 2 x 2 inches.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

## You get interfacing cable, terminal software on tape or disk and complete instructions...everything you need to get on packet radio. Order MFJ-1282 (disk) or MFJ-1283 (tape), \$19.95 each.

Unlike machine specific TNC's you never have to worry about your MFJ-1270 becoming obsolete because you change computers or because packet radio standards change. You can use any computer with an RS-232 serial port and an appropriate terminal program. If packet radio standards change, software updates will be made available as TAPR

Also speeds in excess of 56K bauds are possible with a suitable ex-ternal modem! Try that with a machine specific TNC or one without hard-

ware HDLC as higher speeds come into widespred use.

You can also use the MFJ-1270 as an excellent but inexpensive digipeater. You can use 12 VDC for portable operation or 110 VAC for fixed station operation.

It features AX.25 Level 2 Version 2 software, hardware HDLC for full duplex, true Data Carrier Detect for HF, 16K RAM, simple operation plus

## MFJ's Best VERSA TUNER

MFJ-949C \$149.95



MFJ's best 300 watt tuner is now even better! The MFJ-949C all-in-one Deluxe Versa Tuner II gives you a tuner, cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter. dummy load, antenna switch and balun in a new compact cabinet. You get quality conveniences and a clutter-free shack at a super price.

A new cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter gives you SWR, forward and reflected power-all at a singie glance. SWR is automatically computed with no controls to set. Has 30 and 300 watt scale.

Run up to 300 watts RF output-and match coax, balanced lines or random wires from 1.8 thru 30 MHz. Tune out SWR on dipoles, vees, long wires, verticals, whips, beams/quads, 10x3x7 in.

#### RF PRESELECTOR

MFJ-1040 \$99.95



is your transceiver or receiver "hearing all it could? Adding a MFJ-1040 RF preselector can make "lost" signals readable while reducing troublesome images and out-of-band signals. It adds 20 dB of low noise gain with a strong, sharp tuning front end and covers all HF amateur and shortwave bands through lower VHF from 1.8 to 54 MHz.

A built-in 20 dB attenuator prevents receiver overload. It has automatic bypass for transmitting, works with 2 antennas and 2 receivers, is 8x2x6 inches and uses 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional MFJ-1312, \$9.95

#### MOBILE ANTENNA MATCHER

MFJ-910 **\$19.95** 

Lower your SWR and Get more power into your mobile whip for solid signals and more QSOs. Your solid state



rig puts out more power and generates less heat. For 10-80 meter whips. Easy plug-in installation. Complete instructions. Fits anywhere, 21/2x21/2in.

TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER, CALL TOLL-FREE

800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV



151





TS-940S LIST \$2249 NEW Top-of-the Line HE Transcaiver

- 100% Duty Cycle
- 40 Memory Channels **CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES!!**



TS.440S NEW!! IST \$1100 **CALL FOR SPECIAL SALE PRICE** 



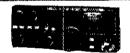
LIST PRICE \$819 TS-430S **CALL FOR SPECIAL SALE PRICE!** 



TS-711A LIST \$899 TS-R11A LIST \$1049 **CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE** 



TW-4000A LIST \$599 **CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE** 



TR-751A LIST \$599 All Made 2m Mobile

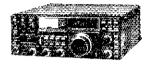


COMPACT 2M FM MOBILE TM 2570A (70W) LIST \$559 TM 2550A (45W) **LIST \$469** TM 2530A (25W) **LIST \$429** CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE





IC735 NEW General Coverage HF Transceiver Full Featured Ultra Compact - Economical LIST PRICE \$999 **CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE!** 



IC-751A New Full Featured HF Transceiver, Top of the Line. LIST PRICE \$1849 **CALL TODAY FOR LOW** TEXAS TOWERS/ICOM PRICE!



IC-R7000 25-1300 + MHz Revr. LIST \$1099. IC-R71A 10 kHz-30 MHz Rovr LIST \$949 CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES!



IC271A LIST \$859 IC271H LIST \$1099 IC471A LIST \$979 IC471H LIST \$1339 IC 1271A LIST \$1229

CALL TODAY FOR SPECIAL LOW ICOM PRICES!

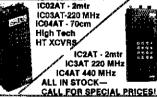


IC-27A LIST \$429 IC-27H LIST \$459 IC.284 | IST \$420 IC-28H LIST \$459 IC-37A LIST \$499 IC-47A LIST \$549 IC-38A LIST \$459

CALL TODAY FOR SPECIAL ICOM PRICES!



**Dual Band Xcvr LIST \$599** CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE!





- NEW IC-µ2AT 2m HT micro design covers
- 140-163 MHz 10 mem, w/scan
- LCD Readout CALL FOR SALE PRICE!



FT 767 GX HF/VHF/UHF LIST \$1895 CALL FOR SALE PRICE



FT-757GX **LIST PRICE \$995** CALL FOR SPECIAL SALE PRICE!



FT2700RH NEW 2m/70cm **Dual Band Transceiver** Full Duplex-Cross Band Operation LIST \$599 **CALL FOR PRICE-SAVE \$\$!** 



NEW FT290R 2m Portable LIST \$579.95 NEW FT690R 6m Portable LIST \$569.95 CALL FOR SALE PRICES!



FRG-8800 High Tech Shortwave Rcvr - LIST \$599.95 FRG-9600 60-905 MHz Scanning Revr - LIST \$679.95 CALL FOR PRICES - SAVE \$\$\$!





FT 23R 2m HT LIST \$299.95 FT 73R 70cm HT LIST \$314.95

- compact size
- 10 memories up to 5 W output W/F-11 CALL FOR SALE PRICES!



MODEL LIST MODEL LIST \$1,985 76A 374A \$2,595 \$2,395 **76PA** 78 \$3,495 76CA \$2,695 77 DX \$5,695

SALE PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT CALL & SAVE \$\$\$!

#### **ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES**

Heavy Duty - High Quality - Rugged - Reliable

- tonut Voltage: 105-125 VAC Output: 13.8 VDC ± .05V Fully Electrically Regulated 5mV Maximum Ripple
- Current Limiting & Crowbas
- M-Series with Mater A-Series Without Mater-

A Dellie	S MITTION WATER	4	
Model	*Cont. Amps	iCS Amps	Price
FIS4A	3	4	\$ 39
RS7A	5	7	49
RS12A	9	12	69
RS20A	16	20	89
RS20M	16	20	109
RS35A	25	35	135
RS35M	25	35	149
RS50A	37	50	199

ANTRAGE AMPLIFIER SALE!



Model	Bend	Pre-	input	Output	Sele Price
A1015	6M	Yes.	10W	150W	\$280
B235	2M	No	2W	30W	£ 99
523A	2M	Yes	2W	30W	\$129
B215	2M	Yes	2W	150W	\$320
B108	2M	Yes	10W	80W	\$159
B1016	2M	Yes	10W	160W	\$259
83016	2M	Yes	30W	160W	\$229
D24	440	No	2W	40W	\$219
D1010N	440	No	10W	100W	\$319

New PK-64 Packet	10 05
HF Modem Unit\$	99.95
PK 232 Packet Controller\$2	89.95
PK 80 Packet Controller	19.95
AMERITRON	

AL80A NEW 1000 W 3-500Z Amplifier.....\$699. AL84 600 W PEP Output (4-6MJ6 Tubes)...\$399.

RCS-4 4 Pos Remote Antenna Switch. ...\$119.95 RCS-8v 5 Pos Romote Antenna Switch, . . \$119.95 

	- F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	ELH-730D 149.95
ALINESS ELECTRONICS	ELH-730G 119.95
ELH-230D 89.95	ALM-203T249.95
ELH-260D 129.95	ACCESSORIES
30 00CT 970 OE	IN STOCKCALL

# **La Kantronics**

KPC-2 Packet Controller SALE \$199.95 LIST \$219.00

KPC 2400 . . . LIST \$329 SALE \$299.95 2400 Modem . LIST \$199 SALE \$149.95 UTU Terminal . LIST \$199 SALE \$189.95 UTU Software IBM/CPM/TRS 80..\$19.95

Corsair II..... Titan Amp . . . . . . . \$2299.95 TMN-TEC 229 2KW Tuner ... \$259.95

FREE SHIPPING-UPS SURFACE
(continental USA) (most litems, except towers/antennas) **ERE** 





(Prices & Availability Subject To Change Without Notice)

Mon-Fri: 9am - 5 pm Sat: 9am - 1 pm

Div. of Texas RF Distributors inc. 1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 • Plano, Texas 75074

# **Boost Your Contest Power!**

#### THE NEW LK-500ZC

This self-contained, full QSK high frequency linear power amplifier is capable of amateur continuous operation at output power levels of 1500 watts. It is manually tunable from 1.8-2.4 and 3.5-22 MHz continuous. The HF tank coil and Centralab bandswitch are silver-plated

#### INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY

All 500 Series amplifiers have a Peter Dahl Hipersil plate transformer and a separate filament transformer. The fullwave bridge rectifier system—unlike other systems that utilize weak voltage doublers—uses computer grade electrolytic capacitors.

#### COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEED

Customer feedback in 1986 insisted on system compatibility. Responding to this challenge, a special Plug and Play Harness to hook your favorite radio to the LK500 is offered as an accessory. Of course, all Amp Supply amplifiers have our famous ATI-6 tuned input systems, assuring a perfect 50 ohm load to your transceiver AUTOMATIC LOCK OUT "NEW"

All the new LK-500ZC Series amplifiers are equipped with the ALO which stops amplifier operation when it senses an unacceptable SWR, improper tuning, or overcurrent on the tubes..

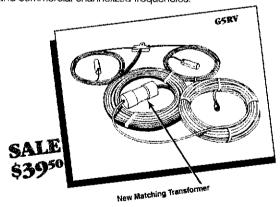
#### 2-SPEED FANS

Most manufacturers have had to compromise on fan speed, one of the noisiest and objectionable aspects of amateur radio operation. But, our 500 Series amplifiers are different; they are the result of our perfected system of customer communication and engineer response.

THE LK-500ZC WITHOUT QSK A version of the 500ZC is available without the Jennings vacuum antenna changeover relay and a companion sealed relay QSK system. A super buy at \$1099.00 during this special sale.

THE LK-500NTC NO-TUNE

Our no-tune amplifier is the same dependable amplifier as the LK-500ZC with the new ALO system and full QSK, and completes our popular 500 Series. This desirable version allows you to merely switch to your favorite amateur band and transmit at full power. We have preset internal capacitors and coils for each of the traditional six amateur bands. The LK-500NTC is also available for special MARS and commercial channelized frequencies.



#### THE GSRV ANTENNA

#### Reg. \$50.00 SALE \$39.50

The G5RV Signal Injector™ antenna is an excellent all band (3.5-30 MHz) 102 ft. dipole. On 1.8 MHz the center and shield of the coax at the transmitter end may be joined together and the antenna may be used as a Marconi with a tuner and a good earth ground. The proper combination of a 102 ft. flat-top and 31 ft. of 300 ohm tranmission line achieves resonance on all the amateur bands from 80 to 10 meters. with only one antenna. There is no loss in traps and coils, The impedance present at the end of the 300 ohm line is about 50-60 ohms, a good match to the new RG8X mini foam coax.

• 2 KW PEP

- Completely assembled
- Use as horizontal or "V" configuration
- Consists of: 102 ft. copper antenna wire, 31 ft. 300 ohm transmisison line, 70 ft. RG-8X coax, 2 end insulators, 1 center insulator, 1 PL-259 and sleeve, connector and the new transformer coupler.



#### SPECIFICATIONS LK-500ZC

Frequency Range: 160 Meters 18-2,2 MHz, 80 meters 3,5-4,5 MHz, 40 meters 7.0-7.5 MHz, 30 meters 10.1 to 10.15 MHz, 20 meters 14.0-14.9 MHz, 17 meters 18.0-19.2 MHz, 15 meters 21.0-21.5 MHz, Export models: 12 meters 24 8-24.9 MHz, 10 meters 28.0-29.7 MHz. Drive Power: 100W Nominal for 1500 Watt SSB PEP output, 125W Nominal for 1500 Watt CW output.

RF Output SSB 1.5 KW PEP continuous, CW 1.2 KW Average continuous, RTTY, SSTV 1 KW Average 1.5 KW PEP.

Plate Voltage: RTTY/AM/SSTV/CW/SSB 3.2 KV DC

Harmonic Suppression: -50 dB minimum.

Intermodulation Distortion Products: -33 dB down minimum. Circuit Type: Class AB2 grounded grid. Type of Emission: SSB, CW. RTTY, AM, ŠSTV

Duty Cycle: Amateur continuous duty in all modes at specified

Output Circuit: Pi-network (silver plated tubing HF coil). Power Requirements: 115/230 VAC, 30/15 amos (230 VAC factory wired and recommended).

Dimensions: 8" H x 14" W x 16" D (including knobs).

**UPS Shippable:** 59 lbs.

Warranty: Two years on amplifier.

LK-500ZC Full QSK ...... \$1395.00 Reg. \$1295.00 SALE LK-500ZC Without QSK ..... \$1199.00 Reg. \$1099. SALE LK-500NTC No-Tune Version ... \$1695.00 Reg. \$1595 SALE Plug & Play Harness (Specify your radio) ..... \$ 9.95 AT3000 Matching 3K Tuner ..... \$ 499.00

Add an automatic SWR lock-out brain to your present amplifier (any brand). Self contained plug and play.

ALO-I Accessory

Trade in amps accepted. Reconditioned and guaranteed trade-in amps available. We now have a full line of wire antenna and accessories.

#### Order Today.

Ortuger accuracy.

For fastest delivery, send cashiers check, money order, or order by credit card. Personal checks, allow 18 days to clear. North Carolline residents, add 4 % sales tax. Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00







#### Call 919-821-5518

208 Snow Ave., P.O. Box 147 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 919-821-5518 Telex: 980131WDMR



This Sale Ends December 31st!

have been serving the amateur

MOSELEY

PALOMAR

ROBOT

TEN-TEC

YAESU

ROHN

RADIO CALLBOOK

TELEX / HYGAIN

TRIO-KENWOOD

UNADILLA / REYCO

community with QUALITY PRODUCTS and DEPENDABLE "S.E.R.V-I-C-E" and, we fully intend to carry on this proud tradition with even MORE new product lines plus the same "fair" treatment you've come to rely on. Our reconditioned equipment is of the finest quality with 30, 60 and even 90-day parts and labor warranties on selected pieces.

And, remember . . .

#### --- WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL --

DRAKE ΔEA **AMECO ENCOMM** AMERITRON HUSTLER ANTEK ICOM ARRL JANEL KANTRONICS ASTRON ANTENNA KDK **SPECIALISTS** KLM LARSEN B & W BENCHER MFI **MINI-PRODUCTS** BUTTERNUT

**CUSHCRAFT** DIAWA

Write today for our latest Bulletin/Used Equipment List.

MIRAGE

SATISFACTION!

SELECTION

#### STORE HOURS:

9-5 P.M. (CST) MONDAY thru FRIDAY **OPEN SATURDAYS** from 9-1 P.M. (CST) CLOSED SUNDAYS/HOLIDAYS





P.O. Box 73 208 East Kemp Watertown, SD 57201

"AMERICA'S MOST RELIABLE AMATEUR RADIO DEALER" SELL-TRADE

**New & Reconditioned** 

HAM EQUIPMENT

Call or Write Us Today For a Quote! You'll Find Us to be Courteous, Knowledgeable and Honest

PHONE (605) 886-7314



AEA AMT-1, REGULARLY \$479.95 NOW ONLY \$299.95

THE AMTOR TERMINAL UNIT!!! Works with any ASCII terminal or personal computer with a terminal program, Also works RTTY, CW, ASCII.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! Limited quantities.

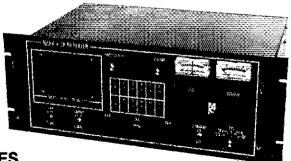
# here is the next generation Repeater

# MARK 4CR

No other repeaters or controllers match Mark 4 in capability and features. That's why Mark 4 is the performance leader at amateur and commercial repeater sites around the world. Only Mark 4 gives you Message Masterтм real speech ● voice readout of received signal strength, deviation, and frequency error • 4channel receiver voting • clock time announcements and function control • 7helical filter receiver • extensive phone patch functions. Unlike others, Mark 4 even includes power supply and a handsome cabinet.

Call or write for specifications on the repeater, controller, and receiver winners. The only repeaters and controllers with REAL SPEECH!

Create messages just by talking. Speak any phrases or words in any languages or dialect and your own voice is stored instantly in solid-state memory. Perfect for emergency warnings, club news bulletins, and DX alerts. Create unique ID and tail messages, and the ultimate in a real speech user mailbox — only with a Mark 4.





## MICRO CONTROL SPECIALTIES

Division of Kendecom Inc. 23 Elm Park, Groveland, MA 01834 (617) 372-3442

# Ham-Ads

Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.
 The Ham-Ad rate is 85 cents per word. This

includes firms or individuals offering products or services for sale. A special rate of 25 cents per word applies to individuals seeking to dispose of or acquire personal station equipment, and to hamfest and convention announcements.

3) Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number, and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash as one word. No charge for postal 2D code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham Ads cannot be supplied. Submitted ads should be typed or clearly printed on an 8 1/2" × 11" sheet of paper.

4) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 13th of the

second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date. Example: Ads received September 14 through October 13 will appear in December QST. If the 13th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad

deadline is the previous working day.

5) No Ham-Ad may use more than 100 words. No advertiser may use more than two ads in one issue. A last name or call must appear in each ad. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance, etc. is not permitted in QST advertising.

6) New firms or individuals offering products or

services for sale must submit a production sample (which will be returned) for our examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must furnish a statement in writing that you will stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising before your ad can appear. The publisher of QST will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character, and for the grade or characters of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The League reserves the right to decline or

discontinue advertising for any reason

#### CLUBS/HAMFESTS

OCWA Quarter Century Wireless Association is an inter-national nonprofit organization founded in 1947. You are eligible for membership if licensed 25 or more years ago, and presently licensed. It is not necessary to have been licensed the entire 25 years. Members receive GCWA publications and participate in QCWA activities. Come grow with us! Write QCWA, Inc., 1409 Cooper Drive, Irving, TX 75061.

PROFESSIONAL CW operators, retired or active, commercial, military, gov't., police etc. invited to join Society of Wireless Pioneers—W7GAQ/6 Box 530, Santa Rosa, CA 95402.

IMRA-International Mission Radio Association Helps missionaries by supplying equipment and running a net for them daily except Sunday, 14.280 MHz, 1900/2000 GMT. Br. Bernard Frey, 1 Pryer Manor Rd., Larchmont, NY 10538.

THE Veteran Wireless Operators Association, a non-profit or-ganization of communications people founded in 1925, invites your Inquirles and application for membership. Write VwOc Ed F, Pleuler, Jr., Secretary, 46 Murdock Street, Fords, NJ

JOIN the Old Old Timers Club, an international non-profit organization. If you operated a radio station, commercial, amateur or Armed Forces 40 or more years ago, and have an Amateur license at present you are eligible. Join the real pioneers of ham radio. Write O.O.T.C. 1417 Stoneybrook, Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

HAVE A-M canability? Join S.P.A.M. (Society for Promotion A-M) Membership is free. Write: F.A. Dunlap (S.P.A.M.), 14113 Stoneshire, Houston, TX 77060 (S.A.S.E. please).

FCC EXAMS. Novice-Extra. Sunnyvale VEC ARC. 408-255-9000, 24/hr. Gordon, W6NLG, Pres. Flea Market, Los Altos, CA March-September.

FIND OUT what else you can hear on your General Coverage Transceiver or Receiver, Join a shortwave radio listening club. Complete information on major North American clubs and sample newsletter \$1. Association of North American Radio Clubs, P.O. Box 462, Northfield, MN 55057.

INDIANA: SOUTH BEND Swap & Shop, Jan. 4 at the Century Center downtown, on U.S. 33, ONEWAY north between St. Joseph Bank Building and the river, Four lane highways to door from all directions. Tables: \$5/5 ft. Round; \$10/8x2.5 Flectangular; \$2/ft. Wall locations. Talk-in 52-52 & area Repeaters. Sponsored by Repeater Valley Hamfest Committee. Contact: Wayne Werts K9IXU, 1889 Riverside Dr., South Bend, IN 46616, Telephone 219-233-5307.

MIDWINTER MADNESS-Nothing can be fina than to be in Medina (Ballroom)-more parking, space, K&LTC

#### QSL CARDS/RUBBER STAMPS/ENGRAVING

POST CARD QSL Kit-Converts Post Cards, Photos, to QSLsl Stamp brings circular. Labelcraft, P.O.Box 412, West Sand Lake, NY 12196.

Discerning CW operators world-wide have long recognized the Bencher lambic Paddle as the finest paddle available at any price, but at Bencher we kept trying to make the best even better. And we've succeeded!!

Bencher paddles now feature stainless steel needle bearings, all stainless fasteners and a stanless steel lifetime spring. And of course, gold plated pure silver contact points, polished Lucite finger pads, the massive leaded steel base and a full range of locking adjustments that made the Bencher paddle the hallmark of fine CW.



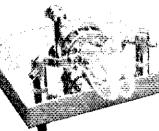
Old-time or new novice, you can't fined a smooother, more responsive paddle for flawless keying, certain to make your CW operating a real pleasure. CW is the language of amateur radio and no one speaks it better than Bencher!

**BY-1** BY-2 BY-3 **Black Base Chrome Base** Gold Plated

\$ 61.95 \$ 74.95 \$180.00



NEW FROM BENCHER! A single lever, non-lambic paddle for the amateur who prefers the more traditional approach to electronic keying.



A paddle built to the same exacting standards that made Bencher famous among CW operators everywhere.

ST-1 ST-2

Black Base **Chrome Base** Gold Plated

\$ 61.95 \$ 74.95 \$180.00



#### **BENCHER 1:1 BALUN**

3.5 - 30 mHz

Finest non-rust materials Rugged Cycolac case Lightning protected, Built-in center insulator Amphenol coax connector

Rated 5 KW, OK w/antenna tuners.

ZA-1A **HWK** 

2" Boom Mounting Kit

\$.34.95 \$ 6.95





# VOLUNTEER EXAMINATION TAPES'N BOOKS

#### COMPLETE NOVICE

2 TAPES & 2 BOOKS FOR THEORY
PLUS A TRAFTS FOR LEARNING CODE
PLUS A PRACTICE CW COCULATOR
SET AND ALL BOOK PREPAREN
INCLUDING A TEST PACKAGE FOR
YOUR EXAMINER, THE WORKS!

#### NEVICE CODE COURSE

4 TAPES, STERED ADE ADERS FOR LESANING THE CODE FROM SCRATCH PUS A DELIME CW OSCILLATOR SET!

#### NOVICE THEORY CLASS

2 STEREO TAPES 2 BOCKS FOR THEORY ACURE INCLUDING SWPM CW PRACTICE EXAM 5 RAWWING BACKET FOR THE TEST, INCLUDES FOR RUBBOOK FOOT <u>==</u> 19.95

#### THE ADMPLIETE GENERAL

4 TAPES & 2 BOOKS FOR THEORY PLUS & PAPES STERED CODE SET FOR CLU SERED BUILDING & WIPM TO 13 WPM + 1 PLUS ALL FC PMERNORY THE WICEKS!

#### 

GENERAL ACTE COURSE GTAPE STERRO LODE COURSE FOR AU STEED BUILDING FROM 5 WPM TO 13 WPM 

#### TECHNICIAN THEORY CLASS

4 TAPE STEREO THEORY PLUS FLULLY ILLUSTRATED THEORY BOOK AND FCC RULEBOOK. 19.95

#### THE COMPLETE ADVANCED

A TAPES & 2 BOOKS FOR THEORY PLUS & TAPE SHERED GENERAL OR EXTRA CLASS 2018 (CARS) SPECIFY WHICH CUTPES YOU WANT 49.95

#### ADVANCED THEORY CLASS

4 TARE STERRO THEORY FLUS FULLY THUS HAVED THEORY BOOK & FOR RUBBOOK <u>=</u>19.95

#### THE COMPLETE EXTRA

4 PATES & 2 BOOKS FOR THEORY
PLUS & TAPE STERIES ASSESSED
FOR ALL SPEED BULDING 13 WPM
TO 20 WPM + I NAUDOS ALL VEC
AND FOR PAPERWORK! 49.95

#### EXTRA GODE COURSE

CTAPE STEREO CODE COURSE FOR CHI SPEED BUILDING FROM 13 WPM TO 20 WPM +! ==39.95

#### EXTRA THEORY CLASS

A TAPE STEREO THEORY PLUS FULLY ILLUSTRATED THEORY BOOK AND FCC RULEBOOK. 

#### INDIVIDUAL CODE TAPES

- INDIVIDUAL CODE TAPES

  5 WM NAMES (250 FEST FREE DIE 395

  5 70 WM SPEED BUILDER 395

  10 12 WM SPEED BUILDER 395

  12.15 LIPM OLLIS ANIMBER SHEDER 995

  12.15 LIPM OLLIS ANIMBER SHEDER 995

  13.15 WM RANDOM CODE FRACTICE 995

  13.15 WM SPEED BUILDER 995

  17.19 WPM SPEED BUILDER 9.95

  17.19 WPM SPEED BUILDER 9.95

  17.19 WPM SPEED BUILDER 9.95

  20.22 WM MINDOM CODE FRACTICE 9.95

  20.22 WM MINDOM CODE FRACTICE 9.95

SLOW CODE TARES USE 13 WAN CHARACTER SPEED WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL SAME TAY ADD 4 OO ROTAGE & HANDLING ON THE SETS ADD LOO ROTAGE & HANDLING ON AGINGE TAPE, KOO'S SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

# GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL 2414 COLLEGE DR., COSTA MESA, CA 92625

Mon.-Fri. 10-4pm (714) 549-5000



ITILL LOOKING FOR QUALITY

# **WIRE & CABLE** AT THE RIGHT PRICE?

	-
PG-213 MIL SPEC 97% SHIELD	. 28 54/ft
BG-214 MtL SPEC, OBL SILVER SHIELD .	\$1.50/ft
RG-174 MIL. SPEC., 97% SHIELD	, 10¢/ft
RG-8X (MINI 8) FOAM, 95% SHIELD	. 12 54/ft
RG-8U FOAM, 95% SHIELD	. 24.5¢/ft
RG-59A/U MIL. SPEC., 97% SHIELD	12¢/ft
RG-T1A/U MIL SPEC., 97% SHIELD	28¢/tt
RG-59D MIL. SPEC , 97% SHIELD	124/11
300 OHM KW TWIN LEAD	16/ft
450 OHM HD LADDER LINE POLY INS .	. 10¢/ft
450 OHMHD LADDER LINE, BARE, 250 ft. RO	LL \$30.00
4 CONDUCTOR ROTOR CABLE	8¢/ft
6 CONDUCTOR ROTOR CABLE	14¢/ft
8 CONDUCTOR ROTOR CABLE (2#18/6#22).	
8 CONDUCTOR ROTOR CABLE HD (2#16/6#)	181.34¢ft
14 GA STRANDED COPPERWELD	8¢/ft *
14 GA HD SOLID COPPERWELD	B¢ ff
*SOLD IN CONTINUIOUS LENGTHS TO 50	
50 FT. MULTIPLES ONLY	

MINIMUM WIRE ORDER-100 FEET

# Phillystrui

HPTG 2100 (2100#HATING)	t¢/ff
HTPG 4000 (4000#RATING) 40	i¢/ft
9901 CABLE END	7.50
SOCKETFAST POTTING COMPOUND	4.50
AVANTI ANTENNAS	

(ANTENNA SPECIALISTS)



AP-151.3G 2M ON GLASS ANTENNA AP-450.3G 440 ON GLASS ANTENNA APR450.5G 440 ON GLASS ANTENNA

#### ASTRON CORPORATION

#### **ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES**

RS7A/HS12A					,											·				4	4	9	9.	62	,	50
-BS20A/RS20M .																				7	q	7	ř.	'9F	ì	'nά
RS35A/RS35M	٠,								,	,					,			1	2	3	£.	iO.	/1	38	3.	50
RS50A/RS50M		+				٠						-			,	,	,	١	7	\$	ŧ	0	12	.02	!	99
V\$20M/V\$35M	i					i		,			i							i	1	3	ć	19	/1	56	3	50
V\$50M	٠			,		٠	٠			٠	٠	-	•	-		,	,						7	22	•	99

**MINIMUM ORDER 20.00** 

814-536-5500

SHIPPING CHARGES ADDITIONAL

#### LA CUE inc.



132 Village Street. Johnstown, PA 15902

Mon.-Fri.. 8:30-5:00



#### DIGITAL INDOOR/REMOTE THERMOMETER-ALARM CLOCK



- Monitor indoor/outdoor temperature
- Monitor indooroucoor temperature
  Displays in degrees C or F( 60°F to 150°F or 50°C to 50°C)
  Continuous LCD readout for 2 yrs, with (1) AA battery
  Quartz clock with alarm = 12/24 hr, formut
  Remotes sensor cable = 12°6" (4 meters)
  Display graphics = 12°1" (1mp. 38° clock
  Unit dim. 4 ½" × 2" x 1-3/16"
  1 year warranty = \$39.95 + \$2.56 H

- - CREDIT CARD CUSTOMERS CAN ORDER BY PHONE. 24 HOURS 4 DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.



Try for 10 days. It not deliabled, retear by prompt refund less 56H — Sabstaction quaranteer).

TEL TEMP ENT.-DEPT. Q126, P.O. BOX 15332, SPOKANE,

DON'T buy QSL cards until you see my free samples-or draw your own design. I specialize in custom cards. Send black and white sketch: will give quote. Little Print Shop, Box 9848, Austin, TX 78765.

FREE samples—stamp appreciated. Conner, 522 Notre Dame Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37412.

OSLs & RUBBER STAMPS. Top quality. QSL samples and stamp information 50 cents. Ebbert Graphics D-3, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, custom designed club pins, medallions, trophies, ribbons. Highest quality, fastest delivery, lowest prices anywhere. Free into: NDI, Box 8685 M, Marietta, GA 30085.

QSLs-1)FAMOUS KØAAB custom collection. 2)Raitroad employees and raifan's specials. 3)Front report styles. 4)Multiple callsigns. 5)Ham business cards. State your sample wants. 39 cents self addressed business size envelope required. Marv Mahre, WØMGI, 2095 Prosperity Ave., St. Paul, MN 55109-3621.

OSLs SAMPLES 40 cents (stamps OK) Fred Leyden, W1NZJ, 454 Proctor Ave., Revere, MA 02151.

BE SURPRISED-get a variety of cards-100 for \$8 or 200 for \$13. Samples \$1 refundable. All three colors, fast service, satisfaction guaranteed. Constantine, 1219 Ellington, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

QSLs-SINCE 1956, free samples, Ruspnnt, Box 7575, Kansas City, MO 64116.

FREE, 100 QSLs with first order. Samples 50c. Gazebo Press, Rt. 4 Box 4148, LaPlata, MD 20646.

ENGRAVING: CALLSIGN/name badges by WØLOV, SASE for price sheet. Box 4133, Overland Park, KS 66204.

CADILLAC of OSLs—Completely different! Samples \$1. (refundable). Mac's Shack, P.O. Box 43175, Seven Points, TX 75143.

PICTURE QSL cards of your shack, etc. from you photograph or black ink artwork. 500 \$24; 1000 \$36.50. Also unusual non-picture designs. Send stamp for illustrated literature. Generous aariple pack \$1; half pound of samples \$2. Custom printed cards, send specifications for estimate. Raum's FID 2, Orchard Road, Coopersburg. PA 18036 (formerly of Philadelphla).

QSLs QUALITY and Fast Service for 26 years, include Call for Decal. Samples 50c. Ray K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015

BROWNIE QSLs since 1939. Catalog & Samples \$1(refundable) with order) 3035 Lehigh Street, Allentown, PA 18103.

SHOW IT in style-Full color QSL's by Smith Printing. From your prints/slides. Sample packet. SASE. 20420 Calhaven Dr., Saugus, CA 91350 805-251-7211

QSL CARDS-Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Better cards mean more returns to you. Free brochure, samples. Stamps appreciated. Chester QSL's, Dept. B, 310 Commercial, Emporia, KS 66801.

QSL samples-25c Samcards-48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

FREE QSL card samples-quality cards at low prices, wide selection, design your own. 100 FREE miniature cards with each order. KE7GY, Insta-Copy, Rt. 1, Box 1486, Roosevelt,

CUSTOM ENGRAVING: Complete line of plastic/metal call/name badges, License plate holders, gifts ond ham accessories. SASE to: WA2YKY, 704 Dewitt Street Jacksonville, NC 28540.

QUALITY QSLS, Samples 50c. Olde Press, WB9MPP, Box 1252, Kankakee IL 60901.

QSL CARDS, Free Samples. Shell Printing, KD9KW, P.O. Box 50, Rockton, IL 61072

ENGRAVING TO YOUR specification by N3AR. SASE for quotation and/or price list. Special price to clubs. N3AR Box 149A Sycamore Road, RD #1, Douglassville, PA 19518

#### ANTIQUE-VINTAGE-CLASSIC

WANTED: old microphones for my mlc. museum. Also micrelated items. Write Bob Paquette, 107 E. National Ave., Milw. WI 53204

MANUALS FOR most Hamgear made 1937/1972, plus Kenwood. No quotes. Our current catalog "F" at \$1 required to order. Over 2,000 models listed. Hi-Manuals, P.O. Box F802, Council Blutts, IA 51502-0802.

HALLICRAFTERS Service Manuals. Amateur and SWL. Write for prices. Specify Model Numbers desired. Ardco Electronics, P.O. Box 95, Dept. Q, Berwyn, IL 60642.

WANTED: Radio, magazines, horn speakers, pre 1930. W8THU, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201, 818-242-8951.

MICROPHONES AND related memorabilia used in radio/TV broadcasting prior to 1950 wanted. Cash paid: trade terms available. Write: James Steele, 160 West 77th Street, New York, NY 10024-6942.

WANTED: OST VOLUME 1. W6ISQ, 82 Belbrook Way, Atherton, CA 94025.

SCHEMATICS: Radio receivers 1920's/60's. Send Brand-name, Model No., SASE Scaramella, Box 1, Woonsocket, R.I. 02895-0001.

EARLY ELECTRONIC and Mechanical Television Sets, parts, iterature wanted for smold chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 08117 203-521-5208.

BUY, sell, collect and restore early tube equipment? Early receivers, tubes and telegraph gear? Join AWA which sponsors clid time "meets," flea markets, museum and journal with tree want ads. Annual dues only \$8. Write: Bruce Kelley, W2ICE, Rte. 3, Holcomb, NY 14469.



Robbinsdale, MN 55422 (Mpls./St. Paul)

1-612-535-5050 (IN MINNESOTA CALL TNT COLLECT)

1-800-328-0250



# **National Tower Company**

P.O.Box 12286 Shawnee Mission, KS. 66212 Hours 8:30-5:00 M-F 913-888-8864



POHN TOWER

25G	10' section \$49.00
25AG2 & 3	model 2 or 3 top section
25AG4	model 4 top section
45G	10' section \$109,00
45AG3 & 4	model 3 or 4 top section \$123.90
55G	10' section \$183,50
TB3	thrust bearing
M200	10' mast, 2''o d \$22.00
8X-40	40'self supporting   6 sq.ft.f \$170.00
BX-48	48'self supporting [6 sq.ft.] \$216.00
BX-56	56'self supporting [6 sq.ft.] \$290 00
BX-64	64'self supporting [6 sq.ft.] \$375.00
HBX-40	40'self supporting [10 sq.ft.] \$187.00
HBX-48	48'self supporting [10 sq.ft.] \$255,00
HBX-56	56'self supporting [10 sq.ft.] \$339.00
HDBX-40	40'self supporting [18 sq.ft.] \$249.00
HDBX-48	48'self supporting [18 sq.tt.] \$319.00
WE STOCI	K A COMPLETE LINE OF 'ROHN' ACCESSORIES

ALL OF OUR ACCESSORIES ARE MANUFACTURED BY 'ROHN'

*	★ CALL FOR PRICES★★	
	LEX ANTENNAS	
HF ANT		
TH3JRS	3 element Junior Thunderbird*	\$229.00
TH5MK2S	5 element 'Thunderbird'? element 'Thunderbird'	\$489.00
TH2MK\$	2 element 'Thunderbird'	\$215.00
TH7DXS	7 element 'Thunderbird'	\$565.00
TH6DXX	conversion kit to TH7DXS	\$189.00
EXP 14	Explorer 14 triband beam	\$385.00
QK710	30/40 M conv. Exp 14	\$95.00
	Monoband	
105BAS	'Long John' 5 element 10 mtr 'long John' 5 element 15 mtr	\$165.00
155BAS	'long John' 5 element 15 mtr	\$255.00
205BAS	'Long John' 5 element 20 mtr	\$429.00
204BAS	4 element 20 meter	\$315.00
7-15	4 element 20 meter	\$179.00
7-28	'Discoverer' 2 elem. 40 meter beam.	\$399.00
7-3\$	converts 7-25 to 3 elem. beam	\$249.00
	Multiband Verticals	
18HTS	Hy-Tower' 10 thru 80 meters	\$530.00
14HMQ	roof mt kri for 12 AVQ,14AVQ	
	and 18ATV/WB	\$44.00
18VS	base loaded, 10 thru 80 meters	\$37.00
12AVQS	trap vertical 10 thru 20 meters	\$59.00
14AVQ/WBS	trap vertical 10 thru 40 meters	\$80.00
18AVT/WBS	trap vertical 10 thru 80 meters	\$129.00
	Multiband Doublets	
18TD	portable tape dipole 10-80 meters	\$149.00
2BDQS	trap doublet 40 and 80 meters	
SBDOS	trap doublet 10 thru 80 meters	\$157,00
	NTENNAS Beams & Verticals	
23B\$	2 meter 3 element beam	\$26.00
25BS	2 meter 5 element beam	\$31.00
28B\$	2 meter 8 element beam	\$44.00
214B\$	2 meter 14 element beam	<b>\$</b> 53 00
64BS	4 element 6 meter beam,	\$80.00
V-2S	colinear gain vertical 138-174 MHz	\$54.00
V-3S	colinear gain vertical 220 MHz	\$54.00
V-4S	colinear gain vertical 430-470 MHz	\$64.00
GPG2A	base, 2 mtr. ground plane	\$29.00
	VHF & UHF Mabiles	
HR144GRI	tigerglass 2 mtr. 3/8-24 mt	\$76.00
LID144CDI	Hullander Smir 279-94 mt	teu nn

BN86	ferrite balum for 10-80 meters	\$25.00
	OSCAR LINK ANTENNA	
218\$	Complete Oscar link system	\$244.00
CUSHCRA	FT AHTENNAS	
A3	3 element triband beam	\$216.00
A743	7 & 10 MHz add on kit for A3	\$74.50
A744	7 & 10 MHz add on kit for A4	\$74.50
4218XL	18 element 2 mtr, 28.8' boomer	
A4	4 element triband beam	
AV4	40-10 mtr. vertical	\$94,50

3/8-24 mt.

\$69.00

324 OD

HyBander 2mtr

HyBander 2 meter

## delenant in unan beam | \$94,50 |
## 40-10 mtr. vertical | \$101.00 |
## 50 # ARX450B A144-11 A147-11 A147-22 A144-10T A144-20T 215WB 220B 32-19 424B 10-4CD 15-4CD 20-4CD HUSTLER ARTENNAS 40-10 mtr. vertical \$79.00 80-10 mtr. vertical \$105.00 6 band trap vertical \$124.00 ROTORS

RG8U Columbia superflex \$29/100" or 500" for ...

H073 [10.7 sq.tt.] \$104.00 1110 \$47.00 CD45-11 [8.5 sq.tt.] \$197.00 HAM IV [15 sq. tt.] \$279.00 12X [20 sq. tt.] \$335.00 ROTOR CABLE 

#### uniden' Bearcat

BC210XL...\$159.00 18 channel 6 band, dual scan speed, auto squelch, direct chan, access, limit, search, program-

mable, auto lockout, AC/DC





899.00 16 channel 10 band, 2 digit LED display, priority, memory backup, Channel lockout, weather search, AC/DC (DC cord optional), external soeaker & antenna jacks.

BC50XL BC100XL	10 chan. 10 band hand held	l
BC175XL BC210XW	16 ch. 11 band aircraft\$159.00 20 chan, 8 band(2 ham), programmable\$179.00	
BC800XLT	40 chan. 12 band, aircraft & 800 MHz\$279.90	ı



\$109.90 10 channel, 6 band, search or scan, priority control, memory backup system requires no batteries. Qual level display channel lockout, scan delay, external speaker & antenna jack, AC/DC.

C403	4 chan, 3 band, crystal, AC only\$	59.90
R806	6 chan, 6 band, mobile, AC/DC\$	69.90
R1070	10 chan, 6 band, programmable AG/only\$	
Z45	45 chan, 7 band aircraft AC/DC\$1	49.90
Z60	60 chan, 8 band, aircraft, AC/DC, clock\$1	69.90
HX1500	55 ch. 10 band hand held, aircraft\$2	19.00
MX3000	30 Ch. 6 band, prog. AC/DC\$1	99.90

# SCANNER/RADIO



\$159.00 Covers aircraft, military, FBI, satellites, police, fré, defense, aero navigation, paramedics, amateur radio, AM/FM radio, on 16 Ch. 26-57.999, 58-88, 108-380-514 MHZ.

# SUPER HET RADAR DETECTORS

JULEN	NE! NADAN DE!EU!	
Uniden RD9	dash/visor or hidden superhet	\$179.90
Uniden R035	dash/visor superhet	\$69.90
Uniden RD55	dash visor, audio afert	\$99.95
Uniden RD95		
FOX IMPULSE	Compact superhet, X & K band	\$79.90
FOX VIXEN III	NEW - superhet, dash/visor	\$159.90
Fax Vixen II	Superhet, dash/visor	\$139.90
Fox Super Re	mote Superhet detector	\$169.90
BEL 861	dash/visor, audio & LED's	\$89.90
BEL 860	small dash/visor,	.,\$119.00
BEL 844	sensitive dash/visor, LED & audio	\$149.00
BEL 847	smallest remote, audio for X & K band.	
BEL 870	super small with GaAs diodes	
BEL 880	New Quantum superhet, dash/visor	\$229.00



Factory wired to be easily converted to electronic or relay operation. Adjustable gain for optimum modulation.

**MAXON....\$26.95** 

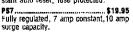


model 498
49 MHz, FM 2-WAY RADIO
hands free operation, voice activated transmit up to ½2 mile. Batteries optional

model 49B model 498.....\$34.95 same as 498 except uses "AA" nicad bat-teries and comes with battery charger

#### TENNA PHASE III POWER SUPPLIES

Output:13.8V DC - 3 amp regulated low ripple, electronic overload protection w/instant auto reset, luse protected.





Fully regulated, output 13.8V DC-12, electronic overload protection #/instant auto reset

Fully regulated, 20 amp surge capacity, 13.8 VDC, 17 amp constant, with meter.

P\$25 Regulated 4 5-15VDC-25 Amp output, instant auto reset, dual meter tor current & voltage

TELEGRAPH BUGS, paddles, old keys wanted. Collector needs most models and variations Martin, McElroy, Melshan, Ward, Hills, Clark-Rotoplex, Dow-key, Brown Bros., pre-1960 Vibroplex, etc. Historical data and donations of parts or damaged keys appreciated, Write: John Hensley, WJ5J: 5054 Holloway Avenue; Baton Route, LA 70808.

WANTED: SPEEDX BUG. CONLY, 819 Henrietta, Sunnyvale,

WANTED: McINTOSH Tube-type Audio Equipment, Accessories, and literature for personal collection. All inquiries answered; information and appraisals gladly given. Marcus Frisch, WA9IXP, Box 385, Elm Grove, WI 53122 0385. 414-545-5237

\$100 for 6ACB or W6ACB QSL card prior to 1940. W6KU 303-371- 6159.

WE MAY HAVE the tubes you need. (Thousands in stock). Send S.A.S.E for our list. Fala Electronics, PO Box 1378-1, Milwaukse, WI 53201.

WANTED-WESTERN Electric tubes, amps, consoles, drivers, horns, speakers, microphones, parts. Radio tubes (2A3, 45's, 50's, 199, 280, 210, 211, 845) old speakers, drivers, horns, from Jensen, Altec, Trusonic, JBL, University, Tannoy, David Yo, PO Box 832, Monterey Park, CA 91754. Tel: 818-576-2642.

R-390A RECEIVER: \$195 checked; \$115 reparable. Parts, tubes, sections. Info SASE. Baytronics, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870. 419-627-0460 evenings.

WANTED-BANDSPANNER Broomstick Antenna. Write or call KBLJM 313- 792-2787.

WANTED: CRYSTAL SET parts: Variometers, Variocouplers, Condensers, Detectors, Catwhiskers, Dial Knobs, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Binding Posts, Headphones. MIDCO, 660 N Dixie Highway, Hollywood FL 33020

WANTED NEW in crates WWII Signal Corps and Navy airborne radio equipment. A.J. Link 619-722-6162.

WANTED WW2 JAPANESE military radios like Chi-lchi In original condition also BC1000 Antenna AN130, RC291, AN131. Tajima, JA1DNQ/KD2HB, C/O Toshiba, 914-273-1750.

QST 1959 to date, complete. Ham Radio all to 1985, complete. Best offer. Robert Meyer, 2710 Main, Lafayette IN 47904.

WANTED: C.E. 100 V, working or not. State condition and price. Jim, K1LLU 55 Woodcrest, Boxford, MA 01921. 617-887-8126.

WANTED WW2 JAPANESE Military Radios like Chlichi Receiver also BC312 or any US WW2 Items in original con-ditions also manuals for HR05TA1 \$20 also UY807W also control cable between TCS Power Supply and Speaker also Collins S Lines KWM2 send Details to Tajima JA1DNQ/KD2HB care Toshiba 111 Business Park Drive Armonk NY 10504

WANTED: Low priced Collins KWS-1 with or without 75A-4, and mechanical filters. Need not be working. Will pick up within 500 miles. Also want Collins 310B exciter and 32V3 transmitter. Need vernier reduction knob assembly for 75A4. R. Myers, Box 175, Litchfield CT 06759, 203-283-0769.

HALLICRAFTER SX28A Receiver/Speaker/Manual \$125 FOB. George Prather, 22860 Tumbleweed Court, Bend, OR 97701 503-389-9933.

SPARK GEAR for sale ½ kW Thordarson Spark Transformer, and Rotary Spark Gap. Write: Edward Payne, P.O. Box 822 Clifton, NJ 07015

QST's 28 1930's 120 1940's 1950's to date, CQ, others 1948-1958. Offers, W4FNR 872 Orchid Dr. Plantation, FL 33317 305-791-4736

FOR SALE SE1420C Receiver 250-7500 meters, Amplifier BC-44A dated 8/20/13, National Receiver RCF-2, W2IDG 609-667-7097.

WANTED: HRO Coils RAS Coil 14-30 HRO-60 Scales, Brown, P.O. Box 3187, Lancaster, CA 93536

FOR SALE: Rider's Manuals Vols. 3, 4, 7, II, I2, I3, 14. Make offer. Jack McCann, KD9SV, 3108 Jefferson, Joplin, MO 64801.

QSTS-1933 to present - few missing issues, Best offer, SASE for list. Ernest Orr, R.D. -3, Box 259, New Holland, PA 17557 717-354-7121.

WANTED: DRAKE IA KU7S, 801-272-5522

SELLING: \$60, Heath DX-35, VF-1. Working recently calibrated. Instruction books, spare 6146, 0A2 included. Bob Powell, 4644 South 2030 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119.

WANTED: HAMMARLUND HX-50 Transmitter, HXL-1 Amplifier. Mint only for operating vintage station. Ken, N2GHX; 4 Great Neck Court, Huntington, NY 11743, 516-299-5567

TELEGRAPH and WIRELESS COLLECTOR looking for each make and model of bug made before 1935. Vibroplex, Martin, Boulter, Mecograph, etc. Also need spark keys, pre-1900 land-line keys, detectors, couplers and spark gaps. Visitors welcome; 300+ items. K5RW 1128 Midway, Richardson, TX 75081, tele. 214-234-1653.

COLLINS STATION: 75A4 & KWS-1, Both with vernier tuning knobs; SC-101 Station Console w/312A Control/Speaker Unit, w/302C-2 Directional Watt Meter, Clock, Phone patch, Antenna Heading Synchro Circuit & Meter, 687-1 Antenna Selector Unit Coax Relays; 534A-1 Cable Harness & Wiring Duct; Manuals & Sales Literature, \$950. Hammarlund Station: Mint, HC-170, HX-50, HXL-One w/Spare Finals, Manuals, \$475, National Receiver, NC-185, \$95, Tektronix and HP Laboratory equipment, call or write, AF71, 206-842-4182.

FOR SALE: Knight R-100 Rovr, Heathkit HM-102 SWR Meter, Heathkit VF-1 VFO, Heathkit QF-1 Q-Mult; WB9ZAJ Heathkit VF-1 618-277-5735.

500' roll ......

Alliance Alliance

CDF

ARX28

# Put More Punch

# in Your Packet

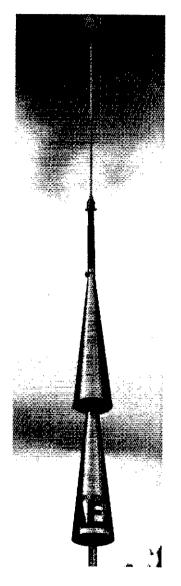
Outstanding mechanical design makes the IsoPole the only logical choice for a VHF base station. especially for Packet operation, All Isopole antennas yield the maximum gain attainable for their respective lengths and a maximum signal on the horizon. Exceptional decoupling from the feed line results in simple tuning and a significant reduction in TVI potential. The IsoPole antennas are all impedance matched in the factory so that no field tuning is required. The IsoPoles have the broadest frequency coverage of any comparable VHF base station antenna. This means no loss of power output from one end of the band to the other, when used with SWR protected solid state tranceivers. Typical SWR is 1.4 to 1 or better across the entire band.

A standard 50 Ohm SO-239 connector is recessed within the base sleeve (fully weather protected). With the IsoPole you will not experience aggravating deviation in SWR with changes in weather. The impedance matching network is weather sealed and designed for maximum legal power. The aerodynamic cones are the only appreciable wind load and are attached directly to the support (a standard TV mast which is not supplied).

#### **IsoPole Specifications**

Model Freq. Coverage (Mhz) 2.1 VSWR bandwidth Power Rating

Radiating Element Length Amateur Net Price



High Performance Hand-Held Antenna — The Hot Rod

The Hot Rod antenna can be expected to make the same improvement to hand-held communications that the IsoPole antennas have made to base station operation. **Achieve** 

gain over ANY 5/8 wave two meter telescopic antenna. The factory tuned HR-1 is 20% shorter, lighter and places far less stress on your handheld connector and case. It will easily handle over 25 watts of power, making it an excellent emergency base or mobile antenna. In the collapsed position, the Hot Rod antenna will perform like a helical quarter wave. Three Hot Rods are available; HR-1 1/2 wave 2M Ant., HR-2 for 220 Mhz, and HR-4 for 440 Mhz. Amateur Net Price on all Hot Rods is \$19.95.

For either base station or hand-held operation AEA has the perfect VHF/UHF antenna. Put more punch in your Packet station with an AEA IsoPole or Hot Rod antenna. To order your new antenna contact your favorite Amateur Radio Distributor. For more information contact Advanced Electronic Applications, P.O. Box C-2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036, or call 206-775-7373.

144	220	440
135-160	210-230	415-465
>12Mhz @ 146Mhz	>15Mhz @ 220Mhz.	)22Mhz @ 435Mhz
1 kw	1 kw	1 kw
125.5" (3.2m)	79.25" (2m)	46" (1.2m)
\$49.95	\$49.95	\$69.95

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.



# the

P.O. Box 4405 220 N. Fulton Ave. Evansville, IN 47710

Store Hours MON-FRI: 9AM - 6PM SAT: 9AM - 3PM **CENTRAL TIME** 

#### TERMS:

Prices Do Not include Shipping. Price and Availability Subject to **Change Without Notice** Most Orders Shipped The Same Day





FT-767

Plug-in Modules for

Loaded with Features

6m, 2m, 440 MHz

S SPECIAL PRICES

Dual Band Handie

5 Watts Power on

**\$ SPECIAL PRICE \$** 

2m & 440 MHz

10 Memories

Battery Saver

FT-727R



HF/VHF/UHF Base Station





MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM DAN, SANDI, LAURA , RICK, MARK, BRIAN,

. Lowest Noise, Cleanest & Most Selective HF Transceiver Around-

· You have to hear it to believe it!

AMERICAN MADE



Power Meters

 Large Selection of Meters Always on Hand **\$ SPECIAL PRICE \$** 



# IC-u2AT

- Pocket-Sized 2 Meter HT
- TX-140-150 MHz, RC 139-174 MHz 10 Memories and
- a LCD Readout **\$ SPECIAL PRICE \$**



#### IC-735

- Most Compact and Advanced Full-Featured HF Transceiver on the Market.
- **\$ SPECIAL PRICE \$**

DISCOUNTS ON RIGS AND ACCESSORIES FROM: AEA, ARRL, ALINCO, ALLIANCE,

ALPHA-DELTA, AMECO, AMERITRON, AMP SUPPLY, ANTENNA SPECIALISTS, ASTRON, BENCHER, BUTTERNUT, B & W. CSI, CALLBOOK, CUSHCRAFT, DAIWA, DIAMOND, ENCOMM, HAL, HEIL, HUSTLER, ICOM, KDK, KANTRONICS, KENPRO, LARSEN, MFJ, MICROLOG, MIRAGE/KLM, NYE, PALOMAR, ROHN, SANTEC, SHURE, TE SYSTEMS, TELEX/HYGAIN, TEN-TEC, TOKYO HY-POWER, VIBROPLEX, W2AU BALUNS, WELZ, YAESU

For Orders and Price Checks Call 800-523-7731

Indiana and Information

# NOW FULL BREAK-IN WITH ANY AMPLIFIER

IF YOU OWN ONE OF THE NEW FULL BREAK-IN

**QSK TRANSCEIVERS** YOU NEED A QSK 1500



FEATURES:

• Capable of 100 WPM keying

Ultra high speed PIN diade switching.

- Rated 1500 watts output CW @ 40 WPM into 50 OHM load. No modifications needed to either your transceiver or amplifier.
- Totally silent , . . No clicking relays. · Compatible with linear amplifier Even Homebrew
- Installs in minutes with only 2 additional coax cables (RGB) and 2 additional shielded leads with phono plugs. (Not supplied).
- Fully automatic bandswitching from 1.8 to 30 MHZ.

- Designed and manufactured in U.S.A.
  Permits high power AMTOR with your amplifier.
  Includes a custom built continuous duty power supply.
- Year warranty.

#### AVAILABLE FROM EITHER DEO OR UAR



(614) 836-3929

CONTACT: DR. J.R. SHELLER GROVEPORT, OHIO



PLUS \$7.00 SHIPPING IN U.S.



UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO, INC. CONTACT: RALPH RICKETT

1280 Aida Drive

Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068. PHONE: (614) 866-4267

#### HAMCLU

Keep track of your Club Members using HAMCLUB, it's easy to use Menu system is SMART, HAMCLUB Prints Mailing Labels, Roster Lists. Manages the Data. Intelligent, helps you find members records by Name or Call. Saves you time and money. Every Club should have HAMCLUB.

Computer Quick elton, Phoenix, AZ 85023 (602) 978-0886

Computer Quick

#### 10 AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

ON/OFF SWITCH - NICE METAL CASE OVERLOAD PROTECTED \$54 PLUS AUTOMATIC RESET

N.P.S.inc. 1138 Boxwood Rd. Jenkintown, PA 19046

## CES-DIALER-T.T. MIKE

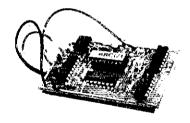
KEY PAD MIKE **∙**6800 •

**AUTO DIALER MIKE** 59700\* +UPS

WITH LED LIGHTED KEY PAD ADD \$10.00 N.R.S.Inc. 1138 Boxwood Rd. Jenkintown, PA 19046 884-6010

#### PROUD OF YOUR CALL? WORRIED ABOUT THEFT? **BUILDING A REPEATER?**

Identify your FM transceiver with automatic code on each transmission.



SMALL: 1 3/4" X 2 1/4" X 5/16" Perfect means of RTTY code ID

> PRICE \$49.95 Ppd. +\$3.00 for Calif. address.

Full feature repeater IDer with timer \$79.50 Ppd. +\$4.77 for Calif, address.

#### WARRANTY

Returnable for full refund within ten day trial period. One year for repair or replacement.

Your call sign programmed at factory, please be sure to state call sign when ordering.

Inquire about commercial models.

#### **AUTOCODE**

P.O. Box 7773 Dept. Q Westlake Village, CA 91359 (805) 497-4620

QST 1930-1985, many dupes, \$350; Ham Radio Vol.I, No.2-1985, \$95; 25 ARRL Handbooks 1934-1982 \$150; General Radio Experimenter 1955-1968, \$45; plus shipping, Call or write, AF71 206-342-4182.

#### GENERAL

SSB ELECTRONIC Transverter Systems, Preamps, Power Ampliflers for 902, 1296, 2304 and 10384 MHz. Hans Peters (VE3CRU) 416-759-5562 evenings.

TELETYPEWRITER parts, supplies, gears. Toroids, S.A.S.E. list. Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdate, FL 33310. Buy unused parts, cash or trade.

HAM TRADER YELLOW SHEETS. In our 25th year. Buy, Swap, Sell ham radio gear. Published twice a month. Ads quickly circulate—no long wait for results. Send #10 SASE for sample copy. \$12 for one year (24 issues). P.O.B. 2057, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138-2057.

#### TEFLON, s.a.s.e. W9TFY, Alpha IL 61413.

COLLINS Repair and Alignment, former Collins engineer. Research and Consulting, Glenn A. Baxter, P.E., Registered Professional Engineer. K1MAN 207-495-2215.

Professional Engineer. K1MAN 207-495-2215.

HOSS-TRADER ED says "Shop around for the best price then elephone the Hoss last for the best deal," Christmas specials: New Azden PCS-5000, \$289; new display ICOM 2735 transceiver regular \$999, cash \$769; new display ICOM 28H 5369; new display ICOM 745 transceiver regular \$1049, cash \$779; new display ICOM 02AT \$299; new Nye MB-5A 3kW Antenna Tuner regular \$825, cash \$499; new 2500 Watt Amp Supply linear/fubes/fupersil transformer regular \$1149, cash \$979; new display Kenwood 440-S\$29; new display Kenwood 940-Struner \$1819. VISA/Master Card Accepted!!!!! Moory Electronics Co., P.O. Box 506, DeWitt, Ark. 72042. Tel: 501-946-2820.

WE BUY Electron tubes, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors. Astral Electronics, P.O. Box 707, Linden, NJ 07036. Call toll-free 800-526-4052.

FAST, ACCURATE, readable, nonsensational—The ARRL Letter! Every two weeks, we fill you in on what's happening in Amateur Radio. But, you have to be an ARRL member to get it. For a one year subscription, send \$19.50 (U.S. funds) and we'll send you the Letter first class mail anywhere in the U.S. and Canada. The ARRL Letter, 225 Main St., Newlington, CT 6111 ton, CT 06111.

KEYER KITS, \$15. SASE for information MSC, 1304 Toney Drive, Huntsville, AL 35802.

TUBES WANTED. . . I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes-Mike Forman, 1472 McArthur Blvd.,Oakland, CA 94602 415-530-8840.

SOLAR ELECTRIC components to run your station from sun-light. Why pay for electricity? \$3 technical information, prices. SPECS, Inc., P.O. Box 155, Montrose, CA 91020.

RIGID PLEXIGLAS Key Cover Bencher \$9.95; MFJ-422 \$9.95 Desk Top License Holder \$9.95; George Chambers, KØBEJ, 302 S. Glendate Ave., Cofteyville, KS 67337.

CHASSIS & CABINET Kits. 5120 Harmony Grove Rd., Dover, PA 17315 SASE K3IWK.

SUPER QUIET-All American TenTec Corsair II, 200W \$1117, Argosy II 100W \$560. Mosley Yagi's lifetime design 5kW Wind Survival 150mph 5 band 7el, 10-20M Pro-57-\$499. 6-band 10-40M Pro-67 \$679. Organs & Electronics, POB117, Lockport, IL 60441.

HAM RADIO REPAIR, tube through solid state. Robert Hall Electronics, P.O. Box 8363, San Francisco, CA 94128;

FREE RECORDINGS OF Mexico City and Columbia emergency nets. Send two C-90 cassettes and return postage to: International Amateur Radio Network, Belgrade Lakes, ME 04918, I A R N emergency frequencies: 14.275-SSS, 14.090-RTTY. 14.313 monitored daily as emergency calling frequency and for routine one and two way traffic. Plan to attend World Emergency Conference during second weekend of July. Glenn Baxter, K1MAN, Network Manager.

CLIMBING BELTS & Accessories. Illustrated brochure. W9JVF, 1147 N. Emerson, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

COMPREHENSIVE APPLE SOFTWARE Transmit/receive CW/RTTY with/without TU. Variable speed code practice. Calculate/display/beam headings on world map. More. \$49.95 and callsign brings disk and good manual for IIII + /e. Send now for free brochure. W1EO 39 Longridge Road, Carllsle, MA n1741.

NICAD BATTERY PACKS - Exact replacement FNB-2 NiCad packs for Yaesu FT-207/FT-208 with case, \$24 + \$2 shipping. Kenwood, ICOM and other inserts and cells also available, send SASE for list. Periphex, 149 Palmer Road, Southbury, CT 06488, 203-264-3985.

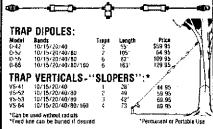
TENNATEST \* \* ANTENNA Noise Bridge, Out-performs others. Accurate. Costs less. Compare 1-40 MHz, \$44 1-150 MHz, \$68. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send stamp for details. W8URR, 1025 Wildwood Road, Quincy, MI 49082.

THE DX BULLETIN provides you with comprehensive, up-to-date DX information and much more. SASE or call for samples. Box 4233, Santa Rosa CA 95402, 707-523-1001.

EXPERT REPAIR on all types of ham gear by WA6SRX. Timberline Electronics, P.O. Box 2064, Idyllwild CA 92349. 714-659-4018.

COMMODORE 64/128 "COMKEY" Program turns computer into sophisticated memory keyer. Send characters as you type them or load 16 message areas (256 characters each) with Call, Name, CTH. Rig Contest Exchange, etc. to be sent later with a single keystroke. More, Write for free details. \$15 for program and instructions for building simple interface or \$28 postpaid for program amd homemade interface (nothing else needed to make your computer key your transmitter). Specify tape or diskette. Fritz Reuning, K4OAQ, 120 Elk Rd., Bristol, TN 37620.

# **MULTI BAND TRAP ANTENNAS**



ALL TRAP ANTENNAS are Ready to use · Factory assembled -Commercial Quality -Handle full power - Comes complete with: Deluxe Traps, Deluxe center connector, 14 ga Stranded CopperWeld ant, wire and End Insulators, Automatic Band Switching - Tuner usually never required - For all Transmit-ters, Receivers & Transceivers - For all class amateurs - One feedline works all bands - Instructions included - 10 day money back guaranteet

#### SINGLE BAND DIPOLES (Kit form):

		1,,,,,	,-
Medel	Band	Lungth	Price
D-15	15	55	18.95
D-20	20	33	19 95
[►4u	40	6	₹7 95
0.80	807.75	1301	25 95

Includes assembly instructions, Deluxe center connector, 14 ga Stranded CopperWeid Antenna wire and End insulators.

COAX CABLE: (includes PL-259 connector on each end)

#### DELUXE CENTER CONNECTOR

- NO RUST Brass Terminals
  NO Junger Wires Used
  NO Soldering
  South in Lightning Arrestor
  With 50-239 Receptacle
  Handles Full Power
  Completely Sealed. Weatherprool
  Easy Element Adjustments
  Commercial Quality

I/III

CE-1

DELUXE ANTENNA TRAPS: Completely sealed & weatherproof ·Solid brass terminals · Handles Full Power - NO jumpers - NO Soldering,



Instructions included. For 4-band Dipole Ant. 40/20/15/10 \$36.00/pr. For 5-band Dipole Ant. 80/40/20/15/10 \$38.00/pr.

ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY. All orders shipped US Postpaid. VISA/MC - give card #, Exp. date, Signature

## SPI-RO MANUFACTURING, INC. Dept. 106, P.O. Box 1538 Hendersonville, NC 28793

Dealer Inquiries Invited





NORTHEAST ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO., INC. WHITEHALL PENNSYLVANIA

TEN-TEC

(40 miles north of Philadelphia)

146.745 2m Repeater W3GQQ, WB3EAN Bob & Diane Jones

1952 MacArthur Road



215-820-0112

# CALLEOOKS



# The "Flying Horse" sets the standards

Continuing a 66 year tradition, there are three new Callbooks for 1987.

The North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and address information for licensed amateurs in all countries from Canada to Panama including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands plus Hawaii and the U.S. possessions.

International Callbook lists amateurs in countries outside North America. Coverage includes South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area.

The 1987 Callbook Supplement is a new idea in Calibook updates; it lists the activity in both the North American and International Callbooks. Published June 1, 1987, this Supplement will include all the new licenses, address changes, and call sign changes for the preceding 6 months.

Publication date for the 1987 Callbooks is December 1, 1986. See your dealer or order now directly from the publisher,

□North American Calibook

incl. shipping within USA incl. shipping to foreign countries

\$28.00 30.00

a international Calibook incl. shipping within USA incl. shipping to foreign countries \$28.00 30.00

Callbook Supplement, published June 1st incl. shipping within USA \$13.00 incl, shipping to foreign countries

#### SPECIAL OFFER

 Both N.A. & International Calibooks incl. shipping within USA \$53.00 incl. shipping to foreign countries

> Illinois residents please add 61/2% tax. All payments must be in U.S. funds.

RADIO AMATEUR II BOOK INC.



925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247 Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Tel: (312) 234-6600 WSA







The Vibroplex hat - fully adjustable, polyester front with the Vibroplex amblem set against a light blue background



a light blue, 50% cotton/50% polyester, is available in small, medium, large and extra large sizes, emblazoned with the Vibroplex Bug and Logo. Vibroplex - the symbol of the senous ham.

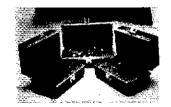


The Vibroplex belt buckle - a rugged, 4 oz., durable, bronzed buckle Fits any standard 144 helt



The Vibroplex bug trademark makes an attractive key chain for car or home.

Protect your investment in your Vibroplex key. This attractive carrying case, in a black morrocan grained finish is molded from hi-impact styrene to withstand rugged use. The aluminum valance forms a protective edge and makes an attractive, quality finish. A handy carrying handle and a positive latch and you'll feel like the old pro telegraphers who made Vibroplex the symbol of the trade.



Write for our New Key Gifts catalogue or see your dealer.

The Vibroplex Company, Inc./98 Elm St./Portland, Maine 04101 NOW CALL TOLL FREE! 1-800-AMATEUR

# ASSOCIATED RADIO

8012 CONSER BOX 4327 OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204

VISA-MC AMEX-DISC.



# **BUY — SELL — TRADE ALL BRANDS NEW AND RECONDITIONED**



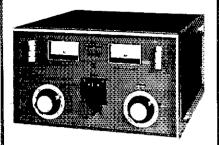
# **WE'LL BUY YOUR EXTRA RIG** OR ENTIRE STATION

Call 913/381-5900

DISCOUNT PRICES SEND \$2 FOR CATALOG AND WHOLESALE LIST

# ETO ALPHA 77DX

If you want the finest



#### SPECIAL SALE -- ALL ALPHAS

Model	List	Sale
77DX	\$5450	
78	\$3495	CALL
374A	\$2595	FOR
76A	\$1985	LATEST
76PA	\$2395	PRICE
76CA	\$2695	

Phone Don Payne, K4ID, for Brochure Personal Phone - (615) 384-2224 P.O. Box 100 Springfield, Tenn. 37172

# **EVERY ISSUE OF QST** on Microfiche!!!

We are now accepting orders for the entire run of QST from December, 1915 thru December, 1985.

Now you can have access to the treasures of QST without several hundred pounds of back issues and the space they take on the shelf. Our 24 x fiche have 98 pages each and will fit in a card file on your desk. We offer a hand held viewer for \$50.00 and a desk model for \$135.00 (or use your library).

The price is \$350 for over 1600 microfiche. Please include \$5 for shipping (USA).

Your full satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back. VISA/ Mastercard accepted.

# BUCKMASTER **PUBLISHING**

"Whitehall" --- Route 3, Box 56 Mineral, Virginia 23117



703: 894-5777



GET YOUR "F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone License." Electronics Home Study, Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. Command, D-215, Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126.

8877 VHF AMP KITS. HV power supplies, CX600N relays, MuTek LTD front end boards for IC251/IC271, EME newsletter and QRO parts. SASE for new catalog. KB7Q, "Q" Products, 417 Staudaher Street, Bozeman, MT 59715.

"HAMLOG" COMPUTER programs, 17 modules auto-logs, sorts 7-band WAS/DXCC, Full features, Apple \$14,95, IBM or CP/M \$24,95, Much more, KA1AWH, PB 2015, Peabody MA 01950.

ATTENTION AMATEURSI Send for Free Discount Catalog. Amateur Communications, 2317 Vance Jackson, San Antonio, TX 78213. 513- 734-7793

SPRING CREEK, Nevada. 2.3 Acres-Roads-Water-Electricity. Addendum to deed for Amateur Radio Tower and Antenna. \$9250. M. Stone-408-443-1237

SAVE \$1.50 SHIPPING on any ARRL book. Send book.cost plus \$1 to Marshall Hill Enterprises, Bradford NH 03221.

'N-TENNA QUAD KITS, \$64.50. Box 5332, Hickory, NC 28603.

SURPLUS MILITARY & Commercial Electronics Catalog. Send \$1 (p/h) to Mil-Com Exchange, Box 982-Q, Orange Park, FL 32067-0982.

RF ELECTRONICS-Towers, Antennas Installation, Repair. Maintenance. Fred Enockson, AH3EI, 619-222-1186-113, Ron Sparks, 714-647-6464.

TRANSPORMERS WOUND. Peter Robson Co., 18 Washington Trail, Hopatcong, NJ 07843.

PACKET PROGRAM FOR YOUR PC. A telecommunications program especially written to interface your packet controller with your PC or compatible. Features Split-Screens. ASCII, Binary, X-Modem file transfers. DOS shell. Macro Keys. 6 types time/date/oper. ID. Lots of goodies. Software Support. Write for complete information. VISA/MC Kalt and Associates, 2440 E. Tudor Pd. Suite #138, Anchorage, AK 99507, 907-248-0133.

1987 CALLBOOKS. Either \$20. Both \$39. Any six or more, \$19 each. Postpaid U.S. Elsewhere, add \$3/5ook. Century Print, 6059 Essex, Riverside, CA 92504-1599 714-687-5910

YAESU OWNERS-Hundreds of modifications and improvements for rig. Select the best from fourteen years of genuine top-rated Fox Tango Newstetters by using our new 32-page Cumulative Index. Only \$5 postpaid (cash or check) with AF Hebate Certificate creditable toward Newsletter purchases. Includes famous Fox Tango filter and Accessories Lists. Milt Lowens N4ML (Editor). Box 15944, W. Palm Beach FL 33416. Telephone 305-683-9587.

PACKET RADIO MAGAZINE is published monthly by the Florida Amateur Digital Communications Association (FADCA), Enjoy the latest technical and operating news, equipment reviews, construction articles, software reviews, program listings and digital protocol discussions. Write for subscription information, Group Rates for Amateur clubs, Enclose \$1 for a sample issue, FADCA, Inc., 812 Childers Loop, Brandon, FL 33511, 813-689-3355.

SHORT DIPOLES for 180/80, 160/40, 80/40...coax-fed, no tuning, \$59.50....G5RV all-bander \$35 postpaid. Tom Evans, W1JC, 113 Stratton Brook, Simsbury, CT 08070.

ORDER NOW for Christmas. Solid Brass Belt Buckles. Name or call-one line \$9.50. Name and call-Two lines \$10.50. Add \$1 postage. S. Stonim, 320 Rose Street, Massapequa Park, NY 11762

CIRCUIT BOARDS, kits & assembled units for QST articles. For info SASE to: A & A Engineering, W6UCM 2521 W. La Palma, Unit K, Anaheim, CA 92801 714-952-2114

MORSE CODE for Apple IIe. An exceptional learning tool. Provides tutoring, multiple message buffers, multiple drill types, sentence generator, transmitter keying and more. \$25 David Rizzi, P.O. Box 2591, Eugene, OR 97402

MICROLOG AIR-1 with AMTOR, Close-Out Sale. List price \$279. VIC-20 AIR-1's \$125. Add \$6 for shipping, Md. res add \$5% sales tax. G and G Electronics. 8524 Dakota Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20877. 301-258-7373.

FACTORY FRESH U.S.—made Gould "AA" 500mAh NiCads ten for \$9.99 plus shipping. Raymond Richard, 1000 Dorothy, Suite 706, Coraopolis, PA 15108

PROTECT YOUR EQUIPMENT! Strong, durable, fitted vinyl covers for Alpha, Collins, Drake, Kenwood, ICOM, Ten-Tec, Yaesu. Finest quality CoverCraft products. \$9.95 Post Paid. Custom sizes available. VISA/MC accepted. The Cover Shop, 1970 Alhambra Dr. Ann Arbor, MI 48103. 313-761-2820.

DYNAMIC COLOR NEWS: Monthly newsletter provides programming instruction for Radio Shack Color Computers. Includes Ham Radio Section. Free sample. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35840 205-773-2788

"LOG TRACKER" basic disk software-7BDXCC/WAS/WAC General Log w/10-10 Bearing & Distance-Read, Log, Search, Update, List, Sort, etc.—12 menu items—\$25, Stove James, N4JDV, 7921 Oakbark Lane, Pineville, NC 28134.

WANTED: 8874 tubes. W1ZP, 27 Woodedge Avenue, Waterbury CT 06706, 203-753-6498.

MOTOROLA MX360S UHF, 48ch, 8 PL's, 5 Watt, T.T. front, belf clip back. Best offer over \$1,000. Trade for MT500's. Charlie, N2HA 718-672-5253.

VACUUM TUBES: 20,000 in stock. Business size SASE for list. WB3GND, P.O. Box 750, Clinton, MD 20735. 301-248-7302.

COLLINS 30L-1 rf amp. Round, four sets extra 811-A final tubes. \$550. WB2HED, 212-884-7064.

FOR SALE: The best repeater controller money can buy. Advanced Computer Controls RC-850, new in box, V3.0 software, all available options. N@CAM, 303-632-8413.

# TOLL FREE 1-800-238-6168

(In Tennessee, call 901-683-9125)

# For The Deal You Want—On The Brands You Know!

#### Authorized dealer for:

KENWOOD, ICOM, NYE-VIKING, TEN-TEC, BUTTERNUT, HUSTLER, MIRAGE, MFJ, AEA, B&W, ASTRON, CUSHCRAFT, LARSEN, HIGAIN & MORE! Also many fine used rigs, too! CALL FOR DETAILS.

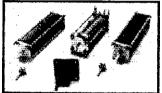
## WE TRADE!

CALL FOR A FREE APPRAISAL!

Send us your name & address. We will put you on our catalog mailing list!

# MEMPHIS AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, INC. 1465 Wells Station Rd., Memphis, TN 38108 Open 9 to 5 Weekdays, Sat.: 9-12, Central Time

#### 1500 WATT PEP TRANSMATCH KIT



#### BASIC KIT-

- 1 rotary inductor 28µh
- 2 6:1 ball drives
- 1 0-100 turns counter
- 2 variable capacitors 23-208 pf 3500 v rms OPTIONS—

enclosure (pictured in Sept. 86 CQ)

4:1 balun kit

dials, terminals, ceramic standoffs, hardware, etc. available—send for catalog.

Call Now Nel-Tech DVK-100 Digital Voice Keyer in STOCK \$349 net

#### Basic Kit \$154.95

Plus \$3.00 Shipping and handling

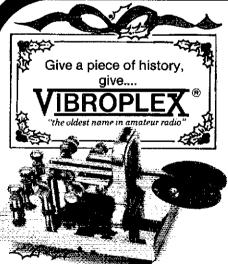
> \$60.00 \$18.75

RADIO KIT P.O. Box 973-C Pelham, NH 03076 (603) 535-2235 telex 887697

1986-87

CATALOG

\$1.00



NOW ORDER TOLL-FREE! DIAL 1-800-AMATEUR

# Hear what experienced operators say about Vibroplex

Barney E. Severns WB6QGG
".... It's a pleasure to find a few
"old-time" companies still doing
business in the old manner. 73's..."

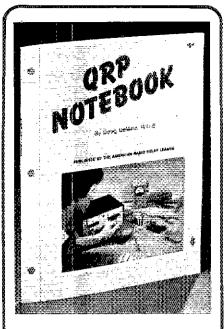
Richard M McGarry W4CXH

"After more than 40 years of dealing with Vibroplex, I would like to thank you for the many courtesies extended to me. I think you are exemplary of the old-time American companies that provide service..."

Now that you have their word on it, take our word. Vibroplex guarantees satisfaction.

Order your key today. Also available: carrying cases and other key gifts.

See your dealer or write for an illustrated catalog detailing our world famous products to: The Vibroplex Company, Inc. 98 Elm St., Portland, Maine 04101



# Doug DeMaw's **QRP Notebook!**

Doug DeMaw, W1FB, has been writing articles about QRP operating and equipment construction for many years. In this ARRL publication. Doug presents construction projects for the QRP operator, from a simple one-watt crystalcontrolled transmitter to more complex transceiver designs. Rather than simply presenting a collection of completed units, Doug guides you through the project "buildingblock" style. This way, you gain an understanding of how the circuits operate and learn how the building blocks might be put together in other configurations.

Experimentation and low-power operating go hand in hand. Construction of a complete modern transceiver is a major undertaking, but some of the circuits in this book can be put together in an evening or a weekend from a few dollars' worth of parts. Once built, the equipment can be tested and improved as your understanding and skill grow. Many of the simpler circuits can be used later as parts of the more complex projects.

The QRP Notebook contains 112 pages. #0348, copyright 1986. \$5.00, plus \$2.50 postage and handling (\$3.50 for UPS).

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE 225 MAIN ST NEWINGTON, CT 06111

# **WE'VE MOVED!**



New, bigger and better able to meet your needs.

#### We're EXPANDING our product base including these new items:

- New VHF Amp/Preamps with GaAs FETs
- New UHF Amp/Preamps with GaAs FETs •
- New RF Sense Switching GaAs FET Preamps
- New Commercial Quality TV Distribution Equipment
- New Commercial Quality TV Transmitting Equipment •
- New Sync/Async RF Modems to 9.6 KBS Rates Standard
  - We are Still Maintaining all Past Lunar Products

Write us the product ideas you would like to see us develop.



COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS DIVISION

7930 Arjons Drive • San Diego, CA 92126 • Telephone (619) 549-9555 • Telex 181747



Want More

#### Selectivity

for ICOM, Kenwood, and Yaesu Radios?

Think

8-Pole Crystal Filters Think

International Radio, Inc.

"We can install any of our filters in your radio in 3 working days!"

Why our filters are the very best:

- A. 2 year replacement warranty to the original owner.
- B. Our filters offer the lowest leakage characteristics because:
  - We install the coupling capacitors inside the filter where they belong.
  - Our 930/940 CW filters are soldered onto glass PC boards.
  - Our 440/830/930/940 and now our 430 SSB filters are drop-in. No need for coax.
- C. Our Kenwood 930/940/830/530 and 130 filters have 600Ω/15pf in/out impedance. Ask the competitors what their's is!

We ofter a complete electronics lab and technical assistance if you ever need help.

Buy the

"Very Best Filters,"

Buy

"International Radio, Inc." Send a SASE (39¢) for our free catalog

International Radio, Inc.

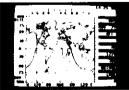
747 South Macedo Blvd. Port St. Lucie, FL 33452 Phone: (305) 879-6868



lcom/Kenwood/Yaesu Newsletters - currently renewing for 1987. The response is overwhelming! Be a

part of one of the world's largest information sources for amateur radio equipment - Subscribe Now!

## You Asked For It: The SUPER DX EDGE®



for the Commodore 64 & 128 Complete software package. The most advanced available. All the tools you need.

The Great DX Operating Aid

NOW your own propagation predictions with Maximum Usable Frequency (MUF) on a daily basis ALSO Great Circle Bearings and distances anywhere

- Accurate suggest sugget daylight darkness info-
- · Most likely times for Gray Line and long path openings
- · Best times for great DX on any band, 1.8 through 30 Mhz.
- Pinpoint any OTH in the world with a mendian and parallel.
- Simulates the earth's rotation
- · Finest graphics show best paths in REAL TIME! Color too
- Fully menu driven
- Requires 1541 or 15/1 disk drive
- \$34.95 itess \$10 with your old DX EDGE itiski

The original plastic sliderule version of the DX EDGE is \$19.95. A Great Circle Stide is \$3.00 additional (specify your fatitude).

All ppd in U.S. Canada Add \$4,00 elsewhere, air mail. Add tax in NYS. U.S. funds unfv Please make check or M.O. payable to the DX EDGE and mail to The DX EDGE, P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Stn. New York, N.Y. 10159.

An information Lyer is available free of charge. A product of xantek. Inc. - Valetek. Inc. - Lommodore 54 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore 54 and Commodore.

SELL PACKET/RITY: GLB PK-1 TNC with 14k of RAM and wall supply \$85. HAL ST-6 RITY Demodulator with AFSK. 170/425/850 shift \$170. Crown ROM-116 interface for TRS-80 3/4 with RITY/ASCII/CW program on disk and tape \$185. All gear very clean with manuals. You pay shipping. Richard Tashner, NZEO, 163-34 21 Road, Whitestone, NY 11357.718-352-1397.

BUILD YOUR OWN Satelite Dish Antenna. Book provides pictures, illustrations, easy to follow instructions for 10½ ft. Dish Antenna. Also pertinent information for antennas with tocal distance of .4, .45 and .5 is given for 10.5, 20 and 30ft. dishes. Send \$12 Power Gain Systems, Dept. C, P.O. Box 2955, West Monroe, LA 71291.

WANTED-HEATH ET-100 Trainer Call 913-898-4695, Mike

FAST PROFESSIONAL Ham Repair. NYC Area. All major brands. Commercial FCC lic. #PG2-16857. Amateur Extra. In business over 10 years. On the air since 1985. Rich Tashner,

MADISON-MANUALS: Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu, Heathkit, Collins, Hallicrafters, Drake copies-\$10-\$20. Schematics only, \$5. Madison Electronics, 3621 Fannin, Houston TX 77004. 1-713-520-7300. Mastercard/VISA.

FINALLY! C-128 Ham Software! Along with C-64 and VIC-20 Ham Software: Over a dozen programs for each computer. Large SASE for catalog. Specify computer, Walt, KA9GLB, 4880 N. 19th St. Dept-Q, Milwaukee, Wi 53218.

MAGNETIC CALLSIGN ... 2' x 8' ... Looks great on your car! your call in lettering black, blue, green or red (on white background). Each sign \$8.50 ppd. SIGN-ON, Dept. T, 1923 Edward Lane, Merrick, NY 11566.

COLLINS 75S3B w/200Hz CW filter, excellent condition, \$375. Ameco CN50 and CN144 converters (to 28MHz), \$30 each. 3 Western union fax units, \$30 each. 15-175U freq meter. 80-1000 MHz, \$35. Hy-Gain 80/40 meter trap dipole, \$35. Heathkit SB-300/SB-401 with Magnum 6 RF Speech Processor, all three, \$200. Antennas, pick up only in Southern New Jersey. 3 element Kirk helically wound 40 meter beam, cost over \$600, never used, \$350. Homebrew 5 element ton 15, 4 element on 10 on common boom, works great, \$75. Wilson 4 element 20 meter beam \$100. John Hill. K2YY 212-863-2273 days, 609-235-5270 nights.

DIGITAL GROUP—Complete computer system including all DG cabinets, lots of software and the following extras, unassembled, mostly still in original packing: 8' disk drive, 2 drive data cassett system, HAM-1 slow scan, RTTY, and CW board. Best offer. John Hill, K2YY, 212-683-2273 days, board. Best offer. J 609-235-5270 nights.

DRAKE MN2000 Antenna Yuner, \$175; Heath HFT-9 QRP antenna tuner, \$35, I ship. Mark Wilson, AA2Z, 229 E. High St., East Hampton, CT 06424, tel. 203-666-1541 days.

Merry Christmas K4NBN "No Bad News" & "Magnolia Blossom"

THE RADIO CLUB OF Junior High School 22 NYC Inc. is a non-profit orgalization, 501 (c) (3) status, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, with the goal of using the theme of Ham Radio to further and enhance the education of young people. Your equipment donation would be greatly appreciated. Please contact WB2JKJ via callbook or telephone appreciated. Please contact WB2JKJ via calibook or telephone (516)674-4072, 24 hours, seven days a week. Thank you!

TOWER SECTION 20 FT, 12 Inches triangular side, steel galv., unused, may deliver, \$50 or offer. W3EAN 215-649-1447.

DECEMBER CLEARANCE: Drake T4XC (xmtr) AC4 (PS)...\$250. MS4 Speaker \$45. MN-2000 Antenna tuner, \$200. KENWOOD: DG5 readout for 520 Xcvr...\$185. TS-520S Xcvr, \$450, TS-930S/AT & Cascade tilters (500 cycle) TL-922A HF amplifier w/i0 met ... SP-930 (xcvr) \$1050 (amp), \$950. ICOM: IC-740S with CW fil & SSB Fil, marker unit, xtal callbr. Base Mic, Mobile mic....\$595. R-71A rcvr...loaded ... \$550. Tony Musero, K3UKW, 1609 S. Iseminger St., Philadelphia, PA 19148-215-271-8898.

SELL: IO-4530 10 MHz scope B/O \$50, Archer Color Processor, \$25. W2WHK 716-692-5451.

SB401-SB301 500 and 250 cycle CW Filters. Excellent. K2QIL, 609-429-7355.

FOR SALE: ICOM-720A with PS15 General Coverage transceiver \$800, K2IGW, 341 Tracey, Grand Island, NY 14072.

CUSHCRAFT ATV5 10-80m vertical, never assembled \$65-plus UPS, Tom Parker, 19293 Benson Lane, Fort Bragg, CA 95437.

SELL OR GIVE to School or Club-1962-1985 QST. Few missing. L.O. Van Blaricom, 240\_Pendleton Rd., Clemson, SC 29631.

SELL NORTH AMERICA AND INTERNATIONAL 1986 Call-books. Both \$22. I ship. Lowry, 3 Darlin Drive, Reading, PA 19609.

APARTMENT HANDBOOK. Back by demand! How to operate from apartments, condos, other restricted locations. Antennas grounds, TVI. rig selection neighbors-landfords, more \$14.95 plus \$1.50 p & h. Check VISA/MC (number-expiration) Foundation, Box 805, Merrimack, NH 03054.

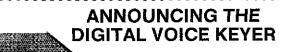
VESELE BOZICNE praznike in srecno novo tetó 1987 vosci vsem slovenskim radio amaterjem sirom sveta, z najlepsim slovenskim pozdravom, Jozef Zelle, W8FAZ.

WILL PAY \$25 FOR MFJ RTTY adaptor 53 in good condition-

FACSIMILE RECORDER wanted. Comparable to Alden Marinefax, H.J. Strobel WB2HIQ, 84 Chichester Ave., Center Moriches NY 11934.

WANTED: PAIR of 5728's new or used, reasonable priced K4SEQ 615-882-1954.

SELL ICOM '04AT, mint condition, used 3 months. \$275, I pay shipping. Bob AA4BJ 305-625-9709.



\*

\$349.00 Suggested **Amateur Net Price** 

Now for the first time you can enjoy the truly unique operation of a Digital Voice Announcement System, designed specially for Amateur Radio communications. The DVK-100 represents the latest technology in digital audio processing

Create your own natural voice contest calls, CQ's etc. Your voice is stored in digital memory, ready to be played back at the touch of a key. The Digital Voice Keyer is not a tape recorder or robotic sounding synthesizer, but a true full fidelity natural voice record/playback system.

The DVK-100 is a must for the avid contester and great audio accessory for any Ham Shack,

- Superior natural voice quality
- Micro-processor controlled
- · 32 seconds of message time
- PTT/VOX operation
- Dynamic/condensor mic Input
   Selectable monitor amplifier with preset level controls

#### **FEATURES**

- Selectable audio compressor
- Sealed membrane keyboard 4 independent voice memories
- Positive/negative keyed PTT ESD/EMI/RFI shielding Selectable end of transmission tone generator

The sound of the future is here today. Contact your local Amateur Radio dealer or NTL for further information.

Dealer inquiries invited

NEL-TECH Labs Inc., 28 Devonshire Lane, Londonderry, NH 03053 (603) 434-8234

#### 1986-87 CALL DIRECTORY

(On microfiche) Call Directory ...... ...\$8 Name Index Geographic Index . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8

All three - \$20 Shipping per order \$3

**BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING** 

Mineral, Virginia 23117 703; 894-5777

RDC ∰

THIS MONTH'S GOODIE FROM THE CANDY STORE

YAESU FT-23R \$269.90 LIST.

MY PRICE \$???.??



ALINCO EP-2510 \$84.90 L.T.O. OVER 7500 HAM RELATED ITEMS IN STOCK, ALL PRICES FOB PRESTON, SEND SASE for NEW RYTY PRICE LIST. More specials in classifieds.

ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

78 State Street, Preston, Idaho 83263 Telephone (208) 852-0830 Closed Mon. & Sat. at 2:00



NOW! CUSTOMIZED **APPARE FOR ARR MEMBERS** 

> **Quality Sweaters Golf Shirts** T-Shirts & Caps EMBROIDERY/SILKSCREEN

# these top quality accessories.

7-SHIRTS - 100% Cotton, Pre-

W/Black & Gold Logo. \$9.95

Shrunk, White

ORDER YOURS TODAY!				
	Quantity	Size (Smilki)		
LONDON FOG-EMBROIDERED		134111451		
<ul> <li>Sweater-V Neck Pullover</li> </ul>				
Camel W/Black Logo, \$35.95				
Golf Shirt				
White W/Black Logo \$29.95				
EMBROIDERED GOLF CAP				
Polished Cotton & Leather				
Strap, Khaki		One size		
W/Black Logo \$10.50		fire all		

#### FILL OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY/STATE	
ZIP CODE	
Sub Total	s
Shipping & Handling \$1.50 ea.	s
TOTAL	. \$
Mail To:	

ROADRUNNER PROMOTIONS 3000 UNITED FOUNDERS BLVD./SUITE 102-G OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73112

Allow 4-6 weeks delivery, Check or Money Order.

# ARRL BOOKSHELF

Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling: add \$2.50 for book rate or \$3.50 for UPS. Payment must be in US funds.

ARRL, 225 MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 06111

# THE 1987 ARRL HANDBOOK

This is the most comprehensive edition since the Handbook was first published in 1926. It is updated yearly to present the cutting edge of rf communication techniques while presenting hundreds of projects the average Amateur Radio operator can build. The 64th edition is

packed with information on digital communication modes as well as new power supplies and amplifiers. Ready-to-use etching patterns are provided for many projects. This Handbook belongs in every ham shack.

Paper #064X \$18 US, \$19 elsewhere. Cloth #1646 \$27 US, \$29 elsewhere

## ANTENNA BOOKS

THE ARRL ANTENNA BOOK represents the best and most highly regarded information on antenna fundamentals, transmission lines, and propagation. There are practical construction details of antennas for 160-meters through microwaves, and those for mobile or restricted space use. Covers use of Smith charts and equipment for antenna and transmission line measurements, 328 pages copyright 1982.

Paper #4149 \$8 US, \$8.50 elsewhere Cloth #0038 \$12.50 US, \$13.50 elsewhere ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Packed with new material on quads, yagis and other interesting topics

©1985 178 pages #0194 \$10 US, \$11 elsewhere HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS

G6XN's look at antennas with practical construction data.

@1982 264 pages #R576 \$12

YAGI ANTENNA DESIGN a new book published by ARRL coming soon! Watch QST for details.

Tune in the World with Ham Radio 1987 edition

# **PASSING POWER! - THESE PUBLICATIONS** WILL HELP YOU THROUGH THE EXAMS

Beginning with Tune in the World with Ham Radio for the Novice and progressing through the critically acclaimed ARRL License Manual Series for the Technician through Extra Class; you will find passing each exam element a snap! There are accurate text explanations of the material covered along with FCC question pools and answer keys. The latest edition of The FCC Rule Book is invaluable as a study guide for the regulatory material found on the exams and as a handy reference. Every amateur needs an up-to-date copy. The ARRL Code Kit has a booklet and two C-60 cassettes to take you from 5 to 13 WPM quickly. Morse Code the Essential Language has tips on learning the code, high speed operation and history. If you have a Commodore 64™ or C 128 computer, Morse University\* provides hours of fun and competition in improving your code proficiency. First Steps in Radio from QST presents electronic principles for the beginner.

\*MORSE UNIVERSITY is a trademark of AEA. Inc.

#### Kit with book and cassette ..... #0380 \$10 Book only ..... #0399 \$ 8 License Manual Series Technician/General Class . . . . . #0143 \$ 5 Advanced Class...... #016X \$ 5 Extra Class . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . #0178 \$ 5 FCC Rule Book . . . . . . . . . . #0216 \$ 4 Code Proficiency Code Kit ..... #5501 \$ 8 Morse University . . . . . . . . . . . #0259 \$40 C-60 Code Practice Cassettes 30 min. each at 5 and 7 % WPM\* . . . . . #1030 \$ 5 30 min. each at 10 and 13 WPM\*....#1040 \$ 5 30 min. each at 15 and 20 WPM . . #2050 \$ 5 \*Same tapes included in Code Kit Morse Code: The Essential Language covers sending, receiving, high speed operation and

# ADVENTURE

Tommy Rockford, K6ATX is back on the trail of high adventure! In Death Valley QTH, what starts as a typical field day operation becomes a matter of life and death for K6ATX and the Santa Bonita Amateur Radio Club. SOS at Midnight finds Tommy up against the Purple Shirt Mob and ham radio saves the day! The beachcomer seemed like a harmless character, but what did he have to hide in CQ Ghost Ship? Underwater adventure and ham radio join together to form the exciting conclusion to DX Brings Danger. Coming soon is a fifth ham radio adventure, Grand Canyon QSO.

The author of this series is Walker Tompkins who is K6ATX in real life. He is noted screenwriter, newspaper columnist, historian and biographer. His knowledge of the areas where these stories take place makes them even more true-to-life. You'll want to read all of these classics in Amateur Radio fiction.

history \$1986......#0356 \$ 5

First Steps in Radio ..... #2286 \$ 5

SOS at Midnight	#5005 \$ 5
CQ Ghost Ship	#5013 \$ 5
DX Brings Danger	
Death Valley QTH	
Set of 4 Tompkin's books	.#1490 \$15

#### **OPERATING**

The ARRL Operating Manual 192 pages packed with information on how to make the best use of your station including: interfacing home computers, OSCAR, VHF-UHF, contesting, DX traffic/emergency matters and shortwave listening

@1985 2nd ed. #1086 \$7 US, \$7.50 elsewhere The RSGB Operating Manual The third edition published in 1985 is packed with practical operating tips, techniques and tables . . . . . . . . . #R69X \$10 #R69X \$10

The ARRL Repeater Directory ..... #0267 \$3 The ARRL Net Directory-free shipping....#0275 \$1 Field Resource Directory Lists thousands of ARRL officials and appointees, packed with organizational material, 1986 514 pages. #0321..... \$10

HOLA CQ Learn to communicate with Spanishspeaking radio amateurs, 90 min. cassette and 15 page text.

#901N ..... \$7 Radio Database International 350 pages of information and listings of shortwave broadcast stations

with frequency, times, and languages. 1987 ed. #RDB1 ..... \$13 1987 Callbooks pub. 12/1/86 North American Ed. . . . . . . . . . . #C087 \$25 International (outside N. America) ....#C187\$25

#### PACKET RADIO/COMPUTERS

Computer Networking Conferences 1-4 from 1981-1985. Pioneer Papers on Packet Radio #0224 \$18. RSGB Amateur Radio Software Contains 86 BASIC programs, 6 in assembly language covering CW, RTTY, Amtor, Packet, Antenna Design, Satellite Predictions, Distances, Bearings and Locators.

41985 328 pages, hardbound #R711 \$15 5th Computer Networking Conference Papers #1986 ..... #033X \$10

AX.25 Link Layer Protocol ...... #0119 \$8 Get \*\*\*Connected to Packet Radio . . . , #Q221 \$13

The Complete DX'er by W9KNI covers all aspects of the DX'ers life both in and out of the pile-ups: listening, the chase, capture and quest for elusive QSL cards. #0283 \$10 US, \$11 elsewhere DX Power by K5RSG .... #T740 \$10 DXCC Countries List - tree shipping ... #0291 \$1

**ORP** 

QRP Notebook by Doug DeMaw, W1FB. An exciting book for the low power enthusiast and experimenter. There are many useful construction projects described. Copyright 1986, 112 pages .... #0348 \$5

OTHER PUBLICATIONS
Fifty Years of ARRL

GIL: Collection of cartoons from QST .. #0364 \$5 Instructor Guide-Novice ....... #0305 \$4 Instructor Guide-Tech/General ..... #0313 \$6 Oscarlocator . . . . #3037 \$8.50 US, \$9.50 elsewhere

200 Meters and Down ...... #0011 \$4 The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook by Martin Davidoff, K2UBC, Packed with information on amateur satellites and how to communicate through them, 208 pages, copyright 1985

#0046 \$10 US, \$11 elsewhere Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur First published in 1977; just reprinted by popular de-

RSGB VHF/UHF Manual , , , , #R630 \$1	512 750
RSGB Radio Communications Hdbk #R584	
RSGB Teleprinter Handbook #R592	\$21
RSGB Test Equipment #41X	\$11
RSGB Data Book #R673	\$15
RSGB Microwave Newsletter Col #R000	\$10

# MEMBERSHIP SUPPLIES

The ADDI Floor	
The ARRL Flag  3 x 5 Cloth Flag  Pin  License Plate  Cloth Patch	#1070 <b>\$</b> 2.50 #1080 <b>\$</b> 5.00
Amateur Radio Emergency Service Black and Gold Sticker 2/pkg	
Red White and Blue Sticker per package of 2	#1105 \$ 0.50 #1110 \$ 1.00
per package of 5	#1120 \$ 2.50
Member 5" Diamond Decal per package of 2 Life Member Decal 2/pkg	
Cloth Patches 3" ARRL Diamond 5" ARRL Diamond	#1140 \$ 1.00 #1150 \$ 2.00
5" ARRL Diamond	#1160 \$ 1.00
ARRL Diamond Membership Pins	#1170 \$ 1,25
Membership	
Membership League Appointee (state title)	#1190 \$ 2.50 #1200 \$ 2.50
Charms Membership League Appointees (state title)	#1210 \$ 2.50 #1220 \$ 2.50
Banner 14" x 16" gold with ARRL Diamond	
Life Membership Plaque Member Stationery	
50 pieces of stationery and envs. 50 pieces of stationery	#1465 \$ 4.00
Log Books	
8½ x 11 Spiral #125	0 \$ 2.50 U.S.
\$ 3. Mini-Log, 4" × 6" #126 \$ 1.	0 \$ 2.50 U.S. 50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere
\$ 3. Mini-Log, 4" × 6" #126	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere
\$ 3. Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 Maps and Atlases U.S. Call Area #126 World Map—full color great	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets # Maps and Atlases U.S. Call Area # World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00
\$ 3. Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #128 U.S. Call Area #128 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #128 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #128 ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #128 Potar Map (for OSCAR) #128 For Traffic Handlers:	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1300 \$ 1.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126  3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #128  Waps and Atlases U.S. Call Area #128  World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #128  Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #128  ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #128  Polar Map (for OSCAR) #128  For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 #126 #126 #126 #126 #126 #126 #126	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #25 U.S. Call Area #25 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #25 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #26 ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #26 Polar Map (for OSCAR) #27 For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 #25 Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets per package of 3 #26 Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50 lign Alds
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50 ign Alds #1340 \$ 1.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1.3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 S 1.3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 U.S. Call Area #126 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #126 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #126 ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #126 Polar Map (for OSCAR) #127 For Tratfic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 #126 Message Pad with 70 sheets per package of 3 #126 Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets #126 Expanded Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets #126 Antenna Pattern Worksheets 100 8% x 11 sheets	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1330 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1350 \$ 1.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 Maps and Atlases U.S. Call Area World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States Grid Locator (US and Canadian Gnd Squares) ** ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas Polar Map (for OSCAR) ** For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 ** Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets per package of 3 ** Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets Expanded Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets Antenna Pattern Worksheets 100 8½ x 11 sheets  OST Binders 6½ x 9% for OST 1975 and prior 8½ x 11 for QST 1976 and after	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1350 \$ 1.00 #1360 \$ 3.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 Maps and Atlases U.S. Call Area World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States Grid Locator (US and Canadian Gnd Squares) ** ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas Polar Map (for OSCAR) ** For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 ** Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets per package of 3 ** Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets Expanded Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets Antenna Pattern Worksheets 100 8½ x 11 sheets  OST Binders 6½ x 9½ for OST 1975 and prior 8½ x 11 for QST 1976 and after  Apparel Maroon tie with ARRL diamond imprint Scarf	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1310 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1350 \$ 1.00 #1360 \$ 3.00 #1370 \$ 9.00 #1380 \$ 10.00 #1400 \$ 12.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 Sheets #126 U.S. Call Area #126 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #126 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #126 ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #126 Polar Map (for OSCAR) #126 For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 #126 Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with To sheets Per package of 5 sheets Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets Antenna Pattern Worksheets 100 8% x 11 sheets  GST Binders 6% x 9% for OST 1975 and prior 8% x 11 for QST 1976 and after Appare! Maroon tie with ARRL diamond imprint Scarf Video Tapes SAREX WOORE/Challenger VHS	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1280 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1350 \$ 1.00 #1360 \$ 3.00 #1370 \$ 9.00 #1380 \$10.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #126 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #126 Grid Locator Atlas #126 For Traffic Handlers: Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 #126 Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets Message Pad with 70 sheets per package of 3 #126 Antenna and Transmission Line Des Standard Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets #126 Expanded Smith Tosheets #126 Expanded Smith Tosheets #	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1280 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1310 \$ 0.50 #1320 \$ 1.00 #1330 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1350 \$ 1.00 #1360 \$ 3.00 #1370 \$ 9.00 #1380 \$10.00
Mini-Log, 4" x 6" #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 \$ 1. 3-hole Loose Leaf, 96 8% x 11 sheets #126 U.S. Call Area #126 World Map—full color great circle map centered on the United States #126 Grid Locator (US and Canadian Grid Squares) #126 ARRL World Grid Locator Atlas #126 Polar Map (for OSCAR) #127 For Tratfic Handlers: #127 Message Delivery Cards per package of 10 #127 Message Pad with 70 sheets #127 Message of 5 sheets #127 Expanded Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets #127 Expanded Smith Charts per package of 5 sheets #127 Antenna Pattern Worksheets #128 Allenna Pattern Worksheets #128 Message #13	50 Elsewhere 0 \$ 1.00 U.S. 50 Elsewhere #1265 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1270 \$ 3.00 #1280 \$ 8.00 #1290 \$ 1.00 #1475 \$ 4.00 #1300 \$ 1.00 #1310 \$ 2.50 ign Aids #1340 \$ 1.00 #1360 \$ 3.00 #1370 \$ 9.00 #1380 \$ 10.00 #1440 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #140 \$ 12.00 #1

# INVITATION TO MEMBERSHIP



JOIN TODAY! Take advantage of these membership benefits: QST The interesting, lively way to keep on top of everything that is happening in Amateur Radio: Coverage of regulatory developments; Washington news: operating — DX, VHF-UHF, and repeaters, OSCAR, SSTV, RTTY: new youth column; lists of hamfests where you can meet local hams, hear interesting talks, and possibly find a bargain at a flearmarket; and you will find technical articles aimed specifically at the beginner's level. W1AW is the voice of ARRL. This station transmits daily code practice sessions and regular bulletins. LOW COST INSURANCE for your ham gear. OTHER SERVICES: Outgoing QSL Bureau, Operating Awards, Amateur Radio Emergency Service, Field Organization and much, much more! The League is a democratic organization, of, by and for its members. The members determine policies of the League through the Board of Directors which is elected directly by the membership. The League is YOU!

		The League	e is <b>YOU!</b>
DUES			ARE YOU AGE 17 OR YOUNGER? ARE YOU THE OLDEST LICENSED AMATEUR IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?
1 Year 2 Years 3 Years Amateurs v over with p			If you answered "YES" to both questions then these special rates_apply: Age 13-17 \$12.50. Age 12 and younger \$6.25. Evidence of your date of birth is required. Attach a copy of your birth certificate or have your parent or guardian certify your date of birth. A list of all other amateurs in your household is required Family memberships, club commissions and rebates
2 Years	37	53	and multiple year rates do not apply.
3 Years	50	74	Family Membership An immediate relative of a full dues paying member may become a family member without QST for \$2 per year.

**ORDER BLANK** Shipping and handling charges do not apply to membership, the *DXCC List* or *Net Directory*, or membership supply items. Please allow 1 week for us to receive your order, 1 week for processing and 1 to 3 weeks shipping time after your order leaves ARRL.

☐ YES!	Sign me u	p for membership at th	e rate shown above:		-
Product #	Quantity		Title		
				·	
Shipping/F	landling 🗆	Parcel Post or Book Rate	\$2.50 DUPS \$3.50		
Payment m	iust be in U	S. Funds drawn on a U.S	. bank	TOTAL	
					12/86
			Charge to ☐ VISA ☐ Ma	stercard 🗆	AMEX
Name					
Call			Card Nu	mber	
Street			0010 9000 110111		
City			Card good to		
			Card good to	epiration Date	<del>)</del>
		Signature			

ARRL 225 MAIN STREET

NEWINGTON, CT 06111 U.S.A.

December 1986 167

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. 48 PAGES!

#### **\*OUALITY PARTS**

\*DISCOUNT PRICES

\* FAST SHIPPING!

LL ELECTRONICS CORP.
15 S. VERMONT • P.O. BOX 20406 • LOS ANGELES, CA 90006

10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY CONTROL: 3 - 32 vdc (CONTROL: 3 - 32 vdc (CONTROL:

\$9.50 EACH 10 FOR \$90.00

48 KEY ASSEMBLY



NEW T.I. KEYBOARDS, Originally used on computers, these key-hoards contain 48 S.P.S.T. mech-anical switches. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Frame 4" k 9" CAT # KP-48. \$3,50. each

#### PHOTO-FLASH CAPACITORS

Three size...
75 ea. available:
CAT# PPC-170
400 mt 330v
- no ea. CAT# PPC-400 800 mf 330v



CAT# PPC TOLL FREE ORDERS •1-800-826-5432 (IN CA; 1-800-258-6666)

firening acaming PG.

#### 13.8 VDC REGULATED **POWER SUPPLY**

ALL ARE 1 56" SPACING.

22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR

22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR

Soldering style \$2.50 each

28/56 EDGE CONNECTOR

MINI-PUSH BUTTON

\$2.00 each

\$2.50 each

These are solid state, fully regulated 13.8 vdc power supplies. Both feature 100% solid state construction, fuse protection, and L.E.D. power indicator. U.L. listed.

2 amp constant, 4 amp surge \$20,00 each 3 amp constant, 5 amp surge \$27.50 each

#### RECHARGEABLE **EDGE NI-CAD BATTERIES** CONNECTORS Antaganananananananan Antagananan (3) co (3)

AAA SIZE 1 25V 500mAH \$1.85 AA SIZE 1 25V 500mAH \$1.85 AA with solder tab \$2.00 C SIZE 1 2V 1200mAH \$3.50 SUB-C SIZE solder tab \$3.50 D SIZE 1.27 1200mAH \$3.50

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

S PD T S.P.D.T. (on-on) Solder lug terminals. \$1.00 each \$1,00 each

10 for \$9.00 100 for \$80.00 INFO + (213) 380-8000

S PS 7 momentary normally open (4" bushing. Red button 35¢ each 10 for \$3.00 VI. TWX - 5101010163 ALL ELECTRONIC

P.C. style

QUANTITIES LIMITED

MINIMUM ORDER \$10,00

USA \$3,00 SHIPPING

NO C Q D 1 5

CONNECTORS - MADE IN U.S.A.

#### COMMODORE PRINTER/PLOTTER

Commodore Model # 1520 Four color X-Y plotter. Standard VIC senal interface allows nesy connection o Commodate 64 computers. Up to 80 characters per line (upper and lower case) in



CAT #COM-1520 \$49.95 each EXTRApen sets \$1.50 per set

D.P.S.T. LIGHTED ROCKER SWITCH

115 vac lighted rocker 115 vac lighter rockers snap mounts in 11/2 hole. Orange lens. 16 amp contact \$1,50

#### **ULTRA-MINIATURE**

5 VDC RELAY FBR211NED005M20 FBR21INEDOWN-High sensitivity
COIL: 120 chims \$1.25 each
CONTACTS: 1 amp 10 for \$10.00
Mounts in 14 pin DIP socket

# NEMAL ELECTRONICS

HARDLINE — 50 OHM			
Nemal No.	Description	Per Ft.	
FXA12	1/2" Aluminum Black Jacket	89	
FLC12	1/2" Corr. Copper (EQ Heliax® LDF4) Blk. Jkt.	1.59	
FLU78	7/8" Carr. Copper	3.92	
NM LZAL	N Conn., 1/2" Alum. (Male or Female)	22.00	
NM 1200	N Conn., 1/2" Copper (Male or Female)	22 00	
NM78CC	N Conn., 778" Copper (Male or Female)	54.00	
COAXIAL CABLES			

Nemal No.	Description	100 Ft.	Per Ft.
1100	RG 8 95% Shielded Mil. Spec	28.00	12
1102	RG8 95% Shielded Foam	30.00	32
1110	RG8X 95% Shield (mini 8)	15 00	17
1130	RG213/U Mil. Spec. 96% Shield	34 00	.36
1140	RG214/U Mil. Spec Dbl. Silver	155.00	1.65
1180	Belden 9913 Low Loss	46.00	.50
1705	RG142B/U Tetton/Silver	140.00	1.50
1.110	RG217/U 5/8" 50 ohm Dbl. Shield	80.00	85
1470	RG223/U Mil. Spec. Obl. Silver	80.00	.85
1450	RG174 95% Shielded Mil. Spec.	12.00	14

ROTOR CABLE — 8 COND.					
Nemal No.	Description	100 Ft.	Per Ft.		
801822	2-18 Ga , 6-22 Ga.	19.00	.21		
801620	2-16 Ga , 6-20 Ga. Heavy Duty	34,00	36		
* Ship	ping \$3.00 - 100 Ft. / Conn. \$3.0	0 / C O.D. \$2	.00		

Type N for Belden 9913 NF 720 N Female Belden 9913 NE 723 Amphenol Barrel PL258AM Standard Plug for RG8 213 Pt 259 Amphenol PL259 1077 90 ar 89 1.59 PL259 Tellon/Silver PL2591S Type N for RG8, 213, 214 3.00 HC#3R N Female to PL259 550 UG88C UG 146 50239 to Male N 650 UG175/6 Adapter for RG58/59 (specify) 1072 00 or 90239 to BNC Amphenol 175 KA51-18 THE RESE AM 9501-1 SMA RG142B 9.95 89 S0239AM Amphend S0239 **GROUND STRAP — BRAID** Nemal No. Description Per Ft. 3/8" Tinned Copper 1/2" Tinned Copper 6838 6312 40 3/16" Tinned Copper ፍቲ የi ƙ .15 35 G5316S 3/16" Silver Plated **GROUND WIRE — STRANDED** Per Ft. Nemal No. Description 6 Ga insulated stranded HW06

Call or write for complete price list. Nemal's 32-page Cable & Connector Selection Guide is available at no charge with orders of \$50.00 or more, or at a cost of \$4.00 individually.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS, INC. 12240 N.E. 14 Ave., No. Miami, FL 33161

(305) 893-3924 • Telex 6975377

24-Hr. FAX (305) 895-8178

TIC SELECTION with PROVEN Weatherproo scaled Traps - 18 Ga Copperweld Wire GROUND MOUNT SLOPERS - No Radials GROUND MOUNT SLOPERS No Radiate needed Ground to red, shouse water squeet Connect Top to Trees, Buildings, Poiss, etc at ANY angle from Streightup to GO dagrees for excellent "SLOPER" DX Antenna Gain or bend it anywhere you need to! 2000 Watt PEP Input, max. Permanent or portable Use Installs in 10 minutes. SMALL - NEAT wat ALMOST INVISABLE - Ne one will know you may be the strength of the streight of the streight of the streight of the strength of the streight of the strei

TIONSI
No. 1080\$ - 80-40-20-15-10 — 1 trap 49 ft. — \$59.95
No. 1040\$ — 40-20-15-10 — 1 trap 26 ft. — \$58.95
No. 1020\$ — 20-15-10 — 1 trap 13 ft. — \$57.95
No. 1018\$ - 160-80-40-20-15-10 - 2 traps 83 ft. - \$69.95 No. 1018 \$-160-40-40-20-15-10 -2 traps 83 ft. - \$69.35 SEND FULL PRICE FOR PPDEL IN USA (Ganadais \$5.00 extra for postage etc) or order using VISA, MASCARD - AMER EXP, Give Number Ex Date, Ph 1-300-4235-53-33 weeklays. We ship in 2-3 days (For Cks 14 days) Guaranteed i yr - 10 day money back trial. WESTERN ELECTRONICS Kearney, Nebraska 68847

# HAM REPAIR

- All Major Brands
- Quick Turnaround
- Reasonable Rates
- Quality Service

HAM REPAIR CO.

710 Teague Dr. Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 Ph. 404-422-1415

•••••••

HEATHKIT SB-303/SB-401 pair \$150 HW-2036A W/TT and all mods \$100 Wilson MKIV Handheld wall charger case hand mic \$100 K3HF 202- 288-7578

HEATH HW-101/HP23A. great shape but needs new finals (6146's) \$160 includes Shure 4040 Mic, Drake Low Pass Filter, Knight SWR Meter, Manuals I ship. Joe March, KE7RJ

HEWLETT-PACKARD Model 606A RF Signal Generator 50 KHz to 65 MHz with manual \$300 Heath Audio Generator Model AG-8 \$50 Heath 5 MHz Laboratory Oscilloscope \$50 K3HF 202-288-7578

SELL HEATH SB-104A and Heath Power Supply and SB-604 Speaker with Heath Noise Blanker and 400 Hz Fifter. Includ-ing SB-644 Remote VFC. All For \$360. SB-104A has been to Benton Harbor for check-out and final alignment, McNamara, 2226 Comistas Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. 415-932-8992

CORSAIR II with all CW Filters. K4CRF 871 Five Chop Hd. Orangeburg, SC.

LINEMAN'S BELTS \$30, extra safety straps \$10, pote climbers \$15, \$2.50 postage/frandling each item. Heathkit DX60B \$36, Knight T150 \$50, HW12 with mobile/base power supplies \$125. NZRU 201-747-7334.

FOR SALE: Dentron 160-10L/5728 Linear Amplifier, full 2KW "Superamp" with 10M,—\$350. Kenwood TS511S Transceiver with 500 Hz CW filter and PS511S Power Supply/Speaker and two spare 6LQ6 finals, plus Heathkit HD15 Phone Patch plus Matric 11A Electronic Keyer, plus Turner Sidekick 100 Microphone—\$160. Fred W2SEC 607-687-9358.

SELL: KENWOOD TS-130S, excellent, all filters, manuals, one-owner, 213-541-2200, WA6MSO, \$450.00

MOSLEY TA-40KR 40 meter kit for TA-33 new in original carton \$50, WØQL phone: 815-654-9847

HEATHKIT KILOWATT Station, excellent: SB-303/600 \$100, HEATHKIT KILOWATT Station, excellent: SB-303/860/3100/ SB-401 \$125, SB-200 \$200, Magnum Six RF Speech Processor \$50; Also DX-40 with VFO \$75, In-suitcase QRP - HW7, 10W linear, ERC Filter, J-43 Key \$125; BC-312 \$75, CDE Ham It \$100. All items work and include manuats. You pay shipping, W8JCR, 2091 Marcia Drive, Bellbrook, QH 45305,

MADISON-OS7, TenTec 2510 Satellite \$399; Tokyo HC200A MADISON-QST. TenTec 2510 Satellite \$399; lokyo HC200A \$115. Orion CD78/80M rotatable dipole \$299; AEA UDC232 tirmware, no modem \$249; KLM KT34A \$399; Daiwa NS660A \$135; GE 6146B \$11.95; 12BY7A \$7; 3500Z \$99; Used, 90 day guarantee: TS830S/clean \$629; TS430S/Acc \$629. Madison Electronics, 3621 Fannin, Houston, TX 77004. 713-520-7300. Mastercard/Visa/COD

WANTED: KENWOOD: HC-10 Clock DM-81 Grid Dip Meter. DRAKE: MN-2700, B-1000, RV-75 VFO, R7A pkg, Extender Boards for TR-7. YAESU: SP-901PB, 102 accessories, 902 accessories. Tony Musero, K3UKW, 215-271-8898.

PC/MS-DOS Ham Software, \$6.50 for Sample Disk and new catalog. Rockford Systems, 7474 Hessler, Rockford, MI 49341

Catalog, Nocodora Systems, 147 Flessier, Flockhold, with Table 18 AC Power Supply/Spkr, Collins Mobile Mike, 12VDC Power Supply/Spkr, Collins Mobile Mike, 12VDC Power Supply/VOX/Spkr, \$400; Swan SW-175 \$50; Hallicrafters SX-100 \$200; Viking Ranger \$150; ICOM ICG0A (UHF) \$50; ICG2A (2M) crystals in 22 channels \$70; Waterman \$14 Pocketscope \$60; Jones Micromatch VSWR meter \$50; Sance HT-1200 (2M) w/Drop in charger \$50; All with manuals! E.C. Reich, W5FQA, Route 4, Box 4621, Lakehills, TX 78053.

YAESU FT101EX-has DC Power Supply, two power cords, 500Hz CW Filter, 150 hours on Fox Tango tubes, speech processor, and some other mods. All documentation and shipping included. Asking \$425 (or best offer). Tom Miller, KA1JQW 203-656-1541 ext 214 Days.

KANTRONICS 2 UTU-XT Terminal \$225 each, Richard Oliveri, Medford L.I. NY 516-475-7724

YAESU FT-726R, includes 430 (OSCAR), 440 (FM) and Satel-lite Duplex modules; Mirage D1010N Amplifier; Cushcraft Os-car Antennas. \$1500 for all. Amp Supply AT-1200tuner \$100. All perfect, like new. Sy Balsen, KD2MP, Star Route, Malden Bridge, NY 12115 518-766-2829.

TEN TEC OMNI-D with 30 meters \$375 I ship Dan W6SBE 209-521-2032

WANTED: SERIAL Printer for TRS-80 Color Computer, also nemory pack to extend to 64K, also Radio Shack Software "SCRIPTSIT" W30VZ Don Morar P.O. Box 129, Great Cacapon, WV 25422 304-258-5351

WANTED Q\$L cards from the 1920s, W3HWT, 329 Evergreen Dr., North Wales, PA 19454

COLLINS S-LINE: 75S3, 32S3, 516F2; Eimac 8877, K2RIW 432-19 Yagı & Power Splitter, All new or excellent condx-call evenings 301-831-7086 W3TMZ

DRAKE TR6 XCVR, AC4, MS4 \$350. Microwave Modules 432 Transverter \$100 WA6JYU, 415-897-3987

KENWOOD R-600 Receiver like new \$265 W6XM 619-459-5527

VFO WANTED for Hallicrafters HT-40 transmitter, KA7UNW Route 3 - Box 1120, Beaverton, OR 97007; 503-642-4573

BUD 4ft cabinet with 2ea 4-125's 500W AM/CW amp, 1.2KV/2.5KV, 200mA power supply, 2ea 811A's AM modulator, B&W plug in coils, 4 meters, grid and screen supplies, etc.; Bud 18' cabinet with exciter, VFO, and speech processor. Great foundation for a linear or good CW rig as is. Built with NEW parts 1950's. No reasonable offer refused. Call at er 6 p.m. CST for info and/or pictures. E.C. Reich, WSFQA, Route 4, Box 4621, Lakehills, TX 78063, 512-751-3054.

CRYSTALS: BUILD something these long Winter nights, ORIP, etc. It's easy with crystals. Inexpensive FT-243's made to order. 40M \$2.50, five or more \$1.95, 30M \$2.95, five \$2.50. 80M \$2.95, five \$2.50. 160M \$3.95, five \$2.51. 12M overlones \$3.95. Sockets 6bc. Airmail 30c per crystal. Stamp or long S.A.S.E. for listing-circuits, 1700-60,000 kilocycles. Crystals Since 1933'. WØLPS. C-W Crystals, Marshfield, MO 65706.

COLLINS KWM-380 6.0KHZ, 360 Hz, 140 Hz filters, WARC, Key Pad. \$2300 George Ziefinski 312-361-0969

CORSAIR 560, Power Supply, VFO, all filters MINT \$885. ICOM PS-55 new \$125, RC-10 \$10, FI-30 \$25 K8CV 313-549-1846

TEN TEC CORSAIR 560 1.8 KHz, 500Hz Filters, 263 Remote VFO. \$750 George Zielinski 312-361-0969.

DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DISPLAYS for FT-101's, TS-520's, Col-lins, Swan and all others. Six ½' digits. 5' wide by 1¼' metal cabinet. Send \$2 for information. Receive a \$30 discount. In-cludes comparisons of the simple "BCD" readouts found in new radios and our "Caiculating Frequency Counter" readouts. Please be specific. Grand Systems, P.O.B. 3377, Blaine, WA 98230.

ANTENNA FARM-125 acres at Mt. Vernon, KY on I-75, To-tally wooded, clty water, no restrictions. Near Cumberland Lake, \$232/acre, \$29,000, owner financing, Mort Caldwell, W3IFN, 314-882-4336, 314-449-4705.

4-81 1A BEAUTIFUL HOMEBREW KILOWATT 80-10 AMPLI-FIER, \$300. Swap for telescope, reel tape deck, 2M. Box 874, Kankakee, IL 60901. WA9VLK

WANTED-COLLINS 75S-3C Receiver. Must be mint. Please contact K3RX, 412-899-2441.

ESTATE-W2MR-clean-Yaesu FT102; Kenwood TR-2400; MFJ 1224; QSTs 1940 to date; More; Interested 609-829-2294

WANTED: EIMAC Tube Socket SK800-B. P. Garaventa, 4520 Davenport Ave., Oakland, CA 94619, Tel: 415-531-5134

ICOM 735. Defective (Lightning Damage), but should be repairable by experienced technician. Best offer over \$200. KD4AJ 404-396-6760

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS, Components, PCB Supplies, Test Instruments. Oscilliscopes \$219, Multimeters \$7.95, Power Supplies \$69.95. Resistors 1c. 2 Year Guarantee. Call or send SASE for free catalog-T.O.R.C.C.C., 1131 Tower, Schaumburg, IL 60195, 312-490-1374.

IC-22U/CES 500 SA simplex autopatch with 500 SD/ID mods, \$395. Yaesu FT-208R w/NC-8 charger/dc power supply and leather case, \$255. Bill Morrow, KS7OD, 813 Fifth Ave., Fair-banks, AK 99701. 907-451-6945.

KENWOOD 820S, very good condition \$429. Butternut HF4B Butterfly 2 element beam \$149. Almost new. Apple IIE En-hanced, 64K, Disk Drive, Monochrome Monitor \$855 or color \$1150. Call Morgan KB1YS evenings Winsted, C1 06098 203-379-4401.

PRINTED CIRCUIT Board Manufacturers Low Quotes, High Quality, Quick Service. Single, Double Sided Multilayered Boards. Prototypes through Production Quantities. Design/Layout Capabilities. Board Assembly/Turnkey Facilities. Call or write for quotes and Into.-T.O.R.C.C.C., 1131 Tower, Schaumburg, IL 60195, 312-490-1374.

NICKEL-CADMIUM Batteries & Battery Packs. Best Prices-Fast Service. Mr. Nicad-KB9XI, E.H. Yost & Company, R.R.#1-Box 37 Sauk City, WI 53583 608-643-3194

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA coed Amateur Radio Post 73 in the Glen Burnle, MD area has just been organized and is in need of radio equipment. All tax deductable contributions will be greatly appreciated. Please write Greg Ocfemia, KM3I, 419 Brooks Court, Glen Burnle, MD 21081

ROSS\*\$\$\$ NEW SPECIALS (December only): Kenwood TS-440S \$879.90 TF-3500 \$227.90 ICOM IC-758 \$849.90 IC-490A \$545.90 YAESU FT-7676X \$1549.90, FT-209RH \$274.90, AEA MP-20 \$89.90, MP-84 \$114.90 All L.T.O. Over 7500 ham-related items, all major lines. Phone or send SASE for more specials and personal price quote, mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. We close at 2:00 Saturdays & Mondays. Ross Distributing Company, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263

HDR-300 (rotor only) \$250; IC-2A, \$165; Johnson #229-203 rollers (Ultimate Transmatch) \$35; Drake 4NB, \$60; new 500pF/15KV vacuum variables, \$63; postpaid, Large ceramic standoffs, feedihrus, Wanted dead or alive; IC-271/471, Paul Husby, 1462 Midway Pkwy., St. Paul, MN 55108, 612-642-1559.

FOR SALE: HEATH HW-5400 xcvr with Keypad entry, SSB Filter, P.S. and Shure 444D Mike \$1600. Heath AD-1308 real-time Spectrum Analyzer with Rack-mount P.S. and noise gen. \$300. IO-4205 Dual Trace Scope with IG-4505 scope cal. \$250 IP-2717A High Voltage P.S. \$150. HQ-140X Rovr Pick-up only \$85. WA2HAL 212-677-0980

FT709R 440 HT mint with PL \$190, W2OC, 914-273-3058

C64 SBWAS LOG DATABASE with Cheap Base/Label programs two disk set. Construct other database and label files with programs. SASE for datasheets \$19.95 + \$2 S&H Mich residents 4% tax. KNB Computics, Box 6054H, Jackson, MI 49204

MUST CLEAN OUT 300 receiving tubes 30's era oldies but new in boxes \$1 each also 300 good used out of boxes etc. 50 cents each. 6 old battery radios \$60 each. 6 old ham receivers \$60 each Pick up only KWS1 complete very clean \$650. Many other items: Parts xformers, scopes. This is sell out bring your truck. No phone calls. SASE Please. Serolus SASE only. N4LX 251 Collier Ave., Nashville, TN 37211.

DRAKE TR3, RV3 Remote VFO, Both in excellent condition. Presently using, but want to upgrade \$300 for both. After 9 a.m. call Eric, N2FEG 203-335-1457

SELL: HEATH HW-101, ps/spkr, mic, ant. tuner code key, coax, \$400 OBO, Also Azden PCS-2000 2m FM, rem. cable, TTP, AC, PS, \$350 OBO, T.Gaccione, Box 2862, El Segundo, CA 90245.

ROBOT 70A, 80B monitor/camera, \$300. TRS-80 model II, with Macrotronics RTTY/CW interface \$150. Genave GTX-200 2M, \$75, Heath HA-201 2M amp, \$40. Other items. Will ship. WA7WOC 602- 488-9215.

TENTEC ARGOSY 525 CW Fitr. N8, P/S, Keyer, \$350. Bearcat DX-1000 SWL RX \$270. Wilson WE-800 2 Mtr FM \$125, Tom Howey-WB1FPA 603-497-3539. 6 pm EST.

toll free outside N.J.

#### 1-800-USA-9913

Genuin	e Belden Ca	ables:	100′ &	99' &
Belden	# Mil. #	500' roll	up	down
8268	RG-214	call	1.40	1.50
8267	RG-213	\$195	.39	40
9913	RG-8	185	.38	.39
8214	RG-8	149	.33	.35
8237	RG-8	145	.32	.34
9258	RG-8X	80	.17	.17
Amphe	nol Connec	tors:		
UG-21	D 'N' Maie c	able end .		3.00
UG-210	) Fitted for	9913'		4.50
UG-29/	N' Barrel	connector		4.75
UG-58/	\ 'N' Female	chassis n	nount	3.50
UG-146	'N' Plug to	UHF jack		, 7,50
UG-83	'N' Jack to l	JHF plug	, ,	8.50
PL-259	UHF Mate of	able end	(silver):	1.25
PL-258	UHF Barrei	connecto	r	2.00
UG-175	Reducer fo	or RG-58 c	able	35
	Reducer to			
UG-88	BNC Plug to	or RG-58.		2,00
UG-260	BNC Plug	for RG-59		2.10
UG-260	BNC Plug	for Mini-8	fitted	3.60
UG-625	BNC pane	l receptaci	e	1,35
Univers	al Electroni	cs: COA)	K-SEAL	\$1.85
8 Ga	auge strand	ed hook-u	p wire 2	8¢/ft.
	vailable in I			

Seth Thomas 13 inch 24-hour station clock

Reg...... \$39.90 Now only ..... \$28.95 Vibroplex Keyer/Paddles

MFJ Antenna Tuners and Accessories





1-201-887-6424

Shipping is additional, N.J. residents add 6% sales tax. 9:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m. 110-4 Route 10

E. Hanover, N.J. 07936 COMPLETE STOCK -- SAME DAY SHIPPING



SAVE MONEY HAZER

#### Bring things down for safety and convenience.

Never climb your tower again with this elevator system. Antennas and rotator mount on HAZER, complete system trams tower in verticle upright position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. Never can fall

Complete kit includes winch, 100 ft. of cable, hardware and instructions. For Rohn 20 and 25 G Towers.

Hazer 2 - Heavy duty alum, 12 sq. ft. load Hazer 3 - Standard alum, 8 sq. ft. load Hazer 4 - Heavy galv, steel 16 sq. ft. load Ball Thrust bearing TB-25 for any of above

Martin also migs, aluminum towers specifically engineered for use with the HAZER. Two sizes - M-13 (13" wide) and M-18 (18" wide). Also a truly self-supporting galvanized steel tower. Send for tree details.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and charge to Visa. MasterCharge or mall check or money orde

GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING INC. P.O. Box Q 253 Boonville, Mo. 65233 B16-882-2734



\$42.50 ppd.

# HI-Q BALUN

- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz Small, lightweight and
- weatherproof 1:1 Impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TV!
  With SO 239 connector
- Built-in DC ground helps protect against lightning

# Only \$14.95

HI-O

Balun

)

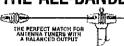
#### HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



- Small, rugged, light-weight, weatherproof
   Replaces center insulator
- Handles full legal power

and more
• With SO 239 connector \$6.95

# THE ALL-BANDER DIPOLE



- Completely factory assembled ready to use

- Includes center insulator with an eye Hunk for center support
- Includes custom molded insulators molded of top quality material with high dielectric qualities and excellent weatherability
- Complete installation instructions included Cverall length 135 feet, less when erected as an inverted vee or sloper Handles 2 kw PEP & covers 160 through 10 meters May be trimmed to fit small city lots

#### Only \$29.95

# **DIPOLES**

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE
Dipoles			
D-80	80/75	1301	\$31.95
D-40	40/15	66'	28.95
D-20	20	33'	27.95
D-15	15	22.	26 95
D-10	10	16	25.95
Shortened di	poles		40100
SD-80	80/75	90'	35.95
SD-40	40	90′ 45′	33.95
Paralisi dipol	es		
PD-9010	80,40,20,10/15	1301	43.95
PD 4010	40,20 10/15	661	37 95
PD-8040	80,40/15	130'	39.95
PD-4020	40.20/15	66'	33.95
Dipole shorts	iners — only, same as	included in S	
S-80	80/75		\$13.95/pr
S-40	40		12.95/pr.
1			

All antennas are complete with a HI-Q Balun, No. (4 antenna wire, insulators, 100" hylon antenna support rope (5D models only 50"), rated for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V. and may also be used by MARS or SWLs.

Antenna accessories — available with antenna orders Nylon guy rope, 450 lb. test, 100 feet Molded Cogbone Type antenna insulators \$0-239 coax connectors No. 14 //22 Stranded hard drawn copper antenna wire ALL PRICES ARE UPS PAID CONTINENTAL USA

Available at your taxonte dealer or order direct from

# Van Gorden Engineering

P.O. Box 21305 . South Euclid, Ohio 44121

Cealer Inquiries Invited

#### HI-VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS 14,000 VOLTS - 1 AMPERE

REPLACES, 866-872 3B28 ETC



IDEAL FOR 2 KW. LINEARS 250 A. SURGE

4 FOR \$30.00 POSTPAID K2AW's "SILICON ALLEY

175 FRIENDS LANE

**WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590** 

WRIGHTAPES: (Since 1976) Unconditionally guaranteed Morse Code Practice on 60 min. cassette tapes. Beginners 2-tape set 5 WPM \$7.90. Also 3, 4, 5, 6-8, 10, 9-11, 12-14, 14, 16-20, 22, 24-28 WPM. Specify Plain Language or Code Groups. Also plain tang. only 30-35, 35-40, 45-60. FCC type tests: 5-6, 11-12, 11-17, 13-14, 20-24. Call signs: 12-15, 20-24. Nos.: 5-22, 13-18, 18-24. Check, M/C, Visa \$3.95 ea. PPD 1st class USA, Can. Printed texts add \$.50 per tape. Call anytime. Instant Service

PH: 517-484-9794

WRIGHTAPES 235 E. Jackson S-1 • Lansing, MI 48906

your assurance of quality

Only the genuine has these trademarks

and performance

#### Is Factory Pre-Tuning Good? No-It Just Does Not Work!

Every HF mobile installation has its own characteristics, and the antenna must be tuned to fit them. Only the Spider<sup>IM</sup> Antenna with its patented tuning sleeves can be tailored by the user to fit his own requirements. If the antenna is later moved to a different installation, the Spider<sup>1M</sup> can always be re-tuned as needed.

Beware of Cheap Imitations!

#### The Most Convenient Antenna for Mobile Work

No more stopping to change coils. Once the Spider MAntenna is tuned for 10, 15, 20 and 40 (or 75) meters, just switch your transceiver from band to band-the antenna will follow by itself.



\$129

We Have No Dealers-Order Direct

MULTI - BAND ANTENNAS 7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 3630 CANDGA PARK, CALIF., 91303 TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

#### MICROCOMPUTER REPEATER CONTROL



Introducing the MICRO REPEATER CONTROLLER RPT-2A, a new concept in LOW COST, EASY TO INTERFACE, microcom-puter repeater control. Replace old logic boards with a state of the art microcomputer that adds NEW FEATURES, HIGH RELI-ABILITY LOW POWER, SMALL SIZE, and FULL DOCUMENT ABILITY LOW POWER, SMALL SIZE, and FULL DOCUMENT TATION to your system Direct interface (drop in) with most repeaters. Detailed interface information included. Original MICRO REPEATER CONTROL article featured in QST Dec.

TWO CW ID MESSAGES 'RECONFIGURABLE-TIME OUT TIMER WARNING MSG

POST TIMEOUT CW MSG. AUXILIARY INPUTS

COR INPUT
'HIGH CURRENT PTT

INTERFACE
SINE WAVE TONE GENERATOR
LOW POWER 9-15 VDC @200ma

'SIZE 35" × 35"
'ALL CONNECTORS INCLUDED

RPT-2A KIT ONLY ...\$129 plus \$3.00 shipping



## **AUTHORIZED KENWOOD** I-COM RADIO DEALER



H. L. HEASTER, INC., 203 Buckhannon Pike, Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301 Clarksburg Phone (304) 624-5485 or W. Va. Toll-Free 1-800-352-3177

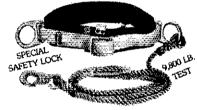
HAROLD HEASTER KA80HX, 91 Ridgefield Place, Ormand Beach, Fl. 32074 Florida Phone (904) 673-4066

**NEW NATION-WIDE TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE** 1-800-84-RADIO 1-800-84-72346

Call us for a quotation, WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!

#### ONV SAFETY BELT

SPECIAL BACK PROTECTION



ADJUSTABLE TO 46" WAIST Extra \$10.00 Large to 56"

ONV Tool Pouch 15.95 Add 3.00 for handling VISA M/C CHECK

UPI Comm. Systems Inc.

Box 886 • Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662 201-368-3655 • Telex: 844-106 · (UPICOM)

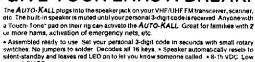
# CompDes™ Computer-Aided Circuit Design For IBM-PC and Compatibles

A Menu driven electronic design software tool for students, technicians, engineers. Program will design passive & active filters, attenuators, power supplies, amplifiers, etc. Has calculating programs for resistance, reactance, dB's, VSWR, and more. MS/DOS 2.0-up, 128K memory req. Includes design manual, \$49.95 (Ohio add 2.75 tax) M/C or Visa (614) 491-0832

> **ESOFT SOFTWARE** P.O. Box 072134 Columbus, Ohio 43207

## AUTO-KALL

#### GIVE YOUR EARS A BREAK!



current CMOS circustry. Motron Electronics 695 W 21st Ave Eugene. OR 97405



Only \$89.95 (Plus \$3.00 shipping/handling Af, puwer supply and audio patch-cord included.

Use ferrite beads and toroids to keep RF out of your TV. stereo. telephone. etc.

Free catalog and interference tip sheet on request.

# PALOMA

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025 Phone: (619) 747-3343

# **PACKET RADIO** CONNECT-ALARM

This TNC accessory emits a loud beep when another station connects to you.

Mounts entirely inside the TNC!

Quick and simple installation in the TAPR TNC-2, Pac-Com TNC-200, AEA PK-80, and MFJ-1270, Adjustable beep 1-9 seconds.

Complete Kit \$16.89 . Assembled Unit \$22.64 Shipping add \$2,00

SEND S.A.S.E FOR MORE INFORMATION



(805) 564-3682-to order (805) 964-0099-tech info Visa/Mastercard Accepted

Money back guarantee

P.O. Box 1848 Goleta, CA 93116

#### WANTED

FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE CALL COLLECT: (201) 440-8787

RT-1159/A IP-480/WLR RT-712/ARC-105 RT-859A/APX-72 RT-1022/ARN-84 RT-1057/ARN-103 RT-823/ARC-131 RT-868A/APX-76 RT-988/APX-76 RT-547/ASQ-19 RT-857/ARC-134 RT-1004/APQ-122 RT-524/VRC RT-865D/PRC-66

TTU205C/E OA3952/AQA-5 AN/AWM-21,30 or 62 AN/ARC-114,115,116 AN/ARN-89 AN/TPX-46 AN/APQ-120 MK-994/AR MK-1004/ARC DT-37/ASQ-8 DT-239/ASQ-10 RO-32/ASQ

WE BUY MILITARY PARTS AND NEW TUBES.

# SPACE ELECTRONICS 35 Ruta Ct. So. Hackensack, N.J. 07606 (201) 440-8787

"OUR 24th YEAR"



Master code or upgrade in a matter of days. Code Quick is a unique breakthrough which simplifies learning Morse Code. Instead of a confusing maze of dits and dahs, each letter will magically begin to call out its own name! Stop torturing yourself! Your amazing kit containing 5 power-packed cassettes, visual breakthrough cards and original manual is only \$39.95! Send check or money order today to WHEELER APPLIED RESEARCH LAB, PO. Box 3261, City of Industry, CA 91744 Ask for Code Quick #106 California residents add 6% soles tax.

You can't lose! Follow each simple step. You must succeed or return the kit for a total immediate refund!

MINI-QUAD HQ-1 MODIFICATION Kits, Mini-Quads, Butternut Antennas, Low Prices, Free Shipping, Stamp for flyer, Hart Eastern Communications, 1444 Darlington, Derby NY 14047

YAESU '101EE-mint condition \$395. WB5OCL 713-498-0194 after 6 p.m.

DIRECT AND LONG PATH HEADINGS (degrees); Great Cir-Cite Distances kilometers and statute miles): From your exact QTH to over 400 worldwide locations including 60 within Con-tinental U.S.A. Nine pages. Send 44.50 to WH.HT., Engineer-ing Systems Inc., P.O. Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180.

DOPPLER RESOLVED on J012. Instant OSY, find the rare one instantly. "No Ditter" satellite operation must for only \$4 postpard. Dave Guimont WB6LLO. 5030 July St., San Diego, CA 92110







Life Membership is available for \$625 in the US. You may also make one payment of \$79 and 7 more of \$78 over a two year period. Family life membership is available for \$50. Outside the US, the rate is \$825, also payable in 8 installments. Write to Dept. LM for our formal application!

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE 225 MAIN ST NEWINGTON, CT 06111

#### THE ARRL DXCC **COUNTRIES LIST**

- COMPLETE DXCC RULES
- SHOWS COUNTRIES WHERE CARDS. MAY BE SENT THROUGH THE ARRL OUTGOING OSL BUREAU
- LISTS ITU AND CO ZONES PLUS THE CONTINENT OF EACH COUNTRY
- CHECK-OFF BOXES FOR MIXED. PHONE, CW, RTTY, SATELLITE, AND FOR EACH BAND.

Now keep all of your DXCC records on this handy and complete 12 page form. Available postpaid for \$1,00 a copy.

Available from:

ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111



The TRIPOLE is covers the 160-6 m bands, including new bands, with out retuning. No taps, no traps, no cells, built-in balun. A best choice for an all-around amai antenna Guaranteed Kit TMI-K \$74.95; Assembled T80-A \$84.95; Prices postpeld cash: TX residents add 5% sales tax.

UNIVERSAL RADIO CO.

VISA or MasterCard

Dept. Q1 P.O. Box 26041 El Paso, Texas 79926 (915) 592-1910

CW RITY CW RITY CW RITY CW

#### APPLE II USERS

TRANSMIT/RECEIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE A

CODE MACHINE RTTY MACHINE

corec

13462 HAMMONS AVE - SARATOGA, CA 95070

#### HOLA CQ

Now you can learn to communicate with Spanish-speaking radio amateurs the world overt Prepared by "Doc" Schwartzbard, AF2Y, HOLA CQ consists of a 90 minute cassette (C-90) and 15 pages of text, to take you through the basics and get you on the air in Espanol. \$7.00 in U.S. funds plus \$2.50 S & H (\$3.50 UPS) iAdelante!

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE **NEWINGTON, CT 06111** 

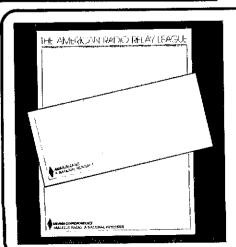
Stop By Your Local ARRL Book Dealer.

He'd Like To See You!

WERE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

**American** Heart **Association** 





## **NEW DESIGN!** MEMBER STATIONERY

Show your support of the League by using this high quality bond paper for your correspondence. Printed in black with a red border.

Set of 50 pieces of stationery and 50 envelopes ..... #1460 \$8

Package with 50 pieces of 

50 envelopes . . . . . . . . . . #1470 \$5

ARRL

225 MAIN STREET **NEWINGTON, CT 06111**  COLUMBIA 9913 EQUIVALENT

LOW LOSS COAX. 100 FT. & UP SAME SPECS AS BELDEN

29°...



DIGITAL INDOOR OUTDOOR THERM. W/CLOCK & ALARM REG. 44.95

INDICATES UTC 24 HR. TIME
SHOWS INDOOR OR OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE IN CELCIUS OR FAHRENHEIT, ALARM FOR SKED REMINDER.

# Bearcat



16 CHANNEL 10 BAND SCANNER \$9788

CALL FOR QUOTE ON FULL LINE. 3510 CLOVERDALE RD, FLORENCE, AL. 35630 Phone TED KI4M at 205-767-5845







#### SSB ANALYZER



SPECTRUM ANA-LYZER for single sideband equipment. Input 485-515 KHz and 2-30 MHz. Sweep: 150, 500Hz, 3.5, 7, 14, 30 KHz. Large 5" display;

16x19x18, 70 lbs sh. Used-reparable .........\$225 Manual partial repro ..... \$15.

CV-2353A CONVERTER, adds 100 Hz-2 MHz range to 

Prices F.O.B. Lima, U. - VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted. Allow for Shipping . Write for latest Catalog Supplement Address Dept. UST - Phone 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA - Box 1105 - LIMA, OHIO - 45802

#### START COPYING CW THE EASY WAY!

\*\*Start copying words instead of letters!\*\* \*\*Master the standard exchange

in just a few evenings! \*\* \*\*Gain on-the-air confidence quickly!\*\*

THE QSO-TRAINERTM Code Course - For the ham who already knows the code. If you have been a ham for a while, tried the "traditional" random-letter approach to code practice, and still don't have the on-the-air confidence you'd like-this course may be exactly what you need.

Easy-to-learn lessons on two 60-minute audio cassettes.

Send \$14.95 + \$2.00 shipping and handling (IN residents add \$0.85) to:

AVC INNOVATIONS, INC. Dept. Q. P.O. Box 20491 indianapolis, IN 46220-0491

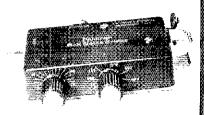
"BUSINESS SIZE SASE GETS DETAILS "



## I-800-433-WIRE

FOR ALL AMATEUR WIRE & CABLE Belden & Equivalent (803) 895-4195 (So. Caro. & Ragchew)

# R-X NOISE BRIDGE

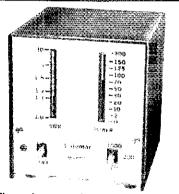


#### . Learn the truth about your antenna.

The Palomar R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multihand trap dipoles and verticals from 1 to 100 MHz.

Why work in the dark? Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar R-X Noise Bridge, Model RX-100 \$59,95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Carrada. California residents add sales tax.

# RETENDED AND THE



•The only meter that shows PEP output directly, accurately, instantly.

Shows power and SWR on bright red light bars. See PEP and SWR while you talk! Automatic "hands-off" SWR reading, Powerranges 20-200-2000 watts. Works from 1-30 MHz. For 115-v AC. 220-v AC and 12-v DC models also available.

Model M-827 \$129.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada California residents add sales tax





Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, preamplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, audio filters, baluns, RTTY equipment, toroids and more.

# 

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025 Phone: (619) 747:3343

#### ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT STAFF

Lee Aurick, W1SE, Advertising Manager Sandy Gerli, AC1Y, Deputy Adv. Mgr. Lindy Messmer, Advertising Assistant 203-667-2494 is a direct line, and will be answered only by Advertising Department

#### Index of Advertisers

nersonnel

AEA: Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.: 4, 159 AVC Innovations Inc.: 171 Advanced Computer Controls: 114 Advanced Receiver Research: 96 Alinco Electronics Corp.: 117

All Electronics: 168

Alpha Delta Communications: 122 Amateur Electronics Supply: 103,

115, 134, 138

Amateur Wholesale Electronics:

American Radio Relay League: 102, 111, 114, 116, 124, 128, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 164,

166, 167, 171 Ameritron: 101

Amidon Associates: 116 Amp Supply Company: 153

Associated Radio: 162 Austin Amat Radio Supply: 95

Autek Research: 108 Autocode: 160

Barker & Williamson Inc.: 98

Barry Electronics: 92 Bencher Inc.: 155

Buckmaster Publishing: 162, 165 Burghardt Amateur Supply: 154 Butternut Electronics Co.: 104

C-Comm: 106, 107

Certified Communications: 171 Communication Concepts: 104

Computer Quick: 160

Cotec: 171

Curtis Electro Devices: 116

Cushcraft Corp.: 5, 97 DX Edge, The: 92, 164 DAIWA USA, Inc.: 93

Doc's Communications: 120 Delaware Amateur Supply: 132

Dick Smith Electronics: 102 EGE Inc.: 112, 113, 130

EEB/Antenna Bank: 111 Encomm Inc.: 143 ESOFT Software: 170

Fair Radio Sales: 171 Fox Tango Corp.: 122

Glen Martin Engineering: 169 Gorden West Radio School: 156

Ham Radio Outlet: 86, 87, 88, 89 Ham Repair Co.: 168

Ham Station, The: 160 Heaster Co., H. L.: 170 Henry Radio Stores: Cov II ICOM America Inc: 2, 118, 119,

121, 123 Internat'l Radio: 164 Jun's Electronics: 136 K2AW's Silicon Alley: 169

Kantronics: 91 La Cue Communications Inc.: 156

Lunar Industries: 164 MFJ Enterprises: 149, 150, 151 Madison Electronics Supply: 105 Memphis Amateur Electronics Inc.:

163 Micro Control Specialties: 154

Microcraft Corp. 100 Missouri Radio Center: 174

Motron Electronics: 170 N.P.S. Inc.: 160 National Tower: 158 Nel-Tech Labs Inc.: 165

Nemal Electronics Inc.: 168 Northeast Electronics Supply Co.,

Inc.: 161

Nye Co., William: 116 P.C. Electronics: 136 PX Shack, The: 108

Palomar Engineers: 170, 172

Payne Radio: 162

Pounders True Value: 171 Processor Concepts: 170

Prosearch: 99 OEP's: 169 rf Enterprises: 109

RF Parts Co.: 94 Radio Amateur Callbook: 161

Radio Kit: 163

R & L Electronics: 101 Roadrunner Promotions: 165 Ross Distributing Co.: 165 Space Electronics Corp.: 170

Spectronics: 110 Spiro Mfg. Inc.: 161 Spider Antennas: 170

Stone Mountain Engineering Co.: 96

TNT Radio Sales: 157

Tel-Com: 122 Telrex Labs: 90

Teltemp Enterprises: 156

Ten Tec: 126, 127

Texas Towers Inc.: 152, 173 Trio Kenwood Communications:

Cov IV, 1, 6, 7, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137

Tropical Hamboree: 120

UPI Communications Systems Inc.: 170

Universal Amateur Radio: 160 Universal Radio Co.: 171 Van Gorden Engineering: 169 Vibroplex Co.: 162, 163 W9INN Antennas: 116 Watt Engineering: 170

Western Electronics: 122, 168 Wheeler Applied Research: 170 Williams Radio Sales: 99

Wrightapes: 169

Yaesu Electronics Inc.: Cov. III, 10, 145

# hu-aaim

#### CRANKUP SALE!

All Models Shipped Factory Direct-Freight Paid\*!

- Check these features:
- All steel construction · Hot dip galvanized after fabrication
- Complete with base and rotor plate
- Totally self-supporting no guvs needed

Model HG37SS HG52SS HG54HD	Height 37 ft 52 ft 54 ft	Load 9 sq ft 9 sq ft 16 sq ft	Sale Price \$GALL \$CALL \$CALL
HG54HD	54 ft	16 sq ft	
HG70HD	70 ft	16 sq ft	

Masts-Thrust Bearings-Other Accessories Available -Call! Prices Shown Are Your Total Delivered Price In Continental U.S.A.!

#### Self Supporting Towers On SALE! FREIGHT PREPAID

- •All Steel Construction-Rugged
- ·Galvanized Finish-Long Life . Totally Free Standing-No.
- Guy Wires
- •America's Best Tower Buy-Compare Save \$
- .Complete With Base and Rotor Plate

∙in	Stock	Now-
Fas	t Deliv	erv

Land of Land of Lot Land		Ant		Delivered
Medel	Height	Load*	Weight	Price*
HBX40	40 ft	10 sq ft	228	\$329
HBX48	48 ft	10 sq ft	303	\$429
HBX56	56 ff	10 sq #	385	\$499
HDBX40	40 H	18 sq ft	281	\$399
HDBX48	48 ft	18 sq ff	363	\$489

\*Your Total Delivered Price Anywhere in Continental 48 States. Antenna Load Based on 70 MPH

#### **Guyed Tower Packages**

• World Famous Rohn Quality and Dependability
• Rugged high wind survivalprovides safe installation Multi purpose towers satisfy a wide range of needs Complete packages include: guy hardware, tumbuckies, guy assemblies,

witorq bars, concrete base, rotor plate and top section per manufacturers specs. Packages shown below are

rated for wind zone "B" (86 mph wind). Zone "C" (100 mph wind) design prices slightly higher. All tower packages shipped freight collect from our Plano, TX warehouse, in stock for prompt

de	livery.		
	Model 25G	Model 45G	Model 55G
0,	\$ 579	1079	1439
O,	639	1209	1609
O.	689	1329	1759
Ö,	849	1479	1929
Ú,	919	1749	2089
Ю.	989	1899	2259
O,	1189	2019	2639
Ю,	1259	2179	2819

These rugged crankup towers and masts now available from Texas Towers!

- Check these features: → All steel construction
- → Hot dipped galvanized
  → Totally self-supporting-No guys needed

Coax arms, Thrustbearings Masts, Motor drives, Remote controls, Hinged bases, Rotor bases, & Raising fixtures also in stock-

CALL FOR SALE PRICES!

A

Price

\$ 899.

\$ 949

\$ 999.

\$1199.

\$1299.

\$1399.

OALL FOR SALE PRICES!						
Model	Min. Ht.	Max. Ht.	Ant. load*	Sale price		
MA40 meet	21	40"	10 sq ft	\$ 549		
MA50 mest	22"	50"	10 eq ft	300		
TX438	22"	38'	18 sq ft	820		
TX455	22'	55	18 sq ft	1249		
TX472	23'	72*	18 sq ft	2059		
HDX566	22'	65'	30 sq ft	1879		
HDX572	23'	72*	30 aq ft	3229		
Note US	Towars 5	nipped	Freight Co	liect From		

Note-towers rated at 50 mph to EIA specifications

206 .... \$39.50 45G .... \$112.50 25G .... \$49.50 55G ... \$149.50

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK-CALL

Height Ant. Load\*

15.4 sq. ft.

13.3 sq. ft.

11.7 sq. ft.

34.8 sq. ft. 29.1 sq. ft.

**ROHN FOLDOVER TOWERS** 

58 ft.

68 B

44 It.

54 ft.

ROHN GUYED TOWER SECTIONS 10 FT. STACKED SECTIONS

#### RG-213U

- Table 1	\$.29/ft \$279/1000 ft
	Up to 600 ft via UPS

- •RG-213/U-95% Bare Copper Shield Mil-Spec Non-contaminating Jacket for longer life than RG8 cables
- •Our RG-213/U uses virgin materials. ·Guaranteed Highest Quality!

#### RG-8X

\$.19/ft \$179/1000 ft ◆RG8X-95% Bare Copper Shield ◆Low Loss . Non-contaminating Vinyl Jacket Foam Dielectric

#### 11 \$.39/ft \$379/1000 ft

- · Same specs as Belden 9913
- Lower loss than RGALL • 100% shielded-braid & toil

#### HARDLINE/HELIAXTM

	Lowest Lifer VHF/I	
1/2 " Alum, w/poly Jacket		.\$.79/tt
% * LDF4-50 Andrew Heliax TM		\$1.79/ft
%" LDF5-50 Andrew Heliax M		\$3.99/ft
select connectors below.		

select con	nectors				90.55711
Coextal Cabi	e Loss Chi	uractoristi	C# (DB/10	Ø fti	
Cable Type					450MHz
RG-213/II	50	6	9	2.3	5.2
HG&X	52	.8	12	3,5	5.8
9086	50	.4	64	1.7	3 1
Vz Alum	50	.3	5	1.2	2.2
₩ "Heliax	50	.2	4	.9	1.6
V = tiotiav	5.0		**		

#### HARDLINE & HELIAYTH C

UNUNTIME & LETINY COMMECTOUS					
	Cable Type	UHF FML	UHF MALE	NFMLN	MALE
	% " Alum	\$19	\$19	\$19	\$25
	ላ፣ "HeliaxTM	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
	%" HeliaxTM	\$49	\$49	\$49	\$49

ı	Amphenol Silver PL259
l	UG218 N Male \$2.95
j	9085/9913 N Male Connector

ANTENNA WIRE & ACCESSORIES		
Stranded Copper 14ga, \$.10/lt	16ga.	\$ 09/6
1/4 mile 18ga copper-clad steel wire.		\$30

## Dog bone end insulator.....\$.79 ea.

COAY CONNECTORS

A STOR OF STREET	
1:1 Balun\$11	Center Insulator\$6
1 Dipole Kits	D80 \$31,95/040 \$28 95
Short Dipole Kits	SD80 \$35.95/\$D40 \$33.95
All-band Dipole w/ladd	SD80 \$35.95/\$D40 \$33.95 ler line \$29.95 \$49.95
G5RV all band antenna	\$49.95

#### ALPHA DELTA

DX-A 160-80-40 Sloper	.\$4
CUSHCRAFT	
A3 3-el Tribander	\$229
A4 4-el Tribander Beam	\$29
A743 & A744, 30/40 mtr KIT for the A3 & A4	ea\$7
R3 20, 15, 10mtr Vertical	\$27
AV5 80-10mtr Vertical	\$10
D40 40mtr Dipole	\$15
40-2CD 2-el 40 mtr Beam	\$29
A50-5-5-el 6 mtr Beam	\$8
215 WB NEW 15-el 2 mtr Beam	. \$8
230 WB NEW 30-el 2 mtr Beam,	\$229
4218 XL 18-el 2 mtr Beam	\$10
3219 19-el 2 mtr Beam	\$99
2208 17-el 220MHz Beam	
424B 24-el 432MHz Beam	

#### ARX2B 2 mtr Vertical. \$39 Limited Quantities purchased at old prices. Call for current prices

Discoverer 2-ei 40-mtr Beam	200.0
Discoverer 3-al Conversion Kit	(f)
EXPLORER-14 SUPER-SPECIAL	Μ̈́
2K710 30/40 mtr. Add-0n-Kit	$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$
V2S 2-mtr Base Vertical	Ē
V4S 440MHz Base Vertical	<u>a</u>
TH5MK2S Broad Band 5-el Triband Beam.	
TH7DXS 7-el Triband Beam	
FR3JRS 3-el Triband Beam.	2
205BAS 5-el 20-mtr Beam	(5
155BAS 5-el 15-mtr Beam	ш
105BAS 5-el 10-mtr Beam	Φ.
204BAS 4:el 20-mtr Beam	$\langle f \rangle$
648S 4-el 6-mtr Beam	
2 AVQ 20-10 mtr vertical	0
4 AVQ 40-10 mtr vertical	ō
BAVT/WB 80-10mtr Vertical	ŭ.
8HTS 80-10 mtr Hy-Tower Vertical	
3BS 3-el 2 mtr Beam	
ARS 5-pl 2 mtr Ream	=======================================

#### BN86 80-10 mtr KW Balun W/Coax Seal HUSTLER

28BS 8-el 2 mtr Beam

214BS 14-el 2-mtr Beam.

2800 80/40 mtr Trap Dipole 5800 80-10 mtr Trap Dipole.

6BTV 80-10 mtr Vert\$129 | 5BTV 80-10 mtr Vert\$109 4BTV 40-10 mtr Vert \$89 G7-144 2-mtr Base . \$119 G6-144B 2-mtr Base \$89

<b>Nobile Resonators</b>	10m	15m	20m	40m	75m
100W Standard	\$16	517	\$19	\$22	\$26
KW Super	\$20	\$22	\$25	\$29	\$39
Bumper Mounts - S	prings	- Foldi	ng Ma:	sts in S	tock

#### **BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO**

#### HF6V 80-10m Vertical \$129 Delivered

- · Full Legal Power
- Q Yuning Circuits
   HF2V 80-40m Vertical \$129 Delivered
- · Full Legal Power

<ul> <li>Automatic Band Switching</li> </ul>
Accessories:
RMK II Roof Mtg. Kit : \$49
STR II Stub-Tuned Radials \$29
TBR160 160m Coil Kit\$49
30m Add-on Kit\$29
20m Add-on Kit \$29

17/12m Add-on Kit.....\$27

FREE UPS on ACCESSORIES when purchased w/antenna

# HF4B "Butterfly" 28-10m

- Compact Beam \$189. Delivered Unique Design Reduces Size
- No Lossy Traps Turns w/TV Refer

#### MIRAGE/KLM

KT34A 4-el Broad Band Triuand Beam	\$399.95
KT34XA 6-ei Broad Band Triband Beam	\$589,95
2m-14C 14-el 2-mtr Satellite Antenna	\$139.95
2m-16LBX NEW 16-el 2-mtr Beam	\$169.95
2m-22C NEW 22-el 2-mtr Satellile Antenna	\$179.95
432-30LBX NEW 30-el 432 MHz Antenna	\$139.95
435-18C 435 MHz Satellite Antenna W/CS-2	\$179.95
435-40CX 435 MHz Satellite Antenna W/CS-2	\$209.95

#### BOTODO

HOTORO	
	\$119.95
Alliance U110 (3 sq ft rating)	\$49
Telex CD 45H (8.5 sq ft rating)	\$Call
Telex HAM 4 (15 sq tt rating)	\$Call
Telex Tailtwister (20 sq ft rating)	\$Call
Telex HDR300 Heavy Duty (25 sq ft rating)	\$Call
Kenpro KR500 Heavy Duty Elevator Rotator	. \$189
Kenpro KR5400 AZ/EL Rotor Package	\$319

#### ROTOR CARLE

Standard 8 cord cables \$.19/ft
(vinyl jacket 2-#18 & 6-#22 ga)
Heavy Duty 8 Cond cable \$.36/ft
(vinyl jacket 2.#16 & 6.#18 as)

### 45G Double Guy Kit. . . . . "Above antenna loads for 70 mph winds w/guys at hinge and apox. All foldover towers shipped freight prepaid in 48 states. Prices 10% higher west of Rockles. TOWER/GUY HARDWARE

Model

FK2548

FK2558

FK2568

FK4544

FK4554

FK4564

25G Daubie Guy Kit.....

3/16 EHS Guywire (3990 lb rating)	\$ 15/1
1/4 EHS Guywire (6650 lb rating)	\$ 18/
5/16 EHS Guywire (11,200 lb rating)	\$.29/
5/32 7 × 7 Aircraft Cable (2700 lb rating)	\$, 15/
3/16 CCM Cable Clamp (3/18 or 5/32	\$.4
1/4 CCM Cable Clamp (1/4 * Cable)	\$.5
1/4 TH Thimble (fits all sizes)	. \$ 4
3/8EE (3/8" Eye & Eye Turnbuckle)	\$6.9
3/8 FJ (3/8 * Eye & Jaw Turnbuckle)	\$7.9
1/2 × 9EE (1/2" × 9" Eye to Eye Turnbuckle).	
1/2×9EJ(1/2×9 "Eye & Jaw Turnbuckle)	\$10.9
1/2 × 12EE [1/2 *12 * Eye & Eye Turnbuckle]	512 9
1/2 × 12EJ (1/2" × 12" Eye & Jaw Turnbuckl	
5/8 × 12EJ (5/8" × 12" Eye & Jaw Turnbuck)	12 612 in
3/16 " Preformed Guy Gnp	\$2.4
1/4 "Preformed Guy Grip	\$2.99
6 " Dram - 4 It Long Earth Screw Anchor	\$14.9
500 D Guy insulator (5/32 * or 3/16 * Cable)	\$1.6
502 Guy Insulator (1/4 * Cable)	52 9
5/8 " Diam - B ft Copper Clad Ground And	\$12 9

#### PHILLYSTRAN GILY CARLE

HPTG2100 Guy Cable (2100 lb rating).	\$ 29/ft
HPTG4000 Guy Cable (4000 lb rating)	\$ 49/ft
HPTG6700 Guy Cable (6700 lb rating)	\$ 69/ft
9901LD Cable End (for 2100/4000 cable)	\$8.95
9902LD Cable End (for 6700 cable).	\$9.95
Controllant Onthory Commount Islams C. B. and al.	

#### **GALVANIZED STEEL MASTS**

Heavy Duty 5	alvanized Fi	Finish		
Length 12 in Wall	5 FT	^ 10 FT	15 FT	29 FT
12 in Wall	\$29	\$49	\$69	\$89
18 in Wall	\$39	\$69	\$99	\$129
25 in Wall	\$69	\$129	\$189	\$249





Div. of Texas RF Distributors Inc. 1108 Summit Ave., Suite 4 • Plano, Texas 75074

(Prices & Availability Subject To Change Without Notice)

(Antennaltower product prices do not include shipping unless noted otherwise)

Mon-Fri: 9am - 5 pm Sat: 9am - 1 pm



TS940S "DX-cellence"

- Programmable Scenning
   High Stability, Dual Digital VFO's
   40 Channel Memory
   General Coverage Receiver

**KENWOOD** 



TS440S "DX-CITING"

- 100% Duty Cycle
- 100 memories
- Direct Keyboard Entry Optional Built-in AT
- On Sale Now, Call For Price!

**KENWOOD** 



TM2570 "ALL NEW"

- First 70 Watt FM Mobile

- First With Memory & Auto Dialer
   Signature Memory
   Channel Memory
   Front Panel Programmable CTCSS

 10 Memories
 Band And Memory Scan TH-21AT Smallest HT Compact Pocket Size • 1 Watt Optional
 500mA

FT-727R

5 Watts on Both

2m & 440 MHz

10 Memories

 Rattery Saver Remote Computer Control Capability

"DUAL BAND HT

KENWOO[

TR2600 "SPECIAL" • 2.5 W/300 MW 2 Meter HT • LCD Readout

YAESU



FT-757GX "CAT SYSTEM"

- All Mode Transceiver
- Dual VFO's
- Full Break-in CW
- 100% Duty Cycle

CALL

- FOR BEST
- - PRICE!

YAESU



FT-767GX HE/VHE/UHE

- Add Optional 6m, 2m & 70cm Modules
- Trust VEO's
- . Full CW Break-in
- Lots More Features

YAESU

FT23/73R

- Zinc-Aluminum Allov Case 10 Memories 140-164 MHz, 440-450 MHz

- 600 MAh Standard Opt. 5w New "super handle"





IC-735 "NEW"

**KPC-2400** 

"ALL THE FEATURES OF

Щ

Can you put a price tag on reliability? Now ICOM offers a ONE YEAR WARRANTY on its HF Transceivers & Receivers purchased after August 1, 1986. ICOM



IC-751A "NEW"

- 100 KHz 30 MHz
- FM Standard
- 32 Memories
   QSK (Nominal Speed 40 WPM)

ICOM



- IC-38A
- Full 25W, 5W low
- 21 memories
- Subtones built in
   RX 215-230 MHz
   CALL FOR BEST PRICE

I ICOM

IC-µ2AT

- 140-163 MHz 10 Memories 1W, 1,5W optional

• 32 tones built-in

IC-03AT

- 220 to 224.995 MHz
- 2.5W, 5W Optional Built in subtone 10 Memories

KPC-2 PLUS 2400 BAUD" · Easy Direct Interface to PC Compatibles or the

**Kantronics** 

- AX .25 Version 2 Software
   Supports multiple connects
   Has both the KPC-2 modern for 300 Baud HF and 1200 Baud VHF work, and a new phase shift keying (PSK) modem for 2400 band operation.



#### MFJ 1270

- TTI serial port
  Latest AX.25 version
- 2.0 software True Data Carrier detect for HF

**Seasons Greetings** From The Gang At Missouri Radio Center



Most orders shipped the same day.





- Make any RS-232 compatible computer or terminal a complete digital operating
- Morse, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, Packet
- Loaded with features.





Power Supply

. \$48
. \$68
. \$88
\$105
.\$125
\$153
\$149
. \$165
\$189
\$215
\$219
\$229

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

# Index to Volume LXX—1986

#### How to Use This Index

Items are listed according to the monthly column in which they appeared and/or under any category(s) that generally describes them.

Examples: "A CW Program Cartridge for the Atari Computer" is listed under Technical Feature Articles and Computers. "Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions—1986" is listed under Organizational and in the Mini Directory at the end of this index.

#### **AFFILIATED CLUBS IN ACTION**

Annual Report, The 1986: 83, Jan Be an Audience: 75, Dec Ideas from KB9UM, More Great: 90, Mar; 65, May; 74, Jun Integrated Turbo Publicity: 76, Jul NEATS (Novice Equipment and Training Service): 73, Aug Where the Action Is: 65, Nov

# ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Aerials—A Lost Art (Murphy): 20, Jul Antennas: From the Ground Up (Hall): 37, Jun Broadband Antenna for 80/75 Meters,

A Truly (Wermager): 23, Apr Broadband Dipoles—Some New Insights (Witt): 27, Oct

CATVI Field-Strength Measurements Made Easy (Bonaguide): 42, Feb Gaining on the Decibel—Part 3 (Shuch): 29, Apr

Loop Antennas, Small, High-Efficiency (Hart): 33, Jun

Mode-L Parabolic Antenna and Feedhorn for OSCAR 10, A (Ruperto): 24, May Feedback: 40, Aug

Mounting Large-Size Antennas, An Alternative Method of (Meyer): 28, Aug

Rotator Controller, An Automatic (Bloom): 40, Sep Feedback: 46, Nov

Tribander, Tune Up Your (Pagel): 27. Apr

Wire Log-Periodic Dipole Array for 80 or 40 Meters, Construct a (Uhl): 21, Aug

Yagi, The W2PV Four-Element (Myers): 15, Oct

160-Meter Linear-Loaded Sloper, The Ki6O (Yungling): 26, Apr

#### **BEGINNER'S BENCH**

Four Watts, QSK, for 24.9 MHz: 23, Feb

SSB Gear, The Principles and Building of: 29, Jan

#### **CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS**

Affiliate with CRRL: 71, Jan CRRL Board Meeting Minutes, 1986 May 24: 79, Sep Jack Ravenscroft, VE3SR; QRT: 66, Jun Last Spike Remembered: 67, Feb Meet the General Manager: 57, Apr Meet Your New Directors: 61, Nov RABC: 79, Mar Ravenscroft Case, The: A View from DOC: 67, Oct Restructuring: CRRL and CARF Submit Joint Comments: 66, Aug "We Couldn't Have Done It Without the Hams": 70, Dec What the Minister Said: 62. May Who Decides What CRRL Will Do?: 64. Jul

#### **COMPUTERS**

Code with One Hand, Send Error-Free (Quay and Turrin): 25, Jan Atari Computer, A CW-Program Cartridge for the (Stuntz): 34, Aug Feedback: 47, Dec Microcontroller, The ARRL (Bloom): Real-Time HF WEFAX Maps on a Dot-Matrix Printer (Sueker): 15, Mar Feedback: 43, Jul Spreadsheets for the Modern Hamshack (Ward): 29, Feb Universal Grid-Locator Program for Your Personal Computer (Overbeck): 30. Dec WeatherFAX Grav-Scale Generator (Isleib): 22, Nov

#### On Line

Computer-Controlled Radio: 58, Nov Ham Radio Bulletin Boards: 59, Apr More Packet-Radio POPCORN: 64, Oct Packet Radio for the Commodore: 70, Feb

Packet Radio POPCORN: 65, Aug "RATTing" Apples Talk!: 63, Jun Software for the Ham Shack: 69, Jul Survey Results: 76, Jan

# CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Can-Am Contest Results, 1985:
99, Sep
Club Competition Rules and Contest
Disqualification Criteria: 94, Jan
CRRL Can-Am Contest, Rules:
84, Aug
EME Competition, Results, Ninth
ARRL International: 86, May
EME Competition, Rules, Tenth ARRL
International: 100, Sep

Field Day Rules: 79, May Field Day 1986: 73, Nov Great Armadillo Run of 1986, The Texas DX Society Announces the:

IARÚ HF Championship, Rules, First: 78, Apr

IARU Radiosport Championship, Results, Ninth: 84, Feb International DX Contest, 1987 ARRL: 80. Dec International DX Contest, Results 1986 ARRL: 78, Oct International DX Contest Awards Program, 1986 ARRL: 83, Feb June VHF QSO Party Results 1986: 94, Sep June VHF QSO Party Rules: 88, May Midnight Special, Top Scores, ARRL 80/75-Meter: 84, Jun November Sweepstakes Announcement 53rd ARRL: 90, Oct November Sweepstakes, Results, 52nd ARRL: 80, May Novice Roundup Announcement, 1986: 93. Jan Novice Roundup Results, 1986: 82. Jun September VHF QSO Party, Results, 1985: 89, Jan September VHF QSO Party, Rules: 82, Aug Straight Key Night 1985: 74, Apr UHF Contest Results, 1986 ARRL: 81. Dec UHF Contest, Rules 1986: 86, Jul VHF Sweepstakes Results, 1986 ARRL: 78, Jun VHF Sweepstakes Rules, 40th January: 79, Dec 10-GHz Cumulative Contest, Announcing the First ARRL: 84, Jun 10-Meter Contest Results 1985 ARRL: 83. Jul 10-Meter Contest Rules, ARRL: 81, Nov 160-Meter Contest Results, 16th Annual: 75, Apr 160-Meter Contest Rules, ARRL:

#### 81, Nov EDITORIALS

Field Dayl: 9, Jun
Field Day, A Sad Postscript: 9, Aug
Home for Our History, A: 9, Sep
New Bands, Those: 9, Oct
New Year, New Opportunities: 9, Jan
Novice Enhancement Moves a Step
Forward: 9, Jul
Packeteers, Good News for: 9, May
Packet Fever: 9, Apr
Privacy Act—Facts and Fiction: 9, Feb
Quarter Century in Space, A: 9, Dec
Spirituality: 9, Mar
Welcome Mat! Let's Put Out: 9, Nov
What Has the ARRL Done for YOU
Lately?: 9, Aug

#### **FEATURE ARTICLES**

#### **General Interest**

Amateur Capsule 1985 (Tripp and McKnight): 54, Feb
ARRL: A Good Deal and a Good Deal Morel: 45, May
Board Braves Connecticut in January (Place): 59, Mar
Board Charts Course for the Future, ARRL (Place): 61, Sep

Boston Museum of Science, Ham Radio Spends a Weekend at the (Karpiej and Salow): 49, Jul China, Ham Radio in (Paterson):

China, Ham Radio in (Peterson): 48, Jul

Feedback: 40, Aug

Club Challenge for the '80s: How to Raise Some Dough (Kluger): 58, Sep

Club Involvement in the Volunteer Examiner Program (Michels, Light and Comstock): 52, Mar

Colombia Volcano, The (Shaio and Laun): 13, Feb

CW QSOs, The K7DBV Guide to Easy (Williamson): 48, Aug

Field Day Form, Getting into (Bellinger): 40, May

Field Organization Call-Sign Badges (Place): 46, Jul

Golden Jubilee of DXCC Award (Lindholm): 60, Sep

Goldwater Scholarship Fund: Over the Top! (Karpiej): 60, Jan

Gravity Gradient Modulation: The Newest Frontier in Amateur Radio (Morris): 34, Apr

Ham Radio—A Class Act in School (Lisle): 54, Jan

Honorary Vice Presidents, ARRL's: We Salute You! (Tripp): 56, Feb

IARU Region 3 Meets in New Zealand (Baldwin): 56, Mar

IMRA: Amateurs with a Mission (Mullen): 51, Jul

KORE—The Benefits of ARRL Membership (Mendelsohn): 44, May

Meteor Scatter—An Astronomical Perspective, VHF (Owen): 14, Jun Feedback: 52, Sep

Meteor-Scatter Communications (Greene): 14, Jan

Meteor Scatter—European Style (Willis): 35, Nov

National Scout Jamboree, Amateur Radio at the 1985 (Kluger): 56, Jan

Novice Enhancement NPRM, FCC Issues (Sager): 48, Jun On the Air. At Leat! (McKnight)

On the Air—At Last! (McKnight): 15, Nov

OSCAR at 25: The Amateur Space Program Comes of Age (King, Riportella, and Wallio): 15, Dec

Packet Radio in Emergency Communications (Winter): 53, Sep

Robbing the Cradle: Aggressive Recruitment of Young Hams (Koch): 46, Aug

"Slipup," The (Vaughan): 50, Dec The ARRL License Manual Series—The Complete Study Guide (Wolfgang): 54, Mar

Throw Away Your Pencil! (Broaddus): 43, Apr

Traffic Handlers, Station Design for (Wells): 50, Jan

VHF Mountaintopping for the '80s (Lindholm): 49, Mar

#### Technical

Aerials—A Lost Art (Murphy): 20, Jul.

ALC for Class AB<sub>1</sub> Amplifiers (Mandelkern): 38, Jul

Antennas: From the Ground Up (Hall): 37, Jun

Beyond the Dipper (Hayward): 14, May Feedback: 40, Aug

Broadband Antenna for 80/75 Meters, A Truly (Wermager): 23, Apr

Broadband Dipoles—Some New Insights (Witt): 27, Oct

Cable Television Interference: 1986 (Bonaguide): 33, Jan

CATVI Field-Strength Measurements Made Easy (Bonaguide): 42, Feb

Code with One Hand, Send Error-Free (Quay and Turrin): 25, Jan

Construct a Wire Log-Periodic Dipole Array for 80 or 40 Meters (Uhl): 21, Aug

CW-Program Cartridge for the Atari Computer, A (Stuntz): 34, Aug Feedback: 47, Dec

CW Transmitter for 902 MHz, A (Hilliard): 32, Mar

Digital Signal Processing—A Modern Audio Filter (Williams): 32, Dec

Electromagnetic Pulse and the Radio Amateur (Bodson): Part 1—15, Aug; Part 2—22, Sep; Part 3—38, Oct; Part 4—30, Nov

Flasher, The (Murphy): 28, Dec Four-Element Yagi, The W2PV (Myers): 15, Oct

Gaining on the Decibel (Shuch): Part 1—20, Feb; Part 2—28, Mar; Part 3—29, Apr

Gravity Gradient Modulation: The Newest Frontier in Amateur Radio (Morris): 34, Apr

Linear Amplifier, An All-Band, 1500-Watt-Output 8877 (Pittenger): Part 1—15, Sep, Part 2—20, Oct

Loop Antennas, Small, High-Efficiency (Hart): 33, Jun

Microcontroller, The ARRL (Bloom): 14. Jul

Mode-L Parabolic Antenna and Feedhorn for OSCAR 10, A (Ruperto): 24, May Feedback: 40, Aug

Mounting Large-Size Antennas, An Alternative Method of (Meyer): 28, Aug

MOuSeFET CW Transmitters, Three Fine Mice— (Masterson): 19, Dec

Perfect Picture (SSTV)—Part 2, In Search of the (Abrams): 18, Jan Feedback: 47, Dec

Ray Tracing and VHF/UHF Radio Propagation (Priedigkeit): 18, Nov

Real-Time HF WEFAX Maps on a Dot-Matrix Printer (Sueker): 15, Mar Feedback: 43, Jul

Receiving Aid, A Simple, Effective (Sommer): 15, Feb

RF Switches for the Ham Shack, Inexpensive (Follini): 25, Aug Romscanner, The (Taggart): 21, Mar Rotator Controller, An Automatic

(Bloom): 40, Sep Feedback: 46, Nov Satellite DXing, Adventures in (Jansson and Wilson):

Part 1—32, Apr; Part 2—28, May; Part 3—27, Jun; Part 4—23, Jul

Series-Parallel Network, Introducing the (Bruene): 21, Jun Feedback: 52, Sep

SIMPLEceiver, The (Williams): 34, Sep Spiderweb—The Range Circle Calculation (Zachariadis): 36, Feb

Spots Before Your Eyes (Hall): 34, May

Spreadsheets for the Modern Hamshack (Ward): 29, Feb

SuperSCAF and Son—A Pair of Switched-Capacitor Audio Filters (Arndt and Fikes): 13, Apr Feedback: 51, Oct

SWAILER! Meet the (Murphy): 37, Jan Tribander, Tune Up Your (Pagel): 27, Apr

Universal Grid-Locator Program for Your Personal Computer, A (Overbeck): 30, Dec

UNKEMO (ÚNiversal KEyer MOdule), The (Murphy): 27, Feb Feedback: 40, Aug

Upgrade Math, Untangling (Evans): 39, Feb

Feedback: 42, Apr VHF/HF Remote-Base Station, A (Heil): 30, Jul

WeatherFAX Gray-Scale Generator (Isleib): 22, Nov

160-Meter Linear-Loaded Sloper, The Kl6O (Yungling): 26, Apr1935 Ham Receiver, A (Hyder): 27, Sep.

## FEEDBACK

These items are not listed elsewhere in this index.

CAT Control System, A (Strom—Oct 1985): 42, Apr

CW Receive Program for Atari Computers, A (Stuntz—Nov 1985): 53, Feb

Diodes and How They Are Used (DeMaw—Mar 1985): 43, Jul SSR Gear The Principles and

SSB Gear, The Principles and Building of (DeMaw—Oct 1985): 46, Mar

Vertical Antenna Design, Computer-Aided, Two-Band (Plasencia—Dec 1985): 53, Feb

#### FM/RPT

Amateur Auxiliary? What's Happening with the: 59, Nov

BRATS, A Popular Repeater Run by: 61, Jun

Coordinators, What Do They Want to Know about Repeaters?: 64, Aug Dayton, Hot Stuff at: 70, Jul Frequency Coordination, Trends in: 58, Apr

Jammer, To Catch a: 61, Oct Repeater in Every Pot, A: 72, Feb Repeater, Full Utilization of a: 75, May

Repeater, A Model: 77, Jan

United We Stand: The Need for Strong Frequency-Coordination Organizations: 68. Dec When the Frequency Coordinator Doesn't: 75, Sep 2 Meters Is Alive and Well: 83. Mar. **HAPPENINGS** Advisory Committees, Study of ARRL: 48. Nov AeroMexico Plane Crash: 48, Nov 'Amateur Administration'' Course Topic: 51, Aug Amateur Power, FCC Study of: 52. Jun Amateur Radio Operators Fined by FCC: 51, Aug Amateur 902-928 MHz Limitations Clarified, Pulse Emissions Permitted: 53, Oct Ambassador Award Winner Selected. Amateur Radio: 48, Nov AMSAT Phase 3C Launch Delayed: AO-10 Returns to Service: 69, Sep. ARES Brochure, New: 53, Jun ARRL Financial Statements Released, Audited: 50, May ARRL HQ Staff Changes: 54, Jun. ARRL to FCC: Reconsider Question Pools: 51, Dec ATIS, Comment Period Extended for: 53, Dec Attention Junior High School Teachersi: 67, Sep Automatic Control for Digital Communication at 50 MHz and Above— The Part 97 Changes: Auxiliary Operation "Everywhere." What the League Had to Say on: Aux Link Proposal, FCC Drops: 47, May Better Times: 100, Sep. Big Island Amateur Radio Club Petition (RM5361): 47, May Board Members, League Members to Choose: 53, Jul Broadcasters Request Preemption of RF Levels: 53, Jun Call-Sign Program, FCC Discusses Possible New: 47, Nov CAP Rule Changes: 53, Dec Cosmos on 2304 MHz, Another New: 52, Dec CQ Novice: 52, Dec Dayton Awards: 54, Jun Director and Vice Director Elections, ARRL, Second Notice: 50, Aug Double Trouble: 52, Aug ECPA Passes Congress, Sent to

President: 51, Dec

ment: 48, Nov

Election Results, ARRL: 63, Jan

Employees, New ARRL: 52, Aug

EPA Proposes to Limit Public

Exposure to RF: 51, Aug

Definition, FCC Reinstates: 52, Jun

Equipment Plan, The ARRL: Essential

Protection for Ham Radio Equip-

**Emergency Communications** 

Executive Committee Meeting, ARRL; 50. Aua Extension of Time to File Comment in Docket 85-215 Denied, QCWA Request for: 65, Jan F2A Emissions Above 29.5 MHz: 49, May FAR Scholarship Announcement: 53. Jun FCC Corrects Typographical Errors: 49, May FCC Denies Petition For Reconsideration by ARRL: 55, Jul FCC Enforcement: 51, Aug FCC Grants Temporary Waiver for Automatic Retransmission of Third-Party Traffic: 46, May FCC Legislative Requests: 47, May FCC No Longer Provides Copies of Rule Makings: 55, Jul FCC Preemption of RFI, More on: 54, Jun FCC Proposes Fees; Amateurs Exempted: 67, Sep FCC to Publish Summaries in Federal Register: 46, May Form 610, Watch That: 66, Jan Foundation Scholarship Winners Announced, ARRL: 49, Nov FReD: ARRL's Field Resources Directory: 51, Aug F8E Emission Above 928 MHz, SCRRBA Asks FCC for: 59, Feb Gains and Losses and the Microwaves-and Major Part 97 Revisions: 66, Mar Gettysburg FCC, Modified Procedures for Research at: 48, Nov "Gil" W1CJD: 53, Jun Goldwater Scholarship Contributions: 48, Apr; 47, May Goldwater Scholarship Fund: 54, Oct Green, Wayne, W2NSD, Visits ARRL HQ: 52, Jun GWEN: 52. Dec Ham Issues \$1450 Forfeiture: 52, Dec Home Electronic Devices, FCC Denies ARRL Petition to Require Labeling of: 52, Dec How About Credit for Written Exams. Too?: 47, Apr HQ Open House, ARRL. 52, Aug HQ Staffers, New: 47, May HR 3378-Privacy Act, More on: 48. May HR 3378 Passes Subcommittee: 53. Jul Identification System for Transmitters Including Amateur, FCC Issues NOI for Possible: 52, Oct Illegal CB Radios, FCC Enforcement Actions of: 52, Dec Illinois Toll-Free Hotline: 47, May Interference Threat to Weather Satellite Receivers: 68, Sep. International Amateur Radio Arrangements: 53, Dec K6DUE Retires: 48, Nov Knochenhauer Named Vice Director: 100. Sep Lamb, James, WIAL: 47, May

48, May League Requests Partial Reconsideration in 30-Day Retest Issue; Request for Stay Denied; FCC Affirms Novice integrity Problem: 66, Jan Licensing Figures, FCC: 52, Dec Low-Power Video Links, 902-928 MHz Access Asked for: 58, Feb Low-Power Video Links to Cleaners, 'No. It Doesn't!"-League Comments Take 902-MHz: 58, Feb NARTE to Issue Commercial Tickets to Amateurs: 53. Dec National Convention, ARRL: 47, Nov New FCC Telephone Directory Available: 55, Jul New Mexico Amateurs Lower License Plate Fees: 55, Jul New Third-Party Agreement with 4U1VIC: 59, Feb Norfolk Office Moves, FCC: 49, Nov Northern Kentucky Tower Fund: 52, Jun: 68, Sep "No Technicians on 160," FCC Affirms: 60, Feb Novice Enhancement: 69, Sep. Nuclear Accident: 55, Jul Open House at HQ: 52, Jun Output Limit for Full-Carrier Double-Sideband AM Phone Affirmed by Court, 1500-W PEP: 59. Feb. Packet Stations When Retransmitting Third-Party Traffic, FCC Authorizes Automatic Control for: 51, Dec PRB-1 Successes: 47, May Preemption for Satellite Dishes, FCC Okays: 46, May Private Land-Mobile Radio Service Prohibition on External Frequency Control, FCC Proposed: 52, Jun Public Digital Radio Service, League Blasts Petition for: 46, Apr Public Digital Radio Service Would Gobble Half of 6-Meter Band: 46, Apr Pulse Emission in the 902-MHz Band: 100, Sep. Question Pools, ARRL to FCC: Reconsider: 51, Dec Question Pools, Novice and Extra Class: 67, Sep Radiolocation on 160, More on: 64, Jan Radio Reading Services 220-MHz Petition, ARRL Files Comments in Opposition to: 67, Sep R/C Channels, FCC Cautions Modelers and Dealers of Proper Use of: 51, Aug Repeat Nominating Solicitation: 48, Apr; 49, May; 54, Oct; 49, Nov Repeater Coordination, FCC Acts on: 54, Jul RFI Case, Ham Wins: 54, Oct RFI Susceptibility, FCC Denies ARRL Petition to Require Labeling of: Richman, Harold R., W4CIZ: 89, Mar San Diego Field Office Moves, FCC: 52. Aug Satellite News: 47, Nov

League Advisory Committee Members:

Scholarship Winners, DARA Names: 52, Aug Scholarship Winners, 1986 Foundation for Amateur Radio: 54, Oct Section Manager Appointment: 66, Jan; 60, Feb; 89, Mar; 54, Oct; 49, Nov Section Manager Election Notice: 66, Jan; 59, Feb; 48, Apr; 49, May; 55, Jul; 52, Aug; 54, Oct; 49, Nov Section Manager Election Results: 66, Jan; 60, Feb; 89, Mar; 48, Apr; 49, May; 55, Jul; 52, Aug; 54, Oct; 49. Nov Simplex Autopatch Advertisements: 52, Jun Soviet Satellite, New: 49, Nov Space Station Discussed, Permanent Amateur Facility: 47, Nov Spectrum Allocated for Mobile. Cellular Radio and Mobile Satellite Services: 100, Sep Spectrum Auctions, FCC Chairman Testifies for: 52, Dec Spread-Spectrum Rules, Our New: Swap and Shop Net Participants, FCC Cites: 47, May Third-Party Agreement with Sierra Leone, New: 53, Dec Third-Party-Participation Rules, FCC Closes Loophole: 58, Feb TV/RFI Standards, Voluntary: 47, May VEC Maintenance of Exam Question Pools, ARRL Comments on: 65, Jan VECs to Maintain Question Pools: 52, Oct Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program: 68, Sep; 48, Nov "Volunteer Examiners" in the Commercial Sector?: 52, Dec West Texas Section, New: 69, Sep Whiting, Richard A., WØTN, Appointed Dakota Division Vice Director: "WR" Call Signs, Commission Deletes Reference to: 51, Aug Written-Examination Credit, FCC to Allow: 51, Dec W1AW Operation: 69, Sep. W4FRU New DXAC Chairman: W5NW, ŠK, An Era Passes: 47, Apr W8RC Named Chairman of the Legal Strategy Committee: 54, Jun WØLCT Reelected CCIR Director:

52, Aug WØORE Cards: 52, Jun Zeigler, Michael R., ARRL Controller: 53; Dec 18 MHz, ARRL Seeks: 67, Sep 220-Band, Petition Threatens: 54, Jun 300 Amateurs Provide Communications: 67, Sep 420-430 MHz Line A: 55, Jul

7075-7100 kHz to Novice and Technicians Outside Region, FCC Proposes: 52, Dec

#### **HINTS AND KINKS**

Accu-Keyer Using "LS" Series ICs, An: 40, Apr

Antenna Insulators from the Golf Course: 44, Jul Arcing in the Hy-Gain 402BA Yagi Antenna, A Cure for: 49, Oct Audio-Filter Connections for the Ten-Tec Argonaut Transceiver: 43. Nov Audio Recording and Retransmission, System Considerations in: 44, Nov Auxiliary Audio Output for the Yaesu FT-101ZD, An: 49, Oct Bessell Nulls to Set FM Deviation: 45, Jul COR and Timer Circuit, A Poor Ham's: 40, Apr Crystal-Controlled 2-M Rig, Use a Scanner to Set the Frequency in Your: 45. Jul Add Two Elements on 40 M to:

Cushcraft A3 or A4 Triband Antenna, 49, Sep Dim-Dial Problems, Flashcubes Solve:

52, Feb Dipoles for Hand-Held 2-M Transceivers: 48, Jan Etched Monimatch Is Actually an Omnimatch, The: 49, Jan

Feed-Line Tests: 48, Oct Flash! VCR Cures TVI!: 45, Dec FT-101ZD Modifications: 49, Oct Heath DX-20 and VF-1 on 30 Meters. Put Your: 49, Jan

Holder for 9-V Batteries, A Free: 52, Feb Hy-Gain® Hy-Tower for Use on

30-Meters, Adapt the: 45, Jul Lightweight Wire, An Inexpensive Source of: 44, Jul

Message-Waiting Indicator for TNCs, A: 50, Sep

Modification for HAL "FYO" and Some Bencher Keys that Prevents Accidental Paddle Dislocation, A: 39, Apr

More RFI/TVI Tips: 48, Mar Morse ID Generator, A Mechanical Automatic: 48, Oct

National Electrical Code, Hams and the: 44, Jul

N Connectors and Belden 9913 Coaxial Cable: 51, Feb.

Open-Wire Line, Another Source of Spacers for: 38, Aug

Paddle-Key Covers, Inexpensive: 39, Apr

Parallel Resistance Nomograph, A: 50, Sep

Power Supply for Mobile Amplifiers, Three-Phase, High-Voltage: 37, Aug Protect Your Station from Lightning? Will a Spark Plug: 48, Oct

QRP Transmitter for 30 Meters, A: 43, Nov

QSK Amplifier Keying: 37, Aug Radial Tips: 37, May

Radio Telephone/Mobile Radio Installation Guidelines, General Motors Corporation: 44, Dec

Reed-Relay Keying for the Accu-Keyer:

RF Ground, A Low-Impedance: 52. Feb

RF Probes Revisited: 47, Mar RF Sampler for Coaxial Transmission Lines, A Handy: 48, Mar Roof Patch for Permanent Sealing: 52. Feb SB-200. More on the Balanced Grid Circuit for the: 45, Dec SB-220 Amplifier, A Balanced Grid Circuit for the Heath: 38, Aug SB-220 Amplifier, Tips for the Heath: 37. Aug Slug-Tuned Radios, A Gauge for Adjustment of: 51, Feb Speaker Microphone for Your Hand-Held Transceiver, A Home-Built: 36. May T-Boom Quagi, A: 48, Oct Ten-Tech Argosy, AGC and RF-Gain Controls for the: 51, Feb Test Load, A High-Current: 48, Mar Touch-Controlled Lamps, More on RFI to: 49. Jan Tower Anchors, Some Advice about: 49, Sep TS-830S, Fine Tuning for the: 44, Jul TVI, Living with: 45, Dec Voltmeter, An Automobile: 38, Aug Weather Guard for Base-Loaded Vertical Antennas, A: 44, Jul Wire Spreaders, Plastic Film Spools as: 38, Aug Wrap Your Guy Lines!: 48, Oct.

#### HOW'S DX?

Bits and Pieces: 57, Oct Clipperton Diary: 70, Sep. Clipperton Revisited: 49, Apr KH6BZF, "A Ham's Ham": 69, Mar Mail, Reading the: Part 1-67, Jan; Part 2-63, Feb Montage: 55, Jun Unusual Awards: 55, May What's in a Name?: 51, Nov W2QHH---A Persistent QRP Quest: 57, Jul W5KC—The Gentle DXer: 55, Aug.

#### **IARU NEWS**

Amateur Radio Administration: 66, Apr. ARDF: 71, Dec CCIR and You, The: 63, May Continental News: 69, Aug ITU Secretary-General Addresses WIA's 75th Anniversary Banquet: 72, Jan JA1AN Honored: 80, Sep Monitoring System, The IARU: 66, Feb Regional Administrative Radio Conference: 65, Jul

#### **IN TRAINING**

ARRL HQ and Amateur Radio Instructors Enter New Partnership: 63, Apr Club Classes Can Work! (West): 76, Feb Motivated Instructors Motivate Students: Part 1-72, Oct; Part 2—73. Dec

Who Reads IARU News?: 69, Oct.

What is the IARU?: 63, Nov

On Giving Novice Examinations: Part 1—69, Jun; Part 2—78, Aug.

#### **KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS**

Code with One Hand, Send Error-Free (Quay and Turrin): 25, Jan UNKEMO (UNiversal KEyer MOdule), The (Murphy): 27, Feb. Feedback: 40, Aug.

#### MAKING WAVES

Concerned Hams Take Action: 74, Feb
Help Us Meet Your Needs: 61, May
Results Are In, The: 60, Nov.
Three Young Hams Have What It
Takes: 78, Mar
Two Hams Branch Out: 71, Jul
Youth Forum This Month: 81, Sep

# MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Beyond the Dipper (Hayward): 14, May Feedback: 40, Aug.

#### **NEW BOOKS**

Beacon Guide, New (Stryker): 45, Jul Commodore Ham's Companion, The (Grubbs): 47, Jan Radio Database International 1985-6

Radio Database International 1985-6, Parts 1 and 2 (Magne and Jones): 18, Jul

#### **NEW PRODUCTS**

BNC Series Connectors, Mouser Electronics': 35, Feb CMOS Chopper Op Amp, Teledyne Semiconductor: 24, Aug Coaxial Switch, MFJ Enterprises Two-Position: 45, Mar Encoder, Communications Specialists SS-32 HB CTCSS: 38, Apr Kenwood TH-Series Hand-Held Transceivers, New Accessories for the: 26, Feb Keyer Chip, Curtis 8044ABM: 42, Jul

Keyer Chip, Curtis 8044ABM: 42, Jul Mobile DTMF Encoder/Decoder, Cetec Vega Model ED-707: 31, Mar Model 650/DC VOM Test Set from

Model 650/DC VOM Test Set from Datacom: 45, Mar

M.S.S. Wonder Rods: 47, Jun
Multitester, Ramsey Electronics
D-4100 Compact Digital: 46, Sep
OKI Introduces High-Speed Version of
256K × 1 Dram: 26, Feb

Outlet Box, Heath Company GD-1495 Smart: 42, Mar

PK-64 Data Controller, AEA Pakratt Model: 43, Jan

Printed Stripboards from Dick Smith Electronics: 42, Jul

Regency MX7000 Scanner Monitor: 27, Aug

Relay Catalog, Kilovac Corporation: 38, Apr

Software for Electronic Ladder Circuits, LADPAC: 43, Jan SWR/Wattmeter, MFJ Enterprises Digital: 24, Aug Yaesu AD-2 Duplexer for the FT-2700RH Dual-Band Transceiver and FT-726R VHF/UHF All-mode Transceiver: 42, Jul

#### **ORGANIZATIONAL**

Board Braves Connecticut in January (Place): 59, Mar

Board Charts Course for the Future, ARRL (Place): 61, Sep

Club Challenge for the <sup>1</sup>80s: How to Raise Some Dough (Kluger): 58, Sep

Financial Statements Released, Audited ARRL: 50, May

Golden Jubilee of DXCC Award (Lindholm): 60, Sep

Goldwater Scholarship Fund: Over the Top! (Karpiei): 60, Jan

Honorary Vice Presidents, ARRL's: We Salute You! (Tripp): 56, Feb

IARU Region 3 Meets in New Zealand (Baldwin): 56, Mar

National Convention, San Diego, 1986 ARRL (Hicks): 44, Aug

Novice Enhancement NPRM, FCC Issues (Sager): 48, Jun

Operating Events and Conventions, Major ARRL—1986: 61, Jan

Spread Spectrum: Frequency
Hopping, Direct Sequence and You
(Feinstein): 42, Jun

#### Moved and Seconded

Board of Directors Minutes, Jan 23-24, 1986: 61, Mar; July 24-25, 1986: 63, Sep Executive Committee Minutes, No. 420, Dec 14, 1985: 60, Feb No. 421, Jan 23, 1986: 65, Mar No. 422, Mar 22, 1986: 53, May No. 423, Jun 13, 1986: 53, Aug No. 424, Aug 23, 1986: 55, Oct Life Members Elected: Aug 24, 1985: 61, Feb; Mar 22, 1986: 74, May; Jun 13, 1986: 63, Aug; Aug 23, 1986: 61, Oct

#### PRODUCT REVIEW

ALM-203T 2-M Hand-Held Transceiver, Alinco: 45, Jun EPROM Programmer, Heath Model

ID-4801: 42, Aug

Heath Model HD-1420 VLF Converter and Model HD-1422 Antenna Noise Bridge: 40, Nov

HF Linear Amplifier, Ten-Tec Model 425 Titan: 36, Apr

HF Mobile Antenna, Spider: 40, Jul ICOM IC-735 HF Transceiver: 44, Jan "Most Accurate Clock," Heath GC-1000: 46, Jan

Novice CW Transceiver, Heath HW-99: 43, Mar

PAKRATT<sup>TM</sup> Model PK-64, AEA: 44, Jun

Radio Direction Finder, Dick Smith Electronics K-6345: 41, Aug Solicitation for Product Review Equipment Bids: 47, Jun

Terminal Node Controller, MFJ Enterprises MFJ-1270: 47, Sep TM-2570A 2-Meter Transceiver, Trio-Kenwood: 45, Oct TS-440S HF Transceiver, Trio-

IS-440S HF Transceiver, Trio-Kenwood: 41, Dec

TS-940S Transceiver, Trio-Kenwood Communications: 47, Feb 220-MHz Amplifier, Mirage Communi-

cations C211: 49, Feb 220-MHz Yagi, KLM 220-22LBX: 48, Sep.

#### **PUBLIC SERVICE**

Colombia Volcano, The (Shaio and Laun): 13, Feb

Get Ready, Get SET, Gol: 89, Oct Packet Radio in Emergency Communications (Winter): 53, Sep

Preparing for the Unexpected (1985 SET Results) (Ewald and Hemmis): 80. Jul

Public Service Communications at the 1985 Scout Jamboree (Cavanagh): 72, Apr

#### **Public Service**

Amateur Radio Comes Through in Survival Training Emergency: 91, Sep

Amateurs Lead Miamisburg through the Thick of Phosphorous Fog: 69. Nov

Code Blue: Hams and Hospital Emergencies: 85, Jan

Hurricane Kate and Her Evil Friends, The Tornadoes: 76, May Let's Communicate: 92, Mar

Let's Communicate: 92, Mar Management and Net Managers: 79, Aug

March Roars; Northern Kentucky Responds: 75, Jun

National Disaster Medical Services: 80, Feb

Presenting the Blue Ribbon Committee!: 69, Apr

"Trial by Flood"—A New EC Gets His Feet Wet: 77, Jul

The UNICEF "Round the World" Torch Relay: 76, Dec 1986 Pittsburgh Marathon, The: 75. Oct.

#### **QST PROFILES**

Paul Horowitz, W1HFA: "E.T., Phone Harvard": 70, Oct Walker A. Tompkins, K6ATX: "Always Typing Xcitement": 60, May George Wallington, W2DSE: From Jazz Band to Sideband: 71, Aug.

#### REGULATIONS

License Renewal Information: 62, Jan Power Limits, US Amateur: 62, Jan Subband Allocations, US Amateur: 62, Jan

#### **WASHINGTON MAILBOX**

Antenna Structures: 73, Jan Potpourri: 86, Mar The Wonderful World of Call Signs: Part 1—66, Oct; Part 2—69, Dec Untangling the Mystery of FCC Rules: Part 1—65, Jun; Part 2—72, Aug.

#### SATELLITES

OSCAR at 25: The Amateur Space Program Comes of Age (King, Riportella and Wallio): 15, Dec

#### **Amateur Satellite Communications**

Birth of a New OSCAR: First All-Japanese Project Debuts: 73, Oct Digital Satellite World, The: 89, Sep Future Is up There, The: 91, Mar Gateways: Keys to Opening New Communication Door: 70, May Japanese Amateur Satellite Number One (JAS-1), Introducing: 71, Jun NEXT Generation Satellites on the Horizon: 82, Jan

Operating the Flying Mailbox: FO-12 Mode JD: 66, Nov

Prospects for Mobile and Portable OSCAR Operation: 61, Apr

# SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

Meteor Scatter—An Astronomical Perspective, VHF (Owen): 14, Jun Feedback: 52, Sep

Meteor-Scatter Communications (Greene): 14, Jan

Meteor Scatter—European Style (Willis): 35, Nov

Mode-L Parabolic Antenna and Feedhorn for OSCAR 10, A (Ruperto): 24, May Feedback: 40, Aug

Perfect Picture (SSTV)—Part 2, In Search of the (Abrams): 18, Jan Feedback: 47, Dec

Romscanner, The (Taggart): 21, Mar Satellite DXing, Adventures in (Jansson and Wilson):

Part 1-32, Apr, Part 2-28 May Part 3-27, Jun, Part 4-23, Jul

Spiderweb—The Range Circle Calculation (Zachariadis): 36, Feb

Spread Spectrum: Frequency
Hopping, Direct Sequence and You
(Feinstein): 42, Jun

#### TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

ALC for Triode Amplifiers: 46, Dec Antenna Switcher, An Improved Remote: 51, Sep

Balun Transformers in Transmatches: 39, Aug

Better Sort: 40, Aug

Bolts from the Blue: 43, Jul

Cable TVI: 39, May

CAT and the Commodore, The: 50, Oct

CAT and the IBM PC Jr: 41, Apr Choking RF: 42, Apr

Coaxial Switches and Lightning Protection: 43, Jul

Coaxial Switches and Lightning Protection, More on: 50, Oct

Damaging Amplifiers by Overdrive: 50, Oct

dB and Gustav Fechner: 39, Aug dB or not dB: 43, Jul

Easy Does It: 42, Apr

EMP Experience, An: 45, Nov

FM and the TS-430S: 53, Feb Half-Sloper Observations: 45, Nov Helical Antenna Beamwidth: 42, Apr HF Packet/Amtor RTTY Tuning System, An: 51, Sep

HF WEFAX on the IBM PC: 46, Dec Input Impedance of LPDA Antennas:

51, Oct Log = LN: 39, Aug Loop Filters: 52, Sep

Mast-Mount Amplifier QRM, More:

45, Nov

Meteor Scatter: 51, Sep Mho, Mho, Tell Us Mhol: 38, May Mixers with Muscle: 51, Apr

Mixers with Muscle: 51, Apr More Volts—No Chirp: 42, Apr More on 900-MHz: 39, Aug

One-Turn Loop! Beware the: 50, Oct

Pesty RFI: 39, Aug

PTFE in RF Circuits: 43, Jul Remote Controllers: 53, Feb

Remote Controllers Revisited: 38, May

Solid-State Muscle: 52, Sep Super Duper Poop: 46, Mar

Super Duper Printer: 41, Apr Switch an Antenna, More'n One Way

to: 45, Nov T For Tau: 38, May

Telephone RFI, More on: 41, Apr TV Booster Amplifier QRM: 52, Sep

TVI Mystery Solved: 41, Apr WEFAX Information: 45, Nov 900-MHz Propagation: 46, Mar

#### **UNDER CONSTRUCTION**

AC-Outlet Strip with Filtering, A Ham-Shack: 25, Dec

Antenna Switcher for HF, A Remote: 24, Jun

Capacitors, Measuring Small-Value: 31, Sep

Coil Inductance, A Tester for: 20, Apr Feedback: 40, Aug

Field Tester for Antennas: 40, Mar Preamplifiers, Learning to Work with: 21, May

QRP Transmatch—A Novel Approach: 30, Aug

Feedback, 51, Oct

Signal Generator, Build a Homemade: 40, Jan

Feedback: 42, Apr

SWR Twins—QRP and QRO, The: 34, Jul

VHF/UHF Signal Generator, Construct a: 33, Feb

WWV and CHU in Your Workshop: 42, Oct

160-Meter "Shortie," How to Build a: 26, Nov.

#### VHF AND MICROWAVES

#### The New Frontier

Circular Waveguide for 2304 MHz: 62, Aug

Directional Couplers: 60, Apr Microwave Amplifiers: 78, Jan Microwave News from Oregon:

55, Nov Multiband Beacon from North Carolina: 78, Sep

New 3456-MHz Record: 67, Dec

New World Record on 3456 MHz: 67, May

10-GHz Diode Detector/Mixer, A: 82. Mar

1296-MHz Activity from Colorado: 65, Oct

#### The World Above 50 MHz

Beacons: Where Do We Go from Here?: 66, Jul

Best Sporadic-E Season Ever Down Under: 59. Jun

Calling-Frequency Etiquette: Some Progress, but Still Room for Improvement: 76, Sep

E Season up to Expectations—So Far: 60, Aug

Get Out and Have Some Fun: 64, Dec Gs Get 6 Meters!: 80, Mar It's Your Column: 68, Feb Record-Breaking Aurora: 68, May

33 cm, Let's Get Started on: 74, Jan 1986 E<sub>s</sub> Season in Review:

Part 1-62, Oct; Part 2-56, Nov.

#### YL NEWS AND VIEWS

Amateur Radio Leads to Career in Electronics for KA1DNB: 72, Jul Ruckeye Belles, Happy Silver

Buckeye Belles, Happy Silver Anniversary: 64, Apr

K4AOH: A Friend Indeed: 87, Mar NF9G and KA9UJM: Two YLs from Valpo: 64, Jun

"Pitcairn Island? I've Been There," Says WD9GQV: 79, Jan

Rose Ellen Bills, N2RE, Silent Key: 68, Oct

Smiling Voice from New Brunswick— VE1BWP: 82, Sep

Words of Wisdom from KA10BA: 70, Aug

YLISSB Gathers in Seattle for Annual Convention: 62, Nov

1986 DX-YL to NA-YL Contest Results: 72, Dec 1986 Officers, Young Ladies Radio

1986 Officers, Young Ladies Radio League: 73, Feb.

#### MINI DIRECTORY INDEX

Advisory Committee Members: 48, May

Club Challenge for the '80s Rules: 58, Sep

Club Contest Rules: 94, Jan

DX Contest Awards Program: 83, Feb Emergency-Traffic Committee: 69, Apr Frequency/Mode Allocations: 62, Jan Golden Jubliee of DXCC Award:

60, Sep

Hamfest Calendar Rules: 84, Sep License-Renewal Information: 62, Jan Major ARRL Operating Events and

Conventions: 61, Jan

Novice-Enhancement NPRM: 49, Jun OSCAR-10 Band Plan: 27, Jul

QSL Bureaus Incoming: 57, Dec Outgoing: 73, Sep

Reciprocal-Operating Agreements: 53, Dec

Spread-Spectrum Rules: 45, Apr Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 53, Dec

VUCC Annual Listing: 66, Dec 902-MHz Interim Band Plan: 74, Jan



Let's face it. It's easy to bump, drop, or get rain on an HT. 

But if your HT is Yaesu's mini 2 meter FT-23R or 440-MHz FT-73R, such mishaps are a lot less worrisome. 

They're built to last, with rugged aluminum-alloy cases that prove themselves reliable in a one meter drop test onto solid concrete. Plus, their moisture-resistant seals really help keep the rain out.

Built for the realities of operating. Despite their miniature size, both radios have

all the operating capabilities of larger microprocessor controlled HTs. Yet operating them couldn't be easier. Consider: You get a 10-volt, 2-watt battery pack. (Optionally, a 12-volt, 5-watt pack, or a 10-volt miniature 2-watt pack.) 10 memories that store frequency, offset and PL tone. (7 memories can store odd splits.)

offset and PL tone. (7 methories can store odd splits.)
Memory scan at 2 frequencies per second. Band scan at
10 frequencies per second. Tx offset storage. Priority channel scan. Tuning via tuning knob, or up/down buttons.



Radios above shown actual size.

PL tone board (optional). PL display: External PL selection, Independent PL memory per channel. PL encode and decode. Expanded Rx coverage, LCD power output and "S"-meter display. Battery saver circuit. Push-button squelch

override. Eight-key control pad. Keypad lock. High/low power switch (½ watt on low power.) • Options available: Dry cell battery case for 6 -AAA-size cells. Dry cell battery case for 6 AA-size cells. DC car adapter/charger. Programmable CTCSS (PL tone) encoder/decoder. DTMF keypad encoder. Mobile hanger bracket. External speaker/microphone. And much more. • So get the intelligent mini HT that's built for life's realities. Yaesu's 2-meter FT-23R, or 440-MHz FT-73R.

YAESU
Our 30th Anniversary.

Yaesu USA 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701 (213) 404-2760, Cüstomer Service; (213) 404-4884, Parts; (213) 404-4847.

Yaesu Cincinnati Service Center 9070 Gold Park Drive, Hamilton, OH 45011 (513) 874-3100.

# KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur radio

# This HT has mail!

# TH-215A

#### Full-featured 2m Hand-held Transceiver

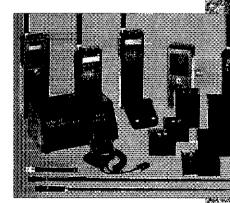
Kenwood brings you the greatest hand-held transceiver ever! More than just "big rig performance," the TH-215A packs the most and the best performance and the best performance as handy size. You will we to keep this HT "close at hand" all of the time. And our full line of accessories will let you go from hamshack to portable to mobile with the greatest of ease!

- Hide resolver frequency range. Receives from 141-163 MHz. Includes the weather channels! Transmit from 144-148 MHz. Modifiable to cover 141-151 MHz (MARS or CAP permit required).
- MARS or CAP permit required).

  5.2.2.5, or 1.5 W output, depending on the power source. Supplied battery pack (PB-2) provides 2.5 W output. Optional NiCd packs for extended operation or higher RF output available.
- CTCSS encoder built-in. TSU-4 CTCSS decoder optional.
- 10 memory channels store any offset. Each memory channel can store frequency, frequency step, offset, reverse switch position, and CTCSS frequency.
- Nine types of scanning!
   Including new "seek scan"—
   A Kenwood exclusive!
- Intelligent 2-way battery saver circuit extends battery life. Two battery-saver modes to choose, with power save ratio selection.
- Easy memory recall. Simply press the channel number!
- 12 VDC input terminal for direct mobile or base station supply operation. When 12 volts is applied, RF output is 5 W!
- New Twist-Lok Positive-Connect™locking battery case.
- Frequency entry by keyboard or UP/DWN keys.
- Priority alert function.
- Monitor switch to defeat squelch.
   Used to check the frequency when CTCSS encode/decode is used or when squelch is on.



- Large, easy-to-read multifunction LCD display with night light.
- Audible beeper to confirm keypad operation. The beeper has a unique tone for each key. DTMF monitor also included.
- Supptied accessories: Belt hook, rubber flex antenna, PB-2 standard NiCd battery pack (for 2.5 W operation), wall charger, dust caps.



#### Optional Accessories:

- PB-1: 12 V, 800 mAH NiCd pack for 5 W output PB-2: 8 4 V, 500 mAH NiCd pack (2.5 W output) PB-3: 7.2 V, 800 mAH NiCd pack (1.5 W output) PB-4: 7.2 V, 1600 mAH NiCd pack (1.5 W output) BT-5 AA cell manganese/alkaline battery case BC-7 rapid charger for PB-1, 2, 3, or 4 BC-8 charger for PB-1, 3, or 4 SMC-30 speaker microphone SC-12, 13 soft cases RA-3, 5 telescoping antennas RA-88 StubbyDuk antenna TSU-4 CTCSS decode unit VB-2530; 2m, 25 W amplifier LH-4, 5 teather cases
- MB-4 mobile bracket BH-5 swivel mount
   PG-2V DC cable PG-3C digarette lighter
   sord with filter

KENWOOD

PRODUCTIONS TO THE SAVE

LAMP OFFSET/F H. TONE P

SAVE



TH-215A



TRIO KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS

This West Walker Rivers

Compton: California 90220